

# Psalm 151

A collection of  
INTROITS,  
RESPONSORIAL PSALMS,  
ALLELUIAS,  
GOSPEL ACCLAMATIONS,  
OFFERTORIES,  
and  
COMMUNIONS  
and MORE

Written and compiled by  
BRIAN MICHAEL PAGE

Scored for Congregation, Chanter(s), SATB, and Organ,  
as well as some scores for brass, timpani, and handbells

christus vincit music



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK



# C O N T E N T S

Preface - next page

*(Note: Like any hymnal, the numbers are exactly that, numbers, not pages.)*

## **TEMPORAL CYCLE**

Advent - 1

Christmas - 24

Lent - 59

Passiontide - 100

Easter Vigil - 114

Paschaltide - 124

Solemnities after Pentecost - 176

Sundays of the Year (Ordinary Time) - 196

## **SANCTORAL CYCLE**

February - 358

March - 363

June - 367

August - 381

September - 390

November - 393

December - 405

## **INDICES** (in order of appearance)

Matching up Propers to Sundays/Feasts

Psalm Tones

Scriptural References

First Lines, Categorized by Instance



The English translation of the Responsorial Psalm response from the *Lectionary for Mass*, copyright © 1969, 1981, 1997 International Commission on English in the Liturgy. All rights reserved.

The English translation of the Responsorial Psalm, Alleluia, and Gospel Acclamation versicles from the *New American Bible*, copyright © 1970, 1997, 1998 Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. All rights reserved.

Collection of music copyright © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. All rights reserved.



All musical works contained here are licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 3.0 Unported License. You are free to copy and perform this work free of charge, provided that proper attributions/credits are given (as they are given in the original work), and no derivatives of the work may be made.



# P R E F A C E

Welcome to a project that is finally finished after 22 years in the making, maybe even more than that. Perhaps 32 years. That's it! Thirty-two years ago was when I first attempted to write my first series of Responsorial Psalms, in the break room at a cabinet factory in Holliston, Massachusetts, less than a mile from the church at which the venerable Leo Abbott was organist before making his move to where he is today, the Cathedral of the Holy Cross in Boston. One of my co-workers had told me about Mr. Abbott and how great of an organist he was. At that time, I was at my first ever music director position at Sacred Heart Church in Woonsocket, Rhode Island (the cabinet factory was my "day job" then). Sacred Heart was once served musically by the late great C. Alexander Peloquin, who prospered in his 40 years at Providence's Cathedral of Saints Peter and Paul. I had the pleasure of serving another of Dr. Peloquin's former parishes later on, Precious Blood Church, also in Woonsocket. His "Songs of Israel" project, two volumes of seasonal Psalms for Mass, was a major influence on my early work on this project. At that time, my focus was only on Responsorial Psalms.

A decade later, give or take a couple of Psalm settings in between, I found myself improving on this project, again, using Alex Peloquin's style as my main influence, this time in my car in the parking lot at a Ford dealer in Franklin, Massachusetts, while on lunch breaks there. Some of these were put to use at the aforementioned Precious Blood Church while I was there, and some parishes at which I later served, most notably Holy Name of Jesus Church in Providence.

Holy Name Church was one of those parishes where I really got to grow liturgically, as they had not only two Masses each weekend in the Ordinary Form, but also a Sunday Mass in the Extraordinary Form. This was my first experience with actual Propers of the Mass (Introit, Gradual, Alleluia or Tract, Offertory, and Communion). We actually sang the Mass, not just sang at Mass. While there, I received from Reuel Gifford, a longtime mentor who was also a predecessor of mine from Holy Name, a copy of *The Complete Proper of the Mass*, written by Msgr. Koch and Fr. Green in the mid 1940's, and published by McLaughlin and Reilly.

I was thinking of doing an English language project in the style of Koch and Green, but about a third of the way my brain said, "Go away, Brian! You're fried!" Well, there will be another project in the not-too-distant future based on the Koch and Green collection, which will be discussed later. Right now, before your very eyes is a collection of Propers for the Ordinary Form, combining the *Roman Missal* with the *Roman Gradual*, most of them in English, most of which are written in chant style, and dubbed with the rather sophomoric sounding title I've been wanting to use since 1985 (mind you, I was barely old enough to drink back then), *Psalm 151*.

*Psalm 151* is a collection of Introits, Responsorial Psalms, Alleluias (Gospel Acclamation during Lent and Passiontide), Offertories, and Communions. The Introits, Offertories, and Communions are based on those in the *Graduale Romanum* and *Gregorian Missal*, while the Responsorial Psalms and Alleluias are based on those in the *Roman Missal* and the *Lectionary for Mass*. The style emulated in most of these selections is that of the late Theodore Marier, who was a huge contributor to the *Pius X Hymnal* of 1953, and his own later brainchild, *Hymns, Psalms, and Spiritual Canticles*, published in 1984.

Many of the selections have chant-style responses, with a Gregorian psalm tone for the versicles, along with an optional original SATB tone for alternating versicles (emulating such composers as the aforementioned Dr. Marier, Dr. Peter Latona, and Sam Schmitt). Some non-Gregorian tones have been retained because of their popularity with musicians I have run into (albeit mainly via Facebook). Examples of those non-Gregorian tones include those for Psalms 34 and 95. Some responses are based on chants, some from the *Graduale Romanum*, some from more familiar chant hymns (many of the Alleluias in this collection use the latter as their source).

While the Gregorian tones for the versicles come with an accompaniment, such versicles may be even better rendered a capella. Same with the original SATB "alternating" tones. Sometimes one may only have two parts available (e.g., soprano and alto), in which case, one could effectively have the two parts sing the alternating tones with a soft accompaniment, preferably no louder than *piano*.



The Alleluias in this collection contain versicles for a group of Sundays plus any Solemnities that normally run within that group.

The selections are sorted in liturgical order, with the Temporal Cycle (Proper of Time, or Proper of Seasons) first, followed by the Sanctoral Cycle (Proper of Saints). Although Thanksgiving Day is not in the Sanctoral Cycle (it is a "Mass for Various Occasions"), I included it within the November feasts in that cycle for reasons of continuity, as music is often supplied for Mass on that day, at least based on my own experience in Catholic church music. Additionally, any Proper of one day which uses the same response as a Proper for another day will get a reference instead of needless repeating. For example, the Year C Responsorial Psalm for the Fifth Sunday of Lent is the same as that in Year C for the Second Sunday of Advent. Therefore, under the Fifth Sunday of Lent, you would see "Responsorial Psalm (C): See #10." As it is, there are 407 selections in all. Repeating would result in something the size of most full-blown hymnals, if not bigger.

Finally, if you like adding brass, some selections for Christmas, Easter, and Ascension include parts for brass, mainly two trumpets, trombone, and French horn (yes, I use two trumpets and a French horn at my current parish on occasion). Timpani has also been added to some of these, and even handbells for a couple of pieces.

Special thanks to those pastors who have allowed me to expose the work of this project, as well as its earlier conceptions, to parishes at which I've served, namely Fathers Rene Gagne (deceased), Kevin Fisette, and Richard Bucci (my current pastor as of this writing). Also, my dear family (wife Ann, children Christopher, Jessica, Brian, and Brittany, and grandson Anthony, alias "A.J.") who have put up with me over the many years I've worked on this, and for their love and support over my entire career as a church musician and composer.

It is my hope that there is something in *Psalms 151* that is accessible for congregations and choirs alike, whether in large Cathedrals (like the Cathedral Basilica of St. Louis in St. Louis, Missouri, who has used some of my work) or small clapboard churches. It is my goal, as well as the goal of a good number of composers today, that our congregations do not just sing at Mass, but SING THE MASS!

Save the liturgy, save the world!

CHRISTUS VINCIT, CHRISTUS REGNAT, CHRISTUS IMPERAT!

Brian Michael Page  
October 3, 2017



# 1. INTROIT

**R.** Un - to you I lift up my soul.

**V.** Psalm 25

a. Un - to you have I lift - ed up my soul.  
b. Do not allow my ene - mies to laugh at me,  
c.\* Make your ways known un - to me, O Lord,

T. 4g

a. O my God, I trust in you, let me not be put to shame.  
b. for none who are awaiting you will be disappoint - ed.  
c.\* and teach me your paths.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicle*

c. Make your ways known unto me, O Lord, and teach me your paths.

BMP



## 2. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

Also for Christ the King (C)

**R.** Let us go re-joic-ing to the house of the Lord.

Psalm 122

- Christ the King: omit verses 4 and 5 -

1. a I re-joiced because they said to me:  
b\* And now we have set foot

2. a Je-ru-salem, built as a cit-y  
b\* It is there that the tribes go up,

3. a Ac-cord-ing to the decree for Is-ra-el  
b\* In it are set up judge-ment seats,

4. a Pray for the peace of Je-ru-sa-lem!  
b\* May peace be with-in your walls,

5. a Be-cause of my brothers and friends,  
b\* Because of the house of the Lord our God,

T. 5

1. a "We will go up to the house of the Lord."  
b\* within your gates, O Je-ru-sa-lem.

2. a with com-pact u-ni-ty.  
b\* the tribes of the Lord.

3. a to give thanks to the name of the Lord.  
b\* seats for the house of Da-vid.

4. a May those who love you pros-per.  
b\* prosperity in your build-ings.

5. a I will say: "Peace be with-in you."  
b\* I will pray for your good.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses

1b. And now we have set foot within your gates, O Je-ru-sa-lem.

2b. To it the tribes go up, the tribes of the Lord.

3b. In it are set up judge-ment seats, seats for the house of David.

4b. May peace be with-in your walls, Prosperi-ty in your buildings.

5b. Because of the house of the Lord our God, I will pray for your good.

BMP



## 3. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

Also for IV Advent (C)

**R.** Lord, make us turn to you, let us see your face and we shall be saved.

Psalm 80

1. a O Shep-herd of Israel, hear - en,  
b\* Rouse your pow - er

2. a Once a - gain, O Lord of hosts,  
b\* Take care of this vine and protect what your right hand has plant - ed,

3. a May your help be with the man of your right hand,  
b\* Then we will no more with - draw from you;

1. a from your throne upon the che - ru - bim shine forth.  
b\* and come to save us.

2. a look down from heav - en and see.  
b\* the son of man whom you your - self made strong.

3. a with the son of man whom you your - self made strong.  
b\* give us new life, and we will call up - on your Name.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.

1b. Rouse your power and come to save us.

2b. take care of this vine, and protect what your right hand has planted, the son of man whom you your - self made strong.

3b. Then we will no more with - draw from you; give us new life, and we will call up - on your Name.



## 4. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C) and OFFERTORY

Also Responsorial Psalm for All Souls (Mass II) and Offertory for Sunday XV

℣. To you, O Lord, I lift my soul.

℣. Psalm 25

- (Responsorial Psalm) I Advent: versicles 1-3; All Souls: versicles 4-6 -

- (Offertory) I Advent and Sunday XV: versicle 7 -

T. 4g

1. a Your ways, O Lord, make known to me;  
b\* Guide me in your truth and teach me,  
2. a Good and up - right is the Lord,  
b\* He guides the hum - ble to jus - tice,  
3. a All the paths of the Lord are kind - ness and con - stan - cy,  
b\* The friendship of the Lord is with those who fear him,  
4. a Re - mem - ber that your com - pas - sion, O Lord,  
b\* In your kind - ness re - mem - ber me,  
5. a Re - lieve the trou - bles of my heart,  
b\* Put an end to my affliction and my suf - fer - ing,  
6. a Pre - serve my life and res - cue me,  
b\* Let integrity and upright - ness pre - serve me,  
7. a Un - to you have I lift - ed up my soul.  
b\* Do not allow my ene - mies to laugh at me,

1. a teach me your paths.  
b\* for you are God my Sa - vior.  
2. a thus he shows sinners the way.  
b\* he teaches the humble his way.  
3. a toward those who keep his covenant and his de - crees.  
b\* and his covenant for their instruc - tion.  
4. a and your kindness are from of old.  
b\* because of your goodness, O Lord.  
5. a and bring me out of my dis - tress.  
b\* and take away all my sins.  
6. a let me not be put to shame, for I take refuge in you.  
b\* because I wait for you, O Lord.  
7. a O my God, I trust in you, let me not be put to shame.  
b\* for none who are awaiting you will be disappoint - ed.



\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses

1b. Guide me in your truth and teach me, for you are God, my Savior.

2b. He guides the hum - ble to justice; he teaches the hum - ble his way.

3b. The friendship of the Lord is with those who fear him, and his covenant for their in - struction.

4b. In your kind - ness re - member me, because of your good-ness, O Lord.

5b. Put an end to my affliction and my suffering, and take away all my sins.

6b. Let integrity and up - right - ness pre - serve me, because I wait for you, O Lord.

7b. Do not allow my enemies to laugh at me, for none who are awaiting you will be dis - ap - pointed.

BMP



## 5. ALLELUIA "Conditor Alme"

Sundays of Advent, plus Immaculate Conception

excerpted from *Conditor Alme Siderum*  
Chant, Mode IV

*Desc.*

Rx. Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

*W.*

T. 5

## - Sundays of Advent -

1. Show us, O Lord, your love,
2. Pre - pare the way of the Lord, make straight his paths;
3. The Spir - it of the Lord is up - on me,
4. (A) A Vir - gin shall conceive and bear a Son,  
(BC) Be - hold, I am the handmaid of the Lord,

## - December 8: Immaculate Conception -

Hail, Mar - y, full of grace, the Lord is with thee;

1. and grant us your sal - va - tion.
2. all flesh shall see the sal - va - tion of God.
3. because he has anointed me to bring glad ti - dings to the poor.
4. (A) and they shall name him Em - man - u - el.  
(BC) may it be done for me ac - cord - ing to your word.

- December 8: Immaculate Conception -  
blessed art thou a - mong wom - en.

## Alternate SATB setting

BMP

1. Show us, O Lord, your love, and grant us your sal - va - tion.
2. Prepare the way of the Lord, make straight his paths; all flesh shall see the sal - va - tion of God.
3. The Spirit of the Lord is up - on me, because he has anointed me to bring glad ti - dings to the poor.
4. (A) A Virgin shall conceive and bear a Son, and they shall name him Em - man - u - el.  
(BC) Behold, I am the handmaid of the Lord, may it be done for me ac - cord - ing to your word.

- December 8: Immaculate Conception -  
Hail, Mary, full of grace, the Lord is with thee; blessed art thou a - mong wo - men.



OFFERTORY: See #4

## 6. COMMUNION

**R.** The Lord will be - stow his good-ness, and our land shall yield its fruit.

**V.** Psalm 85

BMP

1. Lord, you have blessed your land; you have put an end to the cap - tivi - ty of Jacob.  
 2. I will hear what God has to say, the Lord -- for he will speak peace un - to his people.  
 3. Mercy and truth have met; justice and peace have kissed.  
 4. For the Lord will bestow his lov - ing - kindness, and our earth shall yield its in - crease.

1. You have for - given the guilt of your people; you have cov - ered all their\_\_ sins.  
 2. His sal - vation is near to them that fear him, that\_\_ glory may dwell in our land.  
 3. Truth has sprung out of the earth and\_\_ justice has looked down from heaven.  
 4. Justice shall walk be - fore him, and shall set his steps in his way.



## 7. INTROIT

**R.** Peo-ple of Si-on, be - hold, the Lord is com-ing to save all na - tions.

*Cue notes: Pedal*

**V.** Psalm 80

a. And the Lord shall cause you to hear his ma - jes - tic voice  
b\*. O Shepherd of Israel, hear us,

T. 8g

a. for the joy of your heart.  
b.\* you who lead Jo - seph like a flock.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle

b. O Shepherd of Is - ra - el hear us, you who lead Joseph like a flock.

BMP

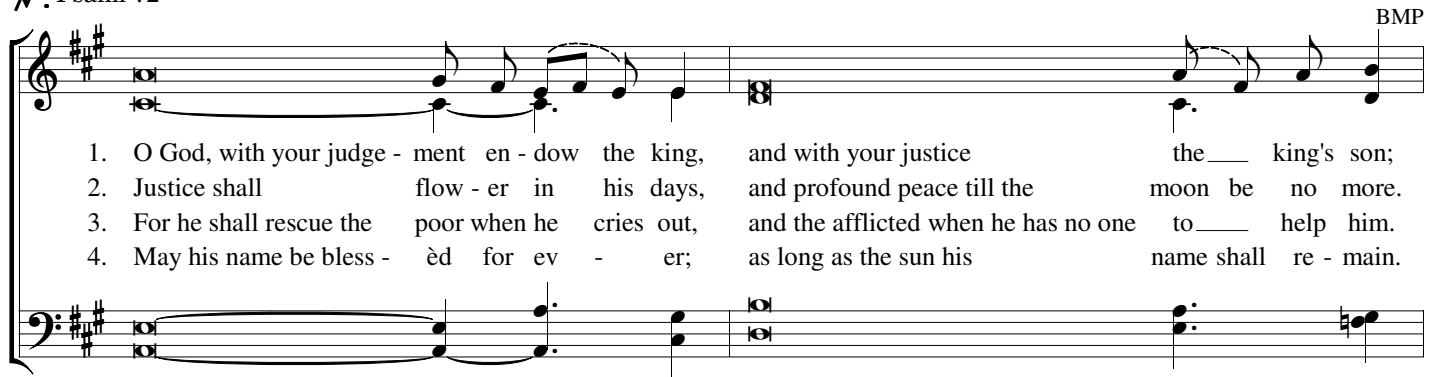


# 8. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

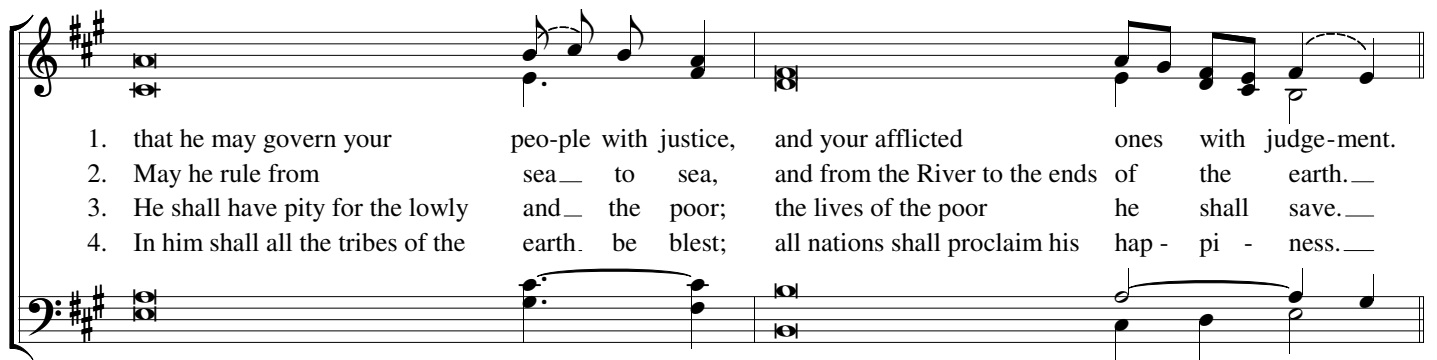


**R.** Jus-tice shall flour-ish in his time, and full-ness of peace for ev - er.

**V.** Psalm 72



1. O God, with your judge - ment en - dow the king, and with your justice the\_\_\_ king's son;  
 2. Justice shall flow - er in his days, and profound peace till the moon be no more.  
 3. For he shall rescue the poor when he cries out, and the afflicted when he has no one to\_\_\_ help him.  
 4. May his name be bless - èd for ev - er; as long as the sun his name shall re - main.



1. that he may govern your peo-ple with justice, and your afflicted ones with judge-ment.  
 2. May he rule from sea\_\_\_ to sea, and from the River to the ends of the earth.\_\_\_  
 3. He shall have pity for the lowly and\_\_\_ the poor; the lives of the poor he shall save.\_\_\_  
 4. In him shall all the tribes of the earth be blest; all nations shall proclaim his hap - pi - ness.\_\_\_

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 9. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

Also for Sundays XV (B) and XIX (A)

**R.** Lord, let us see your kind-ness, and grant us your sal - va - tion.

**W.** Psalm 85

1. a I will hear what God pro - claims,  
b\* Near indeed is his salvation to those who fear him,  
2. a Kind - ness and truth shall meet,  
b\* Truth shall spring out of the earth,  
3. a The Lord himself will give his ben - e - fits,  
b\* Justice shall walk be - fore him,

1. a the Lord -- for he pro - claims peace.  
b\* glory dwell - ing in our land.  
2. a jus - tice and peace shall kiss.  
b\* and justice shall look down from heav - en.  
3. a and our land shall yield its - crease.  
b\* and prepare the way of his steps.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

1b. Near indeed is his salvation to those who fear him, glory dwelling in our land.  
2b. Truth shall spring out of the earth, and justice shall look down from heaven.  
3b. Justice shall walk be - fore him, and prepare the way of his steps.



## 10. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

Also for V Lent (C) and Sunday XXX (B)

*Response may be sung in SATB and/or with descant.*

*Desc.*

**Rx.** The Lord has done great things for us; we are filled with joy.

Psalm 126

T. 5

1. a When the Lord brought back the captives from Si - on,  
b\* Then our mouth was filled with laugh - ter,

2. a Then they said among the na - tions:  
b\* The Lord has done great things for us;

3. a Re - store our fortunes, O Lord,  
b\* Those who sow in tears

4. a Al - though they go forth weep - ing,  
b\* they shall come back re - joic - ing,

1. a we were like men dream - ing.  
b\* and our tongue with re - joic - ing.

2. a "The Lord has done great things for them."  
b\* we are glad in - deed.

3. a like the torrents in the south - ern des - ert.  
b\* will reap re - joic - ing.

4. a carrying the seed to be sown,  
b\* car - ry - ing their sheaves.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. Then our mouth was filled with laughter, and our tongue with re - joicing.

2b. The Lord has done great things for us; we are glad in - deed.

3b. Those who sow in tears will reap re - joicing.

4b. They shall come back re - joicing car - ry - ing their sheaves.



ALLELUIA: See #5

## 11. OFFERTORY

**R.** Will you turn to us, O God, and re - store our life a - gain? Your peo-ple will re - joice in you.

**V.** Psalm 85 T. 1a

Lord, let us see your kind - ness, and grant us your sal - va - tion.

*Alternate SATB setting* BMP

Lord, let us see your kindness, and grant us your sal - va - tion.

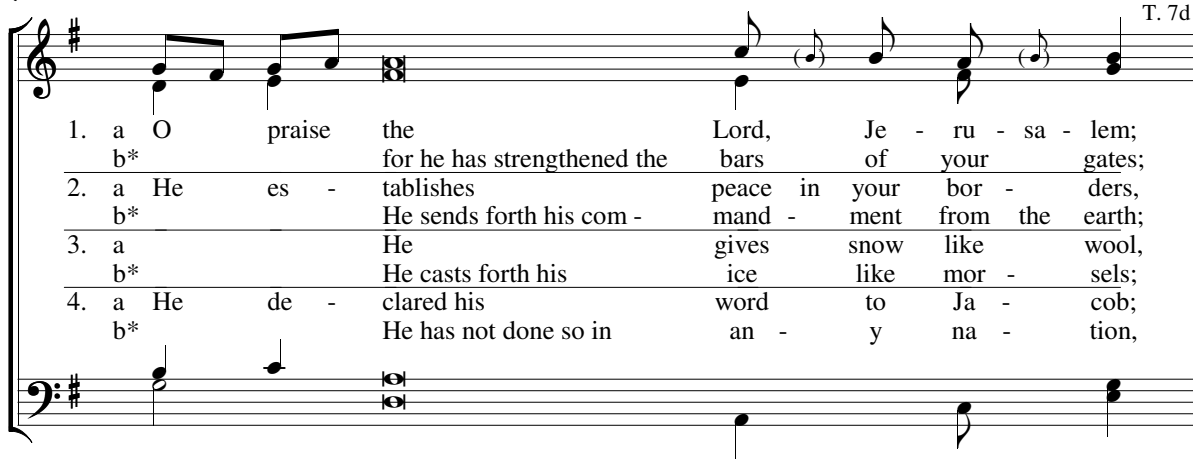


## 12. COMMUNION

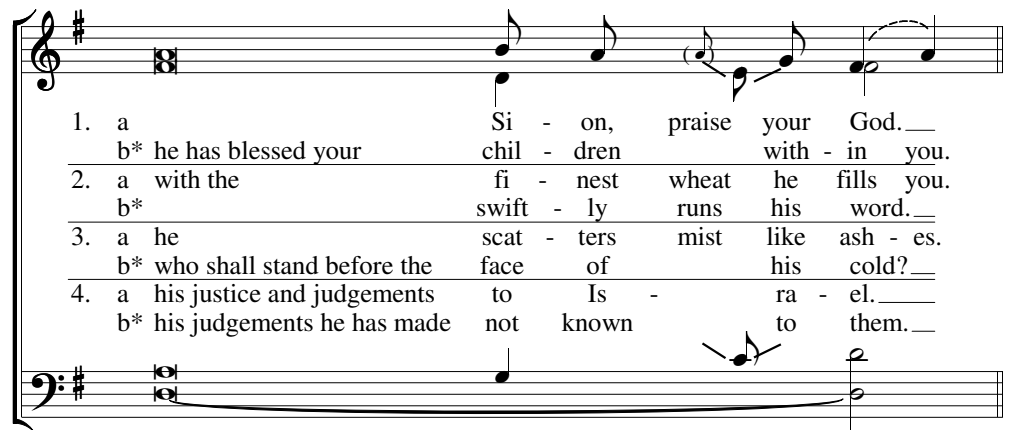


**R.** A-rise, O Je - ru - sa - lem, and stand on high, and be-hold the joy that shall come to you from your God.

**V.** Psalm 147

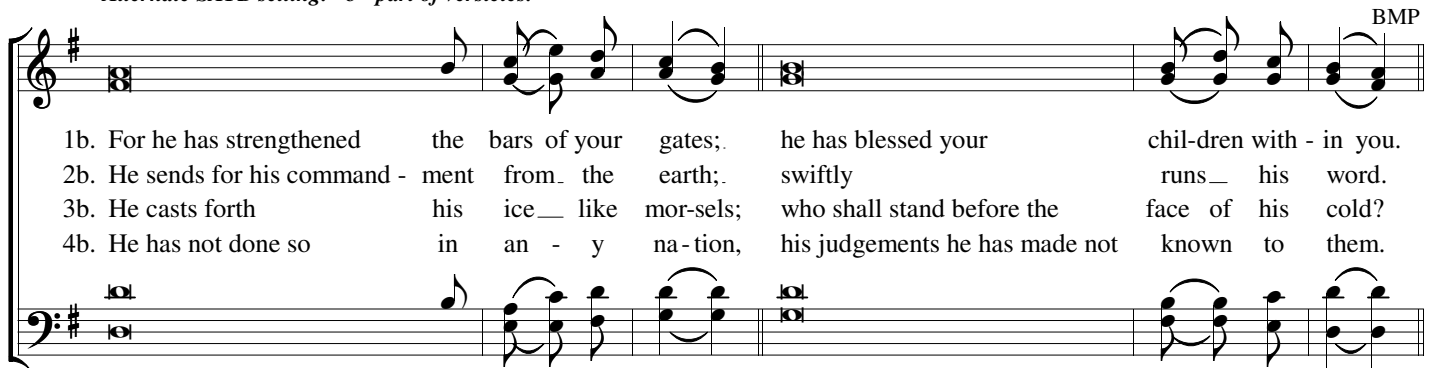


1. a O praise the Lord, Je - ru - sa - lem;  
b\* for he has strengthened the bars of your gates;  
2. a He es - tablishes peace in your bor - ders;  
b\* He sends forth his com - mand - ment from the earth;  
3. a He gives snow like wool,  
b\* He casts forth his ice like mor - sels;  
4. a He de - clared his word to Ja - cob;  
b\* He has not done so in an - y na - tion,



1. a Si - on, praise your God.  
b\* he has blessed your chil - dren with - in you.  
2. a with the fi - nest wheat he fills you.  
b\* swift - ly runs his word.  
3. a he scat - ters mist like ash - es.  
b\* who shall stand before the face of his cold?  
4. a his justice and judgements to Is - ra - el.  
b\* his judgements he has made not known to them.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses.



1b. For he has strengthened the bars of your gates;. he has blessed your chil-dren with - in you.  
2b. He sends for his command - ment from. the earth;. swiftly runs his word.  
3b. He casts forth his ice like mor-sels; who shall stand before the face of his cold?  
4b. He has not done so in an - y na - tion, his judgements he has made not known to them.



# 13. INTROIT

*Pomposo (quarter = 135)*

*Unison*

**Rx.** Re - joice in the Lord al - ways, a - gain I say, "Re -

joice!" Let your kind-ness be known to all men. The Lord is

near! Be not an - xious o - ver an - y - thing, but

The musical score is written for a vocal soloist and piano accompaniment. The key signature is one sharp (F#), and the time signature is 6/4. The tempo is marked 'Pomposo (quarter = 135)'. The vocal line is in unison. The piano accompaniment consists of a right hand with chords and a left hand with a steady eighth-note bass line. The lyrics are: 'Re - joice in the Lord al - ways, a - gain I say, "Re - joice!" Let your kind-ness be known to all men. The Lord is near! Be not an - xious o - ver an - y - thing, but'.



*Divisi*

in all ways of prayer, make your pe - ti - tions known to God.

in all ways of prayer, make your pe - ti - tions known to God. *Alto Melody\**

in all ways of prayer, make your pe - ti - tions known to God. *last time: molto rall.*

*V.* Psalm 85

1. Lord, you have blessed your land; you have put an end to the cap - tivi - ty of Jacob.

2. I will hear what God has to say, the Lord -- for he will speak peace un - to his people.

3. Mercy and truth have met; justice and peace have kissed.

4. For the Lord will bestow his lov - ing\_ kindness, and our earth shall yield its in - crease.

BMP

1. You have for - given the guilt of your people; you have cov - ered all their\_ sins.

2. His sal - vation is near to them that fear him, that\_ glory may dwell in our land.

3. Truth has sprung out of the earth and\_ justice has looked down from heaven.

4. Justice shall walk be - fore him, and shall set his steps in his way.



## 14. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

*Response may be sung in SATB and/or with descant.**Based on Psalm Tone 8G*

Lord, come and save us.

Pedal

Psalm 146

T. 8g

1. a The Lord God keeps faith for ev - er,  
b\* The Lord gives food to the hun - gry,  
2. a The Lord gives sight to the blind;  
b\* The Lord loves the just;  
3. a The fa - therless and the widow he sus - tains,  
b\* The Lord shall reign for ev - er,

1. a secures justice for the op - press - ed,  
b\* the Lord sets cap - tives free.  
2. a the Lord raises up those who were bowed down.  
b\* the Lord pro - tects stran - gers.  
3. a but the way of the wick - ed he thwarts.  
b\* your God, O Sion, through all gen - e - ra - tions.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses.*

BMP

1b. gives food to the hungry. The Lord sets cap - tives free.  
2b. The Lord loves the just; the Lord pro - tects — strangers.  
3b. The Lord shall reign for ever; your God, O Sion, through all gen - e - rations.



## 15. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

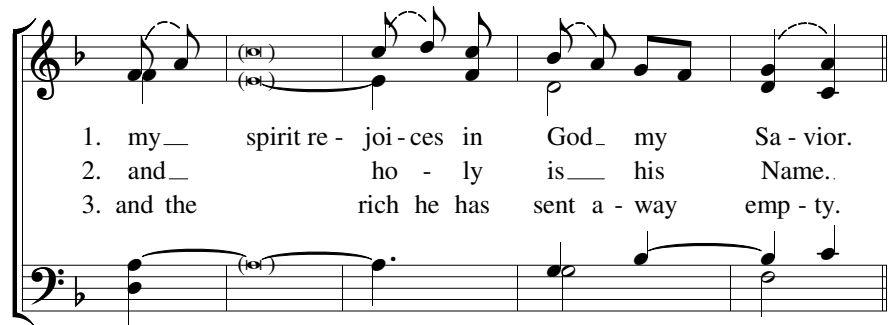


**R.** My soul re-joic-es in my God.

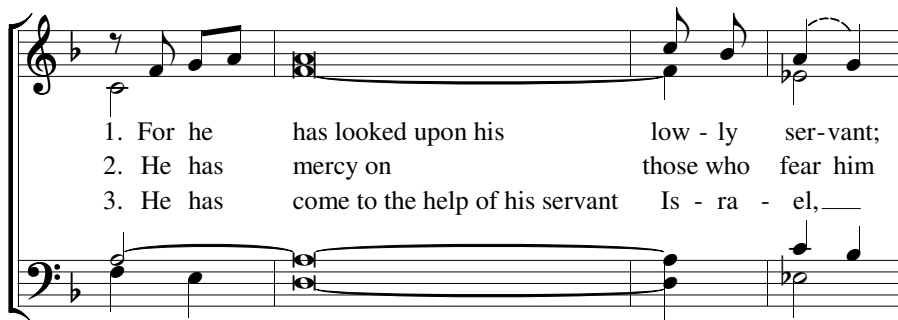
**V.** Luke 1: 46-48, 49-50, 53-54 (Magnificat)



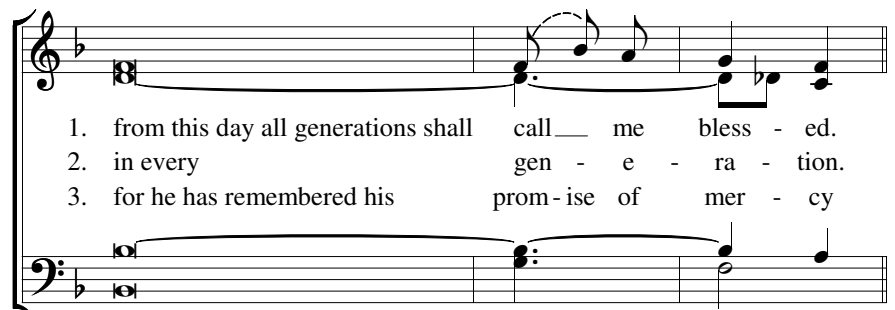
1. My soul proclaims the great-ness of the Lord;  
 2. The Almighty has done great things for me,  
 3. He has filled the hun-gry with good things,



1. my\_\_ spirit re- joi- ces in God\_ my Sa- vior.  
 2. and\_\_ ho- ly is\_\_ his Name..  
 3. and the rich he has sent a- way emp- ty.




1. For he has looked upon his low- ly ser- vant;  
 2. He has mercy on those who fear him  
 3. He has come to the help of his servant Is- ra- el, \_\_



1. from this day all generations shall call\_\_ me bless- ed.  
 2. in every gen- e- ra- tion.  
 3. for he has remembered his prom- ise of mer- cy

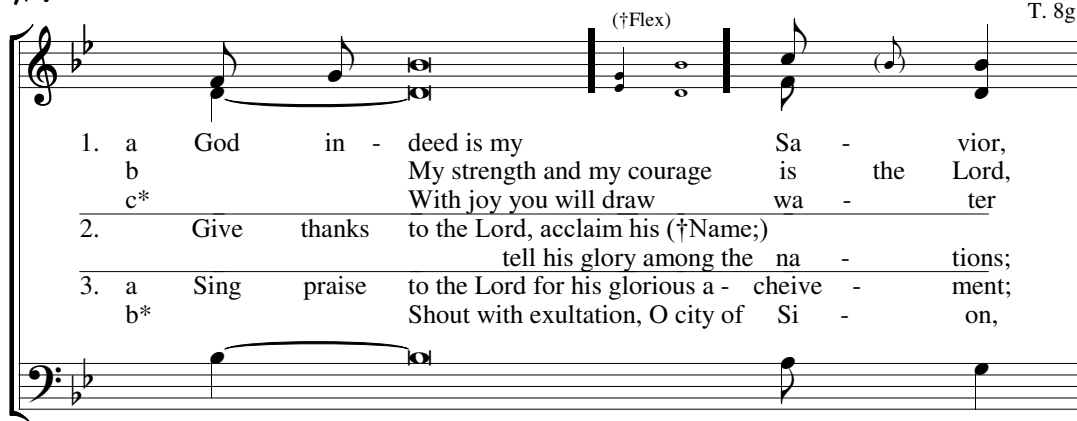


## 16. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)



**R.** Cry out with joy and glad-ness, for a-mong you is the great and Ho-ly One of Is-ra-el.

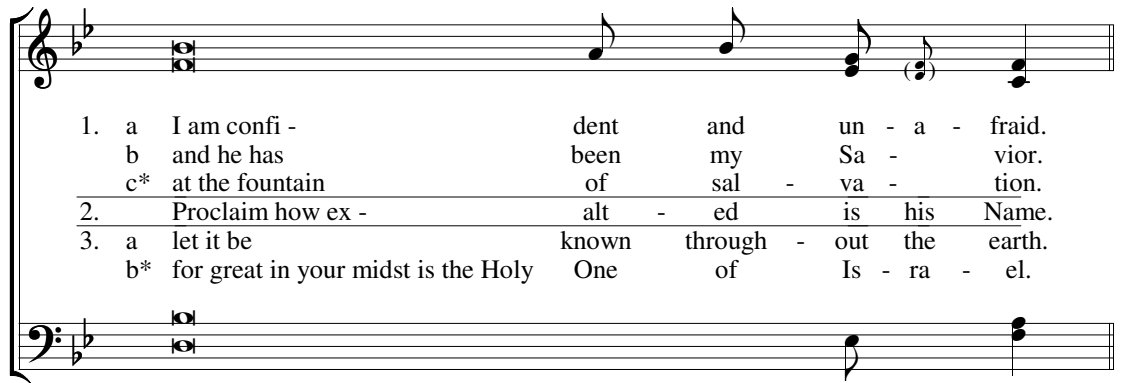
**V.** Isaiah 12: 2-6



1. a God in-deed is my Sa-vior,  
b My strength and my courage is the Lord,  
c\* With joy you will draw wa-ter

(†Flex) T. 8g

2. Give thanks to the Lord, acclaim his (†Name;)  
tell his glory among the na-tions;  
3. a Sing praise to the Lord for his glorious a-cheive-ment;  
b\* Shout with exultation, O city of Si-on,

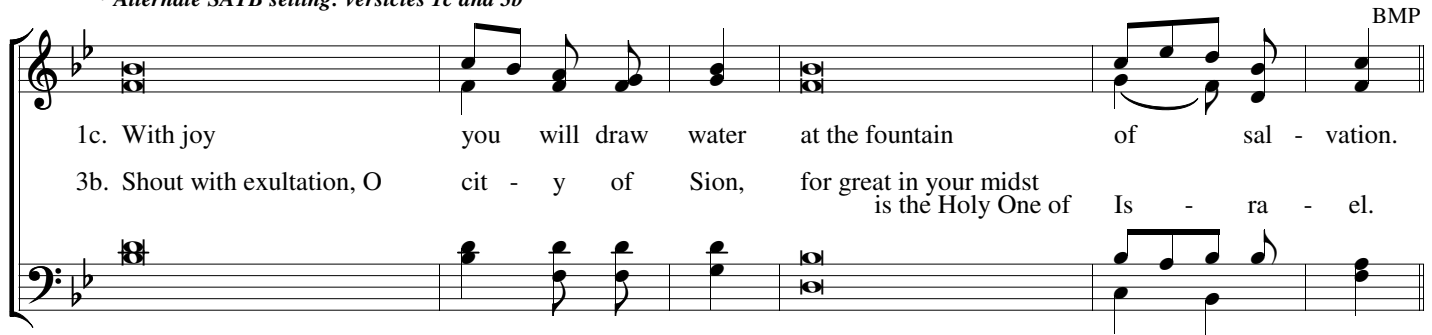


1. a I am confi-dent and un-a-fraid.  
b and he has been my Sa-vior.  
c\* at the fountain of sal-va-tion.

2. Proclaim how ex-alt-ed is his Name.

3. a let it be known through-out the earth.  
b\* for great in your midst is the Holy One of Is-ra-el.

\* Alternate SATB setting: verses 1c and 3b



1c. With joy you will draw water at the fountain of sal-va-tion.

3b. Shout with exultation, O cit-y of Sion, for great in your midst is the Holy One of Is-ra-el.

BMP



ALLELUIA: See #5

## 17. OFFERTORY

**R.** Lord, you have blessed your land, you have end - ed Ja - cob's cap - tiv - i - ty,  
 you have for - giv - en the guilt of your peo - ple.

**V.** Psalm 85

Lord, let us see your kind - ness, and grant us your sal - va - tion.

T. 1a

*Alternate SATB setting*

Lord, let us see your kindness, and grant us your sal - vation.

BMP



## 18. COMMUNION

**R.** Say to the faint of heart: "Be strong, fear not;

based on *Dicite: Pusillánimes*, Chant, Mode VII

be - hold, the Lord will come, and he will save us."

**V.** Isaiah 35: 1-3, 5-7

T. 7d

1. a	Let the dry land and the	des - o - late lands ex - ult
b*	The glory of Lebanon is	giv - en to it,
2. a	They shall see the	glo - ry of the Lord,
b*	Strengthen the	hands that are fee - ble,
3. a	Then shall the eyes of the	blind be o - pened,
b*	Then shall the lame man	leap as the hart,
4.	And the parchèd	ground shall be - come a pool,

1. a	and the wilderness rejoice and	flour - ish like the lil - y.
b*	the splendor of	Car - mel and Shar - on.
2. a	the	splen - dor of our God. —
b*	make firm the	knees that are weak. —
3. a	and the ears	of the deaf un - stop - pèd.
b*	and the tongue	of the mute shall sing. —
4.	and the thirsty	land springs of wa - ter.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses 1-3

BMP

1b.	The glory of the Lord	is	giv - en to it; —	the splendor of	Car - mel and	Shar-on.
2b.	Strengthen	the	hands that are fee - ble,	make firm the	knees that are	weak. —
3b.	Then shall the lame	man	leap as the hart, —	and the tongue of the	mute — shall	sing. —



## 19. INTROIT

Also for the Annunciation

*Rorate Caeli, Chant, Mode I*

**R.** Ro - rá - te cae - li dé - su - per, et nu - bes plu - ant iu - stum.

*Ped.*

**V.** Isaiah 45:8; Psalm 19

a. Let the heav - ens be o - pened,  
b.\* The heavens de - clare God's glo - ry,

*T. Per.*

a. and give birth to our Sa - vior.  
b.\* and the firmament proclaims the work of his hands.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle

b. The heavens declare the Lord's glo - ry, and the firmament proclaims the work of his hands.

*BMP*



## 20. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

*Desc.*

**R.** Let the Lord en-ter; He is King of glo - ry.

*Pedal*

**V.** Psalm 24

*Freely*

*Chanter(s)*

1. The Lord's is the earth and its full - ness, the world and all who dwell in it.

*mf*

*mp*

**R.**

For he founded it up - on the seas, and es - tablished it up - on the riv - ers.

*Tenor*

2. Who shall ascend the mountain of the Lord, or who may stand in his ho - ly place?

*mf*

*Bass (Melody)*

*mp*



*Soprano* R.

*mf* Those whose hands are sinless, whose heart is clean, who de-sires not what is vain.

*Alto (Melody)*

*Chanter(s)*

3. He shall receive a blessing from the Lord, a re-ward from God who saves him.

*mf*

*mp* *cresc.*

*Tutti* R.

*f* Such are the race that seeks for him, that seeks the face of the God of Ja - cob.

*f*

*Pedal*



## 21. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

Also for Christmas (Vigil Mass), the Chrism Mass, and Sunday XIII (A)

*Descant*



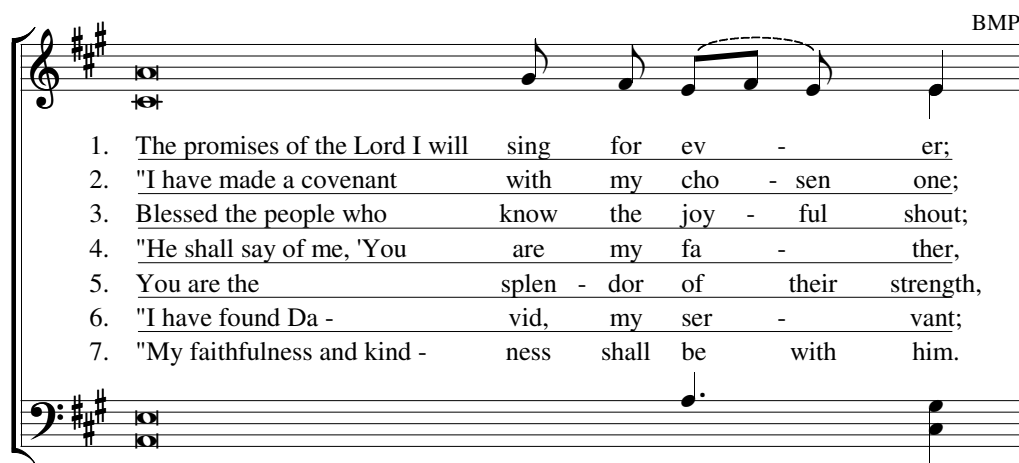
R. For ev - er I will sing the good - ness of the Lord.

Psalm 89

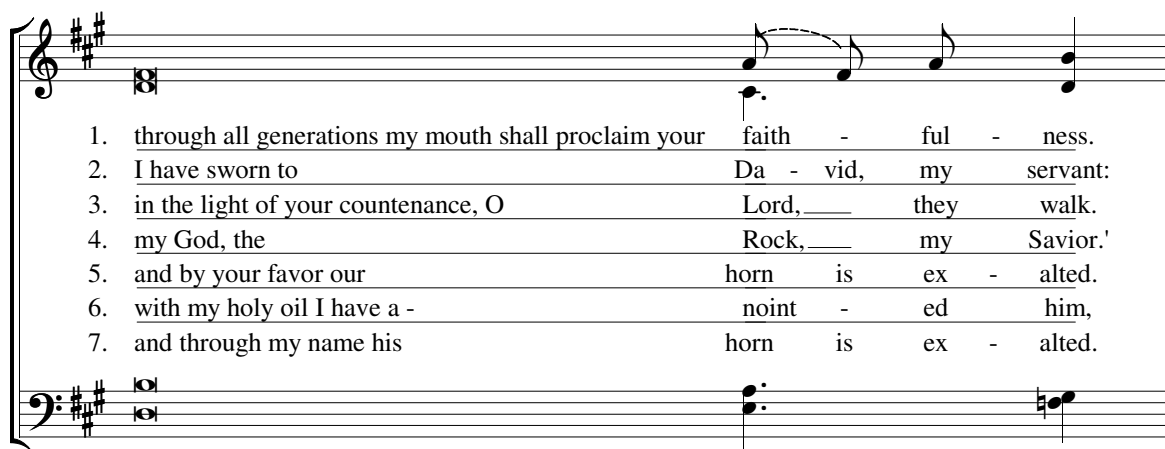
- IV Advent: versicles 1, 2, 4; Christmas Vigil: versicles 2-4; -

- Chrism Mass: versicles 6-7; Sunday XIII: versicles 1, 3, 5 -

BMP



1. The promises of the Lord I will sing for ev - er;  
 2. "I have made a covenant with my cho - sen one;  
 3. Blessed the people who know the joy - ful shout;  
 4. "He shall say of me, "You are my fa - ther,  
 5. You are the splen - dor of their strength,  
 6. "I have found Da - vid, my ser - vant;  
 7. "My faithfulness and kind - ness shall be with him.



1. through all generations my mouth shall proclaim your faith - ful - ness.  
 2. I have sworn to Da - vid, my servant:  
 3. in the light of your countenance, O Lord, they walk.  
 4. my God, the Rock, my Savior.'  
 5. and by your favor our horn is ex - alted.  
 6. with my holy oil I have a - noint - ed him,  
 7. and through my name his horn is ex - alted.



1. For you have said, "My kindness is es - tab - lished for ever,

2. For ever will I confirm your pos - ter - i - ty,

3. At your name they re - jice all the day,

4. For ever will I maintain my kind - ness to - ward him,

5. For to the Lord be - longs our shield,

6. that my hand may be al - ways with him,

7. "He shall say of me, 'You are my father,

1. in heaven you have confirmed your faith - ful - ness. \_\_\_\_

2. and establish your throne for all gen - e - ra - tions.

3. and through your justice they are ex - alt - ed.

4. and my covenant with him stands firm." \_\_\_\_

5. and to the Holy One of Isra - el, our King. \_\_\_\_

6. and that my arm shall make him strong." \_\_\_\_

7. my God, the Rock, my Sa - vior.




RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C): See #3

ALLELUIA: See #5

**22. OFFERTORY**

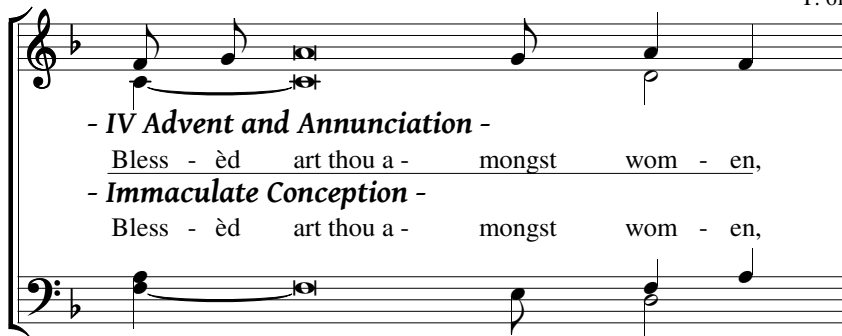
Also for the Annunciation and the Immaculate Conception



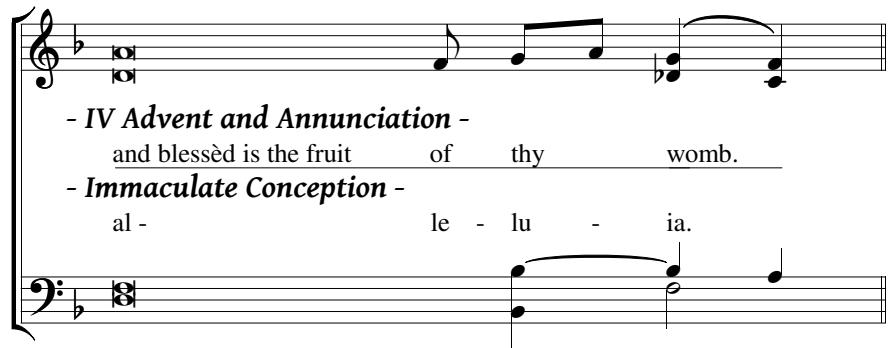
**R.** Hail, Ma-ry, full of grace, the Lord is with thee.

V. Luke 1: 28

T. 6f



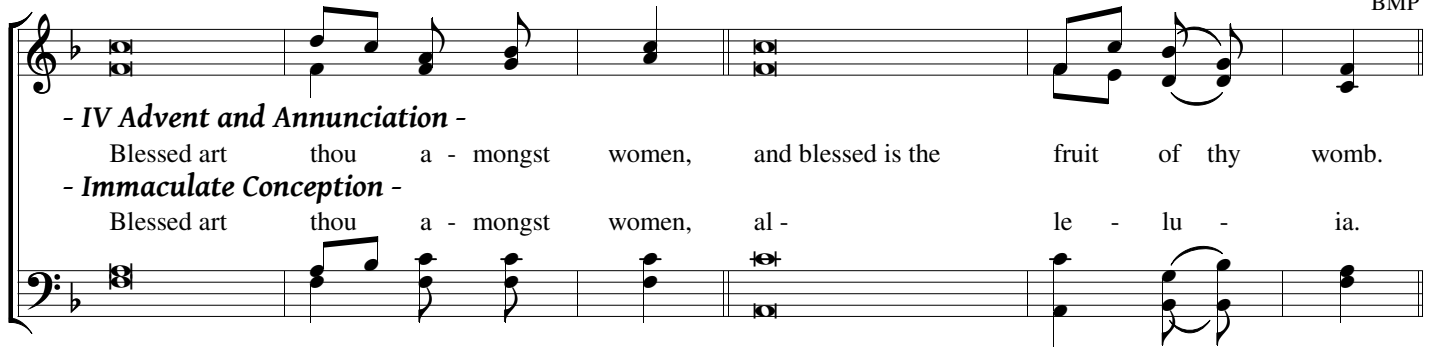
- *IV Advent and Annunciation* -  
Bless - èd art thou a - mongst wom - en,  
- *Immaculate Conception* -  
Bless - èd art thou a - mongst wom - en,



- *IV Advent and Annunciation* -  
and blessed is the fruit of thy womb.  
- *Immaculate Conception* -  
al - le - lu - ia.

Alternate SATB setting

BMP

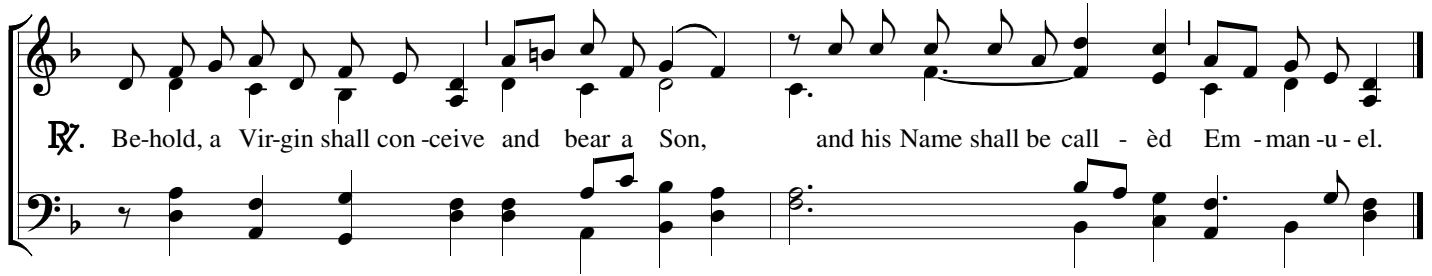


- *IV Advent and Annunciation* -  
Blessed art thou a - mongst women, and blessed is the fruit of thy womb.  
- *Immaculate Conception* -  
Blessed art thou a - mongst women, al - le - lu - ia.



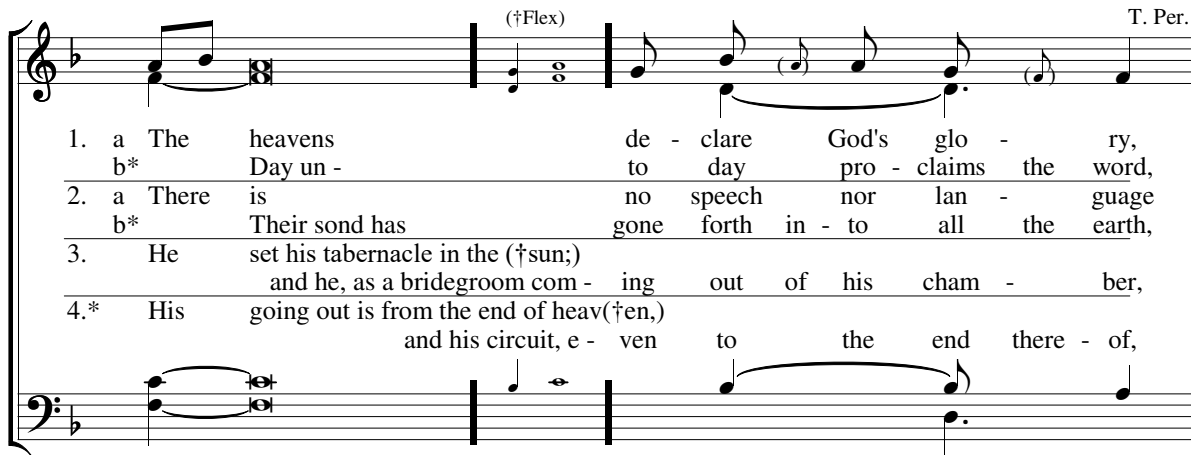
## 23. COMMUNION

Also for the Annunciation

Based on *O Heiland, Reiss*, Augsburg, 1666


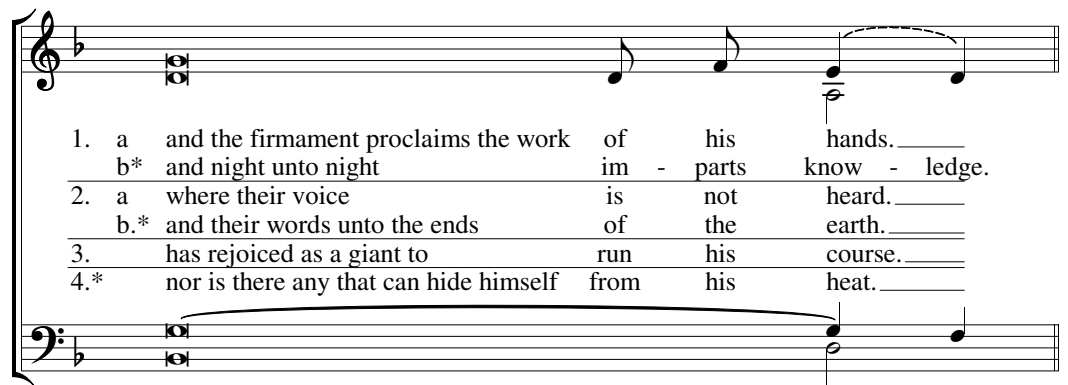
**R.** Be-hold, a Vir-gin shall con-ceive and bear a Son, and his Name shall be call - èd Em - man - u - el.

Psalm 19



(†Flex) T. Per.

1. a The heavens de - clare God's glo - ry,  
b\* Day un - to day pro - claims the word,  
2. a There is no speech nor lan - guage  
b\* Their sound has gone forth in - to all the earth,  
3. He set his tabernacle in the (†sun);  
and he, as a bridegroom com - ing out of his cham - ber,  
4.\* His going out is from the end of heav(†en),  
and his circuit, e - ven to the end there - of,



1. a and the firmament proclaims the work of his hands.  
b\* and night unto night im - parts know - ledge.  
2. a where their voice is not heard.  
b.\* and their words unto the ends of the earth.  
3. has rejoiced as a giant to run his course.  
4.\* nor is there any that can hide himself from his heat.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1b, 2b, and 4.



BMP

1b. Day unto day pro - claims the word, and night unto night im - parts knowledge.  
2b. Their sound has gone forth into all the earth, and their words  
unto the ends of the earth.  
4. His going out is from the end of heaven,  
and his circuit even to the end there - of; nor is there any that  
can hide himself from his heat.



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK



## 24. INTROIT

**R.** To-day you will know that the Lord is com-ing to save us; and to-mor-row you will see his glo - ry.

### **V.** Psalm 24

The Lord's is the earth and its full - ness, the world and those who dwell in it. T. 8g

### *Alternate SATB setting*

The Lord's is the earth and its fullness, the world and those who dwell in it. BMP



## 25. ALLELUIA "Divinum Mysterium"

Christmas and other Solemnities in the Christmas Season

excerpted from *Divinum Mysterium*  
Chant, Mode V

Descant

*R.* Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

✠ - January 1: Mary, Mother of God: same as Holy Family, Optional for Year B -

(†Flex) T. 5

## - December 25: Christmas -

(Vigil) To - mor - row the wickedness of the earth will be de - stroy - ed;  
 (Night) I pro - claim to you good news of great joy:  
 (Dawn) Glo - ry to God in the high - est,  
 (Day) A ho - ly day has dawned upon (†us;) come, you nations, and a - dore the Lord.

## - Holy Family -

(ABC) Let the peace of Christ con - trol your hearts,  
 (Opt. B) In the past, God spoke to our ancestors through the proph - ets;  
 (Opt. C) O - pen our hearts, O Lord,

## - Epiphany -

We saw his star at its ris - ing,

## - Baptism of the Lord -

(ABC) The heav - ens were opened and the voice of the Father thun - dered;  
 (Opt. B) John saw Jesus approaching him, and said:  
 (Opt. C) John said: "One mightier than I is com - ing;

## - December 25: Christmas -

(Vigil) the Savior of the world will reign o - ver us.  
 (Night) today a Savior is born for us, Christ the Lord.  
 (Dawn) and on earth peace to those on whom his fa - vor rests.  
 (Day) For today a great light has come up - on the earth.

## - Holy Family -

(ABC) let the word of Christ dwell in you rich - ly.  
 (Opt. B) in these last days, he has spoken to us through his Son.  
 (Opt. C) to listen to the words of your Son.

## - Epiphany -

and have come to do him hom - age.

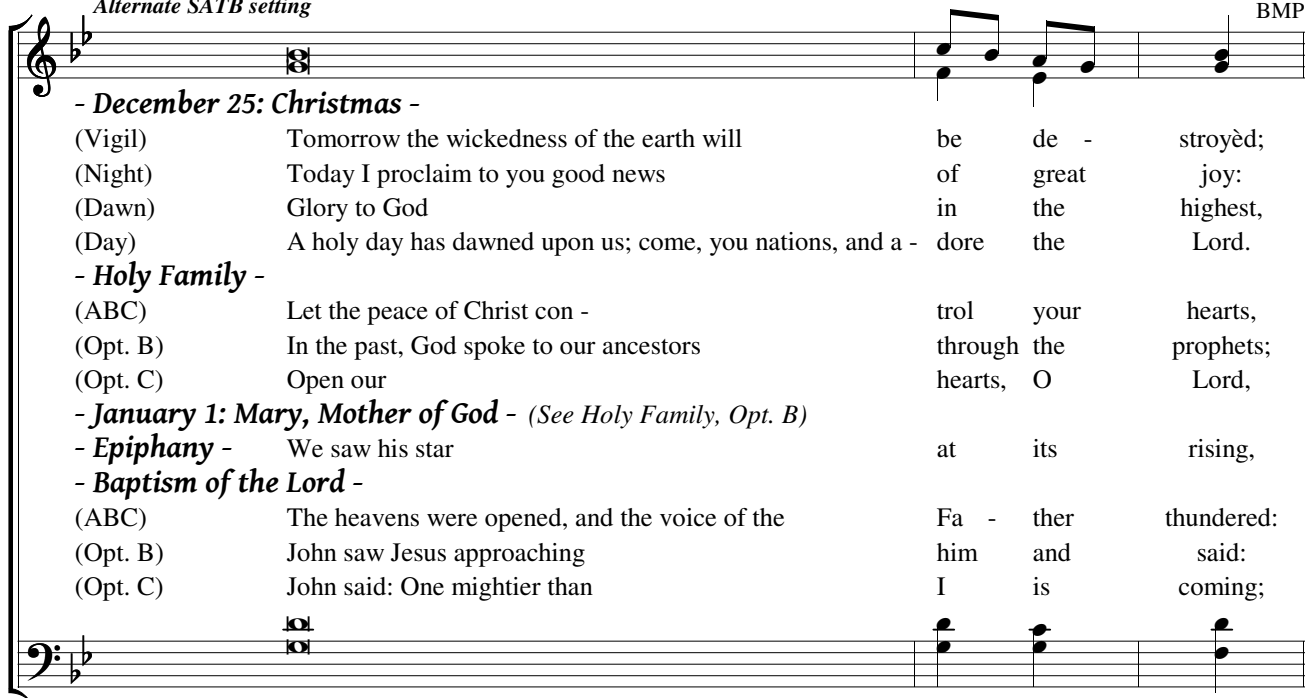
## - Baptism of the Lord -

(ABC) this is my beloved Son, lis - ten to him.  
 (Opt. B) "Behold the Lamb of God who takes away the sins of the world."  
 (Opt. C) he will baptize you with the Holy Spir - it and with fire."



Alternate SATB setting

BMP



- **December 25: Christmas** -

(Vigil)	Tomorrow the wickedness of the earth will	be	de -	stroyèd;
(Night)	Today I proclaim to you good news	of	great	joy:
(Dawn)	Glory to God	in	the	highest,
(Day)	A holy day has dawned upon us; come, you nations, and a -	dore	the	Lord.

- **Holy Family** -

(ABC)	Let the peace of Christ con -	trol	your	hearts,
(Opt. B)	In the past, God spoke to our ancestors	through	the	prophets;
(Opt. C)	Open our	hearts,	O	Lord,

- **January 1: Mary, Mother of God** - (See Holy Family, Opt. B)

- **Epiphany** -

We saw his star	at	its	rising,
-----------------	----	-----	---------

- **Baptism of the Lord** -

(ABC)	The heavens were opened, and the voice of the	Fa -	ther	thundered:
(Opt. B)	John saw Jesus approaching	him	and	said:
(Opt. C)	John said: One mightier than	I	is	coming;



- **December 25: Christmas** -

(Vigil)	The Savior of the	world	will	reign_	o -	ver	us.
(Night)	today a Savior is	born	for	us,___	Christ	the	Lord.
(Dawn)	and on earth, peace to	those	on	whom	his	fa -	vor rests.
(Day)	For today a great	light	has	come	up -	on	the earth.

- **Holy Family** -

(ABC)	Let the word of	Christ	dwell	in	you	rich -	-	ly.
(Opt. B)	in these last days, he has	spo -	ken	to	us	through	his	Son.
(Opt. C)	to listen	to	the	words_	of	your	Son.	

- **Epiphany** - and have

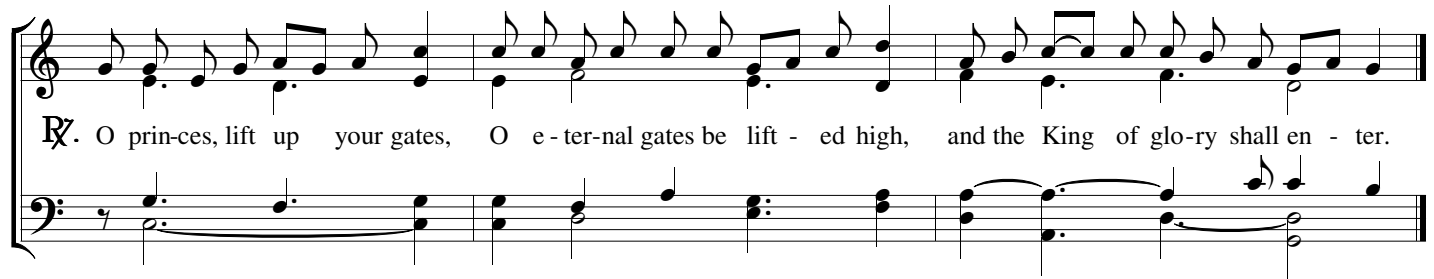
come	to	do	him	hom -	age.
------	----	----	-----	-------	------

- **Baptism of the Lord** -

(ABC)	This is my beloved	Son,___	lis -	ten	to_____	him.
(Opt. B)	Behold the Lamb of God who takes a -	way	the	sins___	of	the world.
(Opt. C)	he will baptize you with the	Ho -	ly	Spir -	it	and with fire.

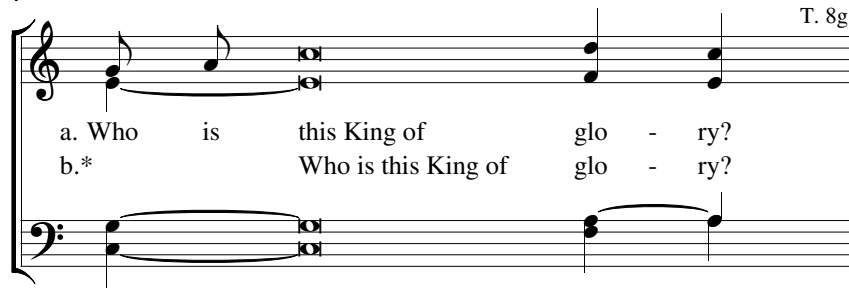


## 26. OFFERTORY

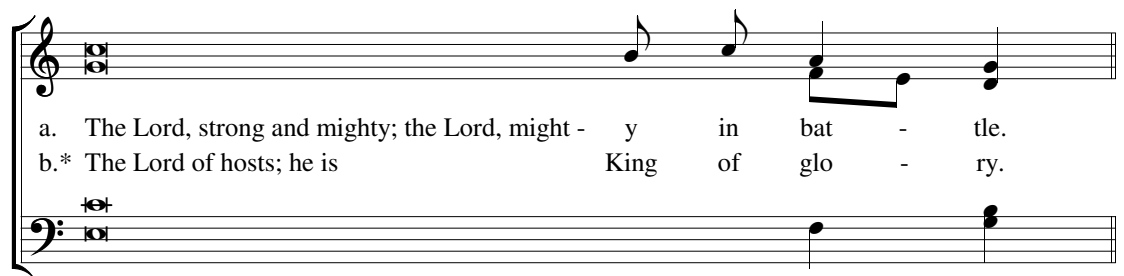


**R.** O prin-ces, lift up your gates, O e-ter-nal gates be lift-ed high, and the King of glo-ry shall en-ter.

**V.** Psalm 24

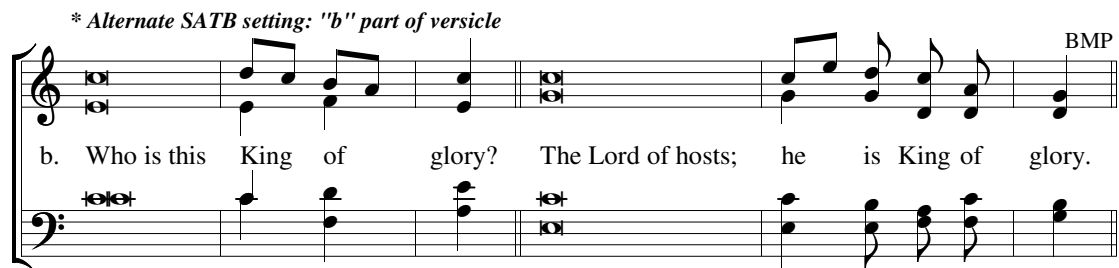


a. Who is this King of glo-ry?  
b.\* Who is this King of glo-ry?



a. The Lord, strong and mighty; the Lord, might-y in bat-tle.  
b.\* The Lord of hosts; he is King of glo-ry.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*



b. Who is this King of glory? The Lord of hosts; he is King of glory.

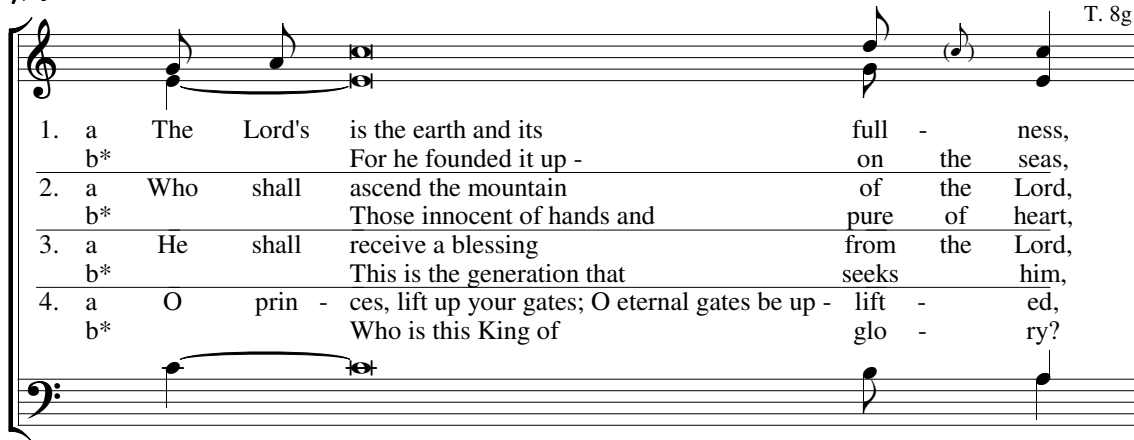


## 27. COMMUNION



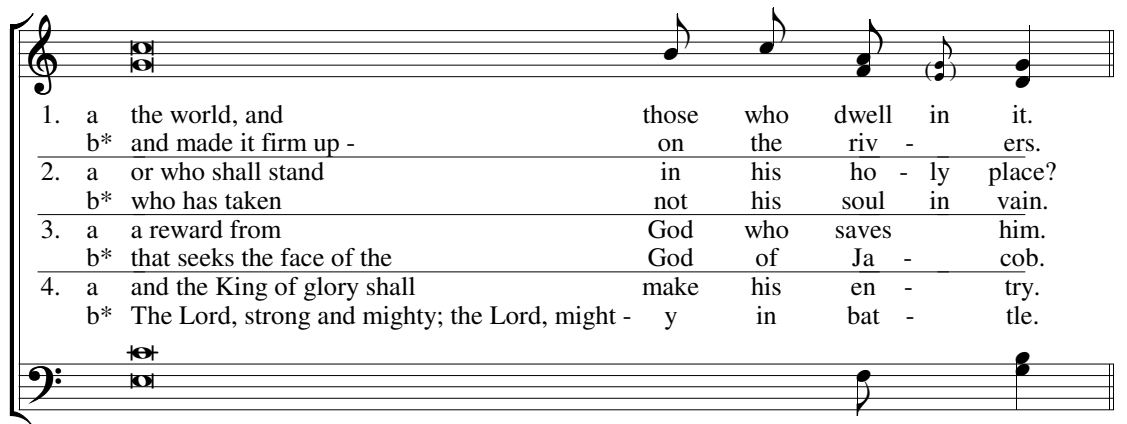
**R.** The glo-ry of the Lord shall be re - veal - èd, and all flesh shall see the sal - va - tion which comes from our God.

**V.** Psalm 24



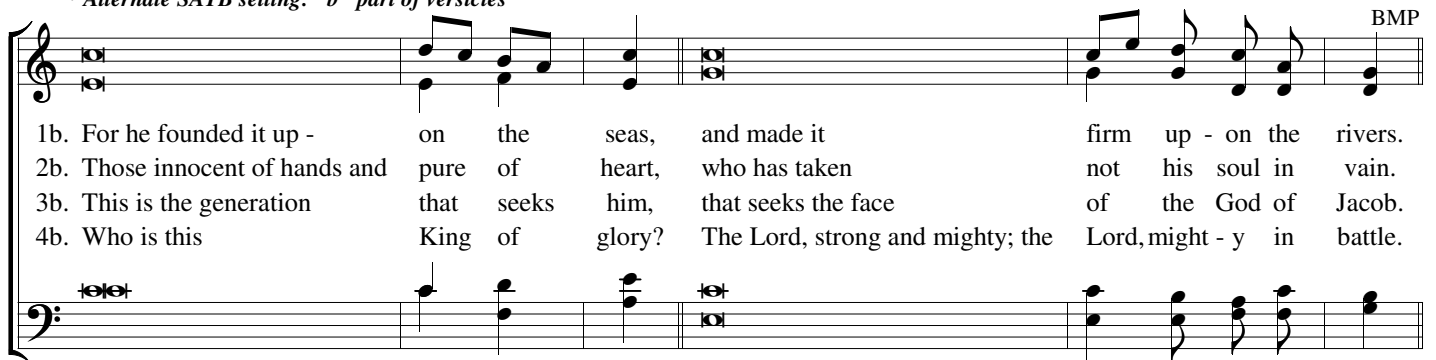
T. 8g

1. a	The Lord's	is the earth and its	full - ness,
b*		For he founded it up -	on the seas,
2. a	Who shall	ascend the mountain	of the Lord,
b*		Those innocent of hands and	pure of heart,
3. a	He shall	receive a blessing	from the Lord,
b*		This is the generation that	seeks him,
4. a	O prin - ces,	lift up your gates; O eternal gates be up -	lift - ed,
b*		Who is this King of	glo - ry?



1. a	the world, and	those who dwell in it.
b*	and made it firm up -	on the riv - ers.
2. a	or who shall stand	in his ho - ly place?
b*	who has taken	not his soul in vain.
3. a	a reward from	God who saves him.
b*	that seeks the face of the	God of Ja - cob.
4. a	and the King of glory shall	make his en - try.
b*	The Lord, strong and mighty; the Lord, might -	y in bat - tle.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



BMP

1b.	For he founded it up -	on the seas, and made it	firm up - on the rivers.
2b.	Those innocent of hands and	pure of heart, who has taken	not his soul in vain.
3b.	This is the generation	that seeks him, that seeks the face	of the God of Jacob.
4b.	Who is this	King of glory? The Lord, strong and mighty; the	Lord, might - y in battle.



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK



## 28. INTROIT

based on *Dóminus Dixit*, Chant, Mode II

**R.** The Lord said un-to me: you are my Son; to-day I have be-got-ten you.

**V.** Psalm 2

Why do the na-tions rage and the peoples plot in vain?

*Alternate SATB setting*

Why do the na-tions rage and the peo-ples plot in vain?



# 29. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

*Pomposo* *Descant*

**R.** To - day is born our Sa - vior, Christ the Lord.

*Trumpets* *f*

*Handbells* *f*

*Timpani* *f* *tr*

*Organ* *f*

## Psalm 96

(†Flex) T. 6f

1. Sing to the Lord a new (†song;)  
sing to the Lord, all you lands.

2.\* An - nounce his salvation day after (†day;)  
tell his glory among the na - tions,

3. a Let the heavens be glad and the earth re - joice;  
b\* Let the plains be joyful and all that is in them;

4. a They shall exult before the Lord, for he comes,  
b\* He shall rule the earth with jus - tice,

1. Sing to the Lord, bless his Name.  
2. among all peo - ples, his won - drous deeds.  
3. a let the sea and what fills it re - sound.  
b\* then shall all the trees of the for - est ex - ult.  
4. a for he comes to rule the earth.  
b\* and his peoples with his con - stan - cy.



\* *Alternate SATB setting: verses 2, 3b, 4b*

2. Announce his salvation day af - ter day; :||  
ll: tell his glory a - mong the nations, among all peo - ples, his won - drous deeds.

3b. Let the plains be joyful and all that is in them; then shall all the trees of the for - est ex - ult.

4b. He shall rule the earth with justice, and his peoples with his con - stan - cy.

BMP



## 29. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

### Instrumental Parts (Response)

#### Trumpets in B-flat

Trumpet I (B-flat)

Trumpet II (B-flat)

*f*

The musical score for the Trumpets in B-flat is written for two parts, Trumpet I and Trumpet II. Both parts are in the key of D major (indicated by two sharps) and 6/8 time. The music begins with a forte (*f*) dynamic. The melody is a series of eighth notes: D4, E4, F#4, G4, A4, B4, C5, B4, A4, G4, F#4, E4, D4. The parts are identical.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

#### Handbells (or other pitched percussion)

Handbells used:

Handbells

*f*

The musical score for the Handbells is written in the key of D major (indicated by two sharps) and 6/8 time. The music begins with a forte (*f*) dynamic. The melody is a series of eighth notes: D4, E4, F#4, G4, A4, B4, C5, B4, A4, G4, F#4, E4, D4. The parts are identical.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

#### Timpani

Timpani

*f*

*tr*

The musical score for the Timpani is written in the key of D major (indicated by two sharps) and 6/8 time. The music begins with a forte (*f*) dynamic. The melody is a series of eighth notes: D4, E4, F#4, G4, A4, B4, C5, B4, A4, G4, F#4, E4, D4. The parts are identical.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK



ALLELUIA: See #25

## 30. OFFERTORY

*Moderately Bright (quarter = 120-125)**In Der Ist Freude, Giovanni Giacomo Gastoldi (1556-1622), arr. by BMP*

*Soprano*  
*Alto*  
*Tenor*  
*Bass*

*f* Lac-tén-tur cae-li, et ex-súl-tet ter-ra an-te fá-ci-em Dó-mi-ni,

*Trumpets*  
*f*

*Trombone or Horn*  
*f*

*Timpani*  
*f*

*Organ*  
*f*

*Pedal* *f*

*mp* Lac-tén-tur cae-li, et ex-súl-tet ter-ra *f* quó-ni-am ve-nit!

*last time: molto rall.*

*f*

*last time: molto rall.*

*tr*

*last time: molto rall.*

*mp*

*f*



Psalm 96

BMP

1. Cantáte Dómino cánticum novum, Cantáte Dómino, omnis terra.  
 2. Annuntiáte diem de die salutáre ejus, annuntiáte inter gentes glóriam ejus,

1. Cantáte Dómino, bene - dícite nó - mi - ni e - jus.  
 2. In ómnibus pópulis mira - bí - li - a e - jus.

3. Laeténtur caeli et ex - súltet terra, commovébitur mare et plenti - túdo ejus.  
 4. A fácie Dómini quia venit, quóniam venit judi - cáre terram.

3. Gaudébunt campi et ómnia quae in e - is sunt. Exsultébunt ómnia lig-na sil - vá - rum.  
 4. judicábit orbem terrae in ae-qui - táte, et pópulos in veri - tá - te su - a.



# 30. OFFERTORY

## Instrumental Parts (Response)

### Trumpets in B-flat

**Trumpet I (B-flat)**

**Trumpet II (B-flat)**

*f*

*f*

*last time: molto rall.*

*last time: molto rall.*

Music: excerpted from *In Der Ist Freude*, Giovanni Giacomo Gastoldi (1556-1622), arr. by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964),  
© 2005 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

### Trombone in B-flat

**Trombone (B-flat)**

*f*

*last time: molto rall.*

*f*

Music: excerpted from *In Der Ist Freude*, Giovanni Giacomo Gastoldi (1556-1622), arr. by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964),  
© 2005 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

### Horn in F (in lieu of trombone)

**Horn (F)**

*f*

*last time: molto rall.*

*f*

Music: excerpted from *In Der Ist Freude*, Giovanni Giacomo Gastoldi (1556-1622), arr. by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964),  
© 2005 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

### Timpani

**Timpani**

*f*

*last time: molto rall.*

*f*

*tr*

Music: excerpted from *In Der Ist Freude*, Giovanni Giacomo Gastoldi (1556-1622), arr. by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964),  
© 2005 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)



# 31. COMMUNION

**R.** A - midst the splen - dors of the heav - en - ly sanc - tu - a - y,

from the womb, be - fore the morn - ing star, I have be - got - ten you.

**V.** Psalm 110

**T. 8g**

1. a	The Lord	said unto my Lord: "Sit at my	right	hand
b*		The Lord will send forth the scepter of your power from	Si -	on:
2. a	Yours is	dominion in the day of your	pow -	er;
b*		The Lord has sworn, and he will	not	re - pent:
3. a	At your	right hand the Lord has	shat -	tered kings
b*		He shall drink from the torrent	by	the way,

1. a	until I make your ene -	mies	your	foot -	stool.
b*	Rule in the midst	of	your	en -	e - mies.
2. a	from the womb, before the daystar, I	have	be -	got -	ten you.
b*	You are a priest for ever, according to the order	of	Mel -	chi -	ze - dek.
3. a	in the	day	of	his	wrath.
b*	therefore he shall	lift	up	his	head.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.

**BMP**

1b.	The Lord will send forth	the scepter of your	pow'r	from	Sion:	rule in the midst of your	en -	e -	mies.
2b.	The Lord has sworn, and he will	not	re -	pent:	You are a priest for ever according	to the order of Mel -	chi -	ze -	dek.
3b.	He shall drink from the torrent	by	the	way,	therefore he shall lift	up	his	head.	



# 32. INTROIT

Also for Mary, Mother of God

**R.** A light will shine on us this day; the Lord is born for us.

*Pedal*

**Psalm 93**

(† Flex) T. 4g

a. He shall be called Wonderful God, Prince of (†Peace,) Father of the world to come.

b.\* The Lord is King; he is en-robbed in maj-es-ty;

a. His reign shall have no end.

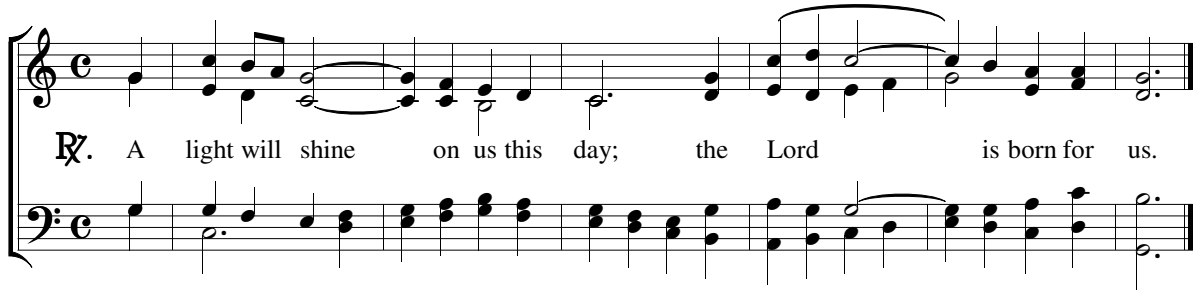
b.\* the Lord is robed with strength, and he has girded him - self.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle* BMP

b The Lord is King; he is enrobed in majes - ty; the Lord is robed with strength, and he has gird-ed him - self.

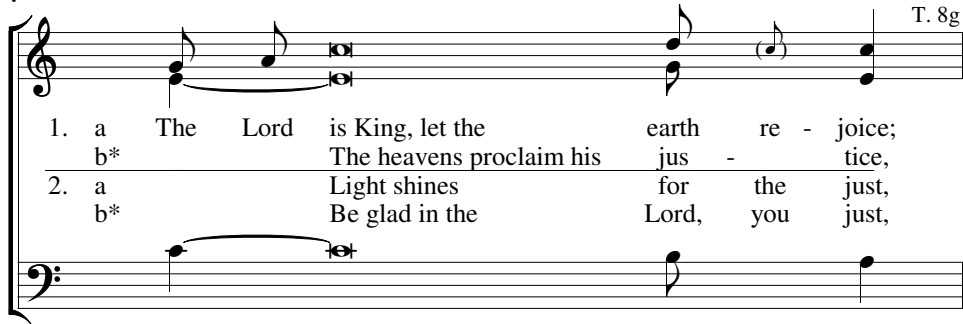


# 33. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

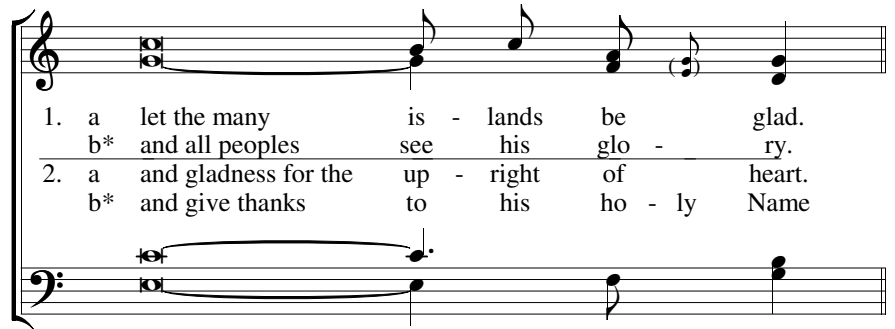


**Rx.** A light will shine on us this day; the Lord is born for us.

**V.** Psalm 97

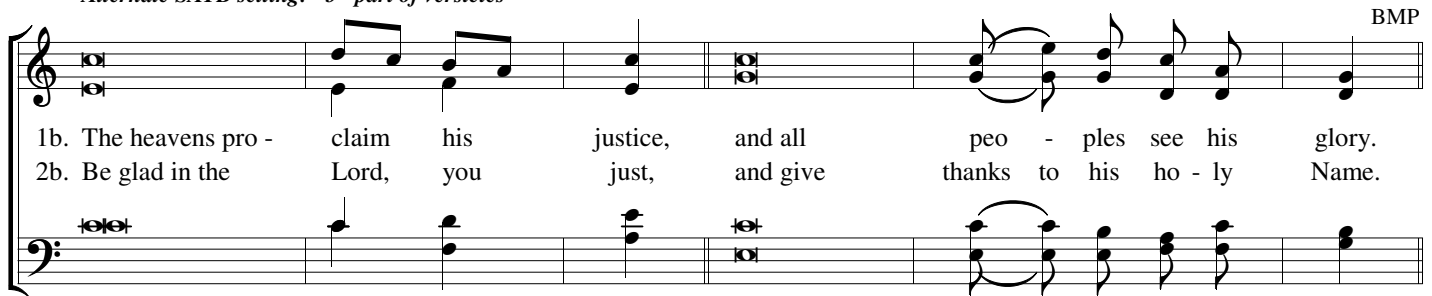


1. a The Lord is King, let the earth re - joice;  
b\* The heavens proclaim his jus - tice,  
2. a Light shines for the just,  
b\* Be glad in the Lord, you just,



1. a let the many is - lands be glad.  
b\* and all peoples see his glo - ry.  
2. a and gladness for the up - right of heart.  
b\* and give thanks to his ho - ly Name

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



1b. The heavens pro - claim his justice, and all peo - ples see his glory.  
2b. Be glad in the Lord, you just, and give thanks to his ho - ly Name.

Text: (Rx) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



ALLELUIA: See #25

## 34. OFFERTORY

**R.** For God has made the world firm, not to be mov - ed.

*Pedal*

**V.** Psalm 93

Your throne, O Lord, stands firm from of old; you are from all eterni - ty.

*T. 4g*

*Alternate SATB setting*

Your throne, O Lord, stands firm from of old; you are from all e - ter - ni - ty.

*BMP*



# 35. COMMUNION

Also for Mary, Mother of God

based on *Exsulta, filia Sion*, Chant, Mode IV

Ex - ult, O daugh - ter of Si - on.

Zechariah 9: 9; Psalm 34

1. Exult, O daugh - ter of Sion, Sing praise, O daughter of Je - ru - sa - lem;  
 2. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise shall be ev - er in my mouth.  
 3. Glori - fy the Lord with me, let us together ex - tol his name.  
 4. Look to him and be radiant; and your faces shall not blush with shame.

1. Behold, your King is com - ing, the Holy One, the Sa - vior of the world.  
 2. Let my soul be prais - ed in the Lord; the lowly will hear me and be glad.  
 3. I sought the Lord, and he heard me; and from all my terrors he set me free.  
 4. The poor man called out, and the Lord heard, and saved him from all his dis - tress.



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK



# 36. INTROIT

Un-to us a Child is born; un-to us a Son is giv'n.

Isaiah 9: 6; Psalm 98

a. Do - min - ion is on his shoul - der,  
b.\* Sing to the Lord a new song,

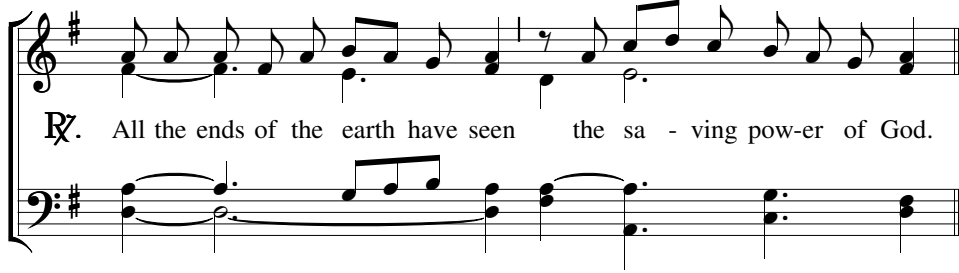
a. and his name shall be called "Angel of the Great coun - sel."  
b.\* for he has done won - drous deeds.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle

b. Sing to the Lord a new song, for he has done won - drous deeds.



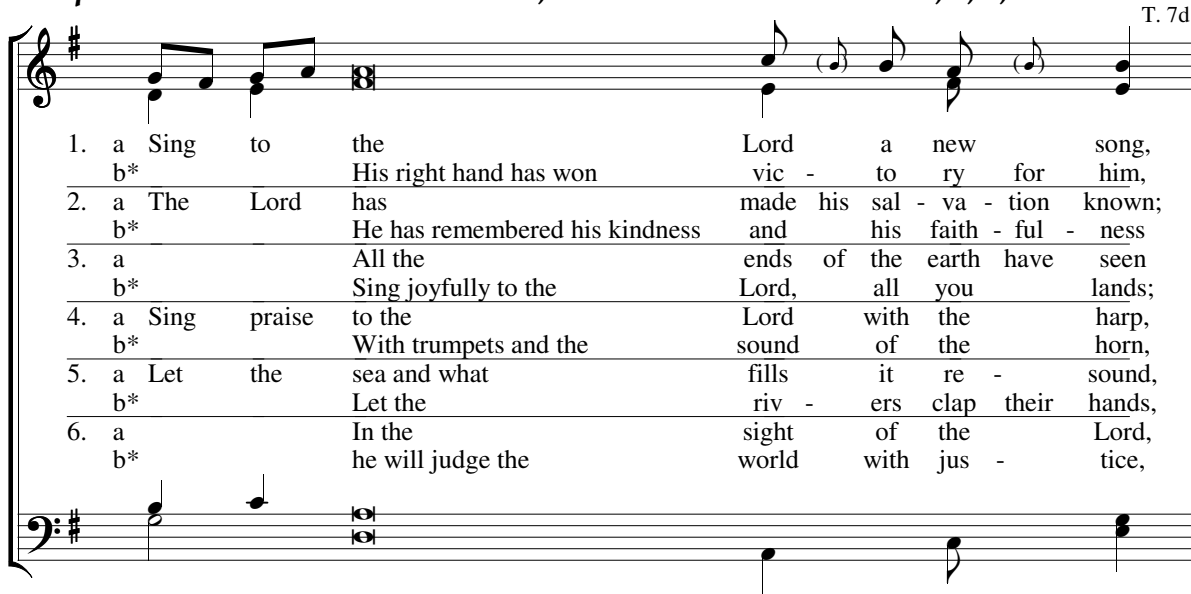
# 37. RESPONSORIAL PSALM and COMMUNION



**R.** All the ends of the earth have seen the sa - ving pow-er of God.

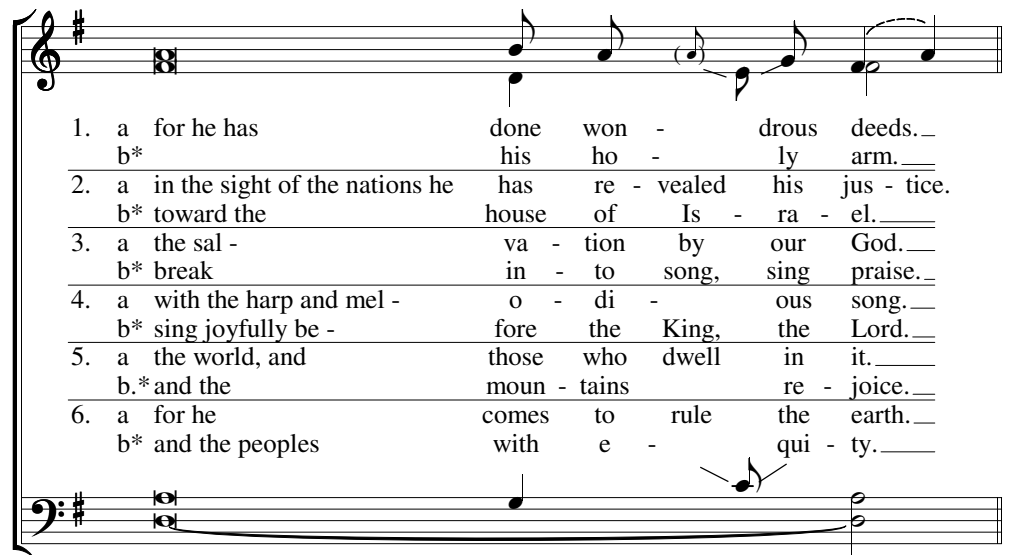
**V.** Psalm 98

- *Responsorial Psalm: use verses 1-4; Communion: use verses 1, 4, 5, 6.* -



T. 7d

1. a	Sing to the	Lord a new song,
b*	His right hand has won	vic - to ry for him,
2. a	The Lord has	made his sal - va - tion known;
b*	He has remembered his kindness	and his faith - ful - ness
3. a	All the	ends of the earth have seen
b*	Sing joyfully to the	Lord, all you lands;
4. a	Sing praise to the	Lord with the harp,
b*	With trumpets and the	sound of the horn,
5. a	Let the sea and what	fills it re - sound,
b*	Let the	riv - ers clap their hands,
6. a	In the	sight of the Lord,
b*	he will judge the	world with jus - tice,



1. a	for he has	done won - drous deeds.
b*	his	ho - ly arm.
2. a	in the sight of the nations he	has re - vealed his jus - tice.
b*	toward the	house of Is - ra - el.
3. a	the sal -	va - tion by our God.
b*	break	in - to song, sing praise.
4. a	with the harp and mel -	o - di - ous song.
b*	sing joyfully be -	fore the King, the Lord.
5. a	the world, and	those who dwell in it.
b.*	and the	moun - tains re - joice.
6. a	for he	comes to rule the earth.
b*	and the peoples	with e - qui - ty.



\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.

BMP

1b. His right hand has won vic - to - ry \_\_\_ for him, his ho - ly arm.

2b. He has remembered his kindness and his faith - ful - ness toward the house of Is - ra - el.

3b. Sing joyfully to the Lord, all you lands; break into song, \_\_\_ sing praise.

4b. With trumpets and the sound of the horn, sing joyfully before the King, \_\_\_ the Lord.

5b. Let the riv - ers clap \_\_\_ their hands, and the moun-tains re - joice.

6b. he will judge the world with jus-tice and the peoples with e - qui - ty. \_\_\_



ALLELUIA: *See #25*

### 38. OFFERTORY

**R.** Yours are the heav - ens, and yours is the earth.

This musical system consists of a treble and bass staff joined by a brace. The key signature has three sharps (F#, C#, G#). The treble staff contains a melody of eighth and quarter notes. The bass staff contains a harmonic accompaniment of quarter and eighth notes.

**V.** Psalm 89

The world and its fullness thereof have been found-ed by you.

This musical system continues the piece with the same treble and bass staff arrangement and key signature. The melody in the treble staff features a long note followed by a short phrase. The bass staff provides a steady accompaniment.

Righteousness and justice are the foundation of your throne.

This is the final musical system on the page, maintaining the same musical notation and key signature as the previous systems.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

COMMUNION: *See #37*



## 39. INTROIT

Also for Sunday XVII and the Dedication of the Lateran Basilica

R. God is in his ho - ly dwell-ing place.

Psalm 68

a. God, who causes us to dwell, one in mind, in his house,  
b.\* Let God arise, and let his enemies be scat - tered; T. 2

a. will himself give power and strength to his peo - ple.  
b\*. let those who hate him flee be - fore his face.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle

b. Let God arise, and let his ene - mies be scattered; let those who hate him flee be - fore his face. BMP



## 40. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (ABC)

**R.** Bless-èd are those who fear the Lord and walk in his ways.

*Pedal*

**V.** Psalm 128

T. 8g

1. a	Bless - èd	are those who	fear the Lord,
b*		For you shall eat the fruit of your	han - di - work;
2. a	Your wife	shall be like a	fruit - ful vine
b*		your children like	ol - ive plants
3. a	Be - hold,	thus is the man blessed who	fears the Lord.
b*		may you see the prosperity of Je -	ru - sa - lem

1. a	who	walk in his	ways.
b*	blessèd shall you	be and	fa - vor - èd.
2. a	in the re -	cess - es	of your home,
b*	a -	round your	ta - ble.
3. a	The Lord bless	you from	Si - on:
b*	all the	days of	your life.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses.

BMP

1b.	For you shall eat the	fruit of your	handiwork:	blessed shall you	be _____ and	favorèd.
2b.	Your children like	o - live _____	plants	a -	round _____ your	table.
3b.	may you see the prosperity	of Je -	rusalem	all the	days of your	life.



# 41. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (Opt. B)

**R.** The Lord re - mem - bers his cov-en - ant for ev - er.

*Pedal*

**V.** Psalm 105

T. 6f

1. a	Give thanks to the Lord,	in - voke his Name;
b*	Sing to him,	sing his praise;
2. a	Glo - ry in	his ho - ly Name;
b*	Look to the Lord	in his strength,
3. a	You de - scendants of Abraham,	his ser - vants,
b*	He, the Lord,	is our God;
4. a	He re - members for ever	his cov - en - ant,
b*	which he entered into	with A - bra - ham,

1. a	make known among	the na - tions	his deeds.
b*	proclaim to	all his	won - drous deeds.
2. a	rejoice, all	hearts that	seek the Lord.
b*	con -	stant - ly	seek his face.
3. a	sons of Ja -	cob, his	cho - sen ones!
b*	throughout the earth	his judge - ments	pre - vail.
4. a	which he made binding for a thousand	gen - e - a -	tions.
b*	and by his	oath to I -	saac.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.

1b. Sing to him,	sing his	praise;	proclaim to all his	won - drous	deeds.
2b. Look to the	Lord in his	strength;	constantly	seek his	face.
3b. He, the	Lord, is our	God;	throughout the earth his	judge - ments	pre - vail.
4b. which he entered	in - to with	Abraham,	and by his	oath to	Isaac.

BMP

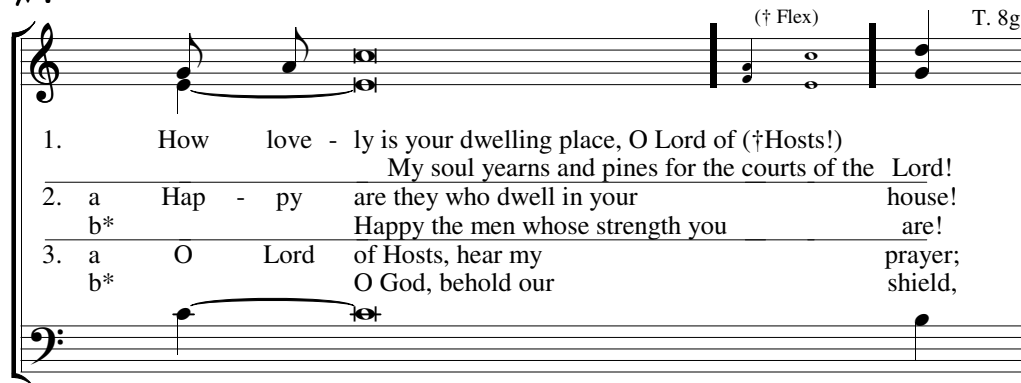


## 42. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (Opt. C)



**R.** Bless-èd are they who dwell in your house, O Lord.

**V.** Psalm 84

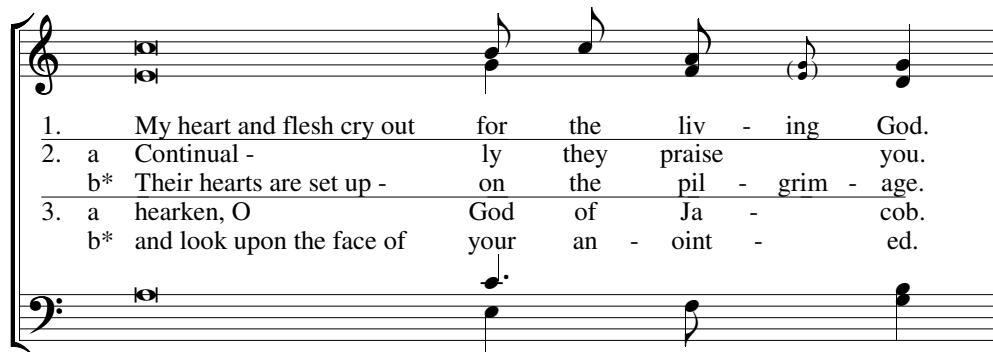


(† Flex) T. 8g

1. How love - ly is your dwelling place, O Lord of († Hosts!)  
My soul yearns and pines for the courts of the Lord!

2. a Hap - py are they who dwell in your house!  
b\* Happy the men whose strength you are!

3. a O Lord of Hosts, hear my prayer;  
b\* O God, behold our shield,




1. My heart and flesh cry out for the liv - ing God.

2. a Continual - ly they praise you.  
b\* Their hearts are set up - on the pil - grim - age.

3. a hearken, O God of Ja - cob.  
b\* and look upon the face of your an - oint - ed.

\* Alternate SATB setting: verses 2b and 3b



BMP

2b. Happy the men whose strength you are! Their hearts are set up - on the pil - grim - age.

3b. O God, be - hold our shield; and look upon the face of your an - ointed.

Text: (R) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



ALLELUIA: See #25

## 43. OFFERTORY

Also for Sunday XIX

**R.** I have put my trust in you, O Lord.

*\* E-sharp in final chord last time only.*

**V.** Psalm 31

I say: "You are my God." My destiny is in your hands.

T. 3b

*Alternate SATB setting*

I say: "You are my God." My destiny is in your hands.

BMP

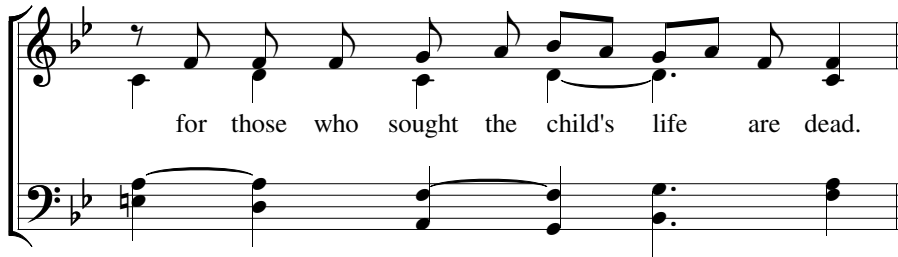


## 44. COMMUNION (A)



**R.** Take the child and his moth - er, and go in - to the land of Is - ra - el,

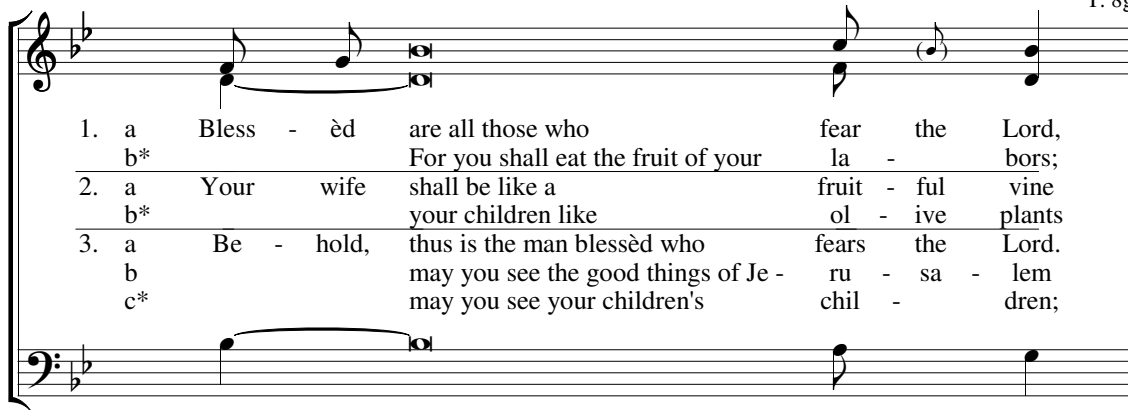
*Pedal*



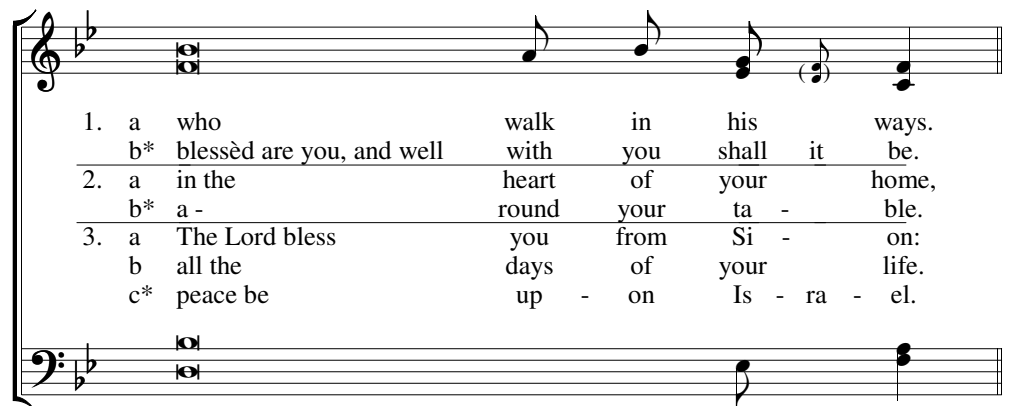
for those who sought the child's life are dead.

**W.** Psalm 128

T. 8g

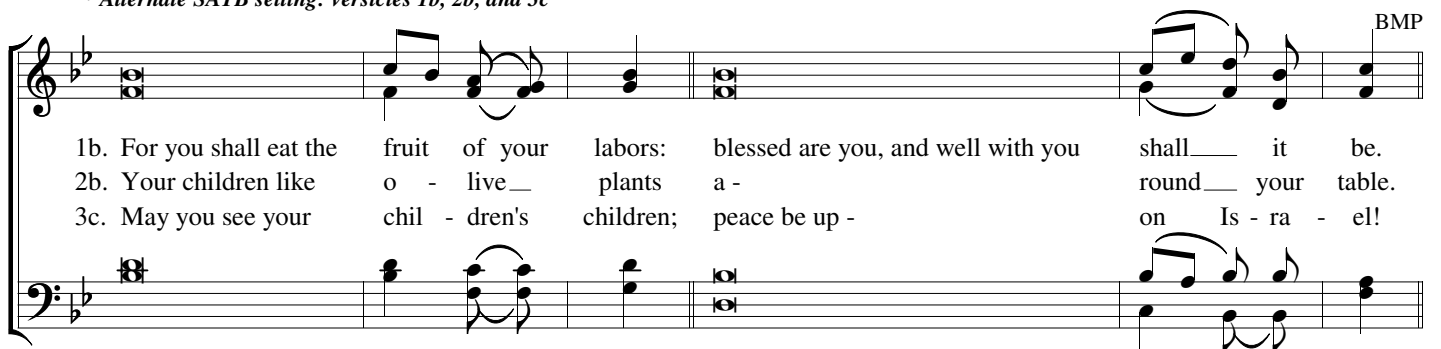


1. a	Bless - èd	are all those who	fear the Lord,
b*		For you shall eat the fruit of your	la - bors;
2. a	Your wife	shall be like a	fruit - ful vine
b*		your children like	ol - ive plants
3. a	Be - hold,	thus is the man blessèd who	fears the Lord.
b		may you see the good things of Je -	ru - sa - lem
c*		may you see your children's	chil - dren;



1. a	who	walk in his ways.
b*	blessèd are you, and well	with you shall it be.
2. a	in the	heart of your home,
b*	a -	round your ta - ble.
3. a	The Lord bless	you from Si - on:
b	all the	days of your life.
c*	peace be	up - on Is - ra - el.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1b, 2b, and 3c



1b. For you shall eat the	fruit of your	labors: blessed are you, and well with you	shall it be.
2b. Your children like	o - live plants	a -	round your table.
3c. May you see your	chil - dren's children;	peace be up -	on Is - ra - el!



# 45. COMMUNION (BC)

Also for St. Joseph, Spouse of the BVM

**R.** Did you not know that I must be a - bout my Fa - ther's busi - ness?

**V.** Luke 2: 48-49; Psalm 27

1. a Son, why have you done so to us?  
b\* How is it that you have been seek - ing me?

2. a The Lord is my light and my sal - va - tion;  
b\* The Lord is my life's ref - uge;

3. a One thing I ask of the Lord; this I seek:  
b\* to behold the beauty of the Lord,

4. a For he will hide me in his tent  
b\* In the secret of his taber - nac - le,

5. a Of you my heart has spoken: "Seek his face."  
b\* I believe that I shall see the Lord's good - ness

1. a Your father and I have sought you in sor - row.  
b\* Did you not know that I must be about my Fa - ther's busi - ness.

2. a whom shall I fear?  
b\* of whom should I be a - fraid?

3. a that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life,  
b\* to be - hold his tem - ple.

4. a in the day of e - vil.  
b\* he has pro - tect - ed me.

5. a Your face, O Lord, I seek.  
b\* in the land of the liv - ing.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses

1b. How is it that you have been seek - ing me? Did you not know that I must be about my Fa - ther's business?

2b. The Lord is my life's refuge; of whom should I be a - fraid?

3b. to behold the beauty of the Lord, and be - hold his temple.

4b. In the secret of his tab - er - nacle, he has pro - tect - ed me.

5b. I believe that I shall see the Lord's goodness in the land of the living.



# 46. INTROIT



**R.** Hail, ho - ly Moth - er, who has brought forth the King, the Rul - er of heav - en and earth for ev - er.

**V.** Psalm 45



My heart overflows with a good - ly theme; I will address my works to the King. **BMP**

*Alternate SATB setting*



My heart overflows with a good - ly theme; I will address my works to the King. **BMP**

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

ANOTHER INTROIT: *See also #32*



## 47. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

**R.** May God bless us in his mer - cy.

**V.** Psalm 67

(† Flex) T. 7d

1. a May God have pity on us and bless us;  
b\* So may your ways be known up - on earth,

2. May the nations be glad and ex-(†ult,) because you rule the peo - ples in e - qui - ty;

3.\* May the peoples praise you, O (†God,) may all the peo - ples praise you.

1. a may he let his face shine on us.  
b\* among all na - tions, your sal - va - tion.

2. the nations on the earth you guide.

3.\* May God bless us, and may all the ends of the earth fear him.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1b and 3

1b. So may your ways be known up - on earth; among all nations your sal - va - tion.

3. May the peoples praise you, O God, may all the peo - ples praise you. May God bless us, and may all the ends of the earth fear him.



ALLELUIA: See #25

## 48. OFFERTORY

*Mysteriously; quarter = 80-84*

**R̃.** Bless - ed are you, O Mar - y, Vir - gin all - ho - ly,  
 for from your womb came the Sun of Jus - tice, Christ our God.

**Ÿ.** Alma Redemptoris Mater*A little slower; quarter = 72-76*

BMP

1a. Al - ma Re - dem - ptó - ris Ma - ter, quae pér - vi - a cae - li por - ta ma - nes,  
 1b. et — stel - la ma - ris, suc - cú - re ca - dén - ti  
 1c. súr - ge - re qui cu - rat pó - pu - lo, súr - ge - re qui — cu - rat pó - pu - lo.

2a. Tu quae ge - nu - í - sti, na - tú - ra mi - rán - te,  
 2b. tu - um san - ctum Ge - ni - tó - rem, tu - um san - ctum Ge - ni - tó - rem.

3a. Vir - go pri - us po - sté - ri - us, Ga - bri - é - lis — a - bó - re  
 3b. su - mens — il - lud A - ve pec - ca - tó - rum — mi - se - ré - re.

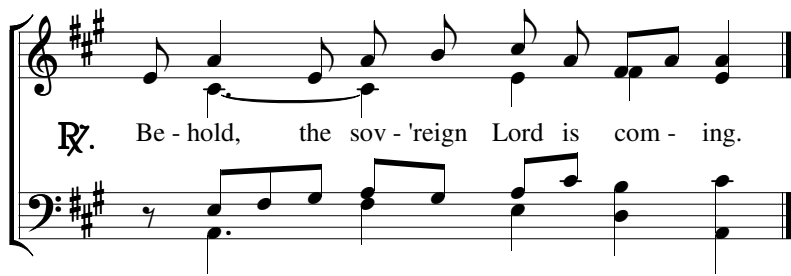
Text: (R̃.) *Felix Namque Es*, from *Graduale Romanum*; (Ÿ.) *Alma Redemptoris Mater*, Hermanus Contractus (1013-1054).Music: based on *Felix Namque Es*, Chant, Mode I; Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2005 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
 Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

COMMUNION: See #35



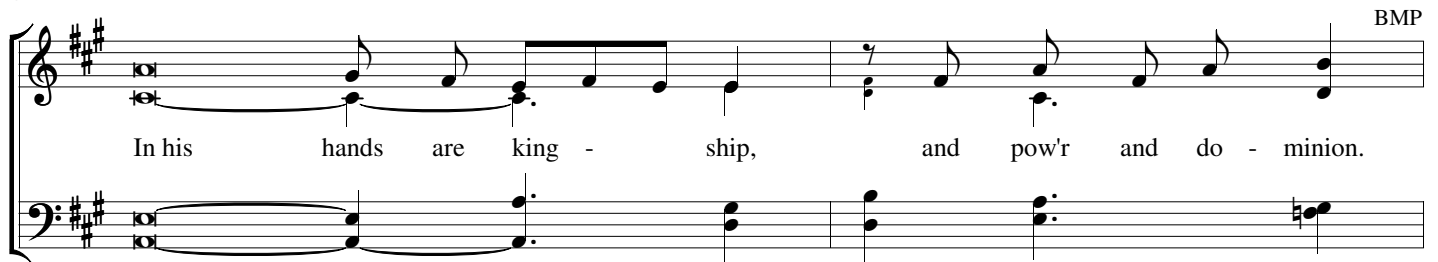
## 49. INTROIT

Also for the Presentation of the Lord

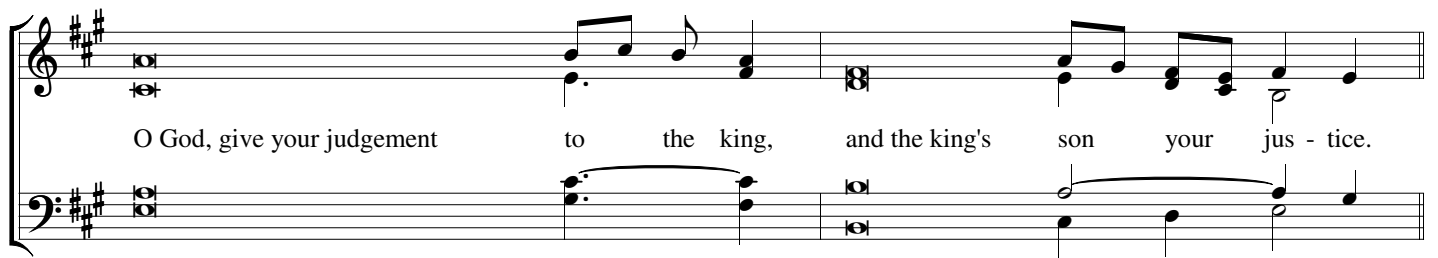


**R.** Be - hold, the sov - 'reign Lord is com - ing.

**V.** 1 Chronicles 29: 12; Psalm 72



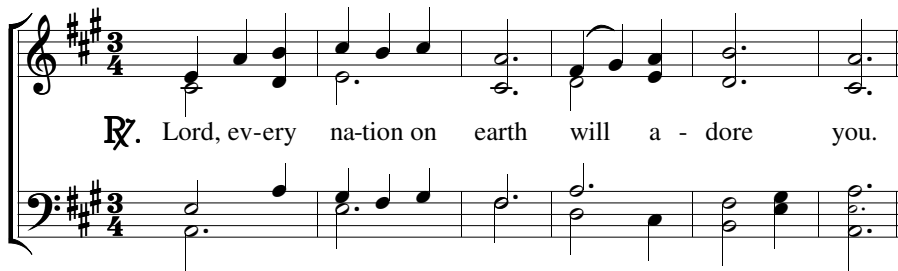
In his hands are king - ship, and pow'r and do - minion. **BMP**



O God, give your judgement to the king, and the king's son your jus - tice.

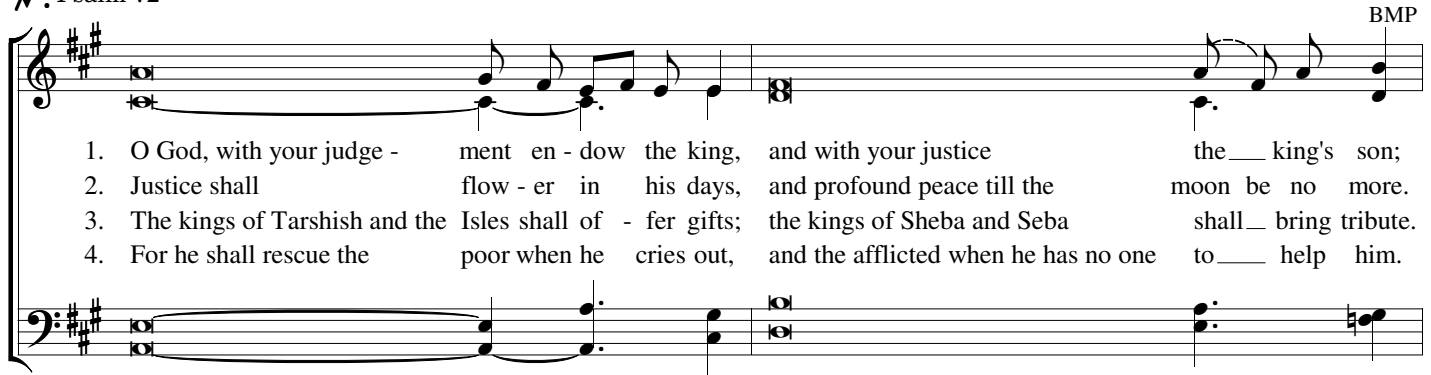


## 50. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

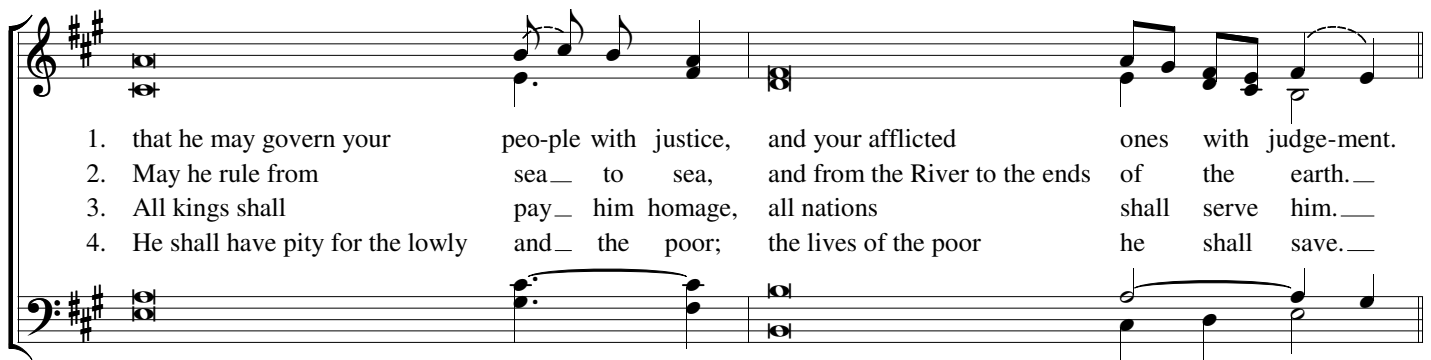


**R.** Lord, ev-ery na-tion on earth will a - dore you.

**V.** Psalm 72



1. O God, with your judge - ment en - dow the king, and with your justice the\_\_\_ king's son;  
 2. Justice shall flow - er in his days, and profound peace till the moon be no more.  
 3. The kings of Tarshish and the Isles shall of - fer gifts; the kings of Sheba and Seba shall\_\_ bring tribute.  
 4. For he shall rescue the poor when he cries out, and the afflicted when he has no one to\_\_ help him.



1. that he may govern your peo-ple with justice, and your afflicted ones with judge-ment.  
 2. May he rule from sea\_\_ to sea, and from the River to the ends of the earth.\_\_  
 3. All kings shall pay\_\_ him homage, all nations shall serve him.\_\_  
 4. He shall have pity for the lowly and\_\_ the poor; the lives of the poor he shall save.\_\_

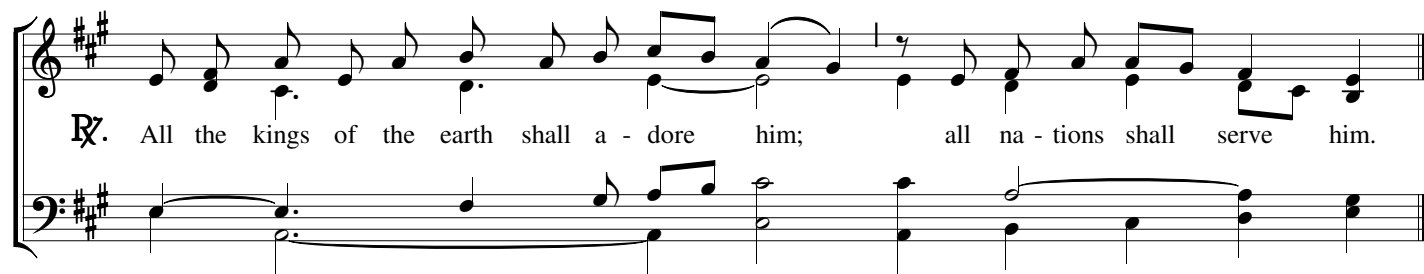
Text: (**R.**) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (**V.**) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



ALLELUIA: See #25

## 51. OFFERTORY



**R.** All the kings of the earth shall a - dore him; all na - tions shall serve him.

**V.** Psalm 72

He shall govern your peo - ple with jus - tice, and your afflicted ones with judgement. BMP



The kings of Tarshish and the islands shall of - fer gifts, The kings of Arabia and Sheba shall bring trib - ute.

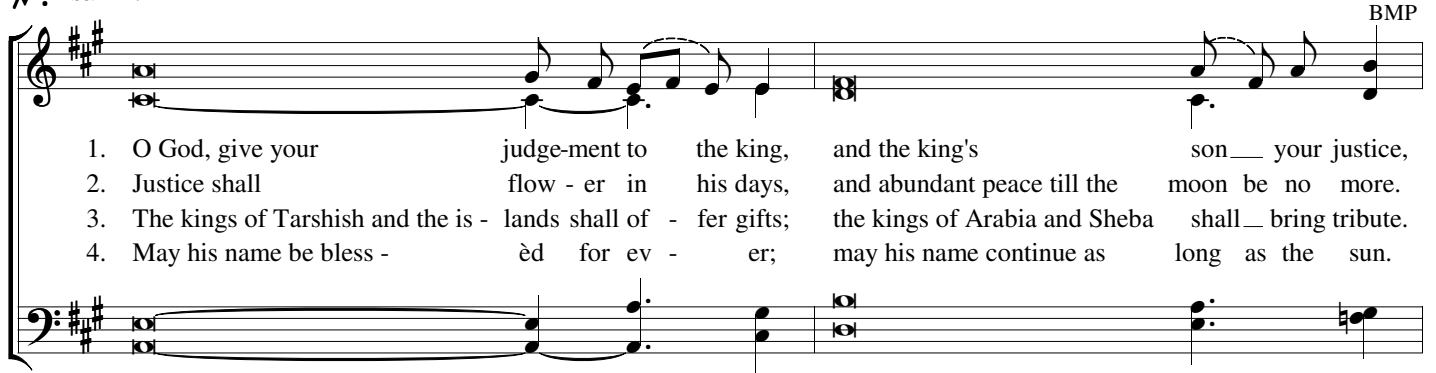


# 52. COMMUNION

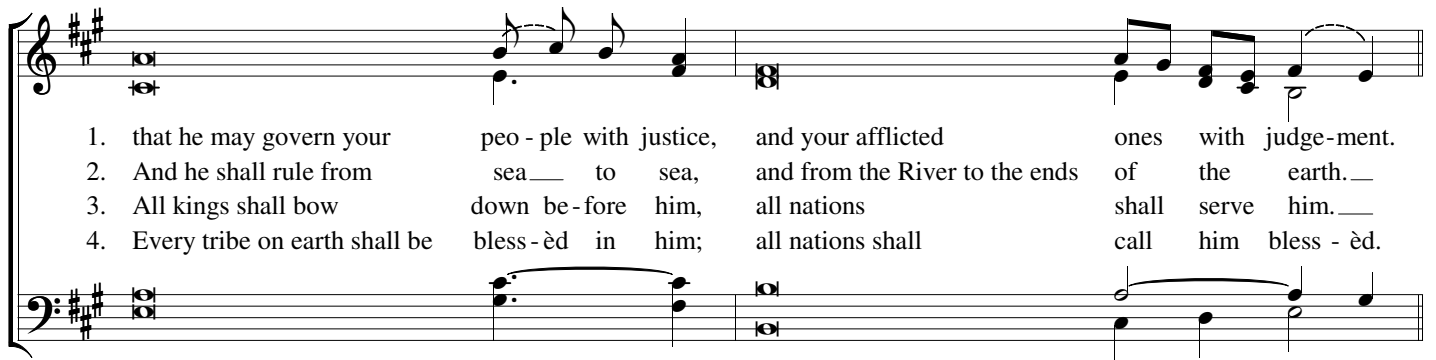


**Rx.** We have seen his star in the East, and have come with gifts to wor-ship the Lord.

**V.** Psalm 72



1. O God, give your judge-ment to the king, and the king's son\_\_ your justice,  
 2. Justice shall flow - er in his days, and abundant peace till the moon be no more.  
 3. The kings of Tarshish and the is - lands shall of - fer gifts; the kings of Arabia and Sheba shall\_\_ bring tribute.  
 4. May his name be bless - èd for ev - er; may his name continue as long as the sun.



1. that he may govern your peo - ple with justice, and your afflicted ones with judge-ment.  
 2. And he shall rule from sea\_\_ to sea, and from the River to the ends of the earth.\_\_  
 3. All kings shall bow down be - fore him, all nations shall serve him.\_\_  
 4. Every tribe on earth shall be bless - èd in him; all nations shall call him bless - èd.



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK



## 53. INTROIT

Also Introit and Communion for the Chrism Mass

**R.** You have loved jus - tice and ha - ted i - ni - qui - ty.

**V.** Psalm 45

- Introit: versicle 1; Communion: versicles 1a, 2, 3, 4 -

BMP

1. a Therefore, God, your God, has anointed you a - bove your com - panions  
b\* My heart overflows with a good - ly theme;  
2. a Hearken, O daughter, and see, in - cline your ear;  
b\* and the king shall de - sire your beauty;  
3. a The daughters of Tyre shall come with gifts;  
b\* The daughter of the king is robed with splendor;  
4. a Clothèd with finest garments, she is led to the king;  
b\* They are brought in with glad - ness and joy;

1. a with the oil of \_\_\_\_\_ gladness.  
b\* I will address my works to the King.  
2. a forget your people and your fa - ther's \_\_\_\_\_ house.  
b\* for he is the Lord your God; him you shall a - dore.  
3. a the rich among the people shall seek your \_\_\_\_\_ favor.  
b\* her garments thread - ed with gold.  
4. a after her shall her maiden companions be brought un - to you.  
b\* they enter the palace of the king.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles (1b at Introit only)

BMP


1b. My heart overflows with a good - ly \_\_\_\_\_ theme; I will address my works to the King.  
2b. and the king shall de - sire your \_\_\_\_\_ beauty; for he is the Lord your God, him you shall \_\_\_\_\_ a - dore.  
3b. The daughter of the king is robed in \_\_\_\_\_ splendor; her gar - ments thread - ed with gold.  
4b. They are brought in with glad - ness and joy; they enter the pal - ace of \_\_\_\_\_ the king.




# 54. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (ABC)

Also Communion for Christ the King (BC)

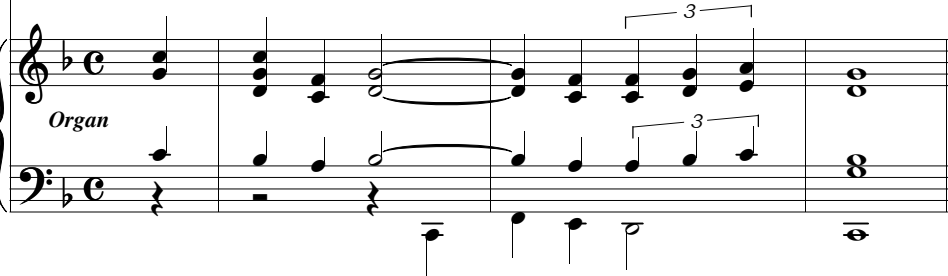
*Descant*



*Glockenspiel or Handbells*



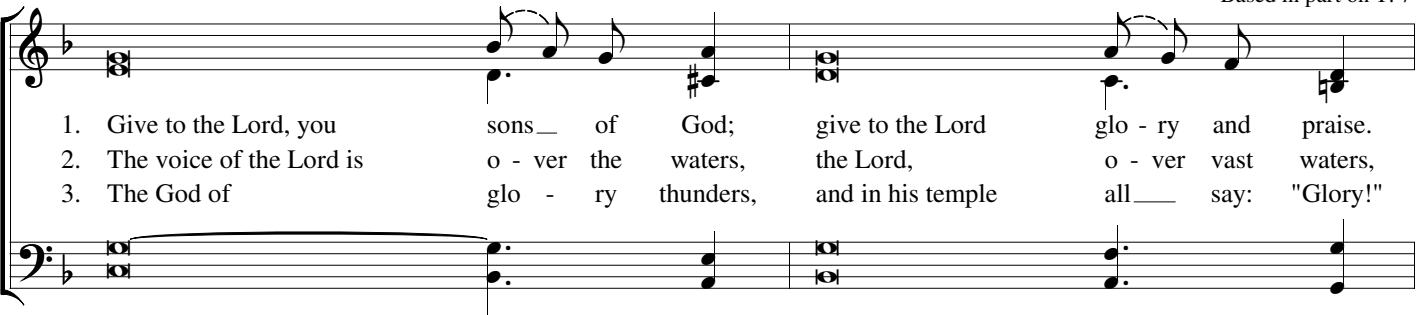
*Organ*



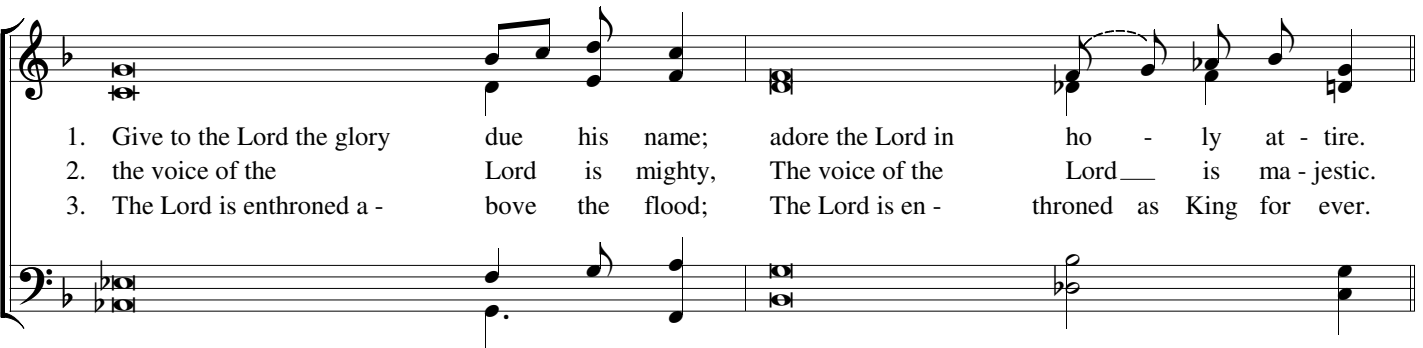
**R.** The Lord will bless his peo - ple with peace.

**V.** Psalm 29

Based in part on T. 7



1. Give to the Lord, you sons\_\_ of God; give to the Lord glo - ry and praise.  
 2. The voice of the Lord is o - ver the waters, the Lord, o - ver vast waters,  
 3. The God of glo - ry thunders, and in his temple all\_\_ say: "Glory!"



1. Give to the Lord the glory due his name; adore the Lord in ho - ly at - tire.  
 2. the voice of the Lord is mighty, The voice of the Lord\_\_ is ma - jestic.  
 3. The Lord is enthroned a - bove the flood; The Lord is en - throned as King for ever.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## THE BAPTISM OF THE LORD

## 54. RESPONSORIAL PSALM / COMMUNION

### Instrumental Parts (Response)

**Handbells or Glockenspiel (or other bell-like pitched percussion)**

***Handbells used:***



### Glockenspiel or Handbells

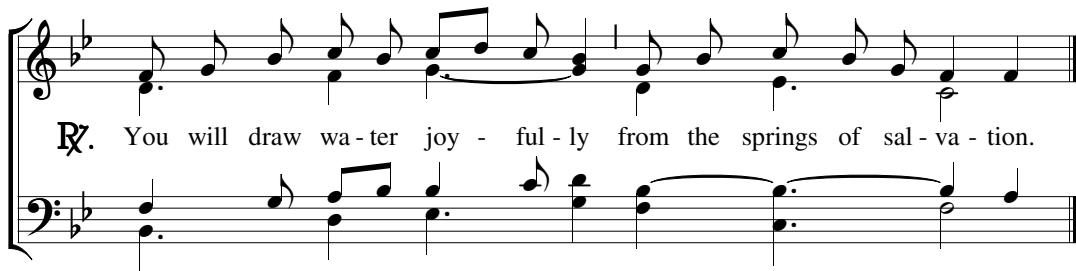


Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

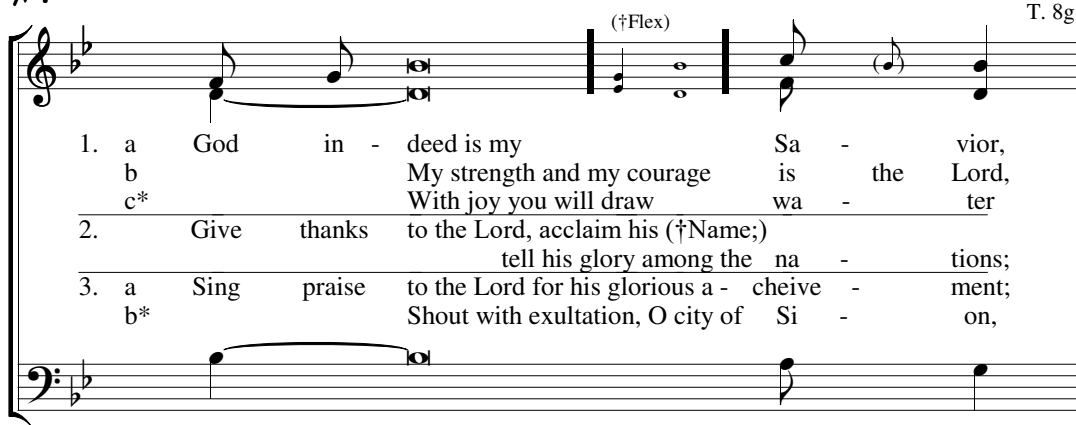


**55. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (Opt. B)**

Also for the Easter Vigil (Rdg. V or VII) and the Most Sacred Heart (B)

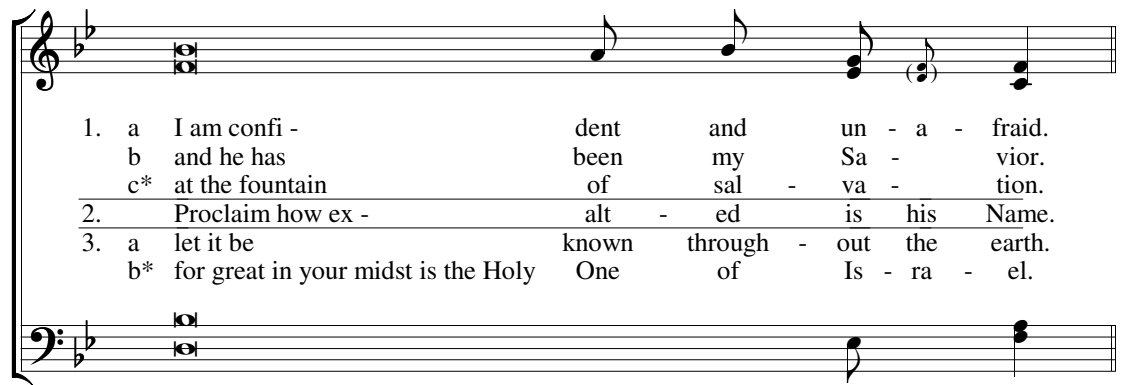


**R.** You will draw wa - ter joy - ful - ly from the springs of sal - va - tion.

**V.** Isaiah 12: 2-6


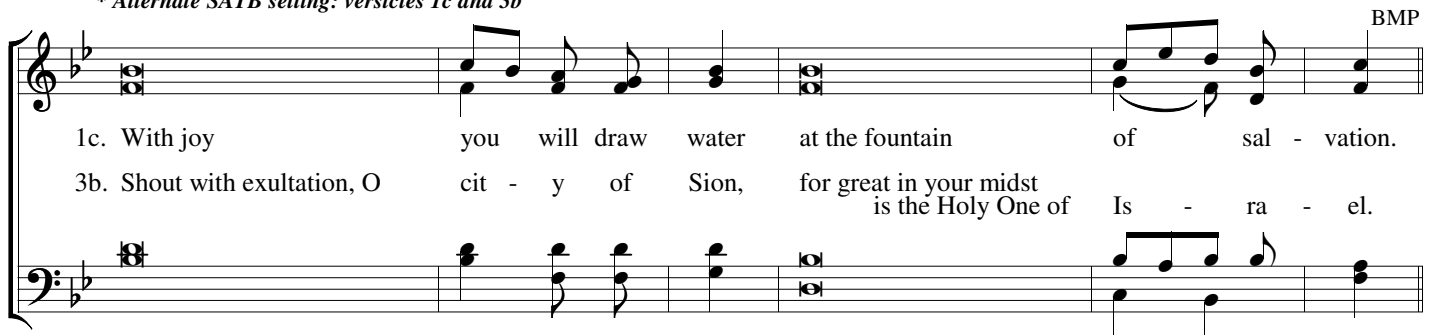
(†Flex) T. 8g

1. a	God	in - deed is my	Sa - vior,
b		My strength and my courage	is the Lord,
c*		With joy you will draw	wa - ter
2.	Give thanks	to the Lord, acclaim his (†Name;)	
		tell his glory among the	na - tions;
3. a	Sing praise	to the Lord for his glorious a - cheive - ment;	
b*		Shout with exultation, O city of Si - on,	



1. a	I am confi -	dent and un - a -	fraid.
b	and he has	been my Sa -	viator.
c*	at the fountain	of sal - va -	tion.
2.	Proclaim how ex -	alt - ed is his	Name.
3. a	let it be	known through - out the	earth.
b*	for great in your midst is the Holy	One of Is - ra -	el.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1c and 3b



BMP

1c.	With joy	you will draw water	at the fountain	of	sal - vation.
3b.	Shout with exultation, O	cit - y of Sion,	for great in your midst	is the Holy One of	Is - ra - el.



## 56. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (Opt. C)

R. O bless the Lord, my soul.

Psalm 104

(†Flex) T. 8g

1. a	O Lord, my God, you are	great in - deed;
b*	robed in light as	with a cloak.
2. a	You have constructed your palace along the wa-(†fers;)	
	you make the clouds your	char - i - ot;
b*	You make the wind your	mess - en - gers,
3. a	How man - ifold are your	works, O Lord;
b	the earth is full of your	crea - tures,
c*	in which are schools without	num - ber
4.	They look to you to give them food in due (†time.)	
	When you give it to them, they	gath - er it;
5. a	If you take away their breath, they	per - ish
b*	When you send forth your Spirit, they are cre - a - ted,	

1. a	you are clothèd with majes -	ty and glo - ry.
b*	you spread the heavens	like a tent - cloth.
2. a	you travel on the	wings of the wind.
b*	and flaming	fire your min - i - sters.
3. a	in wisdom	you have wrought them all --
b	the sea,	al - so great and wide.
c*	of living	things both great and small.
4.	When you open your hand, they are	filled with good things.
5. a	and re -	turn to their dust.
b*	and you renew the	face of the earth.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1b, 2b, 3c, 5b

BMP

1b. robed in light as	with a	cloak.	You spread out the	heav-ens like a tent cloth.
2b. You make the	winds your	messengers,	and flaming	fire__ your min - i - sters.
3c. in which are schools	with - out	number	of living	things both great and small.
5b. When you send forth your Spirit, they	are cre -	ated,	and you re -	new the face of the earth.



# THE BAPTISM OF THE LORD

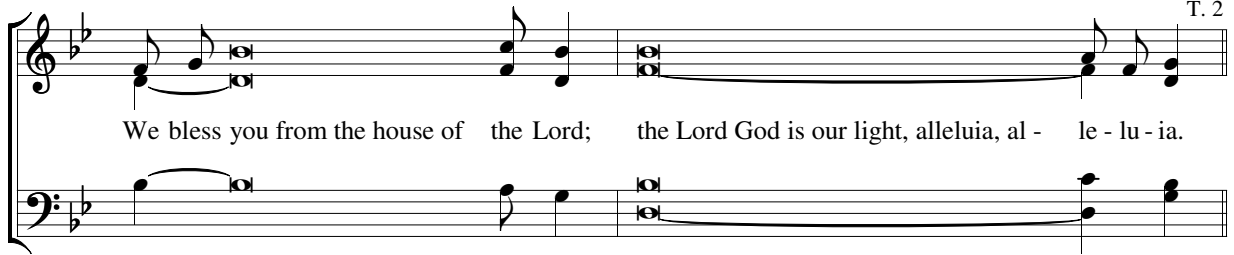
ALLELUIA: See #25

## 57. OFFERTORY



**R.** Bless-ed is he who comes in the name of the Lord.

**V.** Psalm 118



We bless you from the house of the Lord; the Lord God is our light, alleluia, al - le - lu - ia. T. 2

*Alternate SATB setting*



We bless you from the house of the Lord; the Lord God is our light, alle - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia. BMP



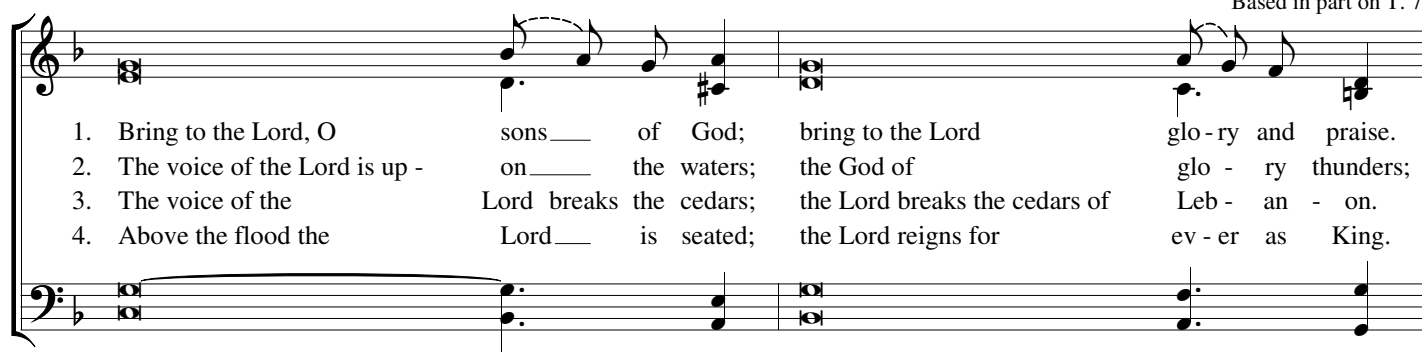
## 58. COMMUNION



**Rx.** All who have been bap - tized in Christ, you have put on Christ, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** Psalm 29

Based in part on T. 7



1. Bring to the Lord, O sons\_\_\_\_ of God; bring to the Lord glo - ry and praise.  
 2. The voice of the Lord is up - on\_\_\_\_ the waters; the God of glo - ry thunders;  
 3. The voice of the Lord breaks the cedars; the Lord breaks the cedars of Leb - an - on.  
 4. Above the flood the Lord\_\_\_\_ is seated; the Lord reigns for ev - er as King.



1. Bring to the Lord the glory due\_\_\_\_ his name; adore the Lord, in ho - ly splendor.  
 2. the voice of the Lord,\_\_\_\_ is mighty, The voice of the Lord, is ma - jestic.  
 3. The voice of the Lord divides the flame\_\_\_\_ of fire. :||  
 ||: The voice of the Lord shakes the desert, The Lord shakes the des - ert of Cades.  
 4. The Lord will give strength to his people, The Lord will bless his peo - ple with peace.

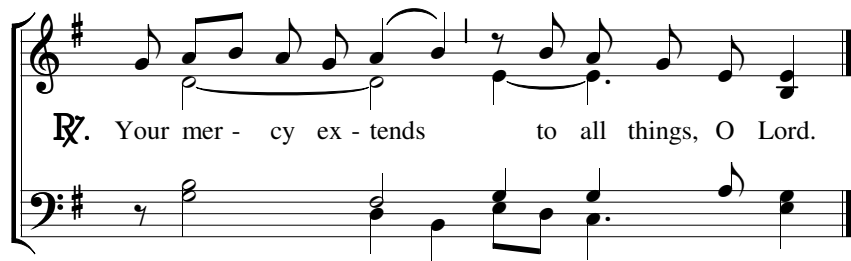


THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK



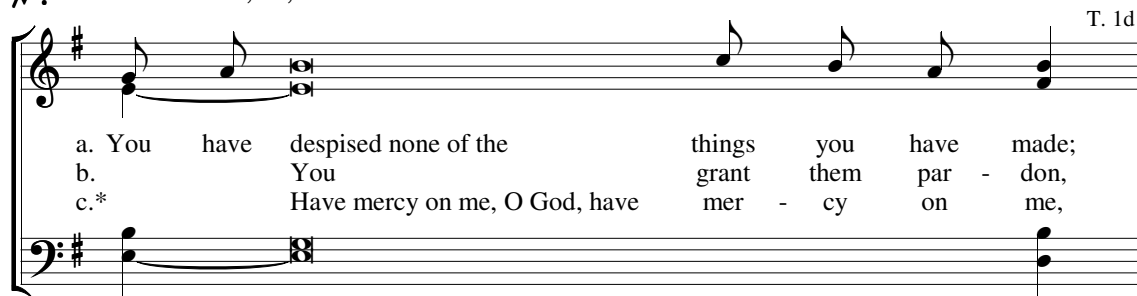
## 59. INTROIT

Also for Sunday XXXI (C)

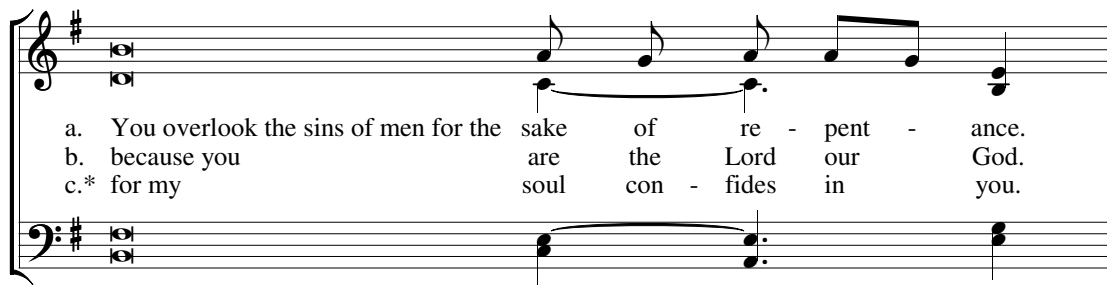
based on *Miseréris ómnium, Dómine*, Chant, Mode I


**R.** Your mer - cy ex - tends to all things, O Lord.

V. Wisdom 11:24-25, 27; Psalm 57

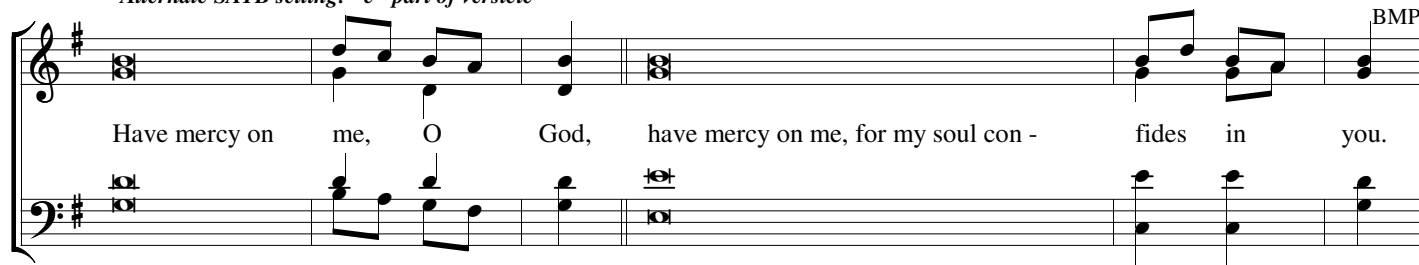


a. You have despised none of the things you have made;  
b. You grant them par - don,  
c.\* Have mercy on me, O God, have mer - cy on me, T. 1d



a. You overlook the sins of men for the sake of re - pent - ance.  
b. because you are the Lord our God.  
c.\* for my soul con - fides in you.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicle



Have mercy on me, O God, have mercy on me, for my soul con - fides in you. BMP



## 60. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

Also for I Lent (A)

**R.** Be mer-ci-ful, O Lord, for we have sinned.

V. Psalm 51

based on *Parce, Dómine*, Chant, Mode I

1. Have mercy on me, O God, in your good-ness; in the greatness of your com - pas-sion wipe out my of - fense.  
 2. For I acknowledge my of - fense, and my sin is al - ways be-fore me.  
 3. A clean heart create for me, O God, and a steadfast spir - it re - new with-in me.  
 4. Give me back the joy of your sal - va - tion, and a willing spir - it sus - tain in me.

1. Thoroughly wash me from my guilt, and of my sin cleanse me.  
 2. Against you on - ly have I sinned, and done what is evil in your sight.  
 3. Cast me not out of your presence, and your Holy Spirit take not from me.  
 4. O Lord, o - pen up my lips, and my mouth shall pro - claim your praise.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.Music: *Parce, Domine*, Chant, Mode I, adapted by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 61. GOSPEL ACCLAMATION "Vexilla Regis"

Ash Wednesday, Sundays of Lent, Passiontide, St. Joseph, and the Annunciation

based on *Vexilla Regis*, Chant, Mode I

**R.** Glo - ry and praise to you, Lord Je - sus Christ.

**V.** (Ash Wednesday and Sundays of Lent)

- 4th Sunday, Year B: same as 3rd Sunday, Year B -

**T. Per.**

- Ash Wednesday -  
If to - day you hear his voice,

- Sundays of Lent -

1.	One	does	not	live	on	bread	a - lone,
2.	From	the shining cloud	the	Fa -	ther's	voice	is heard:
3.	(A) Lord,	you are truly	the	Sa -	vior	of the	world;
	(B) God	so loved the world that	he	sent	his	on - ly	Son,
	(C) Re -	pent,			says	the	Lord;
4.	(A) I	am the light of	the	world	says	the	Lord;
	(C) I	shall get up and go to my Fa -	ther,	and	shall	say	to him:
5.	(A) I	am the resurrection and	the	life,	says	the	Lord;
	(B) Who -	ever serves me	must	fol - low	me,	says	the Lord,
	(C) E -	ven now, says the Lord, return	to	me	with	your	whole heart,

- Ash Wednesday -  
harden not your hearts.

- Sundays of Lent -

1.	but on every word that comes from the	mouth	of	God.
2.	This is my be -	lov -	èd	Son, hear him.
3.	(A) give me living water that I may never	thirst	a -	gain.
	(B) that everyone who believes in him might have e -	ter -	nal	life.
	(C) the kingdom of heaven	is	at	hand.
4.	(A) whoever follows me will have the	light	of	life.
	(C) Father, I have sinned against heaven	and	a -	gainst you.
5.	(A) whoever believes in me, even if he	dies,	shall	live.
	(B) and where I am, there also will my	ser -	vant	be.
	(C) for I am gracious and	mer -	ci -	ful.



\* Alternate SATB setting: Ash Wednesday and Sundays of Lent

**- Ash Wednesday -**  
If today you hear his voice,

**- Sundays of Lent -**

1. One does not live on bread a - lone,
2. From the shining cloud the Father's voice is heard:
3. (A) Lord, you are truly the Savior of the world;  
(B) God so loved the world that he sent his on - ly Son,  
(C) Repent, says the Lord;
4. (A) I am the light of the world, says the Lord;  
(C) I shall get up and go to my Father and shall say to him:
5. (A) I am the resurrection and the life, says the Lord;  
(B) Whoever serves me must follow me, says the Lord;  
(C) Even now, says the Lord, return to me with your whole heart,

BMP

**- Ash Wednesday -**  
hard - en not your hearts.

**- Sundays of Lent -**

1. but on every word that comes from the mouth of God.
2. This is my beloved Son, hear \_\_\_\_\_ him.
3. (A) Give me living water that I may never thirst a - gain.  
(B) that everyone who believes in him might have e - ter - nal \_\_\_\_\_ life.  
(C) the kingdom of heaven is at \_\_\_\_\_ hand.
4. (A) Whoever follows me will have the light of \_\_\_\_\_ life.  
(C) Father, I have sinned against heaven and a - gainst \_\_\_\_\_ you.
5. (A) Whoever believes in me, even if he dies, shall live.  
(B) and where I am, there also will my ser - vant be.  
(C) For I am gracious and mer - ci - ful.

Versicles for Passiontide and Solemnities (St. Joseph and Annunciation) overleaf ----->



7. (Passiontide, St. Joseph, and the Annunciation)

T. Per.

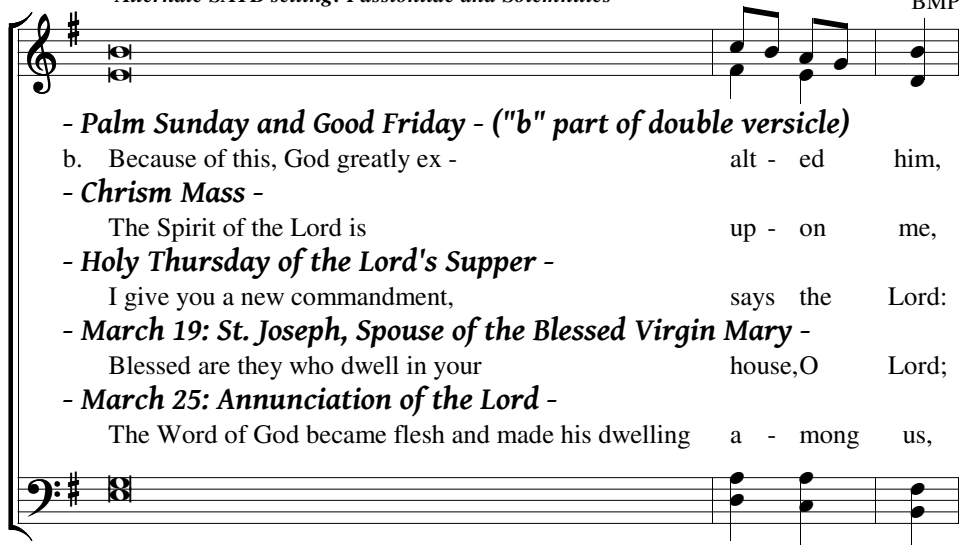
- **Palm Sunday and Good Friday (double versicle)** -  
a Christ became obedi - ent to the point of death,  
b\* Because of this, God great ly ex - alt - ed him,  
- **Chrism Mass** -  
The Spirit of the Lord is up - on me,  
- **Holy Thursday of the Lord's Supper** -  
I give you a new com - mand - ment says the Lord:  
- **March 19: St. Joseph, Spouse of the Blessed Virgin Mary** -  
Bless - ed are they who dwell in your house, O Lord;  
- **March 25: Annunciation of the Lord** -  
The Word of God became flesh and made his dwell - ing a - mong us,

- **Palm Sunday and Good Friday (double versicle)** -  
a even death on a cross. \_\_\_\_\_  
b\* and bestowed on him the Name which is a - bove ev - 'ry name. \_\_\_\_\_  
- **Chrism Mass** -  
for he has sent me to bring glad tidings to the poor. \_\_\_\_\_  
- **Holy Thursday of the Lord's Supper** -  
love one another as I have loved you.  
- **March 19: St. Joseph, Spouse of the Blessed Virgin Mary** -  
they never cease to praise you.  
- **March 25: Annunciaiton of the Lord** -  
and we saw his glo - ry.

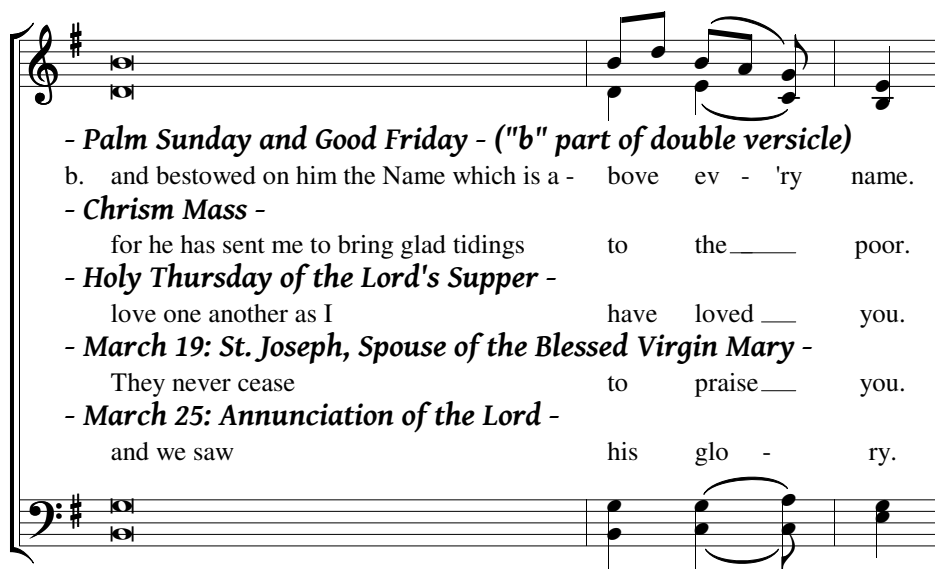


\* Alternate SATB setting: *Passiontide and Solemnities*

BMP



- ***Palm Sunday and Good Friday - ("b" part of double versicle)***  
b. Because of this, God greatly ex - alt - ed him,  
- ***Chrism Mass -***  
The Spirit of the Lord is up - on me,  
- ***Holy Thursday of the Lord's Supper -***  
I give you a new commandment, says the Lord:  
- ***March 19: St. Joseph, Spouse of the Blessed Virgin Mary -***  
Blessed are they who dwell in your house, O Lord;  
- ***March 25: Annunciation of the Lord -***  
The Word of God became flesh and made his dwelling a - mong us,



- ***Palm Sunday and Good Friday - ("b" part of double versicle)***  
b. and bestowed on him the Name which is a - bove ev - 'ry name.  
- ***Chrism Mass -***  
for he has sent me to bring glad tidings to the \_\_\_\_\_ poor.  
- ***Holy Thursday of the Lord's Supper -***  
love one another as I have loved \_\_\_\_\_ you.  
- ***March 19: St. Joseph, Spouse of the Blessed Virgin Mary -***  
They never cease to praise \_\_\_\_\_ you.  
- ***March 25: Annunciation of the Lord -***  
and we saw his glo - ry.



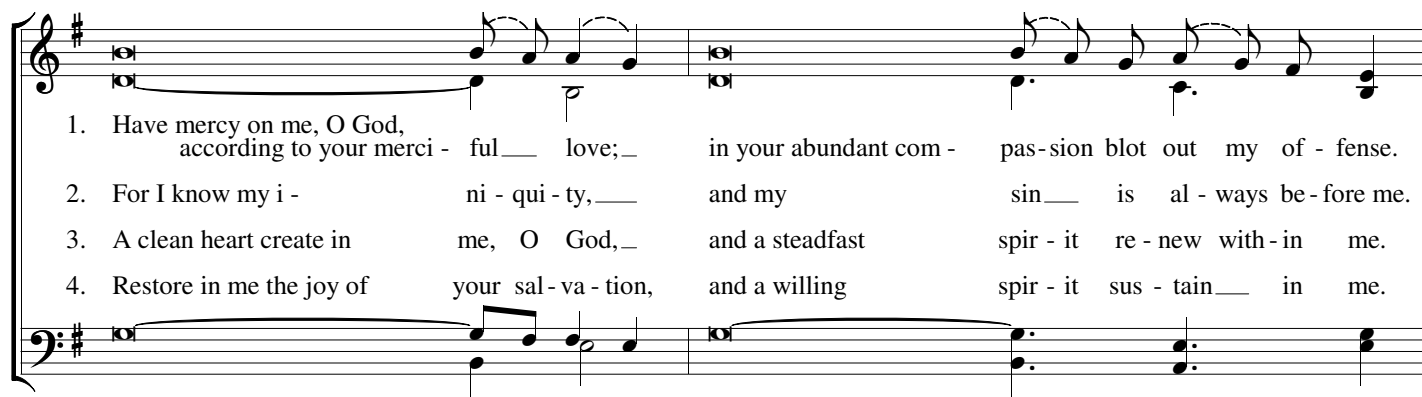
## 62. DISTRIBUTION OF ASHES



**R.** Par-ce, Dó-mi - ne, par-ce pó-pu - lo tu - o, ne in ae-tér-num i - ra - scá - ris no - bis.

**V.** Psalm 51

based on *Parce, Dómine*, Chant, Mode I



1. Have mercy on me, O God,  
according to your merci - ful\_\_\_ love;\_\_\_ in your abundant com - pas-sion blot out my of - fense.

2. For I know my i - ni - qui - ty,\_\_\_ and my sin\_\_\_ is al - ways be - fore me.

3. A clean heart create in me, O God,\_\_\_ and a steadfast spir - it re - new with - in me.

4. Restore in me the joy of your sal - va - tion, and a willing spir - it sus - tain\_\_\_ in me.



1. More and more wash me from my guilt, and of my sin cleanse me.

2. Against you a - lone\_\_\_ have I sinned, and what is evil in your sight I have done.

3. Cast me not a - way\_\_\_ from your presence, and your Holy Spirit take not from me.

4. O Lord, o - pen up my lips, and my mouth shall pro - claim your praise.



## 63. OFFERTORY

Also for Sunday XVII



**R.** I will ex - tol you, O Lord, for you have raised me up.

**V.** Psalm 30



You have not let my enemies re - joice o - ver me. I cried unto you, O Lord, and you healed me. T. 7b

*Alternate SATB setting*



You have not let my enemies re - joice o - ver me. I cried unto you, O Lord, and you healed me. BMP

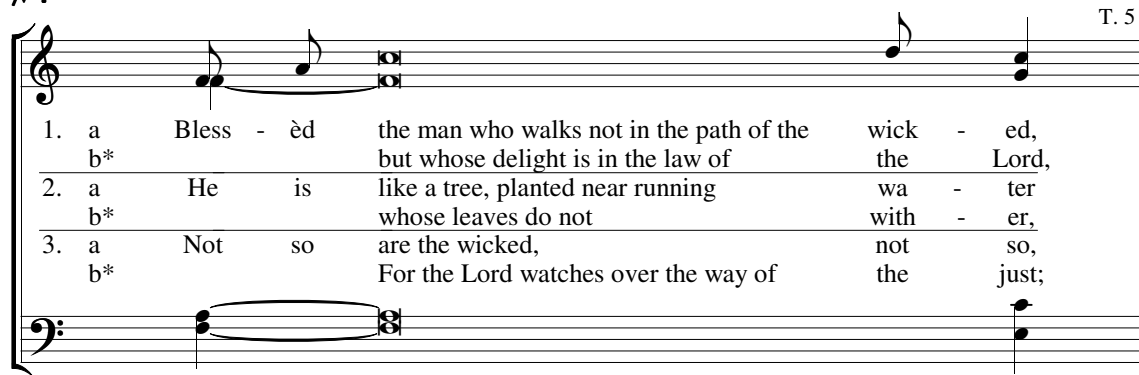


## 64. COMMUNION



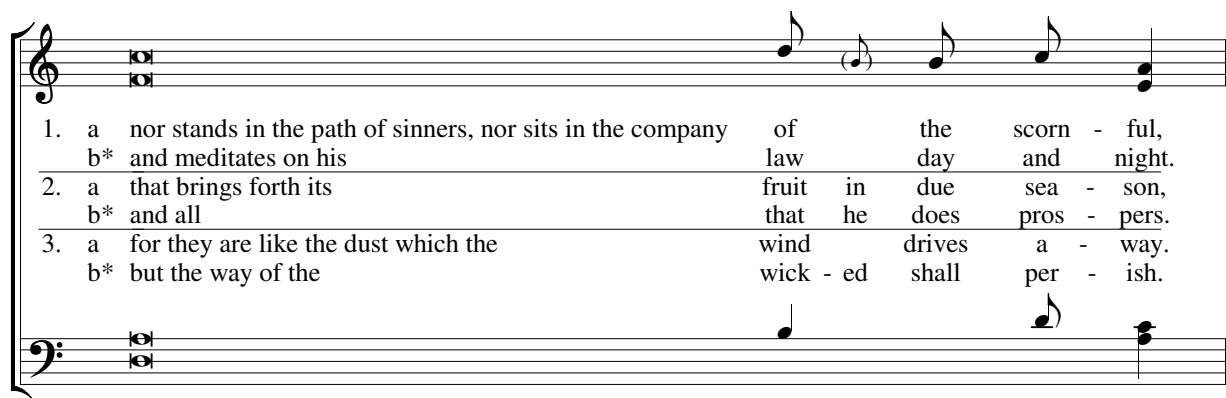
**R.** He who pon - ders the law of the Lord day and night shall bear fruit in due time.

**V.** Psalm 1



T. 5

1. a	Bless - ed	the man who walks not in the path of the	wick - ed,
b*		but whose delight is in the law of	the Lord,
2. a	He is	like a tree, planted near running	wa - ter
b*		whose leaves do not	with - er,
3. a	Not so	are the wicked,	not so,
b*		For the Lord watches over the way of	the just;



1. a	nor stands in the path of sinners, nor sits in the company	of	the	scorn - ful,
b*	and meditates on his	law	day	and night.
2. a	that brings forth its	fruit in due	sea - son,	
b*	and all	that he does	pros - pers.	
3. a	for they are like the dust which the	wind drives	a - way.	
b*	but the way of the	wick - ed shall	per - ish.	

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



BMP

1b.	but whose will is in the	law of the Lord,	and he meditates on his	law day and night.
2b.	whose	leaves do not	wither; and all	that he does prospers.
3b.	For the Lord knows the	way of the	just, but the	wick - ed shall perish.

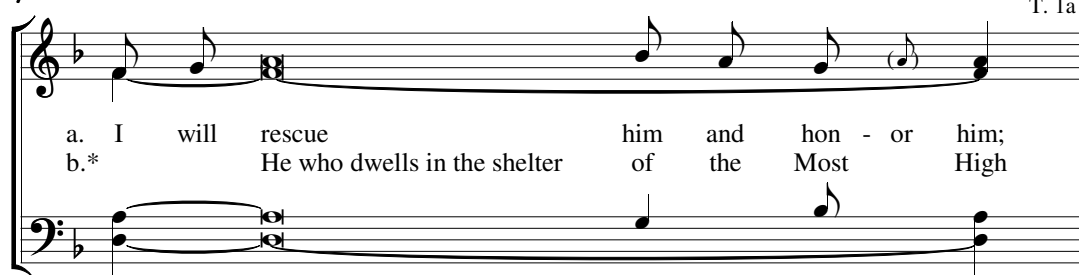


# 65. INTROIT



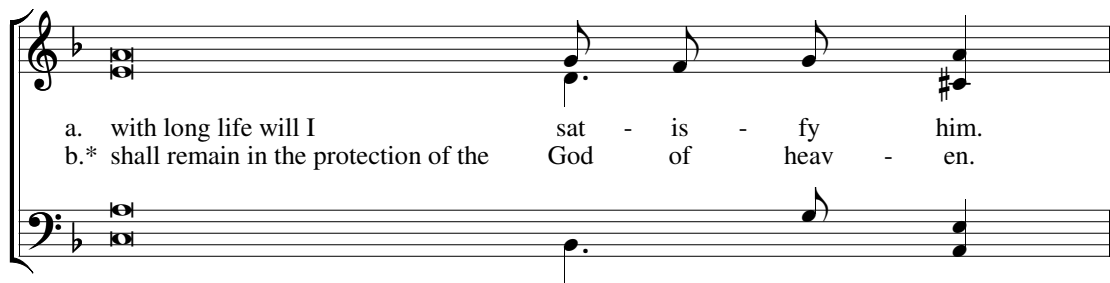
R. When he calls to me, I will an - swer him.

Psalm 91



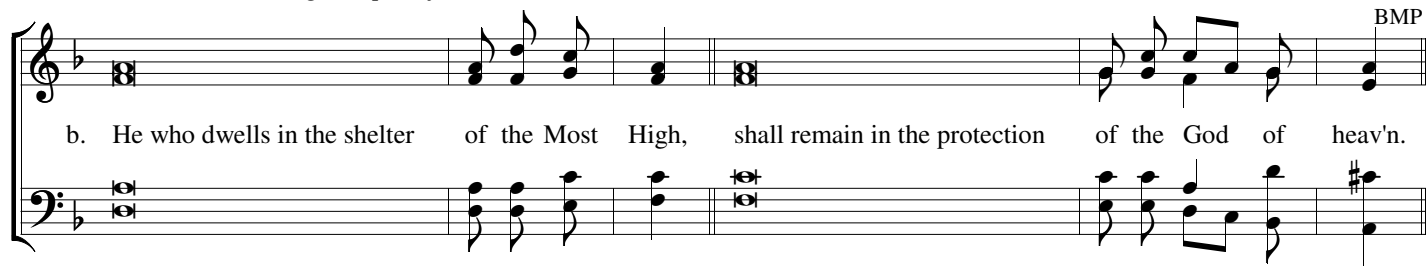
T. 1a

a. I will rescue him and hon - or him;  
b.\* He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High



a. with long life will I sat - is - fy him.  
b.\* shall remain in the protection of the God of heav - en.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



BMP

b. He who dwells in the shelter of the Most High, shall remain in the protection of the God of heav'n.

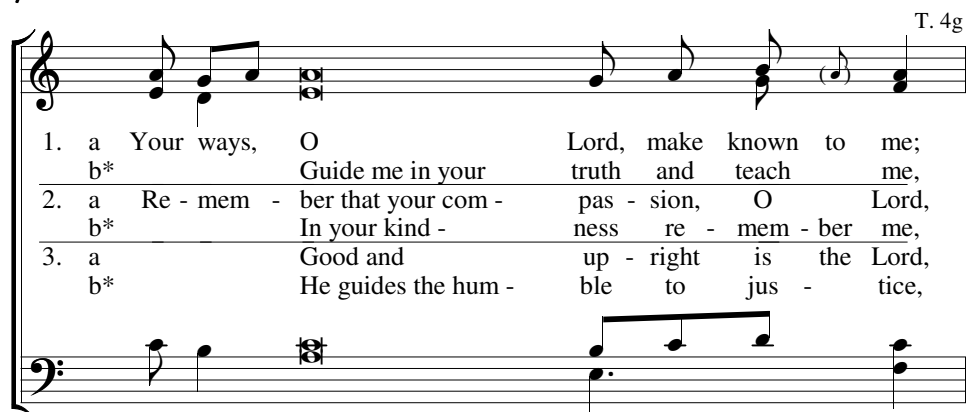


## 66. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)



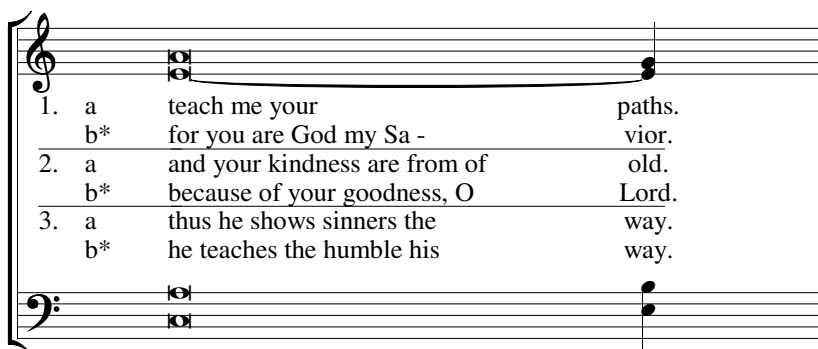
**R.** Your ways, O Lord, are love and truth to those who keep your cov - en - ant.

**V.** Psalm 25



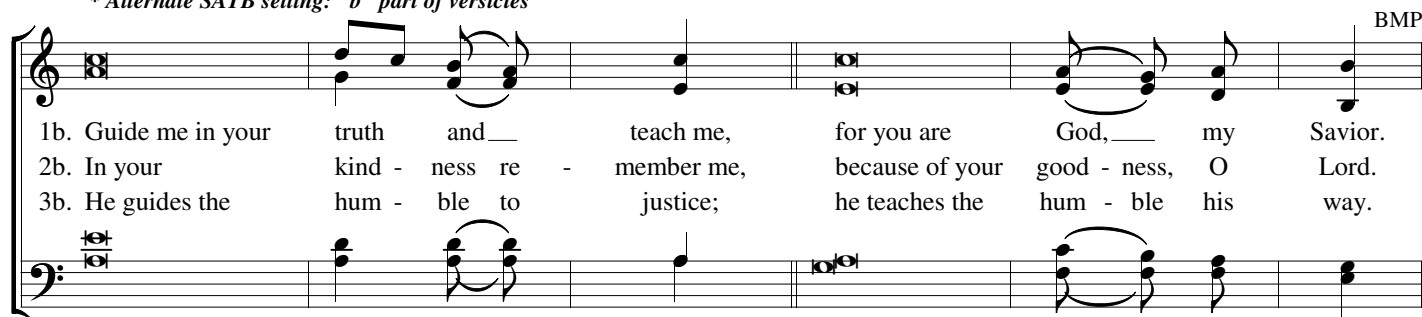
T. 4g

1. a	Your ways, O	Lord, make known to me;
b*	Guide me in your	truth and teach me,
2. a	Re - mem - ber that your com -	pas - sion, O Lord,
b*	In your kind -	ness re - mem - ber me,
3. a	Good and	up - right is the Lord,
b*	He guides the hum -	ble to jus - tice,



1. a	teach me your	paths.
b*	for you are God my Sa -	vior.
2. a	and your kindness are from of	old.
b*	because of your goodness, O	Lord.
3. a	thus he shows sinners the	way.
b*	he teaches the humble his	way.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles



BMP

1b. Guide me in your	truth and	teach me,	for you are	God,	my	Savior.
2b. In your	kind - ness re -	member me,	because of your	good - ness,	O	Lord.
3b. He guides the	hum - ble to	justice;	he teaches the	hum - ble	his	way.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 67. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

*May be sung in SATB*

Be with me, Lord, when I am in trou - ble.

Psalm 91

(†Flex) T. 1a

1. a	You who dwell in the shelter	of the Most High,
b*	say to the Lord: "My	ref - uge and for - tress,
2. a	No e - vil	shall be - fall you,
b*	for to his angels he has given com -	mand a - bout you,
3. a	Up - on their	hands they shall bear you up,
b*	You shall tread upon the	asp and the vi - per,
4. a	Be - cause he clings to me,	I will de - liv - er him,
b*	He shall call upon me, and I will answer (†him;)	I will be with him in dis - tress:

1. a	who abide in the shadow of	the Al - might - y,
b*	my	God in whom I trust."
2. a	nor afflic -	tion come near your tent.
b*	that they guard	you in all your ways.
3. a	lest you dash your	foot a - gainst the stone.
b*	you shall trample down the lion	and the drag - on.
4. a	I will set him on high because he ack -	now - ledg - es my name.
b*	I will deliver him and	glo - ri - fy him.

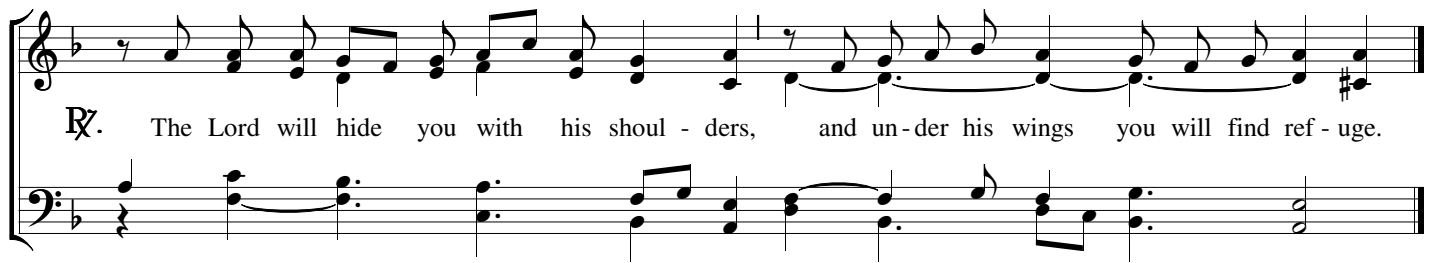
*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.*

BMP

1b.	say to the Lord: "My	ref - uge and fortress, my	God in whom I trust."
2b.	for to his angels he has given com -	mand a - bout you, that they guard	you in all your ways.
3b.	You shall tread upon the	asp and the viper; you shall trample down the	li - on and the dragon.
4b.	He shall call upon me and I will	answer him; I will be with him in dis - tress; I will deliver	him and glo - ri - fy him.

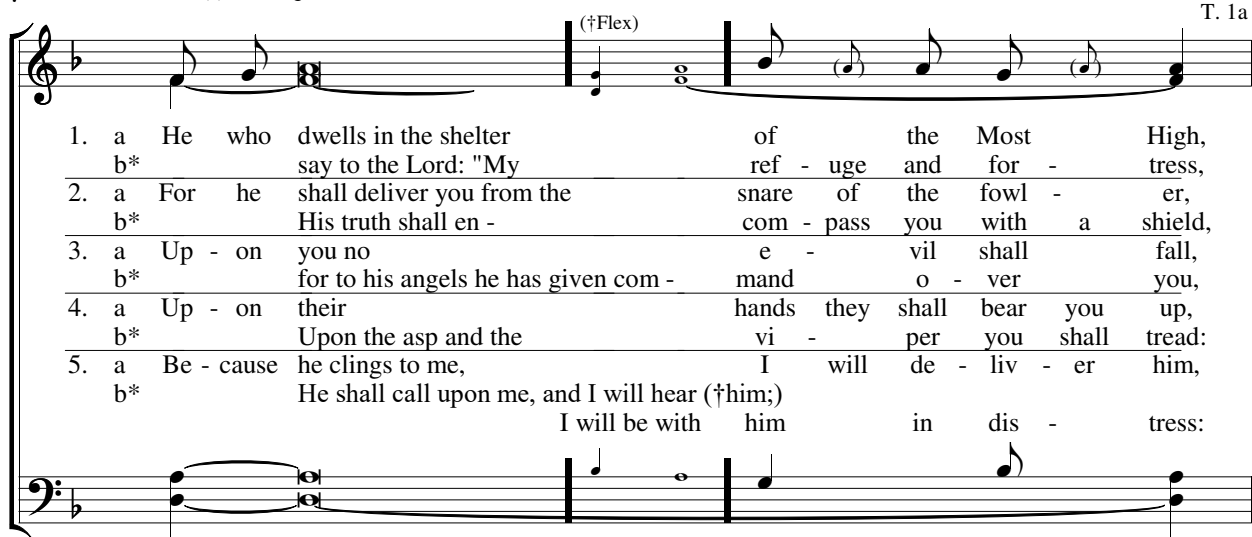


## 68. OFFERTORY and COMMUNION



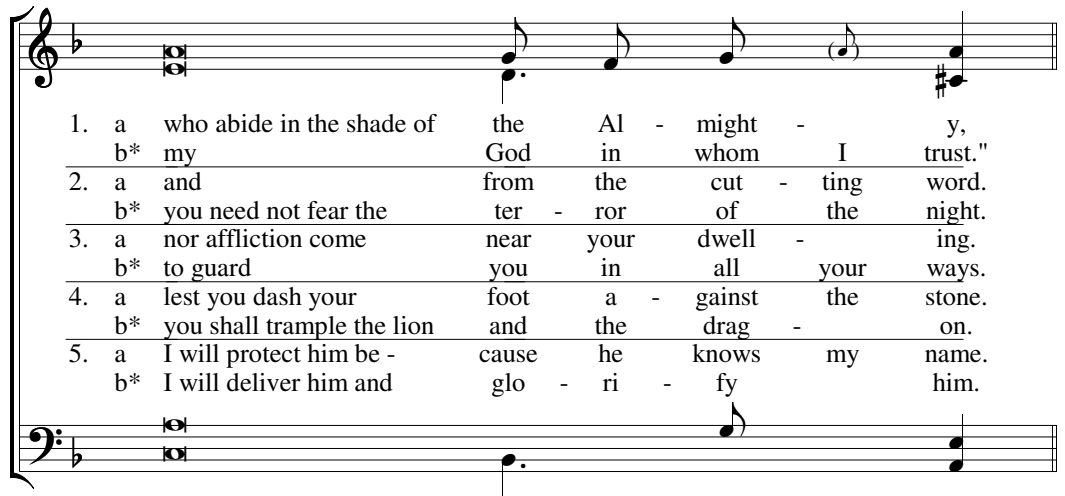
**R.** The Lord will hide you with his shoul - ders, and un - der his wings you will find ref - uge.

**V.** Psalm 91 - *Offertory: versicle 2b; Communion: verses 1-5* -



(†Flex) T. 1a

1. a	He who dwells in the shelter	of the Most High,
b*	say to the Lord: "My	ref - uge and for - tress,
2. a	For he shall deliver you from the	snare of the fowl - er,
b*	His truth shall en -	com - pass you with a shield,
3. a	Up - on you no	e - vil shall fall,
b*	for to his angels he has given com -	mand o - ver you,
4. a	Up - on their	hands they shall bear you up,
b*	Upon the asp and the	vi - per you shall tread:
5. a	Be - cause he clings to me,	I will de - liv - er him,
b*	He shall call upon me, and I will hear (†him;)	
	I will be with him	in dis - tress:



1. a	who abide in the shade of	the Al - might - y,
b*	my	God in whom I trust."
2. a	and	from the cut - ting word.
b*	you need not fear the	ter - ror of the night.
3. a	nor affliction come	near your dwell - ing.
b*	to guard	you in all your ways.
4. a	lest you dash your	foot a - gainst the stone.
b*	you shall trample the lion	and the drag - on.
5. a	I will protect him be -	cause he knows my name.
b*	I will deliver him and	glo - ri - fy him.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses (including 2b at Offertory)



BMP

1b.	say to the Lord: "My refuge	and_ my fortress, my	God in whom I trust.
2b.	His truth will encompass you	with_ a shield, you need not fear the	ter - ror of the night.
3b.	for to his angels he has given com -	mand o - ver you, to guard	you in all your ways.
4b.	Upon the asp and the viper	you_ shall tread; you shall trample the	li - on and the dragon.
5b.	He shall call upon me and I will	hear him; I will be with him in dis - tress; I will deliver	him and glo - ri - fy him.



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK



# 69. INTROIT

Also for the Transfiguration

**Rz.** My heart has de-clared un-to you: "Seek his face."

**V.** Psalm 27

a. Your face, O Lord, I seek; hide not your face from me.  
b.\* The Lord is my light and my sal-va-tion; whom shall I fear?

T. 5

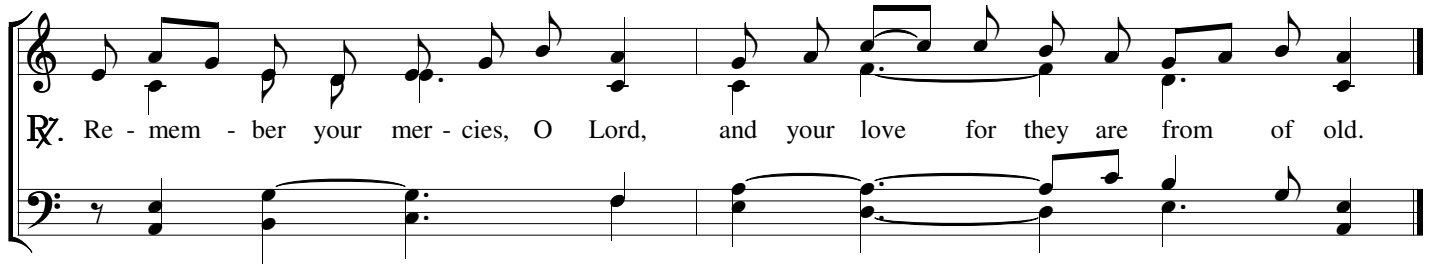
*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*

b. The Lord is my light and my sal-va-tion; whom shall I fear?

BMP

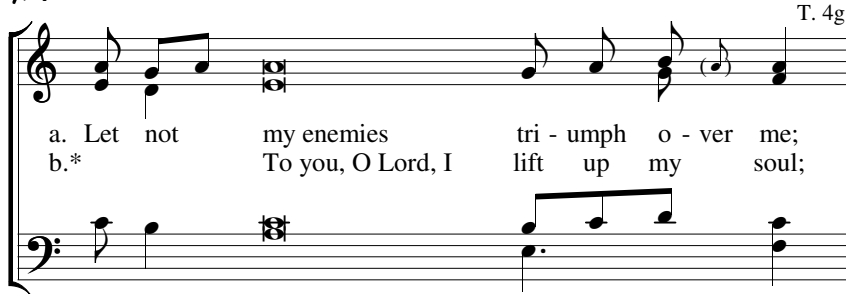


# 70. INTROIT



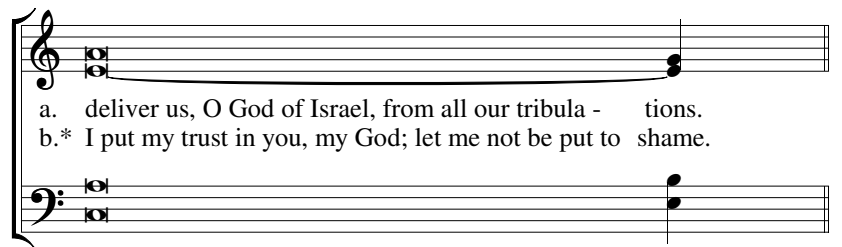
**R.** Re - mem - ber your mer - cies, O Lord, and your love for they are from of old.

**V.** Psalm 25



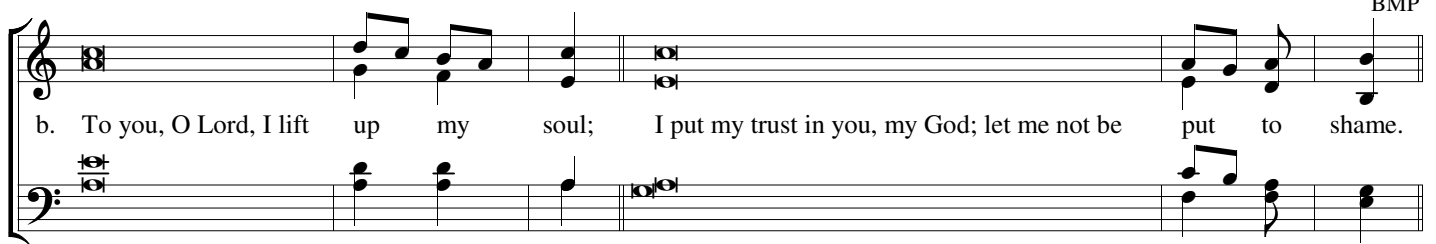
a. Let not my enemies tri - umph o - ver me;  
b.\* To you, O Lord, I lift up my soul;

T. 4g



a. deliver us, O God of Israel, from all our tribula - tions.  
b.\* I put my trust in you, my God; let me not be put to shame.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. To you, O Lord, I lift up my soul; I put my trust in you, my God; let me not be put to shame.

BMP



## 71. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

Also for V Easter (A) and Sunday XXIX (B)

**R.** Lord, let your mer-cy be on us, as we place our trust in you.

**Psalm 33**

- V Easter: verses 1-3; II Lent and Sunday XXIX: verses 2-4 -

1. a Ex - ult, you just in the Lord,  
b\* Give thanks to the Lord on the harp;  
2. a Up - right is the word of the Lord,  
b\* He loves jus - tice and right;  
3. a See, the eyes of the Lord are up - on those who fear him,  
b\* to de - liv - er them from death,  
4. a Our soul waits for the Lord,  
b\* May your kindness, O Lord, be up - on us, T. Per.

1. a praise from the up - right is fit - ting.  
b\* with a ten-stringed lyre chant his prais - es.  
2. a and all his works are trust - worth - y.  
b\* of the kindness of the Lord the earth is full.  
3. a upon those who hope for his kind - ness,  
b\* and preserve them in spite of fam - ine.  
4. a who is our help and our shield.  
b\* who have put our hope in you.

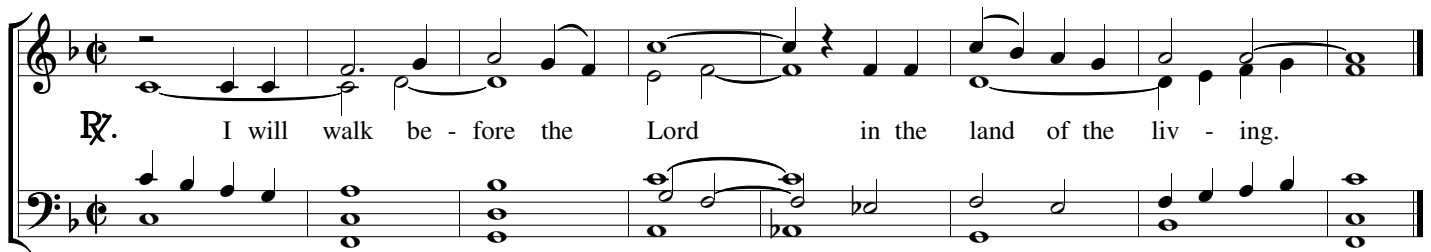
\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses.

1b. Give thanks to the Lord on the harp; with a ten-stringed lyre — chant his praises.  
2b. He loves jus - tice and right; of the kindness of the Lord the earth is full.  
3b. to deliver them from death, and preserve them in spite of famine.  
4b. May your kindness, O Lord, be up - on us, who have put our hope in you. BMP



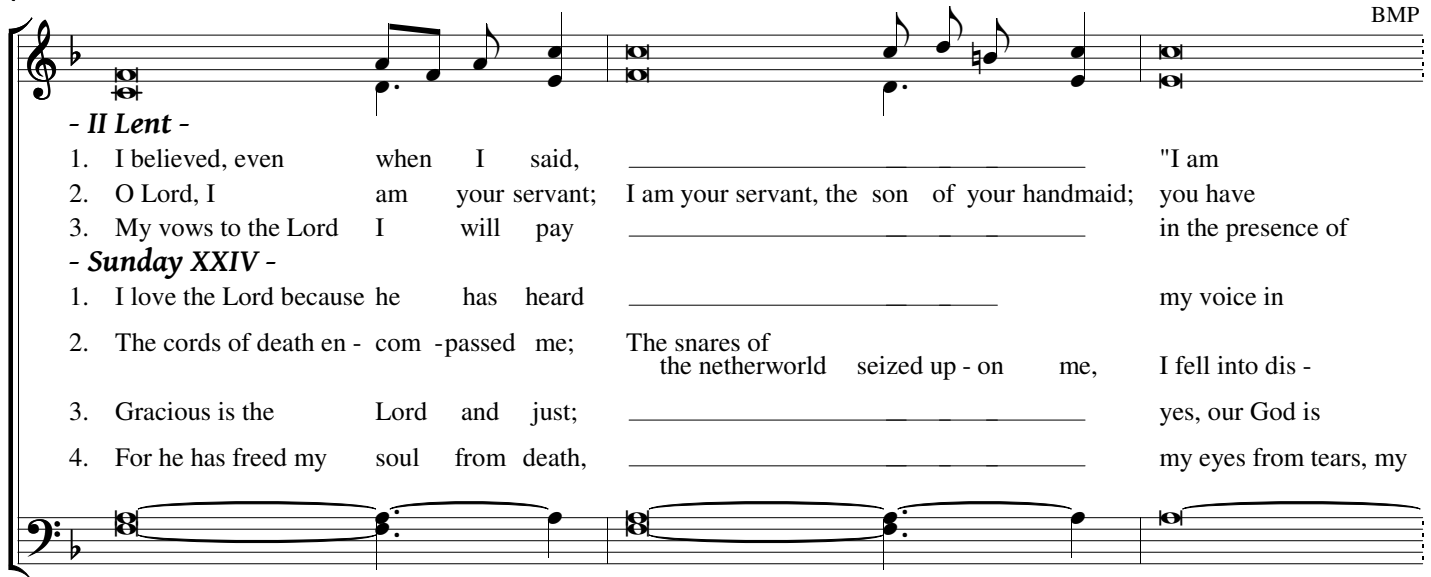
# 72. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

Also for Sunday XXIV (B)

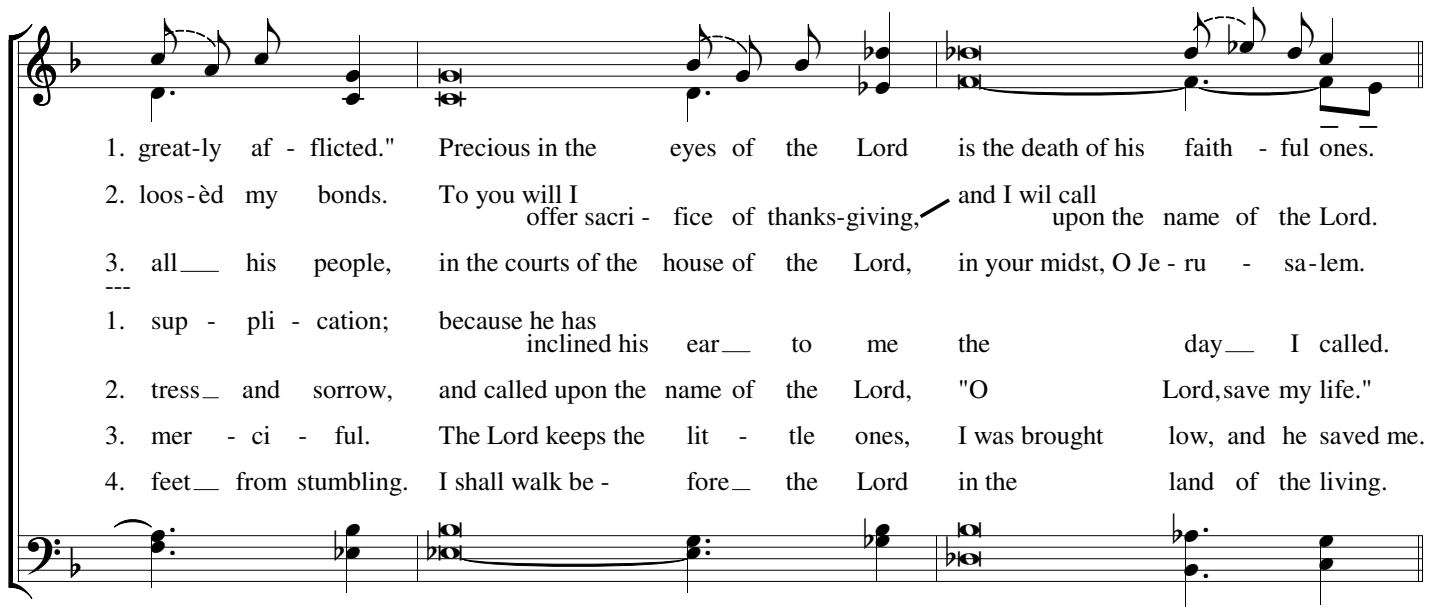


R. I will walk be - fore the Lord in the land of the liv - ing.

Psalm 116



- II Lent -  
1. I believed, even when I said, I am your servant; I am your servant, the son of your handmaid; you have  
2. O Lord, I am your servant; I am your servant, the son of your handmaid; you have  
3. My vows to the Lord I will pay in the presence of  
- Sunday XXIV -  
1. I love the Lord because he has heard my voice in  
2. The cords of death en - com - passed me; The snares of the netherworld seized up - on me, I fell into dis -  
3. Gracious is the Lord and just; yes, our God is  
4. For he has freed my soul from death, my eyes from tears, my



1. great-ly af - flicted." Precious in the eyes of the Lord is the death of his faith - ful ones.  
2. loos - ed my bonds. To you will I offer sacri - fice of thanks-giving, and I wil call upon the name of the Lord.  
3. all his people, in the courts of the house of the Lord, in your midst, O Je - ru - sa - lem.  
1. sup - pli - cation; because he has inclined his ear to me the day I called.  
2. tress and sorrow, and called upon the name of the Lord, "O Lord, save my life."  
3. mer - ci - ful. The Lord keeps the lit - tle ones, I was brought low, and he saved me.  
4. feet from stumbling. I shall walk be - fore the Lord in the land of the living.



## 73. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

Also Responsorial Psalm for Sunday III (A) and All Souls (Mass III), and Introit for Sunday X (AC)

**R.** The Lord is my light and my sal - va - tion.

**V.** Psalm 27

- II Lent: versicles 1, 3, 5, 6; Sunday III: versicles 1, 2, 6;

Sunday X: versicles 1, 7; All Souls: versicles 1, 2, 4, 6 -

**T. 5**

1. a	The Lord	is my light and my sal -	va -	tion;
b*		The Lord is my life's	ref -	uge;
2. a	One thing	I ask of the Lord;	this I	seek:
b*		that I may gaze on the loveliness	of the	Lord,
3. a	Hear, O	Lord, the sound of	my	call;
b*		Of you my	heart	speaks;
4. a	Hear, O	Lord, the sound of	my	call;
b*		Your presence, O	Lord, I	seek:
5. a	Your pres -	ence, O	Lord, I	seek:
b*		Do not in anger repel your	ser -	vant;
6. a	I be -	lieve that I shall see the bounty	of the	Lord
b*		Wait for the Lord with	cour -	age;
7. a	My en -	emies who	trou -	ble me
b*		Though a host encamp a -	gainst	me,

1. a	whom	shall	I	fear?
b*	of	whom	should	I be a -
2. a	to dwell in the house of the Lord all the	days	of	my life,
b*	and contem -	plate	his	tem -
3. a	have mercy on	me	and	an -
b*		you	my	glance
4. a	have mercy on	me	and	an -
b*	hide	not	your	face
5. a	hide	not	your	face
b*	you are my helper;	cast	me	not
6. a	in the	land	of	the
b*	be stouthearted, and	wait	for	the
7. a	have themselves grown	weak	and	have
b*	my	heart	shall	not



\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses

BMP

1b. The Lord is my life's refuge; of whom should I be a - fraid?  
 2b. that I may gaze on the loveliness of the Lord, and con - tem - plate his temple.  
 3b. Of you my heart speaks, you my glance seeks.  
 4b. Your presence, O Lord, I seek: hide not your face from me.  
 5b. Do not in anger re - pel your servant; you are my help - er; cast me not off.  
 6b. Wait for the Lord with courage; be stouthearted and wait for the Lord.  
 7b. Though a host en - camp a - gainst me, my heart shall not fear.



SECOND SUNDAY OF LENT

GOSPEL ACCLAMATION: *See #61*

## 74. OFFERTORY

Also for Sunday XXIX

**R.** I will med - i - tate on your com - mand - ments, which I love ex - ceed - ing - ly.

**V.** Psalm 119

I will lift up my hands toward your com - mand - ments which I love.

*Alternate SATB setting*

I will lift up my hands toward your com - mand - ments which I love.



## 75. COMMUNION

Also for the Transfiguration

**Rx.** Tell no one a - bout the vi - sion you have seen, un - til the Son of Man has ris - en from the dead.

Psalm 45

[†Flex \_\_\_\_\_] **BMP**

1. a My heart overflows with a good - ly theme;  
b\* You are fairer than the sons of men; (†grace is poured out up - on your lips;)

2. a Gird your sword upon your thigh, O might - y one,  
b\* Ride on in your triumphant maj - es - ty, (†because of your truth and meek - ness and justice,)

3. a Your arrows are sharp -- people fall be - neath you --  
b\* Your throne, O God, is for ev - er and ever;

4. a You have loved justice and hated i - ni - qui - ty. (†therefore God, your God,  
has anointed you a - bove your com - panions)

b\* I will re - mem - ber your name

1. a I will address my works to the king.  
b\* therefore God has blessed you for ever.

2. a with your splendor and your maj - es - ty.  
b\* may your right hand show your right - eous - deeds.

3. a in the heart of the king's - foes.  
b\* the scepter of righteousness is the scepter of your - kingdom.

4. a with the oil of - gladness.  
b\* from age to - age.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

**BMP**

1b. You are fairer than the sons of men; grace is poured out up - on your - lips; therefore God has blessed you for ever.

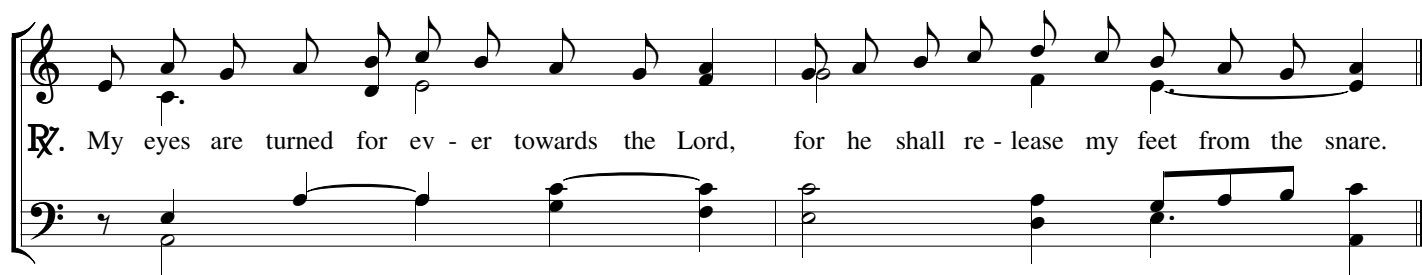
2b. Ride on in your triumphant majesty, because of truth and meek - ness and justice. May your right hand show your right - eous deeds.

3b. Your throne, O God, is for ev - er and ever; The scepter of righteousness is the scep - ter of - your kingdom.

4b. I will re - mem - ber your name from age - to - age.



## 76. INTROIT



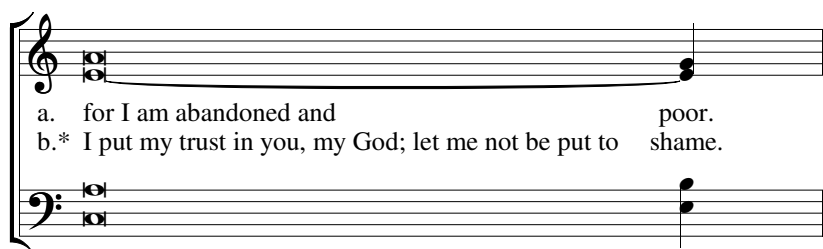
**R.** My eyes are turned for ev - er towards the Lord, for he shall re - lease my feet from the snare.

**V.** Psalm 25



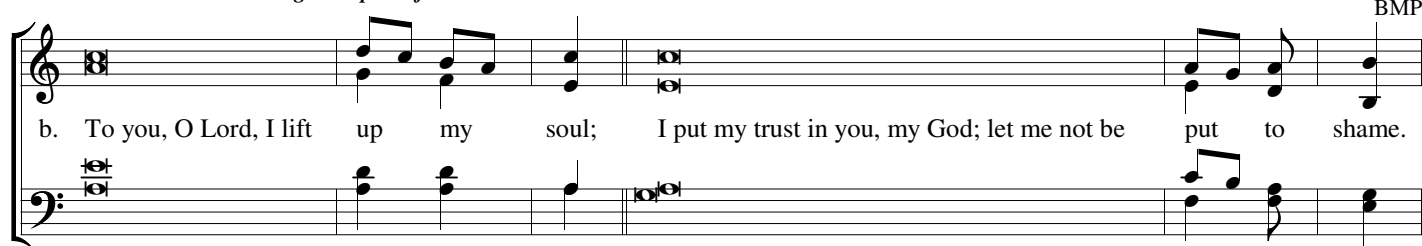
a. Look up - on me, and have mer - cy on me,  
b.\* To you, O Lord, I lift up my soul;

T. 4g



a. for I am abandoned and poor.  
b.\* I put my trust in you, my God; let me not be put to shame.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. To you, O Lord, I lift up my soul; I put my trust in you, my God; let me not be put to shame.

BMP



THIRD SUNDAY OF LENT

77. INTROIT

Also for Pentecost (Vigil Mass)

*In P.T. only, add:*

**R.** I will give you a new Spir - it. Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

\* At the word "Spirit" in the response:

Outside of Paschal Time: end at the word "Spirit" with the C-sharp in the final chord (making an A major chord).

During Paschal Time: use a C-natural in place of the C-sharp in "Spirit" (making an A minor chord) and continue with the Alleluias.

**V.** Ezekiel 36: 23-26; Psalm 34

1. When I vindicate my holi - ness through you, I will gather you from all lands,  
2. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise shall be ev - er in my mouth.

1. and I will sprinkle clean wa - ter o - ver you, and you will be cleansed from all your de - filement.  
2. Let my soul be prais - ed in the Lord; the lowly will hear me and be glad.



# 78. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

Also for Sunday IV (B), XXIII (A), and XXVII (C)

*May be sung in SATB*

℞. If to-day you hear his voice, hard-en not your hearts.

℣. Psalm 95

BMP

1. Come, let us sing joyfully to the Lord; \_\_\_\_\_ let us acclaim the Rock of
2. Come, let us bow down in worship, \_\_\_\_\_ Let us kneel before the
3. O that today you would hear his voice: "Harden not your hearts as at Meribah, as on that day at Massah

1. our sal - vation. Let us come  
into his presence with\_ thanks - giving; let us joyfully sing psalms to him.
2. God who made us. For he is our God,  
and we are the peo-ple he shepherds, the flock he guides.
3. in the desert, where your fathers temp - ted me; they tested me  
though they had seen my works.

Text: (℞) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (℣) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 79. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

Also for the Easter Vigil (Rdg. VI)

**R.** Lord, you have the words of ev-er - last - ing life.

Psalm 19

BMP

1. a	The law of the	Lord_____	is	perfect,
b*	The de - cree of the	Lord_____	is	trustworthy,
2. a	The precepts of the	Lord_____	are	right,
b*	The com - mand of the	Lord_____	is	clear,
3. a	The fear of the	Lord_____	is	pure,
b*	The ordinances of the	Lord_____	are	true,
4. a	They are more	pre - cious	than	gold,
b*	sweeter	al - so	than	syrup,

1. a	re -	fresh -	ing	the	soul;
b*	giving	wis -	dom	to	the simple.
2. a	re -	joic -	ing	the	heart;
b*	en -	light -	en -	ing	the eyes.
3. a	en -	dur -	ing	for	ever;
b*	all	of	them	just.	
4. a	than a	heap	of	pur -	est gold;
b*	than	hon -	ey	from	the comb.

\* Alternate SATB setting (C.F. in Alto): "b" part of verses

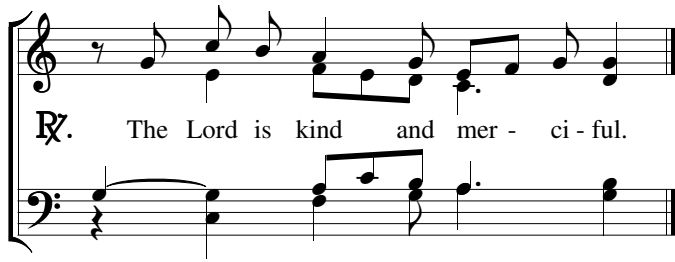
BMP

1b.	The de -	cree of the	Lord_____	is	trustworthy,	giving	wis -	dom	to	the	simple.
2b.	The com -	mand of the	Lord_____	is	clear,	en -	light -	en -	ing	the	eyes.
3b.	The	ordinances of the	Lord_____	are	true,	_____	all	_____	of	them	just.
4b.	sweeter	al -	so	than	syrup,	than	hon -	ey	from	the	comb.



## 80. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

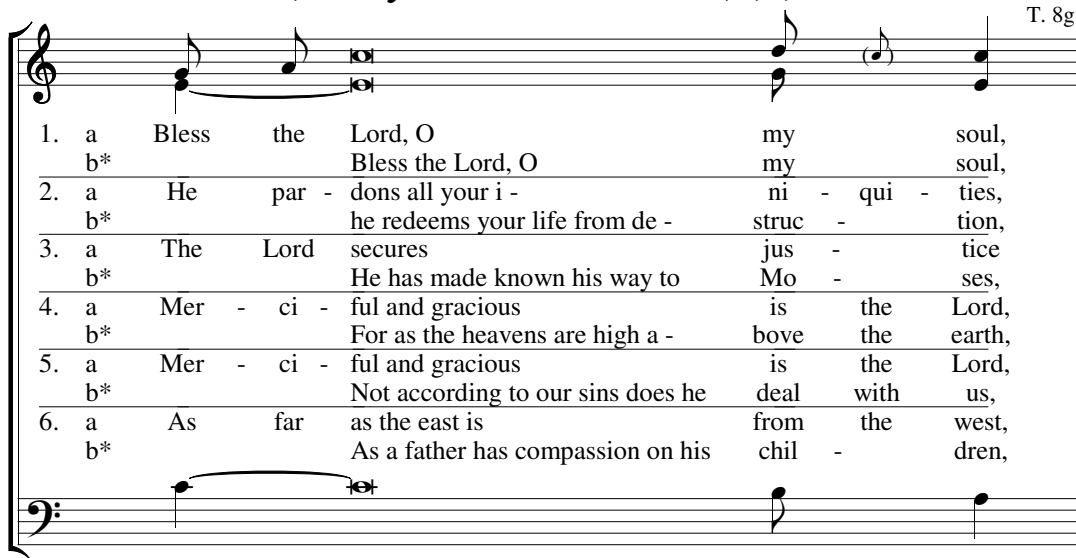
Also for Sundays VII (AC) and VIII (B)



℞. The Lord is kind and mer - ci - ful.

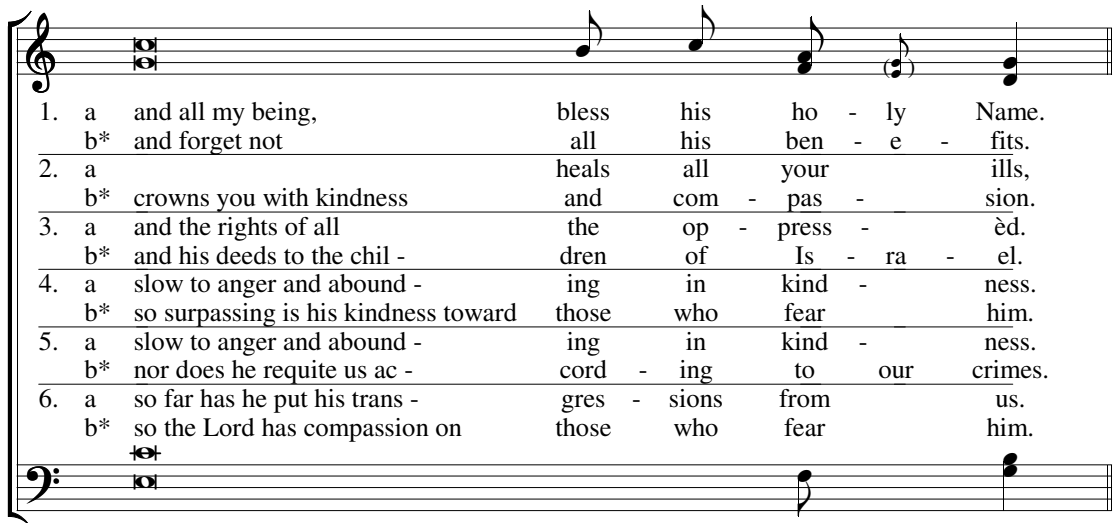
℣. Psalm 103

- III Lent: verses 1-4; Sundays VII and VIII: verses 1, 2, 5, 6 -



T. 8g

1. a	Bless	the	Lord, O	my	soul,
b*			Bless the Lord, O	my	soul,
2. a	He	par -	dons all your i -	ni -	qui - ties,
b*			he redeems your life from de -	struc -	tion,
3. a	The	Lord	secures	jus -	tice
b*			He has made known his way to	Mo -	ses,
4. a	Mer -	ci -	ful and gracious	is	the Lord,
b*			For as the heavens are high a -	bove	the earth,
5. a	Mer -	ci -	ful and gracious	is	the Lord,
b*			Not according to our sins does he	deal	with us,
6. a	As	far	as the east is	from	the west,
b*			As a father has compassion on his	chil -	dren,



1. a	and all my being,	bless	his	ho -	ly	Name.
b*	and forget not	all	his	ben -	e -	fits.
2. a		heals	all	your		ills,
b*	crowns you with kindness	and	com -	pas -		sion.
3. a	and the rights of all	the	op -	press -		ed.
b*	and his deeds to the chil -	dren	of	Is -	ra -	el.
4. a	slow to anger and abound -	ing	in	kind -		ness.
b*	so surpassing is his kindness toward	those	who	fear		him.
5. a	slow to anger and abound -	ing	in	kind -		ness.
b*	nor does he requite us ac -	cord -	ing	to	our	crimes.
6. a	so far has he put his trans -	gres -	sions	from		us.
b*	so the Lord has compassion on	those	who	fear		him.



*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses*

BMP

The musical score is written for SATB voices. The top staff is the Treble Clef (Soprano/Alto) and the bottom staff is the Bass Clef (Tenor/Bass). The key signature has one flat (B-flat). The time signature is common time (C). The score consists of two systems of music, each with a vocal line and a piano accompaniment line. The lyrics are written below the vocal line. The first system covers verses 1b through 5b, and the second system covers verse 6b. The piano accompaniment features a simple harmonic pattern in the right hand and a more active bass line in the left hand. The lyrics are: 1b. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his ben - e - fits. 2b. He redeems your life from de - struction, crowns you with kind - ness and com - passion. 3b. He has made known his ways to Moses, and his deeds to the chil-dren of Is - ra - el. 4b. For as the heavens are high a - bove the earth, so surpassing is his kindness to - ward those who fear him. 5b. Not according to our sins does he deal with us, nor does he requite us ac - cord - ing to our crimes. 6b. As a father has compassion on his children, so the Lord has com - pas-sion on those who fear him.

1b. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his ben - e - fits.

2b. He redeems your life from de - struction, crowns you with kind - ness and com - passion.

3b. He has made known his ways to Moses, and his deeds to the chil-dren of Is - ra - el.

4b. For as the heavens are high a - bove the earth, so surpassing is his kindness to - ward those who fear him.

5b. Not according to our sins does he deal with us, nor does he requite us ac - cord - ing to our crimes.

6b. As a father has compassion on his children, so the Lord has com - pas-sion on those who fear him.

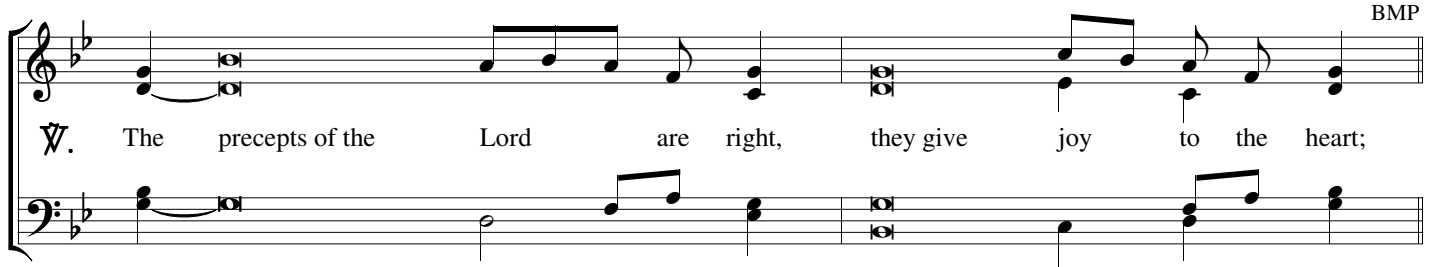


# 81. OFFERTORY



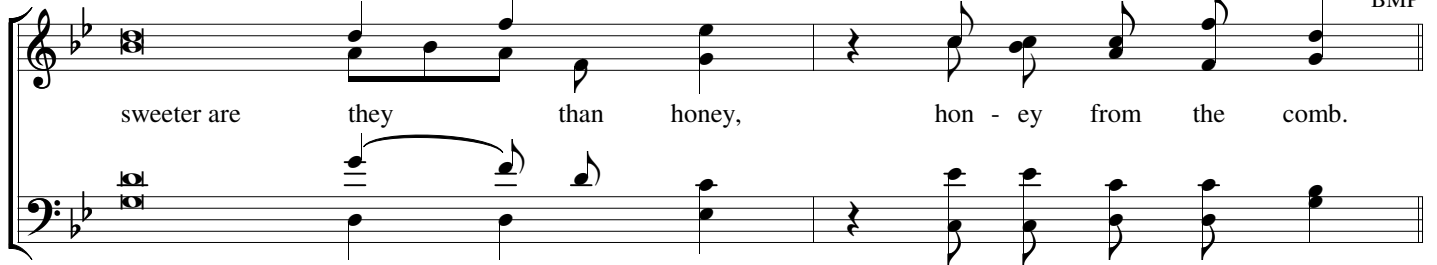
R. Your ser - vant will ob - serve your pre - cepts.

Psalm 19



V. The precepts of the Lord are right, they give joy to the heart;

\* Alternate SATB setting (C.F. in Alto)



sweeter are they than honey, hon - ey from the comb.



## 82. COMMUNION (A)

R. He who drinks the wat - er I shall give shall have a well with - in him

spring - ing un - to e - ter - nal life, says the Lord.

Isaiah 12: 2-6

1. a God in - deed is my Sa - vior,  
b My strength and my courage is the Lord,  
c\* You will draw water joy - ful - ly

2. Give thanks to the Lord, acclaim his (†Flex) tell of his deeds among the na - tions;

3. a Sing praise to the Lord for he has worked won - ders;  
b\* Exult and sing praise, you who dwell in Si - on,

1. a I am confi - dent and shall not fear.  
b and he has been my Sa - vior.  
c\* from the springs of sal - va - tion.

2. Proclaim that the Lord is ex - alt - ed.

3. a let it be known through all the earth.  
b\* for great in your midst is the Holy One of Is - ra - el.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1c and 3b

1c. You will draw water joy - ful - ly from the springs of sal - va - tion.

3b. Exult and sing praise, you who dwell in Sion, for great in your midst is the Holy One of Is - ra - el.



## 83. COMMUNION (BC)

Also for Sunday XV

**R.** Bless-ed are they who dwell in your house, O Lord. They shall praise you for ev - er and ev - er.

V. Psalm 84

(† Flex) T. 8g

- How love - ly is your dwelling place, O Lord of (†Hosts!)  
My soul longs and pines for the courts of the Lord!
- a The spar - row has found herself a home,  
b\* at your altars, O Lord of hosts,
- a O God, behold our shield,  
b\* For one day within your courts
- a I would prefer the threshold for the house of God  
b\* For the Lord is our sun and our (†shield;)  
the Lord will give grace and glo - ry;

- My heart and flesh cry out for the liv - ing God.
- a and the turtle dove a nest in which to lay her young,  
b\* my King and my God.
- a hearken, O God of Ja - cob.  
b\* and look upon the face of your an - oint - ed.
- a than to live in the dwellings of the wick - ed.  
b\* he will not withhold good from those who walk blame - less - ly.

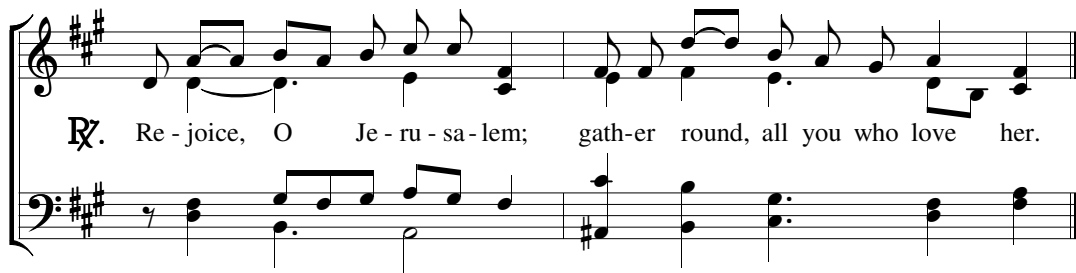
\* Alternate SATB setting: verses 2b, 3b, and 4b

BMP

- 2b. at your altars, O Lord of hosts, my King and my God.
- 3b. For one day with - in your courts is better than a thou - sand elsewhere.
- 4b. For the Lord is our sun and our shield;  
the Lord will give grace and glory; he will not withhold good from those who walk blame-less - ly.

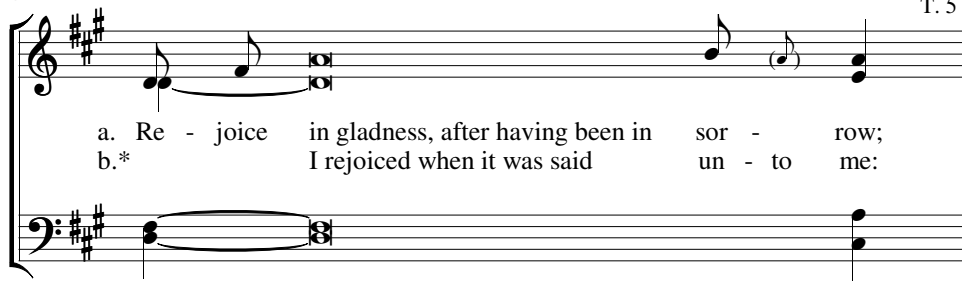


## 84. INTROIT

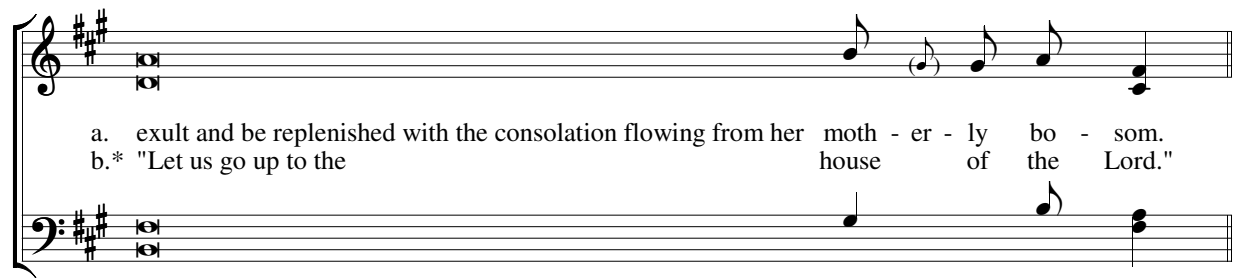


**R.** Re - joice, O Je - ru - sa - lem; gath - er round, all you who love her.

**V.** Isaiah 66: 10-11; Psalm 122



a. Re - joice in gladness, after having been in sor - row;  
b.\* I rejoiced when it was said un - to me: T. 5



a. exult and be replenished with the consolation flowing from her moth - er - ly bo - som.  
b.\* "Let us go up to the house of the Lord."

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle* BMP



b. I rejoiced when it was said un - to me: "Let us go up to the house of the Lord."



## 85. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

Also Responsorial Psalm for IV Easter (A), Most Sacred Heart (C), Sunday XVI (B),  
Christ the King (A), and All Souls (Mass I), and Communion for Sunday XXXII (BC) and All Souls

(Descant) shep - herd; there is noth - ing I shall want.

R. (Organ) The Lord is my shep - herd; there is noth - ing I shall want.

Response may be sung in unison with or without the descant, or in SATB.

Psalm 23

BMP

- Versicles 1 and 2 for all except Christ the King -

1. The Lord is my shepherd, I shall not want. in verdant pastures he gives me re - pose;  
2. He guides me in right paths for his name's sake, even though I walk in the dark valley,

- Versicles 1 and 2 for Christ the King only -

1. The Lord is my shepherd, I shall not want.  
2. Beside restful wa - ters he leads me; he re - fresh - es my soul.

- Versicles 3 and 4 for all uses -

3. You spread the ta - ble be - fore me in the sight of my foes;  
4. Only goodness and kindness fol - low me all the days of my life;

1. beside restful wa - ters he leads me; he re - fresh - es my soul.  
2. I fear no evil, for you are at my side with your rod and your staff that give me courage.

1. In ver - dant pastures he gives me re - pose.  
2. He guides me in right paths for his name's sake.

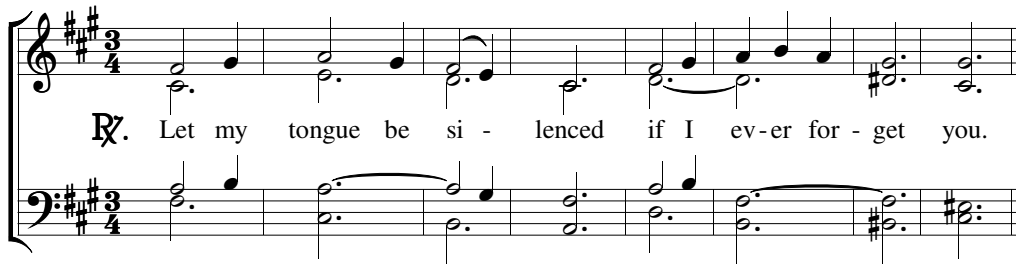
3. You anoint my head with oil; my cup o - ver - flows.  
4. And I shall dwell in the house of the Lord for years to come.

Text: (R) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. cvmusic.christusvincit.com Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

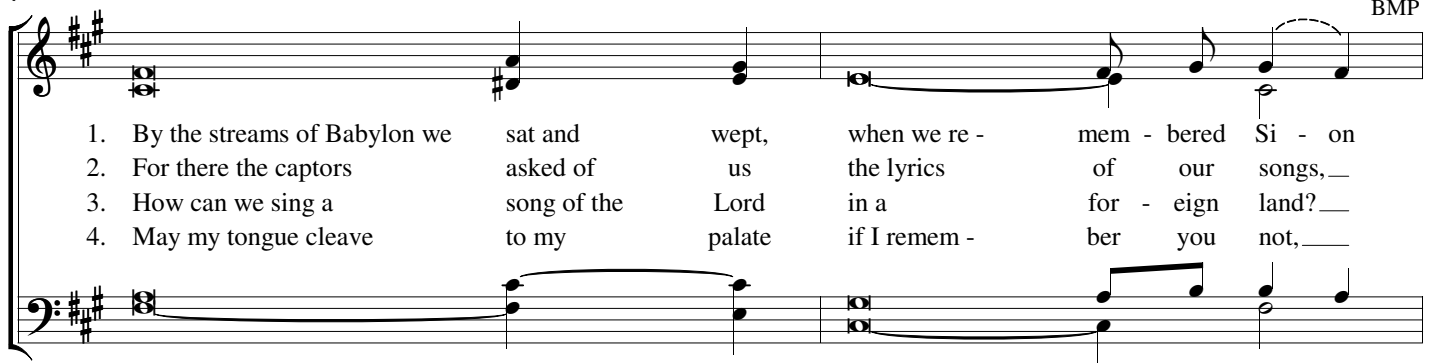


## 86. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

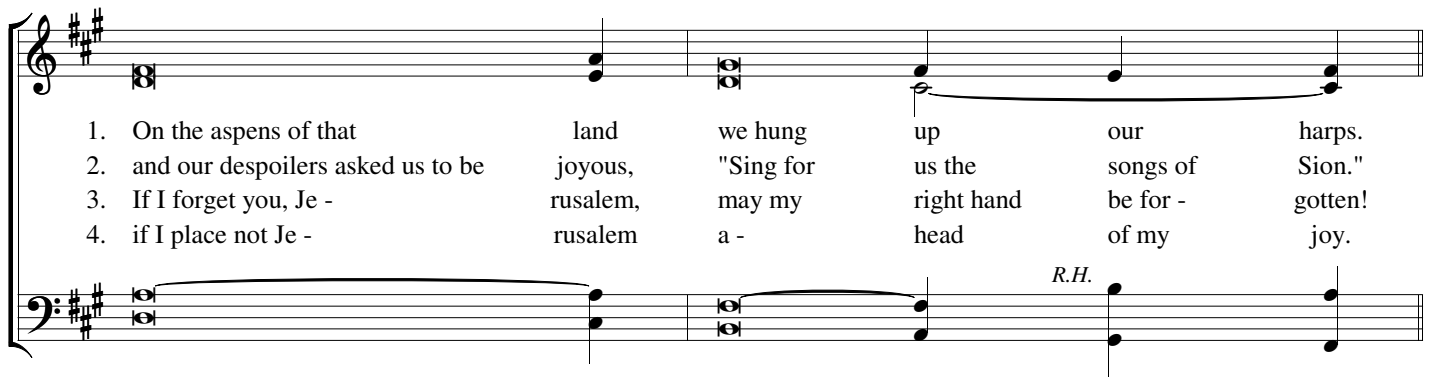


**R.** Let my tongue be si - lenced if I ev - er for - get you.

**V.** Psalm 137



1. By the streams of Babylon we sat and wept, when we re - mem - bered Si - on  
 2. For there the captors asked of us the lyrics of our songs, —  
 3. How can we sing a song of the Lord in a for - eign land? —  
 4. May my tongue cleave to my palate if I remem - ber you not, —



1. On the aspens of that land we hung up our harps.  
 2. and our despoilers asked us to be joyous, "Sing for us the songs of Sion."  
 3. If I forget you, Je - rusalem, may my right hand be for - gotten!  
 4. if I place not Je - rusalem a - head of my joy. R.H.

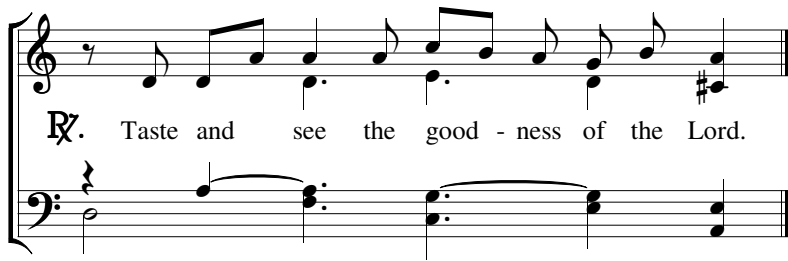
Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 87. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

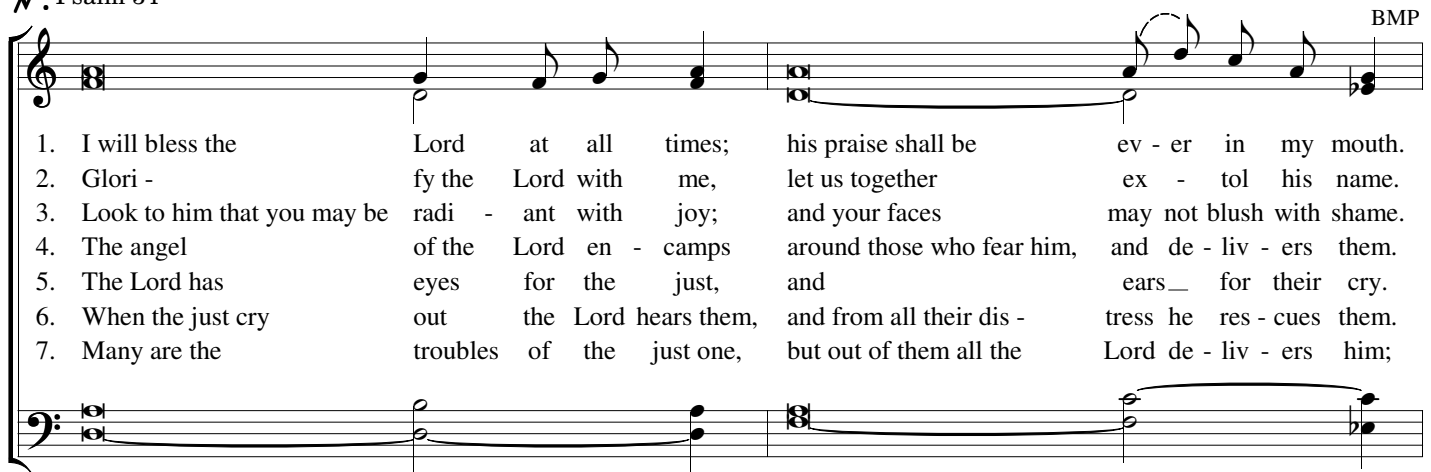
Also Responsorial Psalm for Sundays XIX (B), XX (B), and XXI (B) and Offertory for Sunday XX



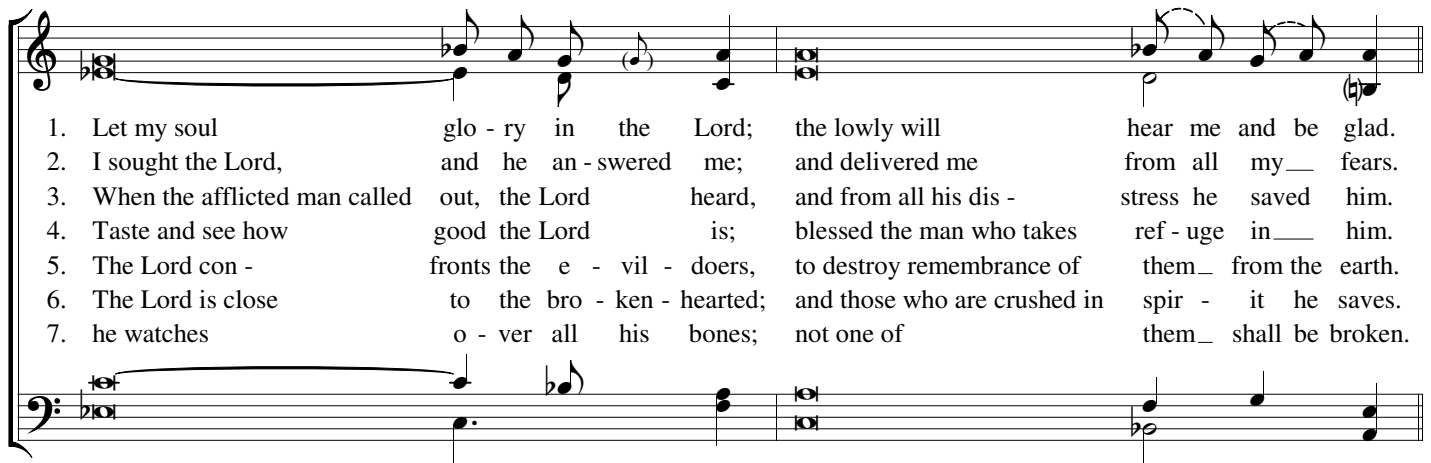
**R.** Taste and see the good - ness of the Lord.

- NOTE: IV Lent and Sunday XX (Responsorial Psalm): Use verses 1-3. Sunday XIX: Use verses 1-4.  
Sunday XXI: Use verses 1, 5, 6, 7. Sunday XX (Offertory): Use verse 4. -

**V.** Psalm 34



1. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise shall be ev - er in my mouth.  
2. Glori - fy the Lord with me, let us together ex - tol his name.  
3. Look to him that you may be radi - ant with joy; and your faces may not blush with shame.  
4. The angel of the Lord en - camps around those who fear him, and de - liv - ers them.  
5. The Lord has eyes for the just, and ears\_ for their cry.  
6. When the just cry out the Lord hears them, and from all their dis - tress he res - cues them.  
7. Many are the troubles of the just one, but out of them all the Lord de - liv - ers him; BMP



1. Let my soul glo - ry in the Lord; the lowly will hear me and be glad.  
2. I sought the Lord, and he an - swered me; and delivered me from all my\_ fears.  
3. When the afflicted man called out, the Lord heard, and from all his dis - tress he saved him.  
4. Taste and see how good the Lord is; blessed the man who takes ref - uge in\_ him.  
5. The Lord con - fronts the e - vil - doers, to destroy remembrance of them\_ from the earth.  
6. The Lord is close to the bro - ken - hearted; and those who are crushed in spir - it he saves.  
7. he watches o - ver all his bones; not one of them\_ shall be broken.

Text: (R) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 88. OFFERTORY (AB)

Based on *Laudáte Dóminum* (Mode II)

**R.** Praise the Lord, for he is lov - ing.

**V.** Psalm 135

a. Sing in honor of his Name, for it is good.  
b.\* The Lord has done what he wills to do in heaven and on earth.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle

b. The Lord has done whatever he wills to do in heav - en and on earth.



## 89. OFFERTORY (C)

Also for Sunday X and All Souls

Based on *Illúmina Oculos Meos* (Mode IV)

**R.** En - light - en my eyes lest I fall in - to the sleep of death.

**W.** Psalm 13

Lest my enemy say: I have pre - vailed a - gainst him, lest my ene - mies re - joice when I fall.

*Alternate SATB setting*

Lest my enemy say: I have pre - vailed a - gainst him, lest my enemies rejoice when I fall.



## 90. COMMUNION (A)

**R.** I be - gan to see, and I put my faith in God.

**V.** John 9: 6, 11, 38; Psalm 27

T. 5

1. a	The Lord	made some clay with his	spit -	tle,
b*		and I went forth and	washed	my - self,
2. a	The Lord	is my light and my sal -	va -	tion;
b*		The Lord is my life's	ref -	uge;
3. a	One thing	I ask of the Lord;	this	I seek:
b*		to behold the beauty	of	the Lord,
4. a	For he	will hide me	in	his tent
b*		In the secret of his taber -	nac -	le,
5. a	Turn not	your	face	from me;
b*		You are my helper, do not for -	sake	me;
6. a	For my	mother and father have for -	sa -	ken me,
b*		I believe that I shall see the Lord's	good -	ness

1. a	and he spread it	o -	ver my eyes;
b*	I began to see and	put	my faith in God.
2. a		whom	shall I fear?
b*	of	whom should	I be a - fraid?
3. a	that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the	days	of my life,
b*	to be -	hold	his tem - ple.
4. a	in the	day	of e - vil.
b*	he	has	pro - tect - ed me.
5. a	do not in anger dis -	miss	your ser - vant.
b*	O God of my salvation, do	not	de - spise me.
6. a	but the	Lord	will take me up.
b*	in the	land	of the liv - ing.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses.

BMP

1b.	and I went forth and	washed	my -	self,	I began to see and put	my	faith_	in	God.
2b.	The Lord is	my	life's	refuge;	of whom should	I	be__	a -	fraid?
3b.	to behold the beauty	of__	the	Lord,	and	be -	hold_	his	temple.
4b.	In the secret of his	tab -	er -	nacle,	he has	pro -	tect -	ed	me.
5b.	You are my help, do	not__	for -	sake me;	O God of my salvation,	do	not__	de -	spise me.
6b.	I believe that I shall	see	the	Lord's	goodness	in	the	land of the	living.



## 91. COMMUNION (B)

Also for the Dedication of the Lateran Basilica

**R.** Je - ru - sa - lem is built as a cit - y, bond-ed as one to - geth - er.

V. Psalm 122

T. 5

1. a	I	re -	joiced because it was said	un -	to	me:
b*			And now we	have	set	foot
2. a	Je - ru -	salem is built as a		cit -		y
b*		It is there that the		tribes	go	up,
3. a	For it	is the decree for		Is -	ra -	el
b*		In it are set up		judge -	ment	seats,
4. a	Pray for	the peace of Je -		ru -	sa -	lem!
b*		May peace be with -		in	your	walls,
5. a	For the	sake of my brethren		and		friends,
b*		For the sake of the house of the		Lord	our	God,

1. a	"Let us go up to the	house	of	the	Lord."
b*	within your	gates,	O	Je - ru - sa -	lem.
2. a	bonded as	one	to -	geth -	er.
b*	the	tribes	of	the	Lord.
3. a	to give thanks to the	name	of	the	Lord.
b*	seats for the	house	of	Da -	vid.
4. a	May they prosper,	those	who	love	you.
b*	and abundance	in	your	tow -	ers.
5. a	I will say:	"Peace	be	with -	in you."
b*	I will	pray	for	your	good.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses.

BMP

1b. And now we	have	set	foot	within your gates, O	Je - ru - sa - lem.
2b. It is there that the	tribes	go	up,	the	tribes of the Lord.
3b. In it are set up	judge -	ment	seats,	seats for	the house of David.
4b. May peace be with -	in	your	walls,	and abun -	dance in your towers.
5b. For the sake of the house of the	Lord	our	God,	I	will pray for your good.



## 92. COMMUNION (C)

**R.** Re - joice, for he who was dead has come back to life.

**V.** Psalm 32

T. Per.

1. a	Bless - ed is he whose transgression	is	ta - ken a - way,
b*	Blessed the man to whom the Lord	has not	im - pu - ted sin,
2. a	I have	ack - now - ledged	my sin to you;
b*	I said, "I will confess	my sins	to the Lord,"
3. a	I will instruct you, and teach you in	the way	you should go,
b*	Be not like the horse and mule, who have	no un - der - stand - ing;	
4. a	Man - y are the tribula -	tions of	the wick - ed,
b*	Be glad in	the Lord and	re - joice, you just,

1. a	whose	sin	is	cov - ered.
b*	and in whose spirit there	is	no	guile.
2. a	my guilt I have	not	con - ceal - ed.	
b*	and you have forgiven the guilt	of	my	sin.
3. a	will fix my	eyes	up - on	you.
b*	needing bridle and bit, they will	not	come	near you.
4. a	but mercy surrounds those who hope	in	the	Lord.
b*	shout for joy, all you up -	right	of	heart.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses.

BMP

1a.	Blessed the man to	whom the Lord has not im - pu - ted	sin,	and in whose spirit	there is	no	guile.
2a.	I said: "I will confess my sins	to the	Lord."	and you have forgiven the	guilt of	my	sin.
3a.	Be not like the horse and mule,	who have no	un - der - standing;	needing bridle and bit, they will	not	come	near you.
4a.	Be glad in the Lord and re -	joice, you	just;	shout for joy, all you	up - right	of	heart.



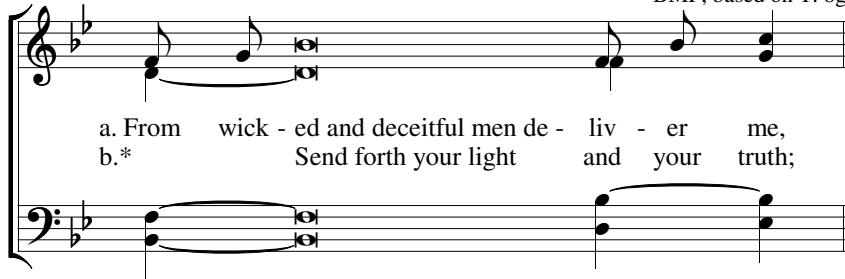
# 93. INTROIT



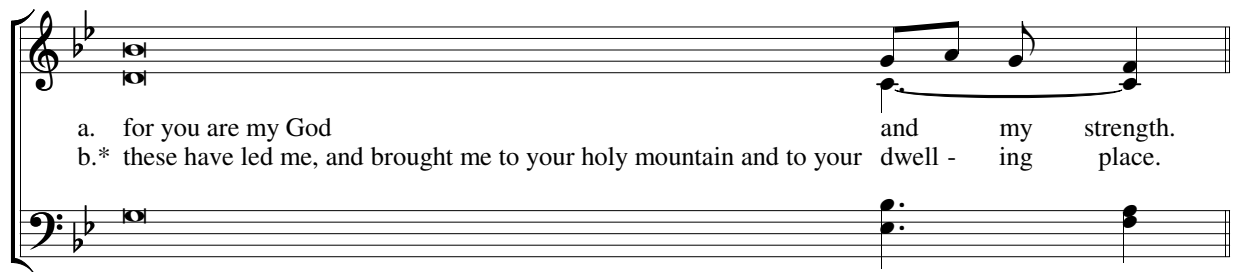
**R.** Vin - di - cate me, O God, and de - fend my cause a - gainst an un - god - ly na - tion.

**V.** Psalm 43

BMP, based on T. 8g

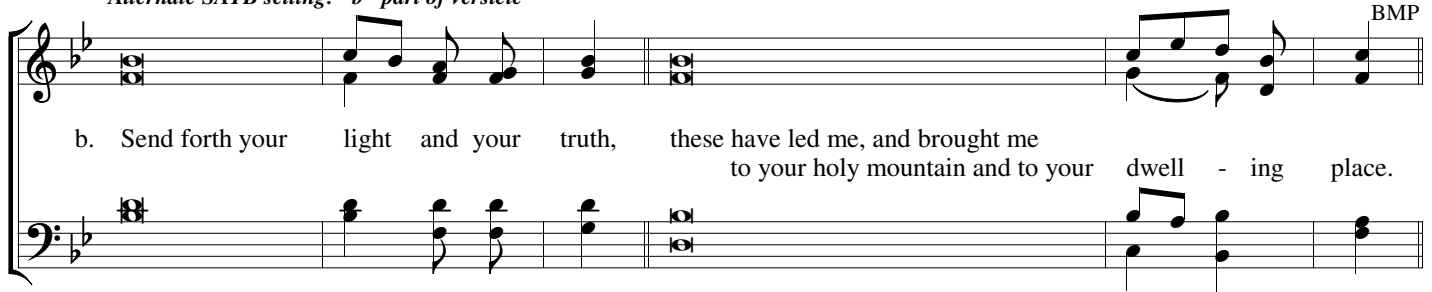


a. From wick - ed and deceitful men de - liv - er me,  
b.\* Send forth your light and your truth;



a. for you are my God and my strength.  
b.\* these have led me, and brought me to your holy mountain and to your dwell - ing place.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. Send forth your light and your truth, these have led me, and brought me  
to your holy mountain and to your dwell - ing place.



## 94. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

Also for Sunday X (B)

℣. With the Lord there is mer - cy and full - ness of re - demp - tion.

℣. Psalm 130

T. 4g

1. a	Out of the depths I	cry to you, O Lord;
b*	Let your ears	be at - ten - tive
2. a	If you, O Lord,	mark i - ni - qui - ties,
b*	But with you	is for - give - ness,
3. a	I	trust in the Lord;
b*	More than sentinels	wait for the dawn,
4. a	For with the	Lord is kind - ness,
b*	and he will re -	deem Is - ra - el

1. a	Lord, hear my	voice.
b*	to my voice in supplica -	tion.
2. a	Lord, who can	stand?
b*	that you may be rever -	èd.
3. a	my soul trusts in his	word.
b*	let Israel wait for the	Lord.
4. a	and with him is plenteous redemp -	tion,
b*	from all their iniqui -	ties.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.

BMP

1b. Let your	ears	be	at -	tentive	to my voice in	sup -	pli -	cation.
2b. But with	you	is	for -	givenness,	that you may	be	re -	verèd.
3b. More than sentinels	wait	for	the	dawn,	let Israel wait	for	the	Lord.
4b. and he will re -	deem	Is -	ra -	el	from all their i -	ni -	qui -	ties.



## 95. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

Also for the Easter Vigil (Rdg. VII)

**R.** Cre-ate a clean heart in me, O God.

**V.** Psalm 51

- *V Lent: versicles 1-3. Easter Vigil: versicles 2-4.* -

based on *Parce, Domine*, Chant, Mode I

1. Have mercy on me, O God, in your good-ness; in the greatness of your com - pas-sion wipe out my of - fense.  
 2. For I acknowledge my of - fense, and my sin is al - ways be-fore me.  
 3. Give me back the joy of your sal - va - tion, and a willing spir - it sus - tain in me.  
 4. For you are not pleased with sac - ri - fi - ces; should I offer a holo - caust, you would not ac - cept it.

1. Thoroughly wash me from my guilt, and of my sin cleanse me.  
 2. Against you on - ly have I sinned, and done what is evil in your sight.  
 3. I will teach trans - gress - ors your ways, and sinners shall re - turn to you.  
 4. My sacrifice O God, is a con - trite spirit: a heart contrite and humbled, O God, you will not spurn.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: *Parce, Domine*, Chant, Mode I, adapted by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
 Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C): *See #10*

GOSPEL ACCLAMATION: *See #61*

## 96. OFFERTORY



**R.** I will praise you, O Lord, with all my heart.

**V.** Psalm 119



Deal boun-tifully with your servant,  
that I may live and ob - serve your law; revive me, O Lord, ac - cord-ing to your will.

T. 5

*Alternate SATB setting*



Deal bountifully with your servant,  
that I may live and ob - serve your law; revive me, O Lord, ac - cord-ing to your will.

BMP



## 97. COMMUNION (A)

**R.** Out he came, hands and feet bound, he who had been dead four days.

**V.** John 11: 33, 35, 43; Psalm 130

T. 4g

1. a	When the	Lord saw the sis -	ters of Laz - a - rus
b*	he wept in the	pres - ence of the Jews,	
2. a	Out of	the depths I	cry to you, O Lord;
b*	O let your ears	be at - ten - tive	
3. a	If you,	O Lord,	mark i - ni - qui - ties,
b*	But with you	is for - give - ness,	
4. a	My soul	trusts in the Lord;	
b*	More than the watchman	waits for the dawn,	
5. a	For with the	Lord is mer - cy,	
b*	and he will re -	deem Is - ra - el	

1. a	in tears near the	tomb,
b*	and cried: "Lazarus, come	out!"
2. a	Lord, hear my	voice.
b*	to the sound of my plead -	ing.
3. a	Lord, who can	stand?
b*	that you may be rever -	èd.
4. a	my soul trusts in his	word.
b*	let Israel wait for the	Lord.
5. a	and with him is plenteous redemp -	tion,
b*	from all their iniqui -	ties.


\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.

BMP

1b. He wept in the presence	of the	Jews	and cried, "Laza -	rus, come	out!"
2b. O let your	ears be at -	tentive	to the	sound of my	pleading.
3b. For with	you is for -	givenness,	that you may	be re -	verèd.
4b. More than the watchman	waits for the	dawn,	let Israel wait	for the	Lord.
5b. and he will re -	deem Is - ra -	el	from all their i -	ni - qui -	ties.

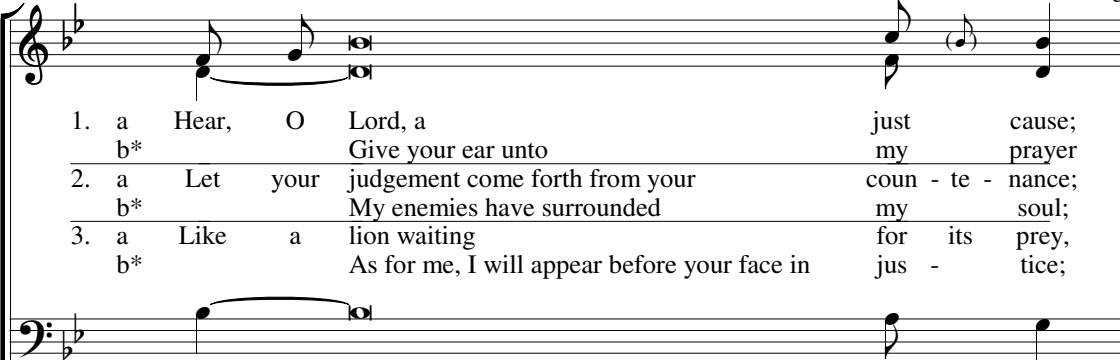


## 98. COMMUNION (B)



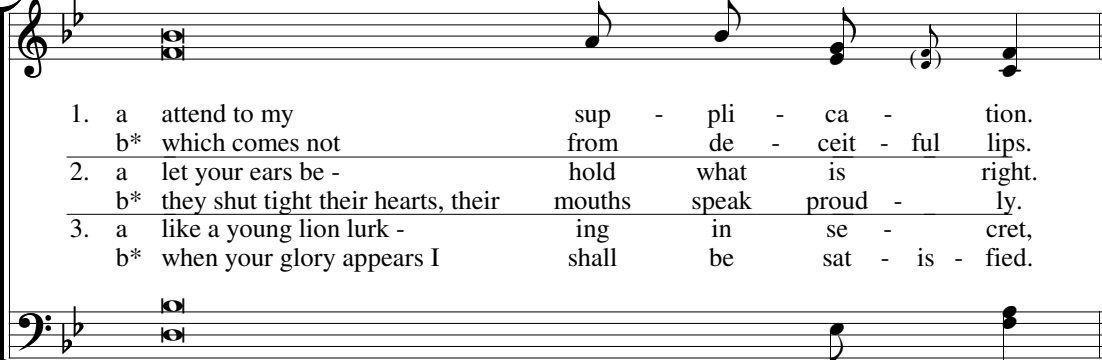
**Rx.** A - ny man who serves me must fol-low me, says the Lord, and where I am, my ser-vant will al - so be.

**W.** Psalm 17



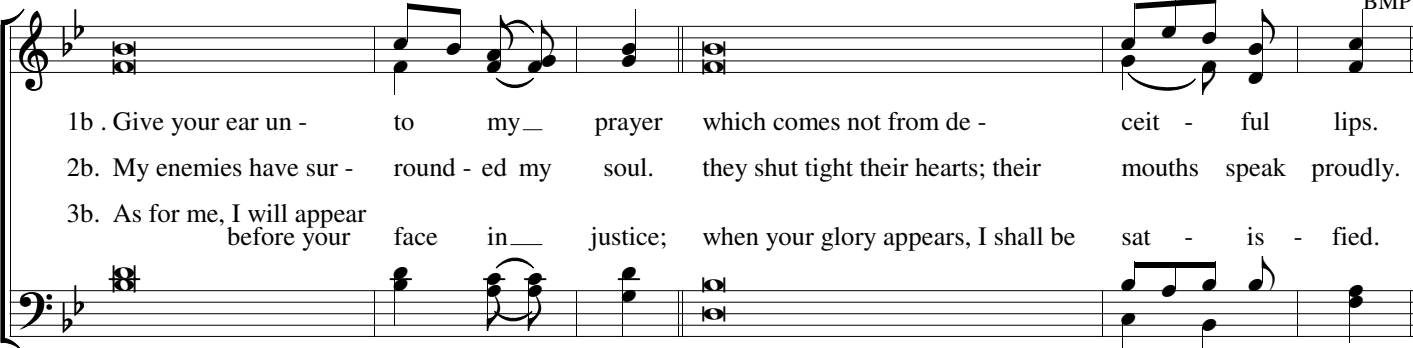
T. 8g

1. a	Hear, O Lord, a	just	cause;
b*	Give your ear unto	my	prayer
2. a	Let your judgement come forth from your	coun - te - nance;	
b*	My enemies have surrounded	my	soul;
3. a	Like a lion waiting	for	its prey,
b*	As for me, I will appear before your face in	jus -	tice;



1. a	attend to my	sup -	pli -	ca -	tion.
b*	which comes not	from	de -	ceit -	ful lips.
2. a	let your ears be -	hold	what	is	right.
b*	they shut tight their hearts, their	mouths	speak	proud -	ly.
3. a	like a young lion lurk -	ing	in	se -	cret,
b*	when your glory appears I	shall	be	sat -	is - fied.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses.



BMP

1b .	Give your ear un -	to my	prayer	which comes not from de -	ceit -	ful lips.
2b.	My enemies have sur -	round - ed my	soul.	they shut tight their hearts; their	mouths	speak proudly.
3b.	As for me, I will appear	face in	justice;	when your glory appears, I shall be	sat -	is - fied.

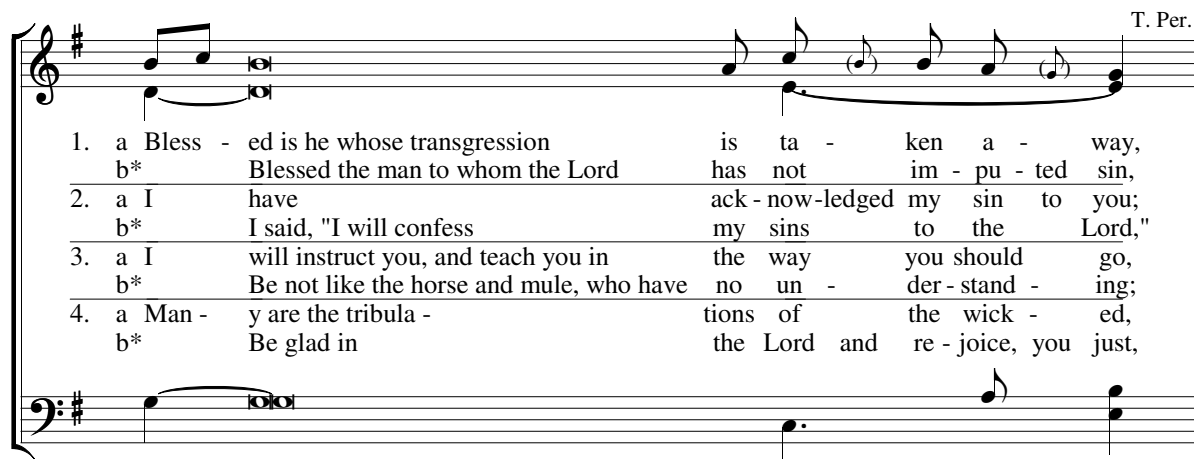


## 99. COMMUNION (C)



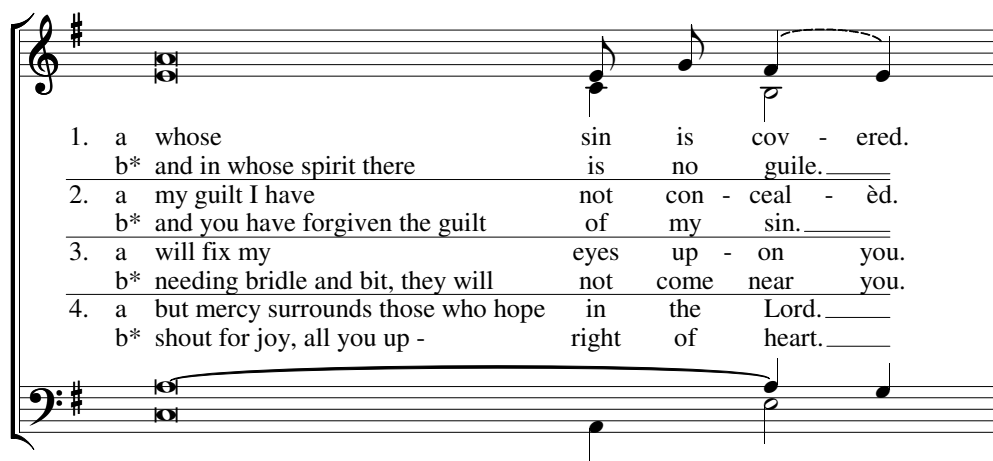
**Rx.** I con - demn you not; go and sin no more.

**V.** Psalm 32



1. a Bless - ed is he whose transgression is ta - ken a - way,  
b\* Blessed the man to whom the Lord has not im - pu - ted sin,  
2. a I have ack - now - ledged my sin to you;  
b\* I said, "I will confess my sins to the Lord,"  
3. a I will instruct you, and teach you in the way you should go,  
b\* Be not like the horse and mule, who have no un - der - stand - ing;  
4. a Man - y are the tribula - tions of the wick - ed,  
b\* Be glad in the Lord and re - joice, you just,

T. Per.



1. a whose sin is cov - ered.  
b\* and in whose spirit there is no guile.  
2. a my guilt I have not con - ceal - ed.  
b\* and you have forgiven the guilt of my sin.  
3. a will fix my eyes up - on you.  
b\* needing bridle and bit, they will not come near you.  
4. a but mercy surrounds those who hope in the Lord.  
b\* shout for joy, all you up - right of heart.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses.



1a. Blessed the man to whom the Lord has not im - pu - ted sin, and in whose spirit there is no guile.  
2a. I said: "I will confess my sins to the Lord." and you have forgiven the guilt of my sin.  
3a. Be not like the horse and mule, who have no un - der - standing; needing bridle and bit, they will not come near you.  
4a. Be glad in the Lord and re - joice, you just; shout for joy, all you up - right of heart.

BMP



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK



## 100. ENTRANCE ANTIPHON: Festive Hosanna

*Unison*  
***f*** Ho-san- na to the Son of Da - vid!  
 Ho-san- na Fi - li - o Da-vid!\_\_\_\_\_

*Trumpets*  
*Trombone or Horn*  
***ff***

*Pedal*

***f*** Bless - ed is he who comes in the name of the Lord!  
 Be - ne - dí - ctus qui ve - nit in nó - mi - ne Do - mi - ni!

*SATB, melody in Alto*  
 O King of Is - ra - el!  
 Rex Is - ra - el!  
***f*** O King of Is - ra - el!  
 Rex Is - ra - el!  
 O King of is ra - el!  
 Rex Is - ra - el!

***ff***



*Sop. div.*

*ff* Ho - san - na in the high - est!  
Ho - san - na in ex - cel - sis!

*ff.* *rit.*

*ff.* *rit.*



**100. ENTRANCE ANTIPHON: Festive Hosanna****Instrumental Parts****Trumpets in B-flat**

**Trumpet I (B-flat)** *tacet*

**Trumpet II (B-flat)** *ff*

*tacet*

*ff* *tacet*

*tacet* *ff* *rit.*

Music: Chant, Mode VII; additional fanfares by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com).  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

**Trombone in B-flat**

*tacet*

*ff*

*tacet*

*ff* *tacet*

*tacet* *ff* *rit.*

Music: Chant, Mode VII; additional fanfares by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com).  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## Horn in F (in lieu of Trombone)

The musical score is written for Horn in F (in lieu of Trombone) and consists of four staves. The key signature is one flat (B-flat). The first staff begins with a *tacet* marking, followed by a series of eighth and quarter notes. A *ff* (fortissimo) marking appears at the start of the second measure of the second staff. The second staff continues with a melodic line of eighth and quarter notes. The third staff begins with a *ff* marking and features a half note followed by a quarter note, then a half note. The fourth staff begins with a *tacet* marking, followed by a series of eighth and quarter notes. A *rit.* (ritardando) marking appears at the end of the fourth staff. The score concludes with a final note and a fermata.

Music: Chant, Mode VII; additional fanfares by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com).  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK



## 101. HYMN TO CHRIST THE KING

All glo - ry, laud, and hon - or To thee, Re - deem - er King,

to whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring. *Fine*

1. Thou art the King of Is - ra - el, Thou Da - vid's roy - al Son,  
 2. The com - pan - y of an - gels Are prais - ing thee on high,  
 3. The peo - ple of the He - brews With palms be - fore thee went;  
 4. To thee, be - fore thy pas - sion, They sang their hymns of praise;  
 5. Thou didst ac - cept their prais - es; Ac - cept the prayers we bring,

1. Who in the Lord's name com - est, The King and Bless - ed One. *DC.*  
 2. And mor - tal men and all things Cre - a - ted make re - ply.  
 3. Our praise and prayers and an - thems Be - fore thee we pre - sent.  
 4. To thee now high ex - alt - ed, Our mel - o - dy we raise.  
 5. Who in all good de - light - est, Thou good and gra - cious King.

ALTERNATE TUNE: "St. Theodulph", may be found in many hymnals. Please check your hymnal's "Index of Tunes".

Text: *Gloria, Laus, et Honor*; St. Theodulph of Orleans (760-821); tr. by John Mason Neale (1818-1866).

Tune: *Gloria, Laus, et Honor* (76 76 with Refrain), Chant Mode I, simplified by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music.  
 cvmusic.christusvincit.com Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 102. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

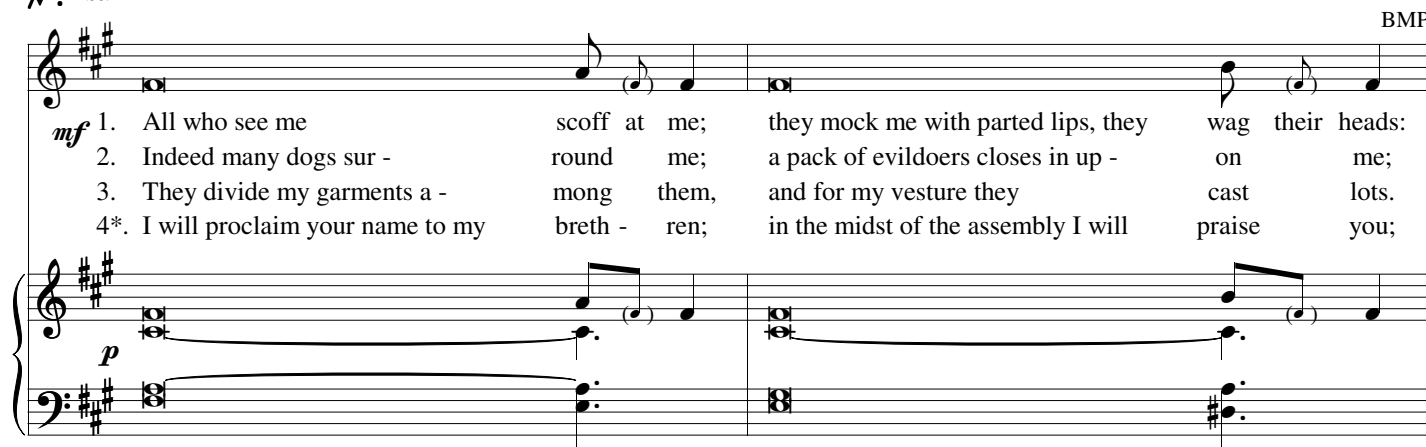
*Meditative, plaintive***Intonation**


*p* (Organ) My God, my God, why have you a - ban-doned me?

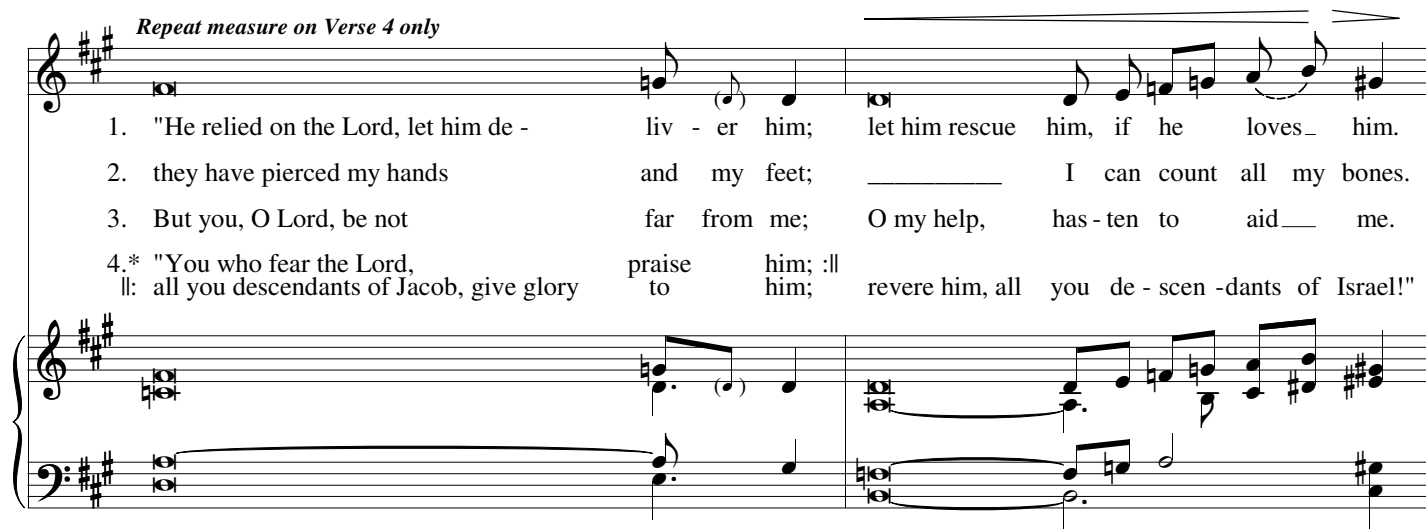


*Rx.* (Organ) *mf* My God, my God, why have you a - ban-doned me?

V. Psalm 22



*mf* 1. All who see me scoff at me; they mock me with parted lips, they wag their heads:  
2. Indeed many dogs surround me; a pack of evildoers closes in upon me;  
3. They divide my garments among them, and for my vesture they cast lots.  
4\*. I will proclaim your name to my brethren; in the midst of the assembly I will praise you;



*Repeat measure on Verse 4 only*

1. "He relied on the Lord, let him deliver him; let him rescue him, if he loves him.  
2. they have pierced my hands and my feet; I can count all my bones.  
3. But you, O Lord, be not far from me; O my help, hasten to aid me.  
4.\* "You who fear the Lord, praise him; :|| all you descendants of Jacob, give glory to him; revere him, all you descendants of Israel!"

\*An optional alternate version of versicle 4 with final response can be found on the next page.

Text: (Rx) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



*Alternate Versicle 4 with Final Response (Optional)*

*mf* 4. I will proclaim your name to my breth - ren; in the midst of the assembly I will

*mp*

praise you; "You who fear the Lord,  
all you descendants of Jacob, give glory to him;  
praise him;

revere him, all you de - scen dants of *f* Is - ra - el!"

*mf* *cresc.* *f*

*Tempo Primo*

[melody in Soprano II]

*Soprano divisi*


*R.* *f* My God, my God, why have you a - ban - doned me?

[a capella] *Soprano tutti*

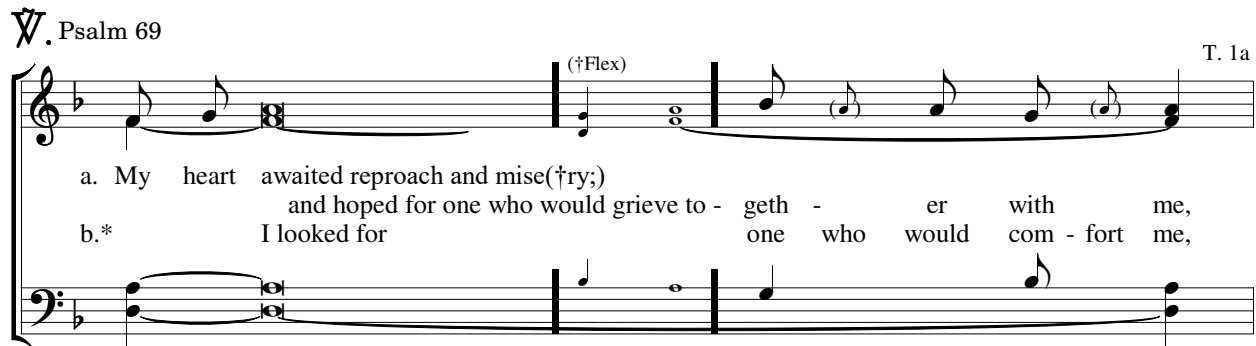
*p* why have you a - rit. ban - doned *ppp* me?



# 103. OFFERTORY



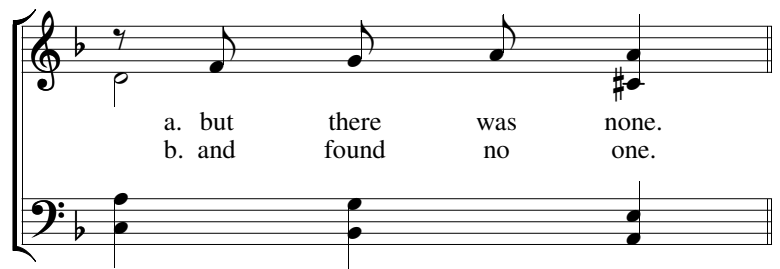
R. For food they gave me gall; in my thirst they gave me vin - e - gar to drink.



V. Psalm 69

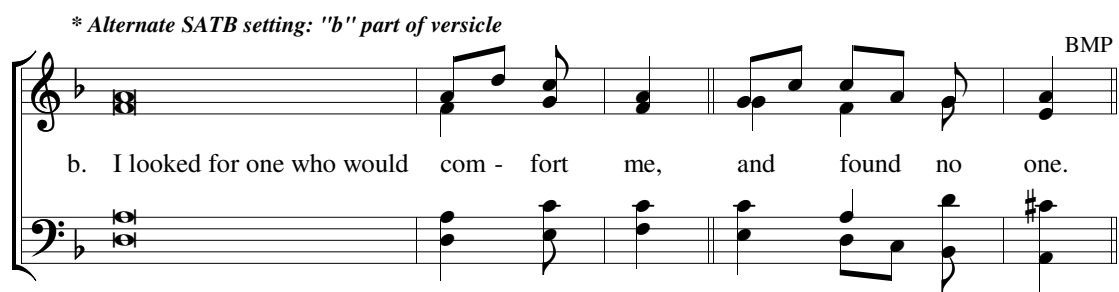
a. My heart awaited reproach and mise(†Flex); and hoped for one who would grieve to - geth - er with me,

b.\* I looked for one who would com - fort me, T. 1a



a. but there was no none.

b. and found no one.

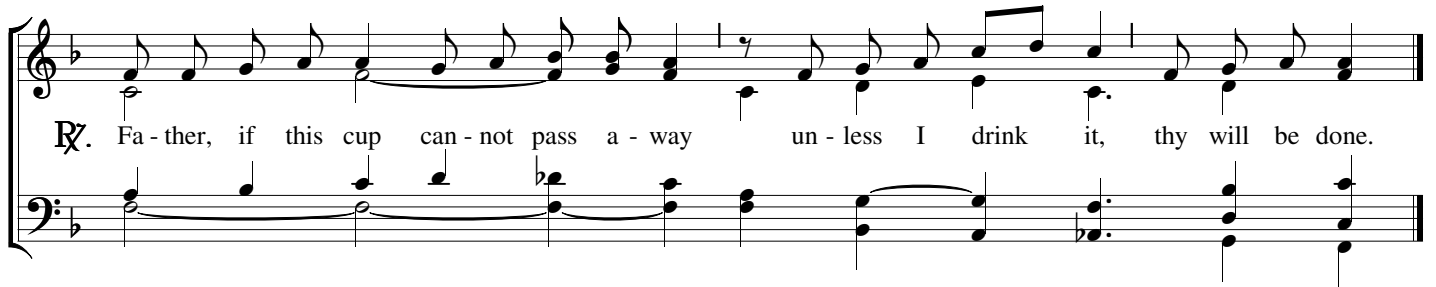


\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle

b. I looked for one who would com - fort me, and found no one. BMP



## 104. COMMUNION



**R.** Fa - ther, if this cup can - not pass a - way un - less I drink it, thy will be done.

**V.** Psalm 116



1. I believed, even when I said, "I am great - ly af - flicted."  
 2. What shall I render to the Lord for all he has rendered un - to me?  
 3. I will pay my vows to the Lord in the presence of all his people.  
 4. I am your servant, the son of your handmaid; you have loos - èd my bonds.  
 5. I will pay my vows to the Lord in the presence of all his people.



1. And I said in my dis - tress: "they all are liars!"  
 2. The chalice of salvation I will take up and I will call upon the name of the Lord.  
 3. Precious in the eyes of the Lord is the death of his faithful.  
 4. I offer sacri - fice of thanks - giving, and call upon the name of the Lord.  
 5. In the courts of the house of the Lord, in your midst, O Je - ru - sa - lem.

*\*NOTE: Psalm 22 may also be used with the above response, either adapting the text to this tone, or Psalm Tone 6f.*




# CHRISM MASS (MASS OF THE HOLY OILS)

INTROIT: See #53

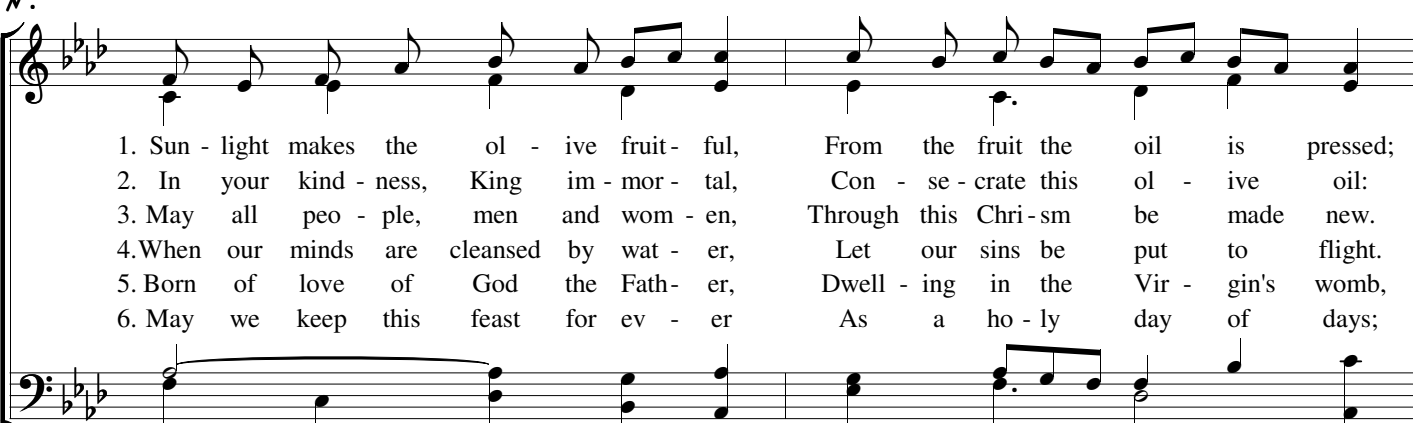
RESPONSORIAL PSALM: See #21

GOSPEL ACCLAMATION: See #61

## 105. OFFERTORY



**Rx.** O Re - deem - er, hear our sing - ing, as we praise you with one voice.



**W.**

1. Sun - light makes the ol - ive fruit - ful,	From the fruit the oil is pressed;
2. In your kind - ness, King im - mor - tal,	Con - se - crate this ol - ive oil:
3. May all peo - ple, men and wom - en,	Through this Chri - sm be made new.
4. When our minds are cleansed by wat - er,	Let our sins be put to flight.
5. Born of love of God the Fath - er,	Dwell - ing in the Vir - gin's womb,
6. May we keep this feast for ev - er	As a ho - ly day of days;



1. Sa - vior of the gen - e - ra - tions,	Now we bring it to be blessed.
2. May it be a sign and safe - guard,	And the schemes of Sa - tan foil.
3. That the wound to their first glo - ry	May be healed, O Lord, by you.
4. When our fore - heads are a - noint - ed,	May we share your Spir - it's might.
5. Give us light who share this Chri - sm;	Close the door of death's dark tomb.
6. May our hearts grow ev - er wea - ry,	As we sing its fit - ting praise.

Text: *O Redemptor*; tr. *Roman Missal*, © 2011 ICEL.

Tune: *O Redemptor* (87 87 with Refrain), Chant Mode I, acc. by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music.

[cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

COMMUNION: See #53



# 106. INTROIT

Also for the Exaltation of the Holy Cross

℞. May our glo - ry be in the cross of our Lord Je - sus Christ.

Galatians 6: 14; Psalm 67

a. In him we have salvation, life, and res - ur - rec - tion;  
b. May God have pity on us and bless us;  
c.\* So may your ways be known up - on earth,

T. 7d

a. through him we are res - cued and de - liv - ered.  
b. may he let his face shine upon us and have mer - cy on us.  
c.\* among all the na - tions, your sal - va - tion.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicle

c. So may your ways be known up-on earth, among all the nations your sal - va - tion.

BMP



# 107. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

**R.** Our bless - ing cup is a com - mun - ion with the Blood of Christ.

**V.** Psalm 116

1. How shall I make a re - turn to the Lord for all the good he has done — for me?  
 2. Precious in the eyes of the Lord is the death of his faith - ful ones.  
 3. To you will I offer sacri - fice of thanks - giving, and I will call upon the name of the Lord.

1. The cup of salvation I will take up and I will call upon the name of the Lord.  
 2. I am your servant, the son of your handmaid; you have loos - ed my bonds.  
 3. My vows to the Lord I will pay in the presence of all — his people.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

GOSPEL ACCLAMATION: See #61

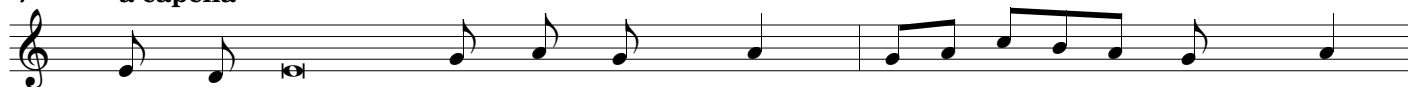


# 108. WASHING OF FEET

R.

a capella

Based on *Postquam Surrexit Dominus*; Chant, Mode IV



1. Af - ter ri - sing from the table, the Lord poured water
2. The Lord Jesus, af - ter eat - ing supper with his dis - ciples,
3. "Lord, are you going to wash my feet?" \_\_\_\_\_ Je - sus answered,
4. \_\_\_\_\_ If I, your Lord and Teacher, have washed your feet,
5. By this ev - 'ry - one will know \_\_\_\_\_
6. "I give you a new com - mandment:" \_\_\_\_\_ says the Lord,
7. Let these three a - bide in you: faith, hope, and love;

Omit this system for antiphons 5 and 7.



1. in - to a ba - sin and be - gan to wash the feet of his dis - ciples.
2. washed their feet and said to them: "Do you realize what I have done for you,
3. "If I do not wash your feet, \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_ then sure - ly \_\_\_\_\_ all the more,
6. love one an - oth - er, \_\_\_\_\_



1. such is the ex - am - ple \_\_\_\_\_ that he left them.
2. I who am your Lord and Mas - ter? :|| so that you may do likewise."
- ll: I have given you an ex - am - ple, \_\_\_\_\_ you will have no por - tion with me.
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_ ought you to wash an - oth - er's feet.
5. that you are my di - sci - ples, if you love one an - other.
6. \_\_\_\_\_ just as I have loved you.
7. \_\_\_\_\_ and the greatest of these is love.

NOTE: Antiphons 1, 2, 4, and 6 stand alone, while Antiphons 3, 5, and 7 come with at least one versicle, as indicated below.

V.

T. 4e



- For use with Antiphon 3 -

- a. Je - sus came to Si - mon Pe - ter, and Pe - ter said to him:
- b. At this moment you do not know what I am do - ing, but later you will un - der - stand.

- For use with Antiphon 5 -

This is what Je - sus de - clared, to \_\_\_\_\_ his dis-ci - ples.

- For use with Antiphon 7 -

Now faith, hope, and love re - main, these three; but the great - est of these is love.




# 109. OFFERTORY



**R.** U - bi cá - ri - tas et a - mor, De - us i - bi est.

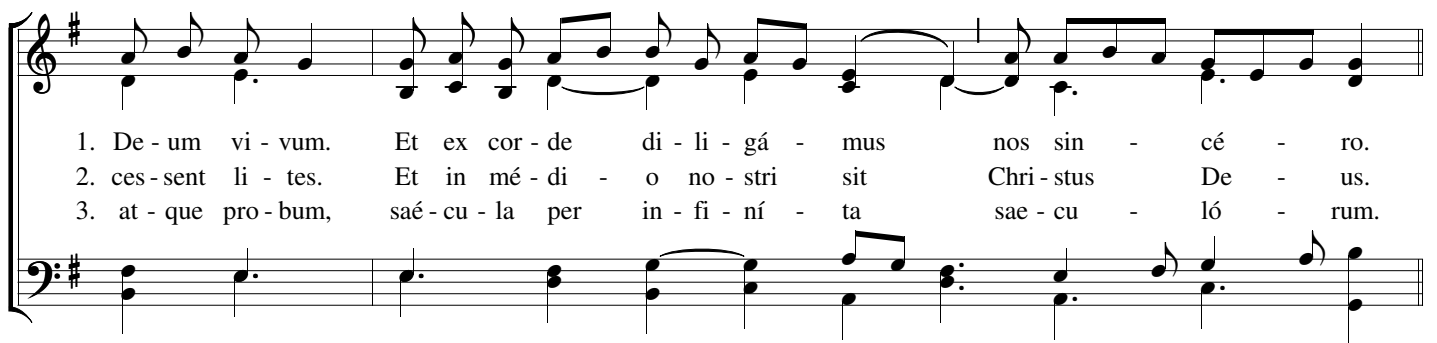
**V.**



1. Con - gre - gá - vit nos in u - num Chri - sti a - mor. Ex - sul - té - mus,  
 2. Si - mul er - go cum in u - num con - gre - gá - mur: ne nos men - tes  
 3. Si - mul quo - que cum be - á - tis vi - de - á - mus. Glo - ri - án - ter



1. et in i - pso iu - cun - dé - mur. Ti - me - á - mus, et a - mé - mus  
 2. di - vi - dá - mur, ca - ve - á - mus. Ces - sent iúr - gi - a ma - lí - gna,  
 3. vul - tum tu - um, Chri - ste De - us: gáu - di - um, quod est im - mén - sum,



1. De - um vi - vum. Et ex cor - de di - li - gá - mus nos sin - cé - ro.  
 2. ces - sent li - tes. Et in mé - di - o no - stri sit Chri - stus De - us.  
 3. at - que pro - bum, saé - cu - la per in - fi - ní - ta sae - cu - ló - rum.

Text: Latin, 9th century.

Tune: Chant, Mode VI; acc. by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
 Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



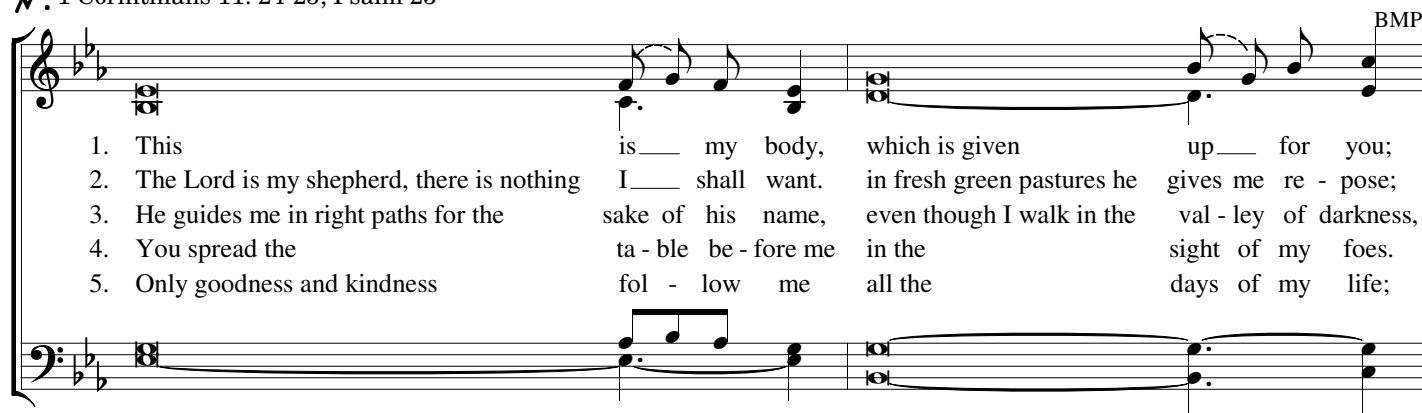
# 110. COMMUNION

Also for the Most Holy Body and Blood of Christ (C)

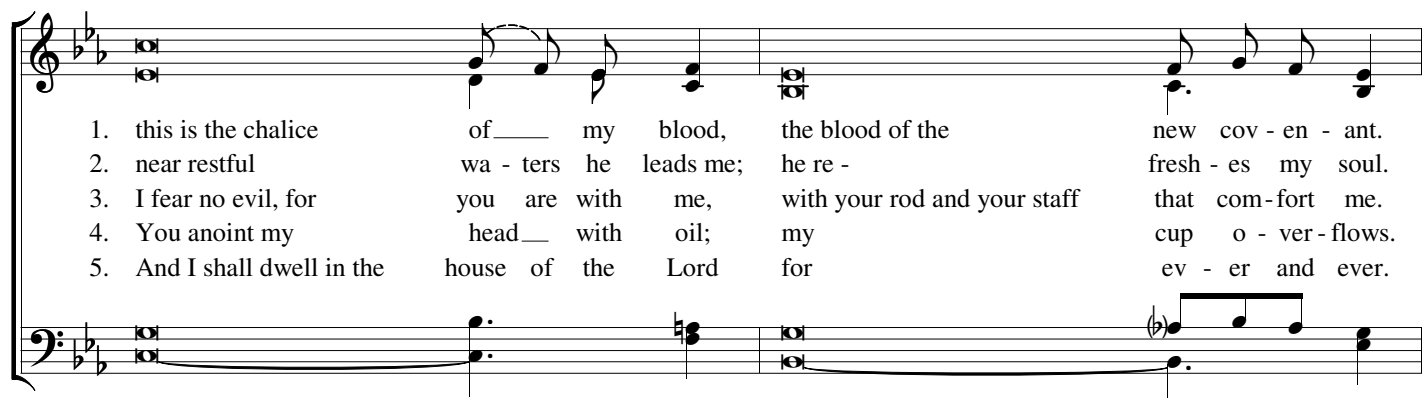


**Rx.** Ev - ery time you par - take there - of, do so in mem - o - ry of me.

**V.** 1 Corinthians 11: 24-25; Psalm 23



1. This is my body, which is given up for you;  
 2. The Lord is my shepherd, there is nothing I shall want. in fresh green pastures he gives me re - pose;  
 3. He guides me in right paths for the sake of his name, even though I walk in the val - ley of darkness,  
 4. You spread the ta - ble be - fore me in the sight of my foes.  
 5. Only goodness and kindness fol - low me all the days of my life;



1. this is the chalice of my blood, the blood of the new cov - en - ant.  
 2. near restful wa - ters he leads me; he re - fresh - es my soul.  
 3. I fear no evil, for you are with me, with your rod and your staff that com - fort me.  
 4. You anoint my head with oil; my cup o - ver - flows.  
 5. And I shall dwell in the house of the Lord for ev - er and ever.



# 111. SOLEMN TRANSLATION OF THE HOLY EUCHARIST

1. Pan - ge lin - gua glo - ri - ó - si, Cór - po - ris my - sté - ri - um  
 2. No - bis da - tus, no - bis na - tus Ex in - tá - cta Vír - gi - ne,  
 3. In su - pré - me no - cte coe - ne, Ré - cum - bens cum frá - tri - bus,  
 4. Ver - bum ca - ro, pa - nem ve - rum Ver - bo car - nem éf - fi - cit:  
 5. TAN - TUM ER - GO SA - CRA - MÉN - TUM, Ve - ne - ré - mur cér - nu - i:  
 6. Ge - ni - tó - ri, Ge - ni - tó - que Laus et ju - bi - lá - ti - o,

1. San - gui - nís - que pre - ti - ó - si, Quem in mun - di pré - ti - um  
 2. Et in mun - do con - ver - sá - tus, Spar - so ver - bi sé - mi - ne,  
 3. Ob - ser - vá - ta le - ge ple - ne Ci - bis in le - gá - li - bus.  
 4. Fit - que san - guis Chri - sti me - rum, Et si sen - sus dé - fi - cit,  
 5. Et an - tí - quum do - cu - men - tum No - vo ce - dat rí - tu - i:  
 6. Sa - lus, ho - nor, vir - tus quo - que Sit et be - ne - dí - cti - o:

1. Fru - ctus ven - tris ge - ne - ró - si Rex ef - fú - dit gén - ti - um.  
 2. Su - i mo - ras in - co - lá - tus Mi - ro clau - sit ór - di - ne.  
 3. Ci - bum tur - be du - o - dé - nae Se dat su - is má - ni - bus.  
 4. Ad fir - mán - dum cor sin - cé - rum So - la fí - des súf - fi - cit.  
 5. Prae - stet fí - des sup - ple - mén - tum Sén - su - um de - fé - ctu - i.  
 6. Pro - ce - dén - ti ab u - tró - que Com - par sit lau - dá - ti - o. A - men.

Text: St. Thomas Aquinas (1227-1274).

Tune: *Pange Lingua* (87 87 87); Chant, Mode III; acc. and alternate even verses by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music.  
 Creative Commons License (ND-BY 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)



*Alternate SATB setting: even-numbered verses*

**Moderato**

2. No - bis da - tus, no - bis na - tus Ex in - tá - cta Vír - gi - ne,  
4. Ver - bum ca - ro, pa - nem ve - rum Ver - bo car - nem éf - fi - cit:  
6. Ge - ni - tó - ri, Ge - ni - tó - que Laus et ju - bi - lá - ti - o,

2. Et in mun - do con - ver - sá - tus, Spar - so ver - bi sé - mi - ne,  
4. Fit - que san - guis Chri - sti me - rum, Et si sen - sus dé - fi - cit,  
6. Sa - lus, ho - nor, vir - tus quo - que Sit et be - ne - dí - cti - o:

2. Su - i mo - ras in - co - lá - tus Mi - ro clau - sit ór - di - ne.  
4. Ad fir - mán - dum cor sin - cé - ro So - la fi - des súf - fi - cit.  
6. Pro - ce - dén - ti ab u - tró - que Com - par sit lau - dá - ti - o.

6. A - men.



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK



## 112. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

**R.** Fa - ther, in - to your hands I com - mend my spir - it.

**V.** Psalm 31

1. a In you, O Lord, I take ref - uge;  
b\* In your justice rescue (†Flex) me.) Into your hands I com - mend my spir - it. T. 3b

2. a For all my foes, I am an object of re - proach,  
b\* Those who see me abroad flee from (†me.) I am like the unre - mem - bered dead;

3. a But my trust is in you, O Lord;  
b\* In your hands is my des - ti - ny;

4. a Let your face shine up - on your ser - vant;  
b\* Take courage and be stout heart - ed,

1. a let me never be put to shame.  
b\* You will redeem me, O Lord, O faith - ful God.

2. a a laughingstock to neighbors and a dread to my friends.  
b\* I am like a dish that is bro - ken.

3. a I say, "You are my God."  
b\* rescue me from the clutches of my enemies and my per - se - cu - tors.

4. a save me in your kind - ness.  
b\* all of you who hope in the Lord.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses

1b. In your justice rescue me. Into your hands I com - mend my spirit. You will redeem me, O Lord, O faith - ful God.

2b. Those who see me abroad flee from me. I am forgotten like the unre - mem-bered dead; I am like a dish that is broken.

3b. In your hands is my des - ti - ny; rescue me from the clutches of my enemies and my per - se - cutors.

4b. Take courage and be stout - hearted, all of you who hope in the Lord.

Text: (R) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 113. ADORATION OF THE HOLY CROSS: Improperia

## Part I

## a capella

*This system intoned by chanter(s), then repeated by ALL.*Adapted from *Pópule Meus*; Chant, Mode I

My peo - ple, what have I done to you? How have I of - fend - ed you? An - swer me!

*Chanter(s)* I led you out of Egypt, from sla-v'ry to free-dom, but you led your Sa-vior to the cross. T. 1d

Ho - ly is God, Ho - ly and strong, Ho-ly and Im - mor - tal One, have mer-cy on us.

1. a For for - ty years I led you safely through the des - ert,  
b\* and brought you to a land of plen - ty,

2. a What more could I have done for (†you?)  
b\* I planted you as my fair - est vine,  
When I was thirsty, you gave me vin - e - gar to drink,

1. a I fed you with man - na from heav - en,  
b\* but you led your Sa - vior to the cross.

2. a but you yielded on - ly bit - ter - ness.  
b\* and you pierced your Sa - vior with a lance.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.

1b. and brought you to a land of plenty; but you led your Savior to the cross.

2b. when I was thirsty, you gave me vine - gar to drink, and you pierced your Savior with a lance.



## Part II

Adapted from *Pópule Meus*; Chant, Mode I

My peo - ple, what have I done to you? How have I of - fend - ed you? An - swer me!

1. For your sake I scourged your captors and their first - born sons,  
2.\* I led you from slavery to free-(†dom,) and you drowned your cap - tors in the sea,

3. I o - pened the sea be - fore you,  
4.\* I led you on your way to a pil - lar of cloud,  
5. I bore you up with manna in the des - ert,  
6.\* I gave you saving wa - ter from the rock,  
7. For you I struck down the kings of Ca - naan,  
8.\* I gave you a roy - al scep - tre,  
9. I raised you to a height of maj - es - ty,

1. but you brought your scour - ges down on me.  
2.\* but you handed me over to your high priests.  
3. but you opened my side with a lance.  
4.\* but you led me to Pi - late's court.  
5. but you struck me down and scourged me.  
6.\* but you gave me gall and vin - e - gar to drink.  
7. but you struck my head with a reed.  
8.\* but you gave me a crown of thorns.  
9. but you raised me high up - on a cross.

\* Alternate SATB setting: even-numbered versicles

2. I led you from slavery to freedom, and drowned your captors in the sea, but you handed me over to your high priests.  
4. I led you on your way in a pil - lar of cloud, but you led me to Pi - late's court.  
6. I gave you saving water from the rock, but you gave me gall and vine - gar to drink.  
8. I gave you a roy - al scep - tre, but you gave me a crown of thorns.

\*NOTE: In Part II, the versicles may be sung individually or in pairs, at the director's discretion. In Part I, the versicles are to be sung in pairs.



## 114. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (Rdg. I)

Also for Pentecost (Vigil and Sunday)

*Maestoso*

**R.** Lord, send out your Spir - it, and re - new the face of the earth.

Psalm 104 - *Easter Vigil* -

T. 8g

1. a	Bless the Lord, O	my soul!
b*	you are clothed with majesty and	glo - ry,
2. a	You fixed the earth upon its foun -	da - tion,
b*	with the ocean as a garment you	cov - ered it;
3. a	You send forth springs into the water -	cours - es,
b*	Beside them the birds of	heav - en dwell;
4. a	You wat - er the mountains from your	pal - ace;
b*	You raise grass for the cattle and vegetation for	man's use,
5. a	How man - ifold are your	works, O Lord;
b*	the earth is full of your	crea - tures.

1. a	O Lord, my God,	you are great in - deed;
b*	robed in light	as with a cloak.
2. a	not to be mov -	èd for ev - er;
b*	above the moun -	tains the wa - ters stood.
3. a	that wind a -	mong the moun - tains.
b*	from among the branches they	send forth their song.
4. a	the earth is replete with the	fruit of your works.
b*	producing	bread from the earth.
5. a	in wisdom	you have wrought them all -
b*	Bless the Lord,	O my soul!

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.

BMP

1b.	You are clothed with majes - ty and	glory, robed in light	as with a cloak!
2b.	with the ocean, as with a	gar - ment, you covered it;	above the moun-tains the wa - ters stood.
3b.	Beside them the birds of	heav - en	dwell; from among the branches they
4b.	You raise grass for the cattle,	and vegetation for man's	use, pro - du - cing bread from the earth.
5b.	The earth is	full of your creatures.	Bless the Lord, O my soul!

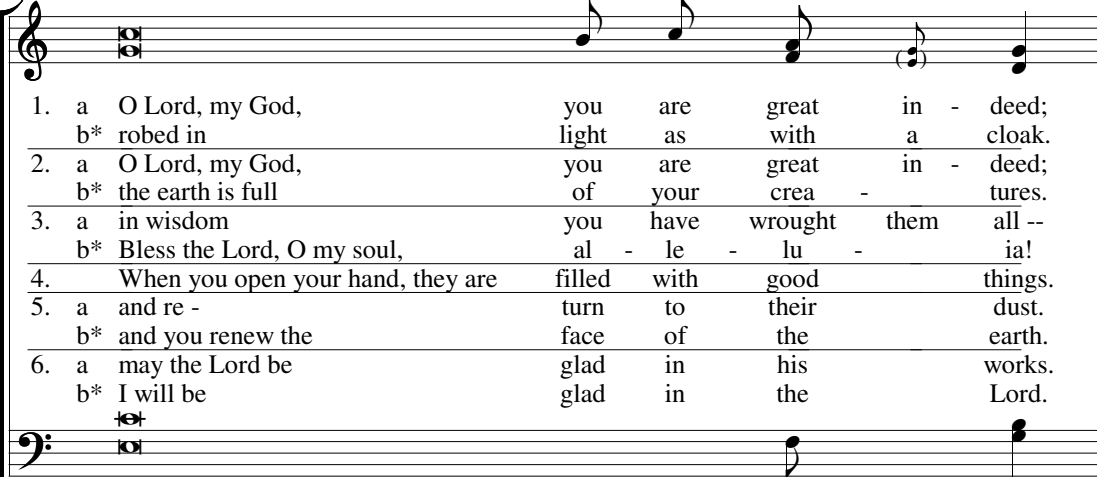


**Psalm 104 - Pentecost (Vigil: versicles 1, 3, 4, 5; Sunday: versicles 2, 5, 6) -**

(†Flex) T. 8g



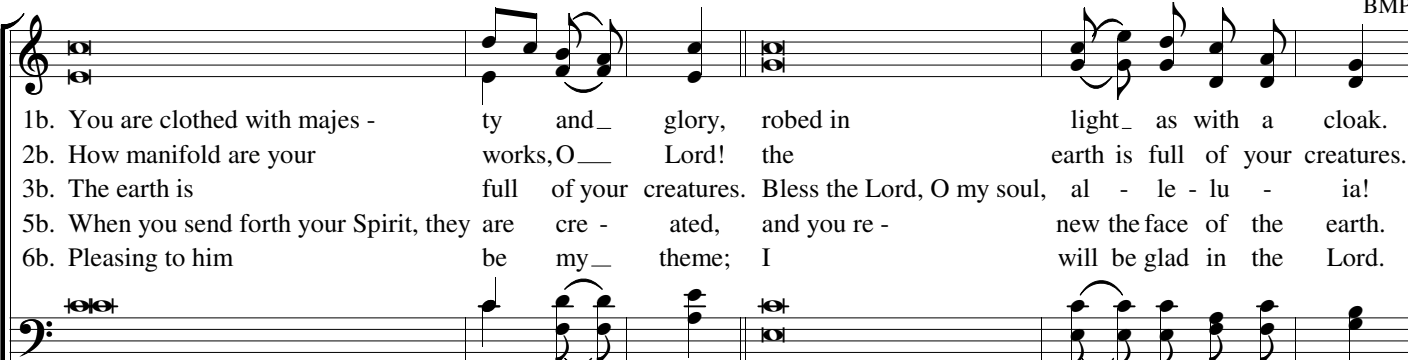
1.	a	Bless the Lord, O	my soul!
	b*	you are clothed with majesty and	glory,
2.	a	Bless the Lord, O	my soul!
	b*	How manifold are your	works, O Lord;
3.	a	How manifold are your	works, O Lord;
	b*	the earth is full of your	creatures.
4.	Crea - tures look to you to give them food in due (†time.)		
	When you give it to them, they gath - er it;		
5.	a	If you take away their breath, they	perish
	b*	When you send forth your Spirit, they are cre - a - ted,	
6.	a	May the glory of the Lord endure for	ever;
	b*	Pleasing to him be	my theme;



1.	a	O Lord, my God,	you are great in - deed;	
	b*	robed in	light as with a cloak.	
2.	a	O Lord, my God,	you are great in - deed;	
	b*	the earth is full	of your crea - tures.	
3.	a	in wisdom	you have wrought them all --	
	b*	Bless the Lord, O my soul,	al - le - lu - ia!	
4.	When you open your hand, they are			filled with good things.
5.	a	and re -	turn to their dust.	
	b*	and you renew the	face of the earth.	
6.	a	may the Lord be	glad in his works.	
	b*	I will be	glad in the Lord.	

*\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1b, 2b, 3b, 5b, 6b*

BMP



1b.	You are clothed with majes -	ty and_ glory, robed in	light_ as with a cloak.
2b.	How manifold are your	works, O_ Lord! the	earth is full of your creatures.
3b.	The earth is	full of your creatures. Bless the Lord, O my soul,	al - le - lu - ia!
5b.	When you send forth your Spirit, they	are cre - ated, and you re -	new the face of the earth.
6b.	Pleasing to him	be my_ theme; I	will be glad in the Lord.



## 115. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (Rdg. I)

**R.** The earth is full of the good - ness of the Lord.

**V.** Psalm 33

T. Per.

1. a	Up - right is	the	word	of	the	Lord,
b*	He	loves	jus -	tice	and	right;
2. a	By the word of the Lord	the	heav -	ens	were	made;
b*	He gathers the waters of	the	sea	as	in	a flask;
3. a	Bless - ed the nation	whose	God	is	the	Lord,
b*	From	heav -	en	the	Lord	looks down;
4. a	Our	soul	waits	for	the	Lord,
b*	May your kindness,	O	Lord,	be	up -	on us,

1. a	and all his works	are	trust -	worth -	y.
b*	of the kindness of the Lord the	earth	is	full.	_____
2. a	by the breath of his mouth	all	their	host.	_____
b*	in cellars he con -	fines	the	deep.	_____
3. a	the people he has chosen for his own in -	her -	i -	tance.	_____
b*	he sees	all	man -	kind.	_____
4. a	who is our help	and	our	shield.	_____
b*	who have put our	hope	in	you.	_____

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. He loves	jus -	tice and	right;	of the kindness of the	Lord the earth is full.
2b. He gathers the waters of the sea as	in	a	flask;	in cellars	he con-fines the deep.
3b. From heaven the	Lord	looks	down;	he	sees all man-kind.
4b. May your kindness, O	Lord,	be	up -	on us,	who have put our hope in you.



## 116. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (Rdg. II)

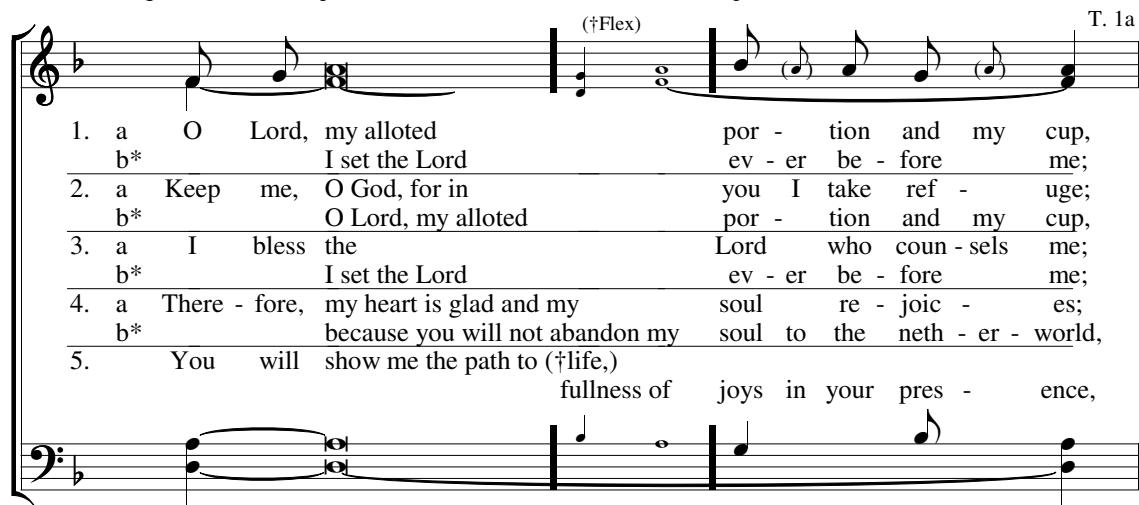
Also for Sundays XIII (C) and XXXIII (B)



**R.** You are my in - her - i - tance, O Lord.

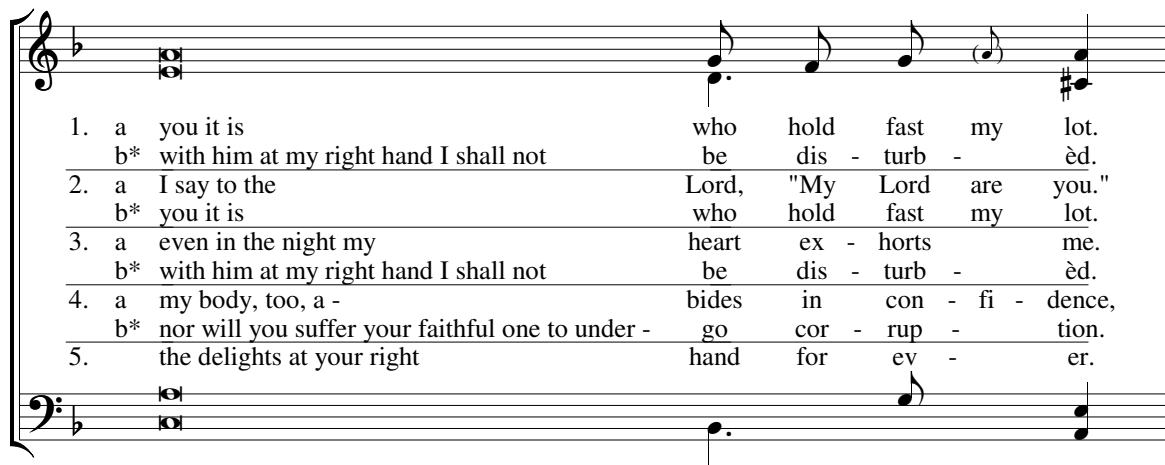
**V.** Psalm 16

- Easter Vigil and Sunday XXXIII: versicles 1, 4, 5. Sunday XIII: versicles 2, 3, 4, 5 -



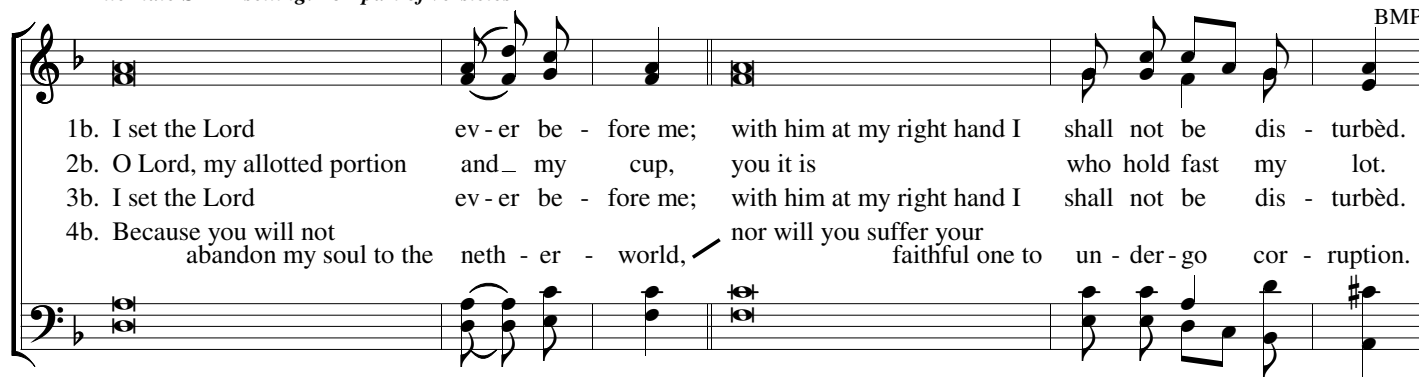
(†Flex) T. 1a

1. a	O Lord, my allotted	por - tion and my cup,
b*	I set the Lord	ev - er be - fore me;
2. a	Keep me, O God, for in	you I take ref - uge;
b*	O Lord, my allotted	por - tion and my cup,
3. a	I bless the	Lord who coun - sels me;
b*	I set the Lord	ev - er be - fore me;
4. a	There - fore, my heart is glad and my	soul re - joic - es;
b*	because you will not abandon my	soul to the neth - er - world,
5.	You will show me the path to (†life,)	
	fullness of joys in your pres - ence,	



1. a	you it is	who hold fast my lot.
b*	with him at my right hand I shall not	be dis - turb - èd.
2. a	I say to the	Lord, "My Lord are you."
b*	you it is	who hold fast my lot.
3. a	even in the night my	heart ex - horts me.
b*	with him at my right hand I shall not	be dis - turb - èd.
4. a	my body, too, a -	bides in con - fi - dence,
b*	nor will you suffer your faithful one to under -	go cor - rup - tion.
5.	the delights at your right	hand for ev - er.

Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles 1-4

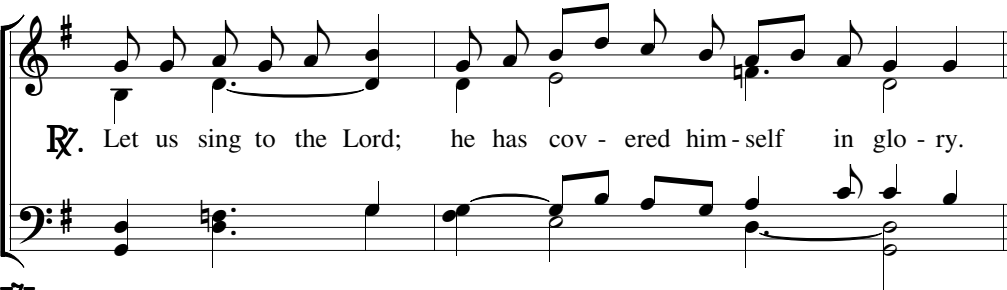


BMP

1b. I set the Lord	ev - er be - fore me;	with him at my right hand I	shall not be dis - turbèd.
2b. O Lord, my allotted portion	and_ my cup,	you it is	who hold fast my lot.
3b. I set the Lord	ev - er be - fore me;	with him at my right hand I	shall not be dis - turbèd.
4b. Because you will not	abandon my soul to the	neth - er - world,	nor will you suffer your
			faithful one to un - der - go cor - ruption.



## 117. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (Rdg. III)



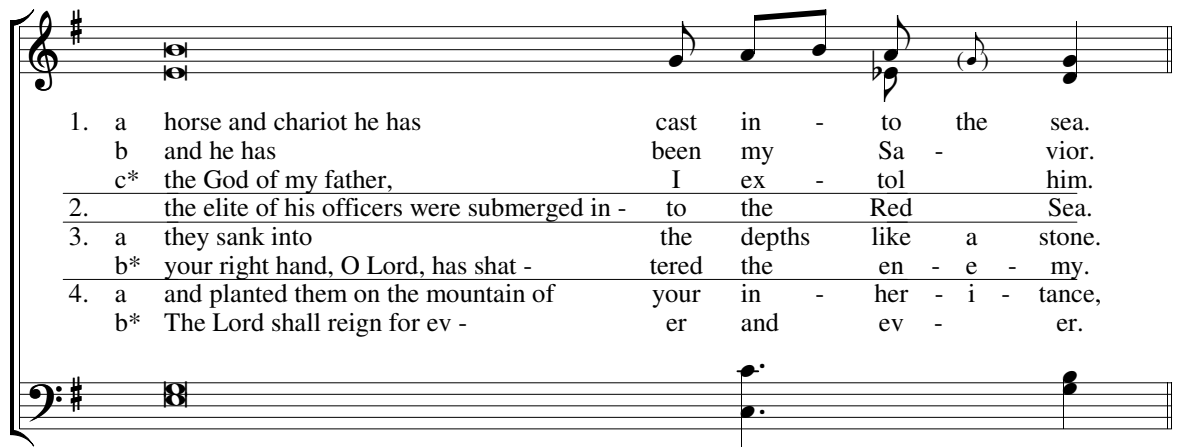
**R.** Let us sing to the Lord; he has cov - ered him - self in glo - ry.

**V.** Exodus 15: 1-6, 17-18



(†Flex) T. 6f

1.	a	I	will	sing to the Lord for he is gloriously	tri - umph - ant;
	b			My strength and my courage	is the Lord,
	c*			He is my God,	I praise him;
2.		The	Lord	is a warrior, Lord is his (†Name;)	
				Pharoah's chariots and army he hurled in - to the sea;	
3.	a	The	flood	waters	cov - ered them;
	b*			Your right hand, O Lord, magnificent	in pow - er,
4.	a	You	brought	in the people you	re - deem - ed,
	b*			the place where you made your seat, O (†Lord,)	
				the sanctuary, Lord which your hands	e - stab - lished.



1.	a	horse and chariot he has	cast in - to the sea.
	b	and he has	been my Sa - vior.
	c*	the God of my father,	I ex - tol him.
2.		the elite of his officers were submerged in - to the	Red Sea.
3.	a	they sank into	the depths like a stone.
	b*	your right hand, O Lord, has shat -	tered the en - e - my.
4.	a	and planted them on the mountain of	your in - her - i - tance,
	b*	The Lord shall reign for ev -	er and ev - er.

\* Alternate SATB setting: verses 1c, 3b, 4b



BMP

1c.	He is my	God, I	praise him;	the God of my	fath - er, I	ex - tol him.
3b.	Your right hand, O Lord, magnifi - cent in	power,	your right hand,	O Lord, has	shat-tered the	en - e - my.
4b.	the place where you made your	seat, O	Lord, :			
:	the sanctuary, Lord, which your	hands es -	tablished.	The Lord shall	reign_ for	ev-er and ever.



# 118. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (Rdg. IV)

Also for III Easter (C), Sundays X (C) and XIII (B)

**R.** I will praise you, Lord, for you have res - cued me.

**V.** Psalm 30

1. a I will extol you, Lord, for you drew me clear,  
b\* O Lord, you drew me up from the neth - er - world;

2. a Sing praise to the Lord, you his faith - ful ones,  
b\* For his anger lasts a moment, a life - time his good will.

3. a Hear, O Lord, and have pit - y on me;  
b\* You changed my mourning in - to dan - cing;

1. a and did not let my enemies re - joice o - ver me.  
b\* you preserved me from among those going down in - to the pit.

2. a and give thanks to his ho - ly Name.  
b\* At nightfall weeping enters in, but with the dawn re - joic - ing.

3. a O Lord, be my help - er.  
b\* O Lord, my God, for ever I will give you thanks.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

1b. O Lord, you drew me up from the neth - er - world; you preseved me from among those going down in - to the pit.

2b. For his anger lasts a moment, a life - time his good will. At nightfall weeping enters in, but with the dawn re - joic-ing.

3b. You changed my mourn - ing in - to dan-cing; O Lord, my God, for ever I will give you thanks.

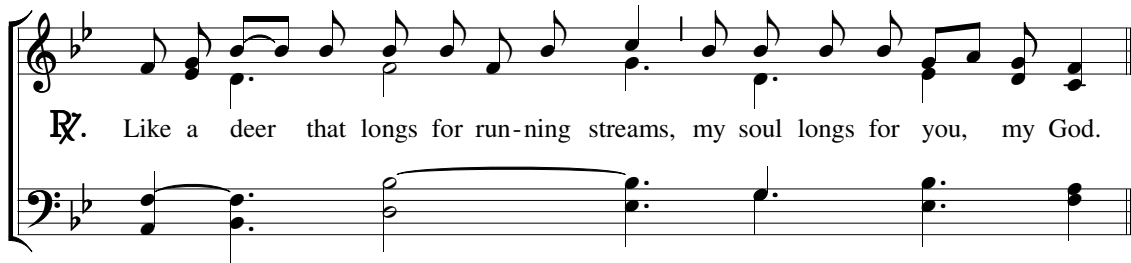
Text: (R) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. cvmusic.christusvincit.com Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



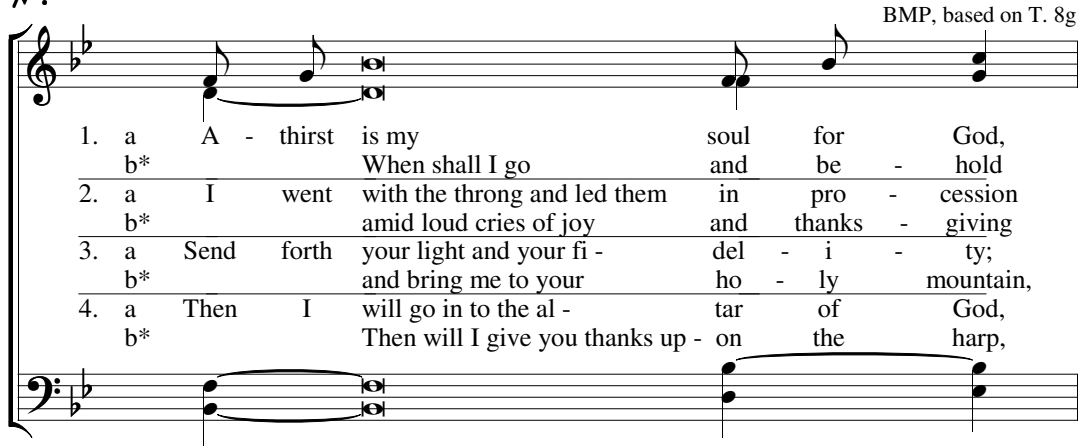
# 119. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (Rdg. VII)

If there are no Baptisms: See instead #55 or #95



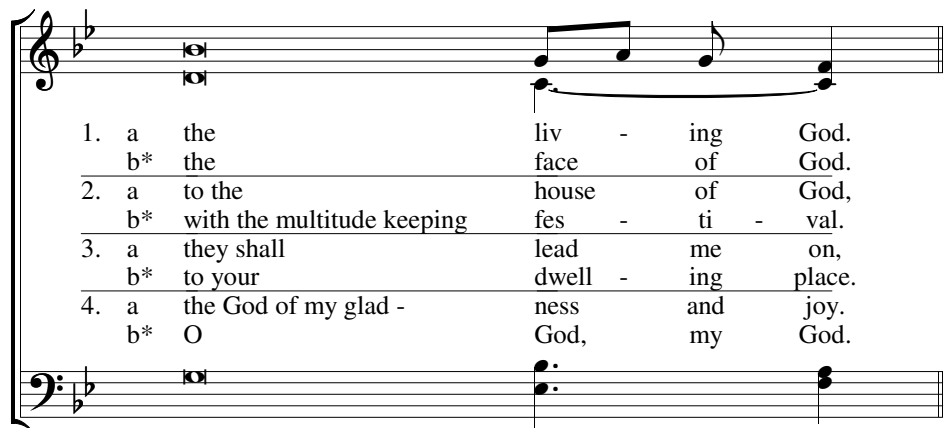
**R.** Like a deer that longs for run-ning streams, my soul longs for you, my God.

**V.** Psalms 42 and 43



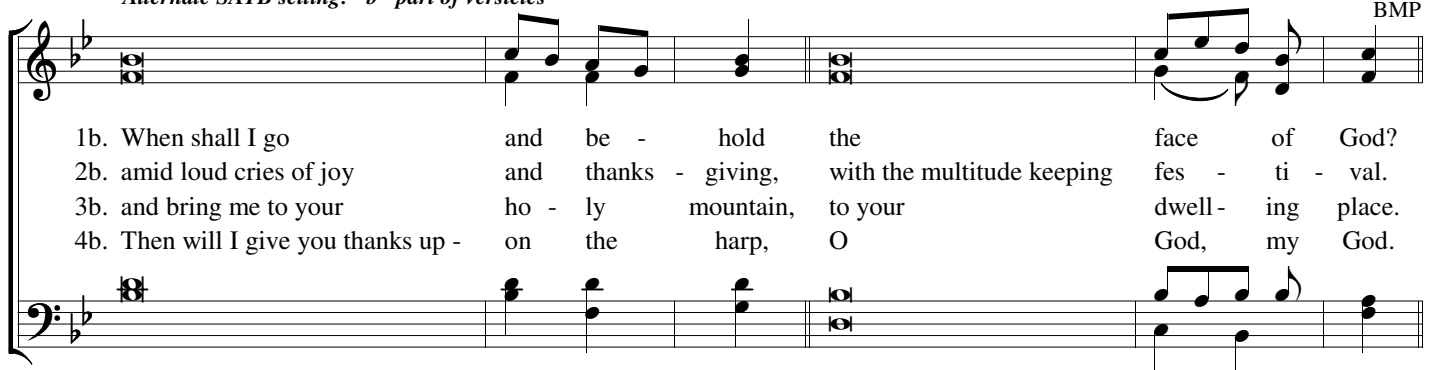
BMP, based on T. 8g

1. a	A - thirst	is my	soul	for	God,
b*	When shall I go	and	be -	hold	
2. a	I went	with the throng and led them	in	pro -	cession
b*	amid loud cries of joy	and	thanks -	giving	
3. a	Send forth	your light and your fi -	del -	i -	ty;
b*	and bring me to your	ho -	ly	mountain,	
4. a	Then I	will go in to the al -	tar	of	God,
b*	Then will I give you thanks up -	on	the	harp,	



1. a	the	liv -	ing	God.
b*	the	face	of	God.
2. a	to the	house	of	God,
b*	with the multitude keeping	fes -	ti -	val.
3. a	they shall	lead	me	on,
b*	to your	dwel -	ing	place.
4. a	the God of my glad -	ness	and	joy.
b*	O	God,	my	God.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles



BMP

1b. When shall I go	and	be -	hold	the	face	of	God?
2b. amid loud cries of joy	and	thanks -	giving,	with the multitude keeping	fes -	ti -	val.
3b. and bring me to your	ho -	ly	mountain,	to your	dwel -	ing	place.
4b. Then will I give you thanks up -	on	the	harp,	O	God,	my	God.



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK



# 120. ALLELUIA "O Filii et Filiae" (Easter Vigil)

*Pomposo*

*Descant*

*f* Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

*Trumpets*

*f*

*Trombone or Horn*

*f*

*Timpani*

*f*

*Organ*

*f*

Psalm 118

T. 2

1. a Give thanks to the Lord for he is good,  
b\* Let the house of Isra - el say:

2. a The right hand of the Lord has struck with pow - er;  
b\* I shall not die, but live

3. a The stone which the builders re - ject - ed  
b\* By the Lord has this been done;

1. a for his mercy endures for ev - er.  
b\* His mercy endures for ev - er.

2. a the right hand of the Lord is ex - alt - ed.  
b\* and declare the works of the Lord.

3. a has become the cor - ner - stone.  
b\* It is wonderful in our eyes.



\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.

BMP

1b. Let the house of Is - ra - el say: "His mer - cy en - dures\_ for ever."  
 2b. I shall not die, but\_ live and de - clare\_ the works of the Lord.  
 3b. By the Lord has this been\_ done; it is won - der - ful in our eyes.

## Final alleluia

*Slowing*

*Descant* Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

*Rx. ff* Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia, *fff* al - le - lu - ia.

*Trumpets*  
*ff* *fff*

*Trombone or Horn*  
*ff* *fff*

*Timpani*  
*ff* *fff* *tr* *tr*



# 120. ALLELUIA "O Filii et Filiae" (Easter Vigil)

## Instrumental Parts (Response)

### Trumpets in B-flat

**ALLELUIA**

*f*

*After intonation and versicles 1 and 2, go to Alleluia (above). After versicle 3, go to Final Alleluia (below).*

**FINAL ALLELUIA**

*ff* *fff*

Music: *O Filii et Filiae*, Chant, Mode II; arr. by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

### Trombone in B-flat

**ALLELUIA**

*f*

*After intonation and versicles 1 and 2, go to Alleluia (above). After versicle 3, go to Final Alleluia (below).*

**FINAL ALLELUIA**

*ff* *fff*

Music: *O Filii et Filiae*, Chant, Mode II; arr. by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

### Horn in F (in lieu of trombone)

**ALLELUIA**

*f*

*After intonation and versicles 1 and 2, go to Alleluia (above). After versicle 3, go to Final Alleluia (below).*

**FINAL ALLELUIA**

*ff* *fff*

Music: *O Filii et Filiae*, Chant, Mode II; arr. by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



Timpani

ALLELUIA



Timpani part for Alleluia. The notation is on a single staff in bass clef, 3/8 time, with a key signature of one flat (B-flat). The melody consists of eighth and quarter notes. The first measure starts with a forte (f) dynamic. The piece ends with a trill (tr) on the final note.

*After intonation and versicles 1 and 2, go to Alleluia (above). After versicle 3, go to Final Alleluia (below).*

FINAL ALLELUIA



Timpani part for Final Alleluia. The notation is on a single staff in bass clef, 3/8 time, with a key signature of one flat (B-flat). The melody is similar to the Alleluia but includes a fortissimo (fff) dynamic marking in the fourth measure. The piece ends with a trill (tr) and a fermata on the final note.

Music: *O Filii et Filiae*, Chant, Mode II; arr. by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



# 121. RITE OF SPRINKLING

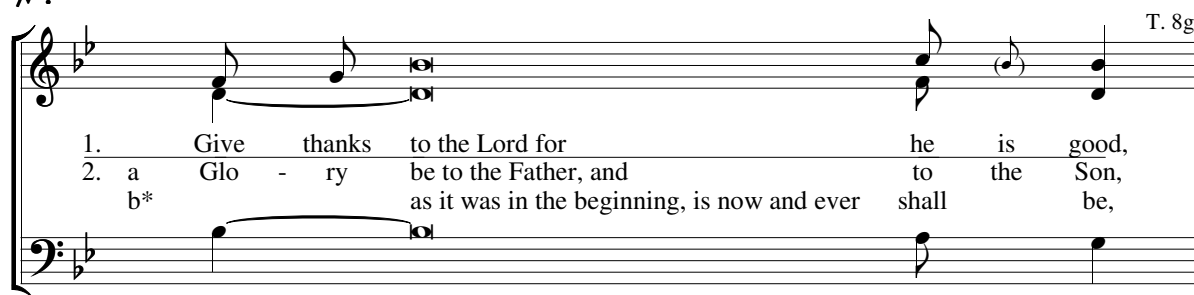


**Rx.** I saw wa - ter flow - ing from the tem - ple, from its right hand side, al - le - lu - ia.

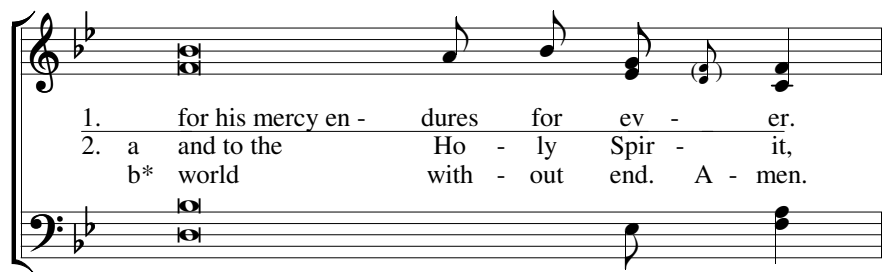


And all to whom this wa - ter came were saved and shall say: al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** Psalm 118



1. Give thanks to the Lord for he is good,  
2. a Glo - ry be to the Father, and to the Son,  
b\* as it was in the beginning, is now and ever shall be,



1. for his mercy en - dures for ev - er.  
2. a and to the Ho - ly Spir - it,  
b\* world with - out end. A - men.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicle 2b



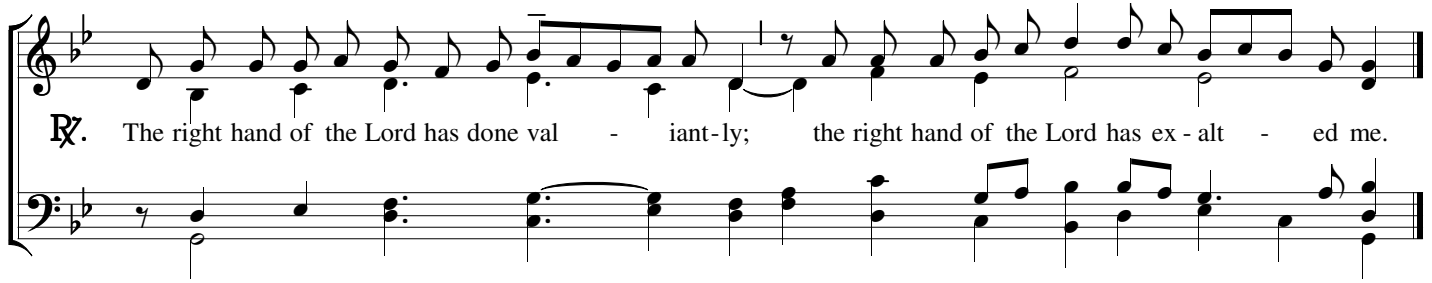
2b. as it was in the beginning, is now, and ev - er shall be, world without end. A - men.



## 122. OFFERTORY

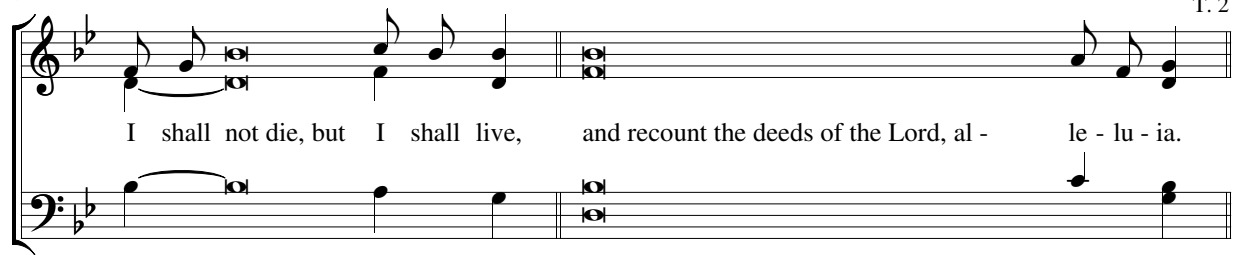
Also for Sunday III

based on *O Filii et Filiae* (Mode II)



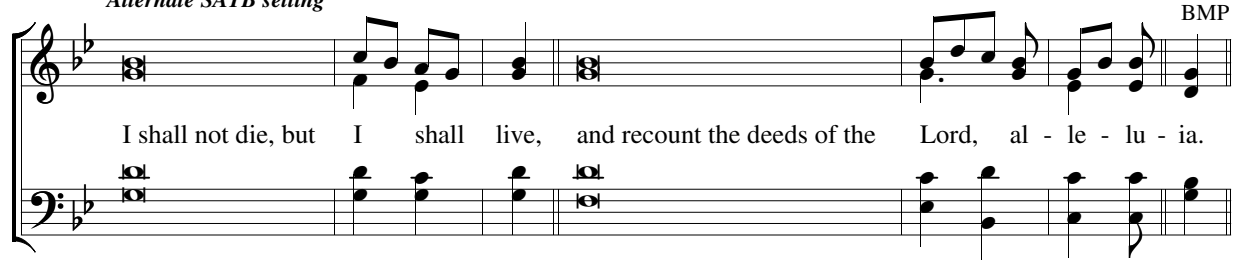
**R.** The right hand of the Lord has done val - iant-ly; the right hand of the Lord has ex - alt - ed me.

**V.** Psalm 118



I shall not die, but I shall live, and recount the deeds of the Lord, al - le - lu - ia.

*Alternate SATB setting*



I shall not die, but I shall live, and recount the deeds of the Lord, al - le - lu - ia.



# 123. COMMUNION

Also for Easter Sunday

from *O Filii et Filiae* (Mode II)

**Kyrie.** Christ our Pasch has been sac - ri - ficed, there - fore let us keep the feast,

Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!

## Psalm 118

1. a Give thanks to the Lord for he is good,  
b Let the house of Isra - el say:  
c\* It is better to take refuge in the Lord,

2. a I was thrust down and fall - ing,  
b The Lord is my strength and my song,  
c\* The shouts of joy and sal - va - tion

3. a The right hand of the Lord is struck with pow - er;  
b I shall not die, but I shall live  
c\* I will give you thanks because you have heard me

4. a The stone rejected by the build - ers  
b This is the work of the Lord  
c\* This is the day the Lord has made;

5. a Bless - ed is he who comes in the name of the Lord,  
b You are my God, and I praise you;  
c\* Give thanks to the Lord for he is good,

T. 2



1. a for his mercy endures for ev - er.  
 b His mercy endures for ev - er.  
 c\* than to trust in men.

2. a but the Lord helped me.  
 b and he has been my Sa - vior.  
 c\* in the tents of the just.

3. a the right hand of the Lord is might - y.  
 b and declare the works of the Lord.  
 c\* and have been my Sa - vior.

4. a has become the cor - ner - stone.  
 b and it is marvelous in our eyes.  
 c\* let us rejoice and be glad in it.

5. a we bless you from the house of the Lord.  
 b O my God, I ex - alt you.  
 c\* for his mercy endures for ev - er.

*\*Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of verses.*

1c. It is better to take refuge in the Lord than to trust in men.

2c. The shouts of joy and sal - vation in the tents of the just.

3c. I will give you thanks for you have heard me, and you have been my Savior.

4c. This is the day the Lord has made; let us rejoice and be glad in it.

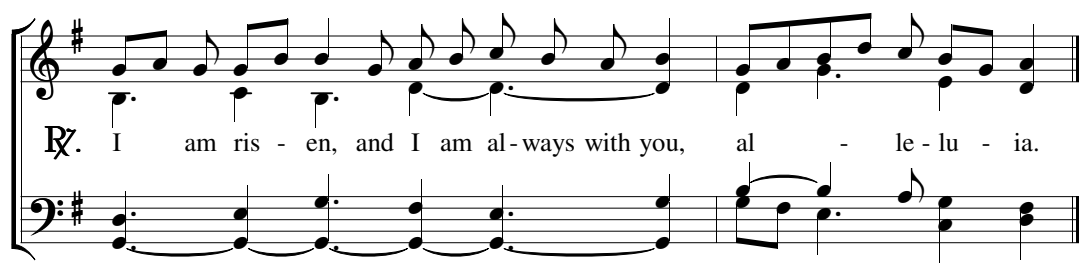
5c. Give thanks to the Lord, for he is good, for his mer - cy en - dures for ever.



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK

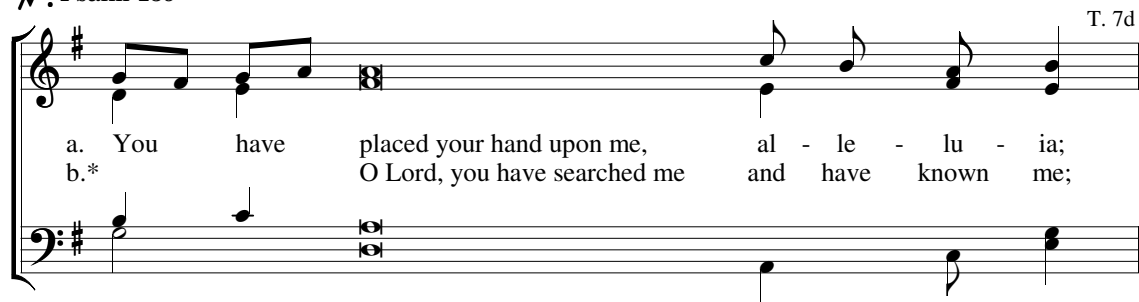


## 124. INTROIT

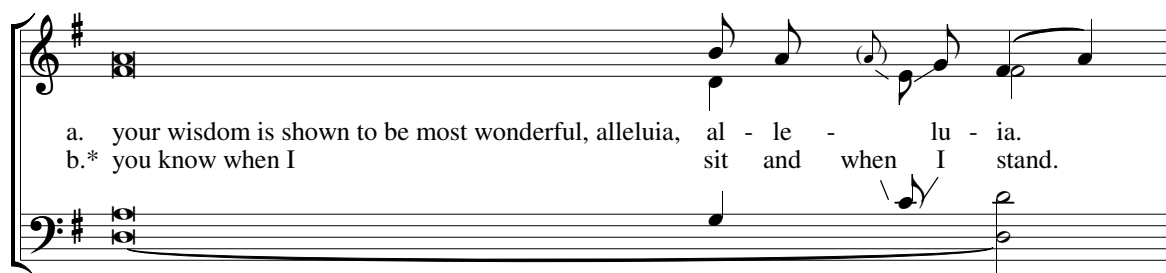


R. I am ris - en, and I am al - ways with you, al - le - lu - ia.

Psalm 139

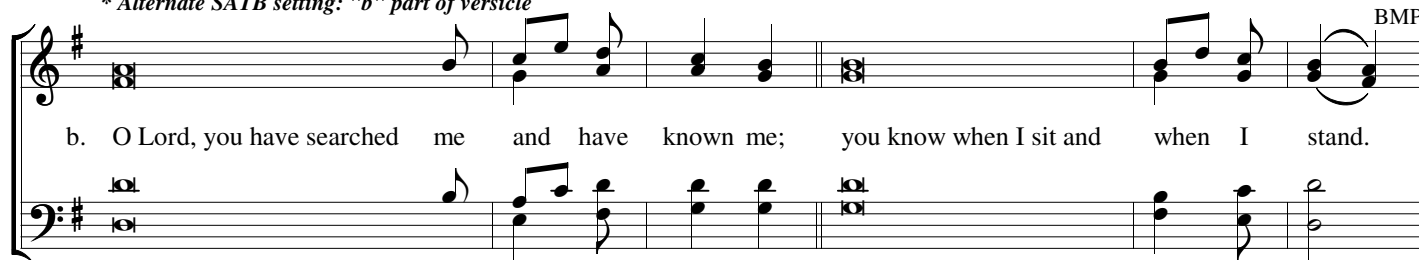


a. You have placed your hand upon me, al - le - lu - ia;  
b.\* O Lord, you have searched me and have known me;



a. your wisdom is shown to be most wonderful, alleluia, al - le - lu - ia.  
b.\* you know when I sit and when I stand.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. O Lord, you have searched me and have known me; you know when I sit and when I stand.



## 125. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

*Pomposo*  
*Descant*

**R.** *f* This is the day the Lord has made; let us re - joice and be glad.

*Trumpets*  
*f*

*Trombone or Horn*  
*f*

*Timpani*  
*f*

*Organ* *f*

♣ Psalm 118

T. 2

1. a Give thanks to the Lord for he is good,  
b\* Let the house of Isra - el say:

2. a The right hand of the Lord has struck with pow - er;  
b\* I shall not die, but live

3. a The stone which the builders re - ject - ed  
b\* By the Lord has this been done;

1. a for his mercy endures for ev - er.  
b\* His mercy endures for ev - er.

2. a the right hand of the Lord is ex - alt - ed.  
b\* and declare the works of the Lord.

3. a has become the cor - ner - stone.  
b\* it is wonderful in our eyes.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (♣) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), based on *O Filii et Filiae*, Chant, Mode II, © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.

BMP

1b. Let the house of Is - ra - el say: "His mer - cy en - dures\_ for ever."  
 2b. I shall not die, but\_ live and de - clare\_ the works of the Lord.  
 3b. By the Lord has this been\_ done; it is won - der - ful in our eyes.

## Final response

*Slowing*

*Descant*  
*ff* This is the day the Lord has made; *fff* let us re - joice and be glad.

*Trumpets*  
*ff* *fff*

*Trombone or Horn*  
*ff* *fff*

*Timpani*  
*ff* *fff* *tr* *tr*

*ff* *fff*

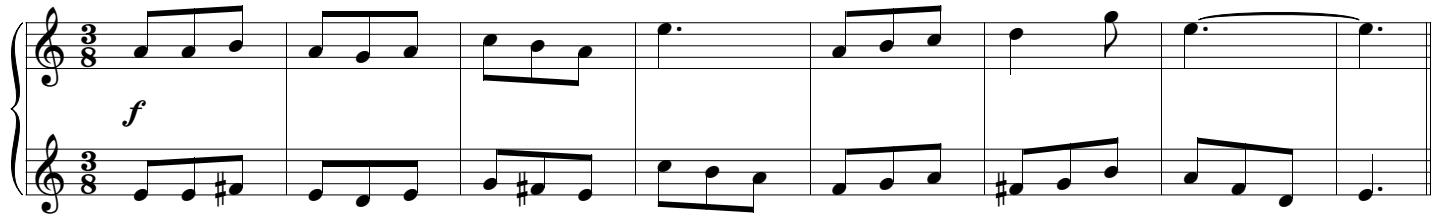


## 125. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

### Instrumental Parts (Response)

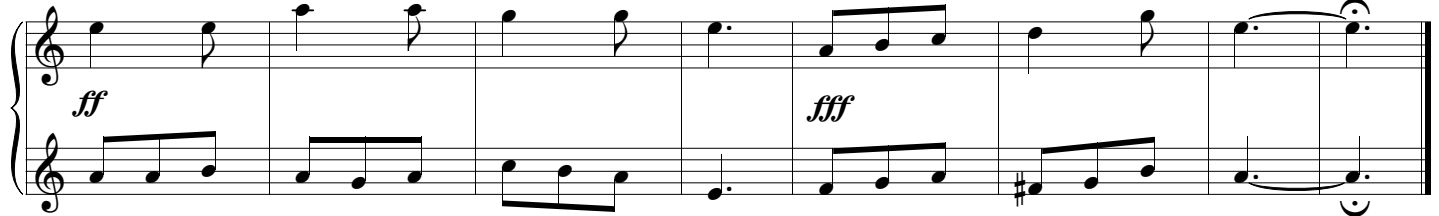
#### Trumpets in B-flat

##### RESPONSE



*After intonation and versicles 1 and 2, go to Response (above). After versicle 3, go to Final Response (below).*

##### FINAL RESPONSE



Music: based on *O Filii et Filiae*, Chant, Mode II; Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

#### Trombone in B-flat

##### RESPONSE



*After intonation and versicles 1 and 2, go to Response (above). After versicle 3, go to Final Response (below).*

##### FINAL RESPONSE



Music: based on *O Filii et Filiae*, Chant, Mode II; Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

#### Horn in F (in lieu of trombone)

##### RESPONSE



*After intonation and versicles 1 and 2, go to Response (above). After versicle 3, go to Final Response (below).*

##### FINAL RESPONSE



Music: based on *O Filii et Filiae*, Chant, Mode II; Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## Timpani

## RESPONSE



*After intonation and versicles 1 and 2, go to Response (above). After versicle 3, go to Final Response (below).*

## FINAL RESPONSE



Music: based on *O Filii et Filiae*, Chant, Mode II; Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 126. SEQUENCE

Required for Easter Sunday; Optional throughout the Octave

**a capella**

1. Chris - tians, to the Pas - chal Vic - tim of - fer your thank - ful prais - es.

2. A Lamb the sheep re - deem - eth: Christ, who on - ly is sin - less,

3. Death and life hath con - ten - ded in that com - bat stu - pen - dous:

2. re - con - cil - eth sin - ners to the Fa - ther.

3. The Prince of life, who died, reigns im - mor - tal.

*Alternate setting: verse 3*

3. Death and life hath con - ten - ded in that com - bat stu - pen - dous.

The Prince of life who died reigns im - mor - tal.

4. Speak, Ma - ry, de - clar - ing What thou saw - est way - far - ing.

6. Bright an - gels at - test - ing, the shroud and nap - kin rest - ing.

5. "The tomb of Christ who is liv - ing, the glo - ry of Je - sus' res - ur - rec - tion;

7. Yea, Christ my hope is a - ris - en: to Gal - i - lee he goes be - fore you."

Text: *Víctimae Pascháli Laudes*, Wipo of Burgundy (c. 995-c. 1048); tr. from the *Roman Missal*, © 1964 USCCB.Tune: *Víctimae Pascháli Laudes* (Irregular); Chant, Mode I. Alternate settings by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music.Creative Commons License (ND-BY 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)



*Alternate setting: verses 6-7*

6. Bright an - gels at - test - ing, the shroud and nap - kin rest - ing.

This block contains the musical notation for the first system of verse 6. It features a treble and bass staff with a grand staff bracket. The melody is in the treble staff, and the accompaniment is in the bass staff. The lyrics are written below the notes.

7. Yea, Christ my hope is a - ris - en: to Gal - i - lee he goes be - fore you."

This block contains the musical notation for the second system of verse 7. It features a treble and bass staff with a grand staff bracket. The melody is in the treble staff, and the accompaniment is in the bass staff. The lyrics are written below the notes.

8. Christ in - deed from death is ris - en, our new life ob - tain - ing.

Have mer - cy, Vic - tor King, ev - er reign - ing. A - men, al - le - lu - ia!

This block contains the musical notation for the third system of verse 8. It features a treble and bass staff with a grand staff bracket. The melody is in the treble staff, and the accompaniment is in the bass staff. The lyrics are written below the notes.

*Alternate setting: Amen, alleluia!*

A - - - men, al - le - lu - ia!  
*rall.*

This block contains the musical notation for the final section of the piece. It features a treble and bass staff with a grand staff bracket. The melody is in the treble staff, and the accompaniment is in the bass staff. The lyrics are written below the notes.



## 127. ALLELUIA "O Filii et Filiae" (Easter Season)

Easter Sunday through Pentecost, plus the Annunciation

*Pomposo*  
*Descant*

*Rx.* *f* Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

*Trumpets*  
*f*

*Trombone or Horn*  
*f*

*Timpani*  
*f* *tr*

*Organ* *f*

**V.** - Versicles 2-7: respective numbered Sundays of Easter -

**- Easter Sunday -**

1.	Christ	be - came our Paschal	sac - ri - fice;
2.	You	be - lieve in me, Thomas, because you have seen me,	says the Lord;
3.	(AB) Lord	Je - sus, open the Scriptures	to us;
	(C) Christ	is risen, Creator	of all;
4.	I	am the Good Shepherd,	says the Lord;
5.	(A) I	am the Way, the Truth, and the Life,	says the Lord;
	(B) Re - main	in me as I remain in you,	says the Lord;
	(C) I	give you a new commandment,	says the Lord;
6.	Who - ev - er	loves me will keep my word,	says the Lord,

**- Ascension of the Lord -**

	Go	and teach all nations,	says the Lord:
7.	I	will not leave you orphans,	says the Lord:

**- Pentecost (Vigil and Sunday) -**

	Come,	Ho - ly Spirit, fill the hearts of your	faith - ful,
--	-------	---	--------------

**- Annunciation of the Lord (when transferred to P.T.) -**

	The	Word of God became flesh and made his dwelling a - mong	us,
--	-----	---	-----

T. 2



The image shows a musical score for SATB choir. It features a treble clef staff at the top and a bass clef staff at the bottom, both in the key of B-flat major (two flats). The lyrics are arranged in columns between the staves, with some lines numbered 2 through 7. The text includes several liturgical sections: Easter Sunday, Ascension of the Lord, Pentecost Sunday, and Annunciation of the Lord. The lyrics are:
   
- **Easter Sunday** -
   
let us then feast with joy in the Lord.
   
2. blessed are they who have not seen me, but still be - lieve.
   
3. (AB) make our hearts burn while you speak to us.
   
(C) he has shown pity on all peo - ple.
   
4. I know my sheep and mine know me.
   
5. (A) no one comes to the Father, ex - cept through me.
   
(B) whoever remains in me will bear much fruit.
   
(C) love one another as I have loved you.
   
6. and my Father will love him, and we will come to him.
   
- **Ascension of the Lord** -
   
I am with you always until the end of the world.
   
7. I will come back to you, and your hearts will re - joice.
   
- **Pentecost Sunday** -
   
and kindle in them the fire of your love.
   
- **Annunciation of the Lord (when transferred to P.T.)** -
   
and we saw his glo - ry.

Alternate SATB setting overleaf ----->



## BMP



sac - ri - fice;

says the \_\_\_\_ Lord;

Scrip - tures to us;

a - tor of all;

says the \_\_\_\_\_ Lord;

says the \_\_\_\_ Lord;

says the \_\_\_\_\_ Lord;

says the \_\_\_\_\_ Lord:

says the\_\_\_\_ Lord,

says the\_\_\_\_ Lord:

says the\_\_\_\_ Lord:

says the\_\_\_ Lord:

hearts of your faithful,

hearts of your faithful,

dwel - ing      a      -      mong us,

dwel - ing      a      -      mong us,



feast\_\_\_\_\_ with joy in the Lord.

seen me, but still\_\_\_ believe.

burn while you speak\_ to us.

shown pit - y on \_\_\_\_\_ all people.

sheep,\_\_\_\_\_ and mine\_\_\_\_\_ know me.

Fa - ther ex - cept\_\_ through me.

me\_\_\_\_\_ will bear\_\_\_\_\_ much fruit.

oth - er as I have loved you.

we\_\_\_\_\_ will come\_ to him.

til\_\_\_\_\_ the end of the world.

til\_\_\_\_\_ the end of the world.

and \_\_\_\_\_ your hearts will re - joice.

them\_\_\_\_\_ the fire of your love.

them\_\_\_\_\_ the fire of your love.

and \_\_\_\_\_ we saw \_\_\_\_\_ his glory.

and \_\_\_\_\_ we saw \_\_\_\_\_ his glory.



Final alleluia

*Descant* Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia. *Slowing*

*ff* Al - le - lu - ia, *fff* al - le - lu - ia.

*Trumpets*  
*ff* *fff*

*Trombone or Horn*  
*ff* *fff*

*Timpani*  
*ff* *fff* *tr* *tr*

*ff* *fff*

The musical score is written for a choir and instrumental ensemble. It begins with a vocal descant of 'Al - le - lu - ia' in a 3/8 time signature, marked with a forte (ff) dynamic. The instrumental parts, including trumpets, trombone or horn, timpani, and piano, all enter with a forte (ff) dynamic. The tempo is marked 'Slowing' towards the end of the piece. The piano part features a rhythmic accompaniment in the right hand and a more melodic line in the left hand. The timpani part includes trills (tr) in the final measures. The overall mood is grand and celebratory.



## 127. ALLELUIA "O Filii et Filiae" (Easter Season)

### Instrumental Parts (Response)

#### Trumpets in B-flat

**ALLELUIA**

*f*

*After intonation, go to Alleluia (above). After versicle, go to Final Alleluia (below).*

**FINAL ALLELUIA**

*ff* *fff*

Music: *O Filii et Filiae*, Chant, Mode II; arr. by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

#### Trombone in B-flat

**ALLELUIA**

*f*

*After intonation, go to Alleluia (above). After versicle, go to Final Alleluia (below).*

**FINAL ALLELUIA**

*ff* *fff*

Music: *O Filii et Filiae*, Chant, Mode II; arr. by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

#### Horn in F (in lieu of trombone)

**ALLELUIA**

*f*

*After intonation, go to Alleluia (above). After versicle, go to Final Alleluia (below).*

**FINAL ALLELUIA**

*ff* *fff*

Music: *O Filii et Filiae*, Chant, Mode II; arr. by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



Timpani

ALLELUIA



Timpani part for Alleluia. The notation is in bass clef, 3/8 time, and B-flat major. It consists of seven measures. The first measure starts with a forte (f) dynamic. The melody is: G2 (quarter), A2 (quarter), B2 (quarter), C3 (quarter), B2 (quarter), A2 (quarter), G2 (quarter). The final measure has a trill (tr) over the G2.

*After intonation, go to Alleluia (above). After versicle, go to Final Alleluia (below).*

FINAL ALLELUIA



Timpani part for Final Alleluia. The notation is in bass clef, 3/8 time, and B-flat major. It consists of seven measures. The first measure starts with a fortissimo (ff) dynamic. The melody is: G2 (quarter), A2 (quarter), B2 (quarter), C3 (quarter), B2 (quarter), A2 (quarter), G2 (quarter). The final measure has a trill (tr) over the G2 and a fermata.

Music: *O Filii et Filiae*, Chant, Mode II; arr. by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)  
Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 128. OFFERTORY

R. Ter - ra tré - mu - it! Al - le - lu - ia!

V. Psalm 76

The earth trem-bled and was still, when God arose in judge - ment, al - le - lu - ia.

T. 4e

*Alternate SATB setting*

The earth trembled and was still, when God arose in judgement, al - le - lu - ia.

BMP



# 129. INTROIT

*Chanter(s)* *ALL* *Chanter(s)*

**R.** As new - born babes, al - le - lu - ia, crave for pure spir - i - tual milk,

*ALL* *Last three alleluias: Chant, Mode VI*

al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

**W.** Psalm 81 T. 6f

Re - joice in honor of God our help; shout with joy to the God of Ja - cob.

*Alternate SATB setting* BMP

Rejoice in honor of God our help; shout with joy to the God of Ja - cob.



## 130. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

based on *O Filii et Filiae* (Mode II)

℣. Give thanks to the Lord for he is good; his love is ev - er - last - ing.

℣. Psalm 118

T. 2

1. a	Let the	house of Isra -	el	say:
b	Let the house of	Aa - ron	say:	
c*	Let those who fear the	Lord	say:	
2. a	I was	hard-pressèd and was	fall -	ing,
b	My strength and my courage	is the	Lord,	
c*	The joyful shout of	vic - to - ry		
3. a	The stone	which the builders re -	ject -	ed
b	By the Lord has	this been	done;	
c*	This is the day the	Lord has	made;	

1. a	His mercy endures	for	ev -	er.
b	His mercy endures	for	ev -	er.
c*	His mercy endures	for	ev -	er.
2. a	but the	Lord	helped	me.
b	and he has been	my	Sa -	vi - or.
c*	in the tents	of	the	just.
3. a	has become the	cor -	ner -	stone.
b	it is wonderful	in	our	eyes.
c*	let us be glad and re -	joice	in	it.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicles

BMP

1c.	Let those who	fear the	Lord	say:	"His	mer -	cy en -	dures.	for	ever."
2c.	The joyful	shout	of	victory		in	the	tents of the	just.	
3c.	This is the day the	Lord	has	made;	let us be	glad	and re -	joice	in	it.



SECOND SUNDAY OF EASTER (DIVINE MERCY)

SEQUENCE (Optional): See #126

ALLELUIA: See #127

## 131. OFFERTORY

based on *Angelus Dómini* (Mode VIII)

**R.** The One whom you seek is ris-en as he said, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** Matthew 28: 2, 5

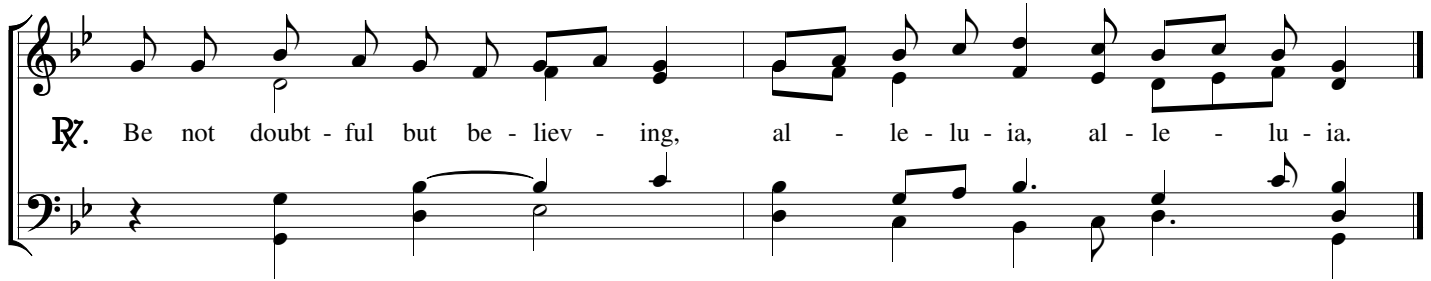
The An - gel of the Lord came down from heav - en and said to the wom - en: T. 8g

*Alternate SATB setting*

The Angel of the Lord came down from heaven and said to the wom - en: BMP

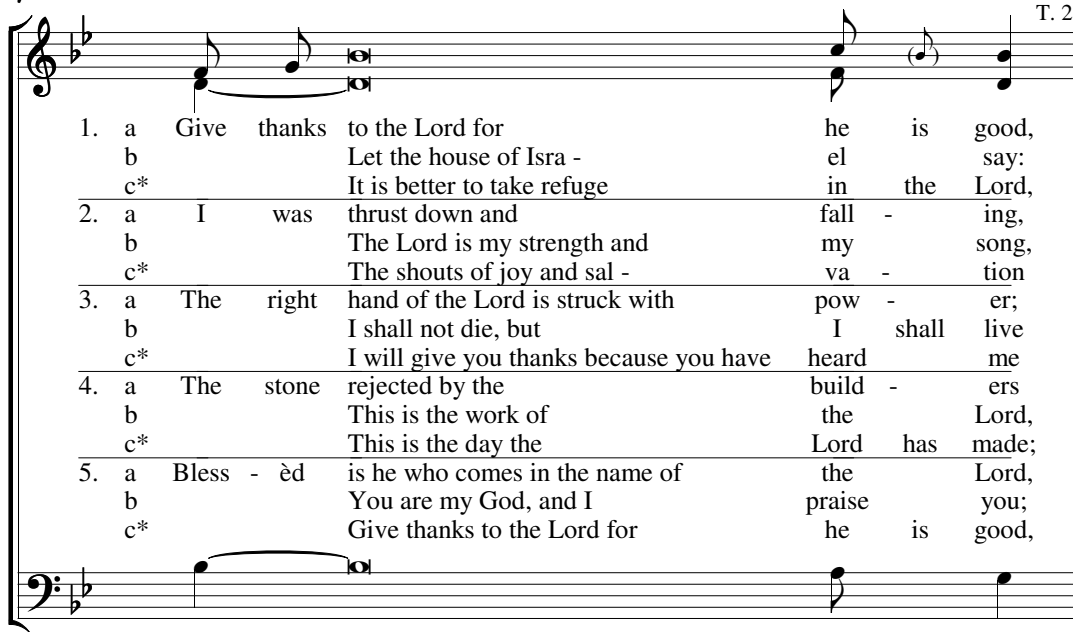


# 132. COMMUNION



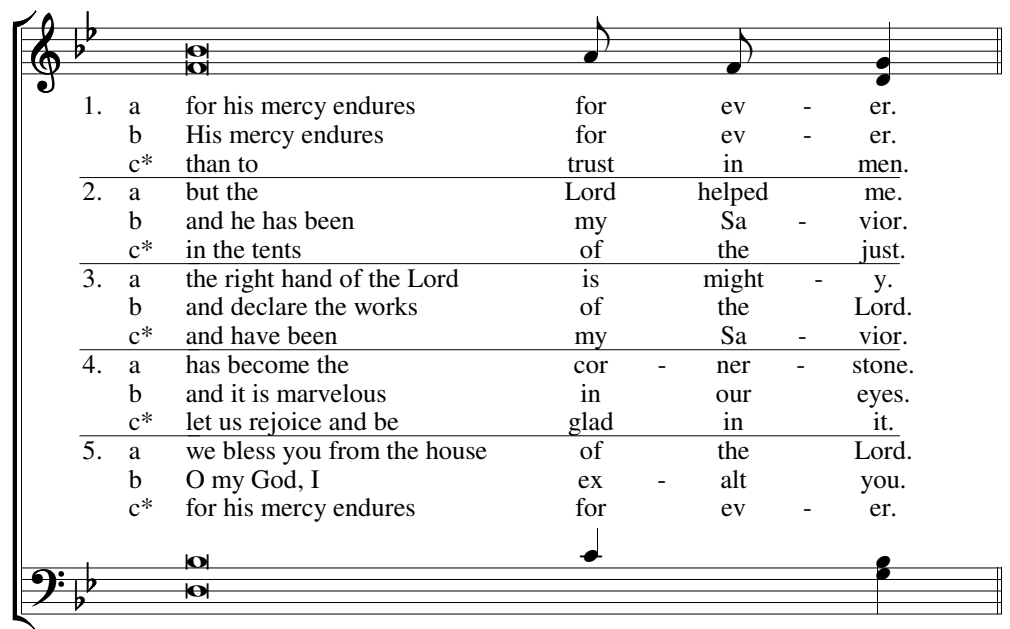
**R.** Be not doubt - ful but be - liev - ing, al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

## Psalm 118



T. 2

1. a	Give thanks to the Lord for	he is good,
b	Let the house of Isra -	el say:
c*	It is better to take refuge	in the Lord,
2. a	I was thrust down and	fall - ing,
b	The Lord is my strength and	my song,
c*	The shouts of joy and sal -	va - tion
3. a	The right hand of the Lord is struck with	pow - er;
b	I shall not die, but	I shall live
c*	I will give you thanks because you have	heard me
4. a	The stone rejected by the	build - ers
b	This is the work of	the Lord,
c*	This is the day the	Lord has made;
5. a	Bless - èd is he who comes in the name of	the Lord,
b	You are my God, and I	praise you;
c*	Give thanks to the Lord for	he is good,



1. a	for his mercy endures	for ev - er.
b	His mercy endures	for ev - er.
c*	than to	trust in men.
2. a	but the	Lord helped me.
b	and he has been	my Sa - vior.
c*	in the tents	of the just.
3. a	the right hand of the Lord	is might - y.
b	and declare the works	of the Lord.
c*	and have been	my Sa - vior.
4. a	has become the	cor - ner - stone.
b	and it is marvelous	in our eyes.
c*	let us rejoice and be	glad in it.
5. a	we bless you from the house	of the Lord.
b	O my God, I	ex - alt you.
c*	for his mercy endures	for ev - er.



\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicles.

BMP

1c. It is better to take refuge in the Lord than to trust in men.  
 2c. The shouts of joy and sal - vation in the tents of the just.  
 3c. I will give you thanks for you have heard me, and you have been my Savior.  
 4c. This is the day the Lord has made; let us rejoice and be glad in it.  
 5c. Give thanks to the Lord, for he is good, for his mercy endures for ever.



## 133. INTROIT

Also Offertory for V Easter and Sunday II

*May be sung in SATB*

**R.** Shout with joy to God, all the earth, al - le - lu - ia!

**V.** Psalm 66

**- III Easter: Introit -**  
a. Sing a psalm to his name, alle - lu - ia!  
b.\* Say to God: How awesome your deeds, O Lord!"

**- V Easter and Sunday II: Offertory -**  
a. Shout with joy to God, all the earth;  
b.\* Come and hear, all you who fear God,

**- III Easter: Introit -**  
a. Praise him with magnificence, alleluia, al - le - lu - ia!  
b.\* In your great power your enemies will cringe be - fore you.

**- V Easter and Sunday II: Offertory -**  
a. sing a psalm in hon - or of his Name.  
b.\* and I will tell you what great things he has done for my soul, al - le - lu - ia!

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*

**- III Easter: Introit -**  
b. Say to God: "How awesome your deeds, O Lord! In your great power,  
your enemies will cringe be - fore you.

**- V Easter and Sunday II: Offertory -**  
b. Come and hear, all you who fear God, and I will tell you what great things  
he has done for my soul, al - le - lu - ia.



## 134. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

Also Communion for Sunday XXXI and All Souls

**R.** Lord, you will show us the path of life.

**V.** Psalm 16

(†Flex) T. 1a

1. a	Keep me, O God, for in	you I take ref - uge;
b*	O Lord, my allotted	por - tion and my cup,
2. a	I bless the	Lord who coun - sels me;
b*	I set the Lord	ev - er be - fore me;
3. a	There - fore, my heart is glad and my	soul re - joic - es;
b*	because you will not abandon my	soul to the neth - er - world,
4.	You will show me the path to (†life,)	fullness of joys in your pres - ence,

1. a	I say to the	Lord, "My Lord are you."
b*	you it is	who hold fast my lot.
2. a	even in the night my	heart ex - horts me.
b*	with him at my right hand I shall not	be dis - turb - èd.
3. a	my body, too, a -	bides in con - fi - dence,
b*	nor will you suffer your faithful one to under -	go cor - rup - tion.
4.	the delights at your right	hand for ev - er.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses 1-3

BMP

1b.	O Lord, my allotted portion	and my cup,	you it is	who hold fast	my lot.
2b.	I set the Lord	ev - er be - fore me;	with him at my right hand I	shall not be	dis - turbèd.
3b.	Because you will not	abandon my soul to the	neth - er - world,	nor will you suffer your	faithful one to un - der - go cor - ruption.



## 135. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

**R.** Lord, let your face shine on us.

**V.** Psalm 4

1. When I call, answer me, O my just (†God,) you who relieve me when I am in dis - tress;  
 2.\* Know that the Lord does wonders for his faith - ful one;  
 3. O Lord, let the light of your countenance shine up - on us;  
 4.\* As soon as I lie down, I fall peacefully a - sleep;

1. have pity on me and hear my prayer.  
 2.\* the Lord will hear me when I call up - on him.  
 3. you put gladness in - to my heart.  
 4.\* for you alone, O Lord, bring security to my dwell - ing.

\* Alternate SATB setting: even-numbered verses

2. Know that the Lord does wonders for his faith - ful one;  
 4. As soon as I lie down, I fall peace - ful - ly a - sleep,

2. the Lord will hear me when I call up - on him.  
 4. for you alone, O Lord, bring se - cu - ri - ty to my dwelling.

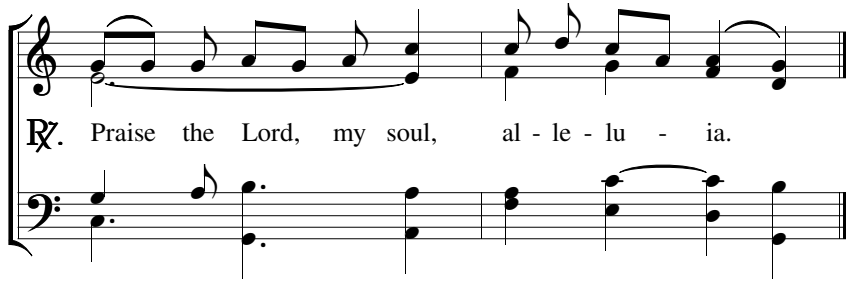


THIRD SUNDAY OF EASTER

RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C): *See #118*

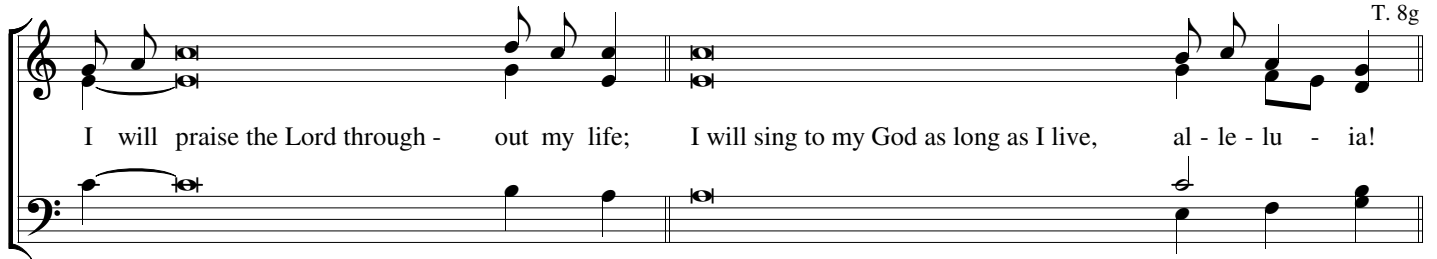
ALLELUIA: *See #127*

136. OFFERTORY



**R.** Praise the Lord, my soul, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** Psalm 146



I will praise the Lord through - out my life; I will sing to my God as long as I live, al - le - lu - ia! T. 8g

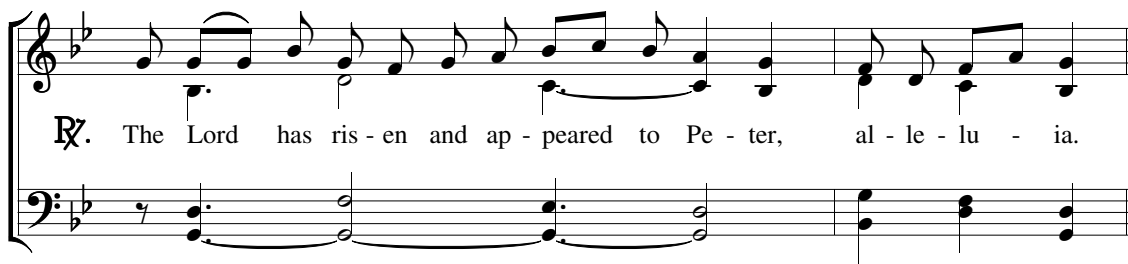
*Alternate SATB setting*



I will praise the Lord through - out my life; I will sing to my God as long as I live, al - le - lu - ia! BMP

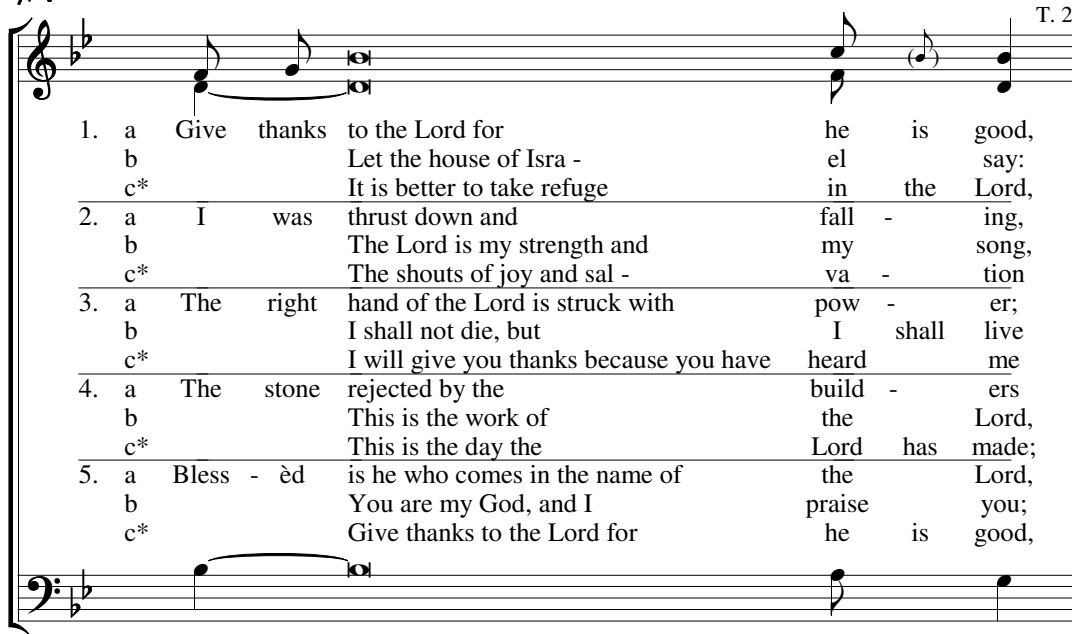


## 137. COMMUNION (A)



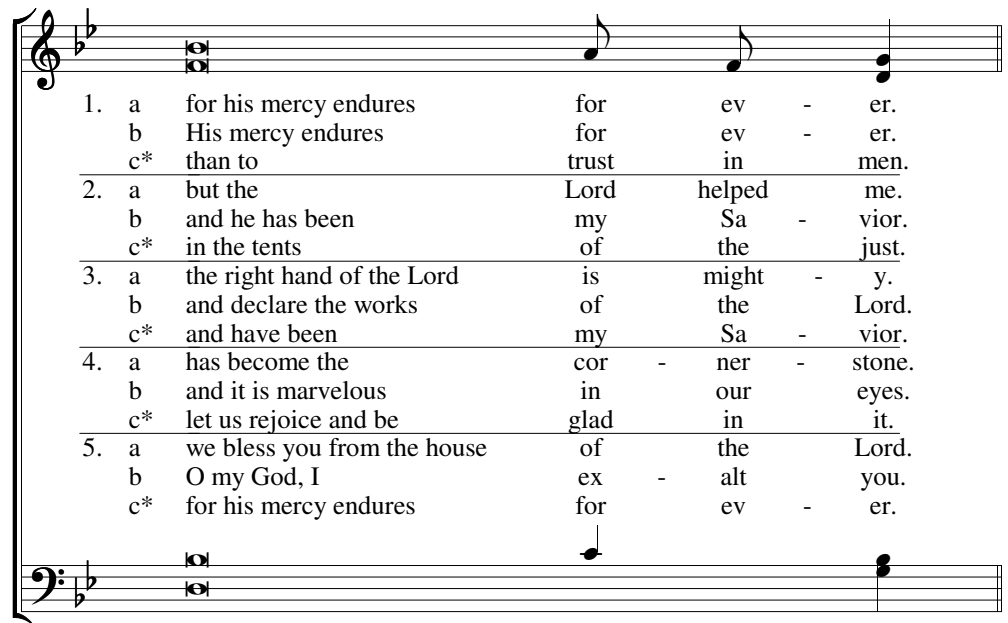
**R.** The Lord has ris - en and ap - peared to Pe - ter, al - le - lu - ia.

**Psalm 118**



**T. 2**

1. a	Give thanks to the Lord for	he is good,
b	Let the house of Isra -	el say:
c*	It is better to take refuge	in the Lord,
2. a	I was thrust down and	fall - ing,
b	The Lord is my strength and	my song,
c*	The shouts of joy and sal -	va - tion
3. a	The right hand of the Lord is struck with	pow - er;
b	I shall not die, but	I shall live
c*	I will give you thanks because you have	heard me
4. a	The stone rejected by the	build - ers
b	This is the work of	the Lord,
c*	This is the day the	Lord has made;
5. a	Bless - ed is he who comes in the name of	the Lord,
b	You are my God, and I	praise you;
c*	Give thanks to the Lord for	he is good,



1. a	for his mercy endures	for ev - er.
b	His mercy endures	for ev - er.
c*	than to	trust in men.
2. a	but the	Lord helped me.
b	and he has been	my Sa - vior.
c*	in the tents	of the just.
3. a	the right hand of the Lord	is might - y.
b	and declare the works	of the Lord.
c*	and have been	my Sa - vior.
4. a	has become the	cor - ner - stone.
b	and it is marvelous	in our eyes.
c*	let us rejoice and be	glad in it.
5. a	we bless you from the house	of the Lord.
b	O my God, I	ex - alt you.
c*	for his mercy endures	for ev - er.



*\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicles.*

BMP

1c. It is better to take refuge in the Lord than to trust in men.  
2c. The shouts of joy and sal - vation in the tents of the just.  
3c. I will give you thanks for you have heard me, and you have been my Savior.  
4c. This is the day the Lord has made; let us re - joice and be glad in it.  
5c. Give thanks to the Lord, for he is good, for his mer - cy en - dures for ever.



## 138. COMMUNION (B)

May be sung in SATB

excerpted from *Park Street*, Frederic A. Venua (1788-1872), arr. by BMP

**Rx.** Sing to the Lord, al - le - lu - ia!

V. Psalm 96

T. 6f

1. a	Sing	a	new song un -	to	the	Lord;
b*			Sing unto the Lord,	bless	his	Name;
2. a	Tell	his	glory among	the	na -	tions,
b*			For great is the Lord and highly to	be	prais -	ed,
3. a	Give	un -	to the Lord, you families	of	na -	tions,
b*			Give unto the Lord the glory	due	his	Name;
4. a	Let	the	heavens rejoice and	earth	be	glad;
b*			Let the earth and all it	bears	re -	joice;

1. a	sing unto	the	Lord,	all	the	earth.
b*	proclaim his salva -	tion	day	af -	ter	day.
2. a	and his wondrous deeds a -	mong	the	peo -	ples.	
b*	to be fear -	ed	a -	bove	all	gods.
3. a	give unto the Lord glo -	ry	and	pow -	er.	
b*	bring an offering and en -	ter	un -	to	his	courts.
4. a	let the sea and all	with -	in	it	re -	sound.
b*	than shall the trees of the	for -	est	shout	for	joy.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses

BMP

1b. Sing unto the Lord,	bless his	name;	proclaim his sal -	va -	tion	day af -	ter	day.
2b. For great is the Lord, and highly	to be	praisèd;	to be	fear -	ed	a -	bove	all
3b. Give unto the Lord the glory	due his	name;	bring an offering, and	en -	ter	un -	to	his
4b. Let the earth and all it	bears re -	joice;	then shall the trees of the	for -	est	shout	for	joy.



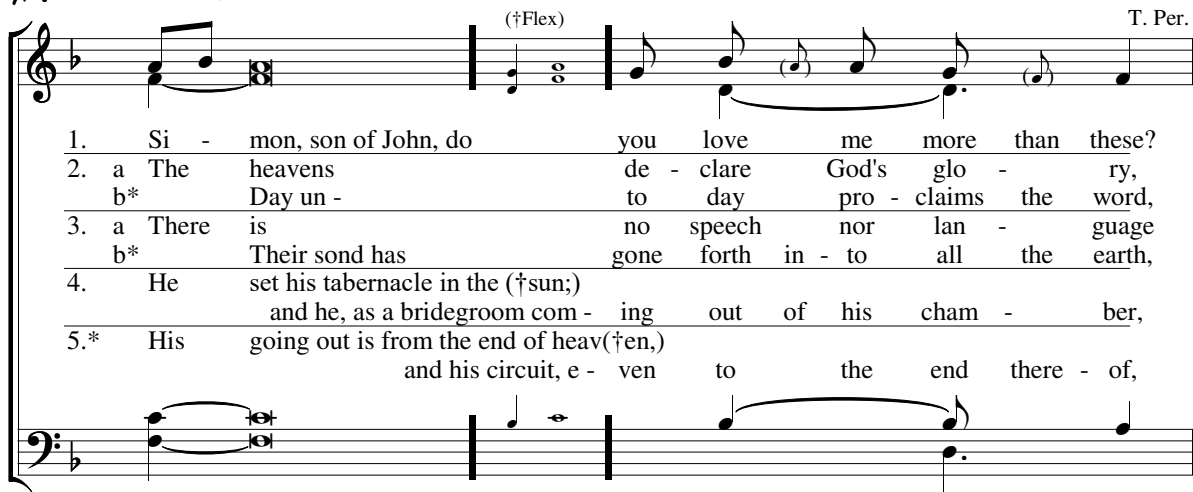
## 139. COMMUNION (C)

Also for SS. Peter and Paul (Vigil Mass)

Based on *Surgit in Haec Dies*, 12th century

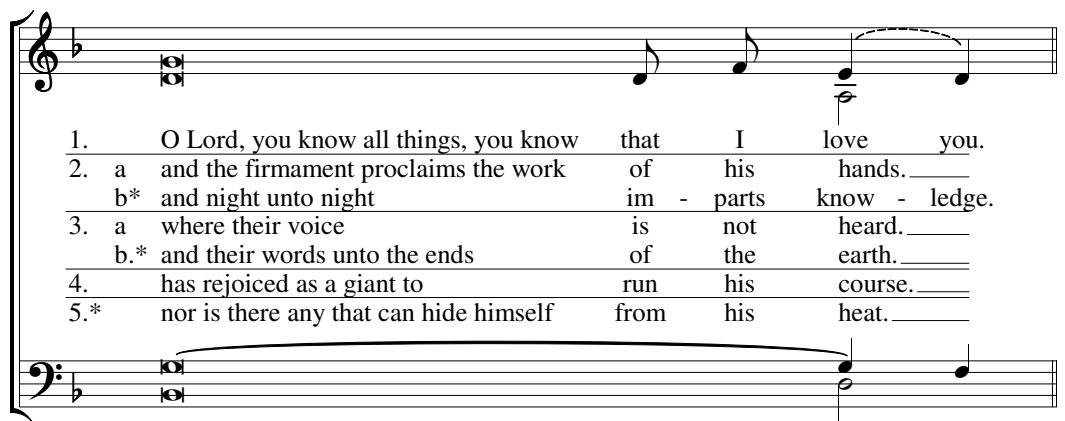

**R.** O Lord, you know all things; you know that I love you, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** John 21: 15-17; Psalm 19



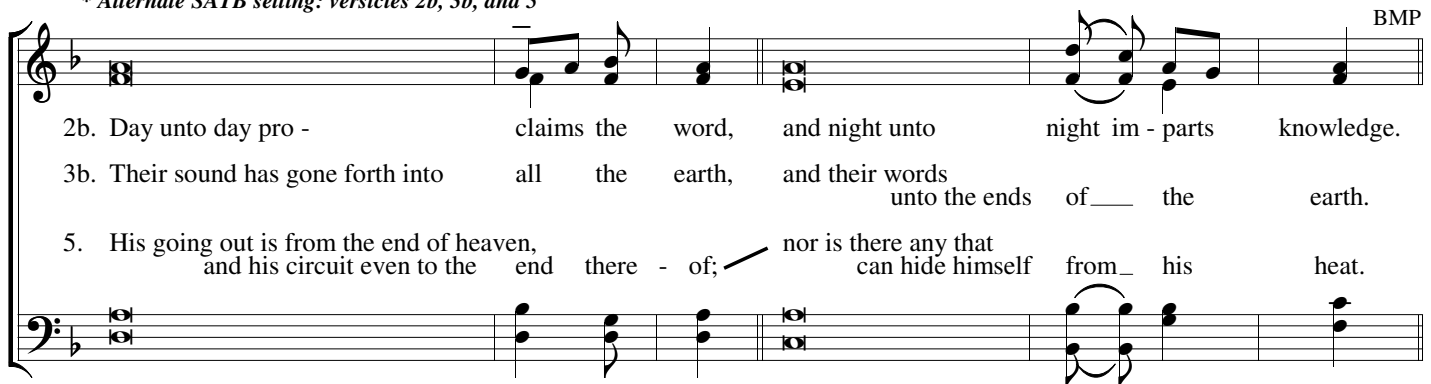
(†Flex) T. Per.

1.	Si - mon, son of John, do	you	love	me	more	than	these?
2.	a The heavens	de -	clare	God's	glo -	ry,	
b*	Day un -	to	day	pro -	claims	the	word,
3.	a There is	no	speech	nor	lan -	guage	
b*	Their sound has	gone	forth	in -	to	all	the earth,
4.	He set his tabernacle in the (†sun;)						
	and he, as a bridegroom com -	ing	out	of	his	cham -	ber,
5.*	His going out is from the end of heav(†en,)						
	and his circuit, e -	ven	to	the	end	there -	of,



1.	O Lord, you know all things, you know	that	I	love	you.
2.	a and the firmament proclaims the work	of	his	hands.	_____
b*	and night unto night	im -	parts	know -	ledge.
3.	a where their voice	is	not	heard.	_____
b.*	and their words unto the ends	of	the	earth.	_____
4.	has rejoiced as a giant to	run	his	course.	_____
5.*	nor is there any that can hide himself	from	his	heat.	_____

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 2b, 3b, and 5



BMP

2b.	Day unto day pro -	claims the	word,	and night unto	night im -	parts	knowledge.
3b.	Their sound has gone forth into	all the	earth,	and their words	unto the ends	of _____	the earth.
5.	His going out is from the end of heaven,						
	and his circuit even to the	end	there -	of; /	nor is there any that	can hide himself	from _____ his heat.

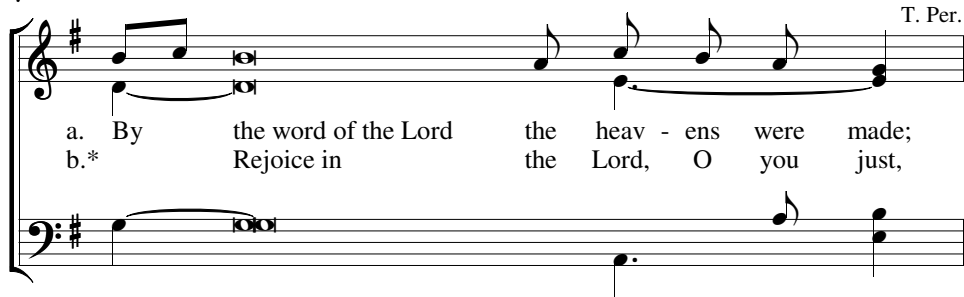


## 140. INTROIT

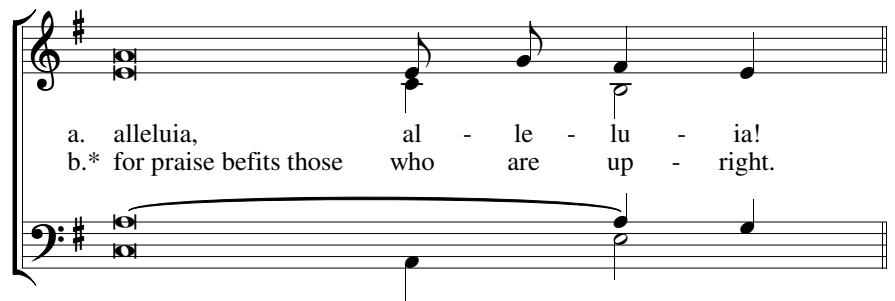


**R.** The earth is full of the mer-cy of the Lord, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** Psalm 33

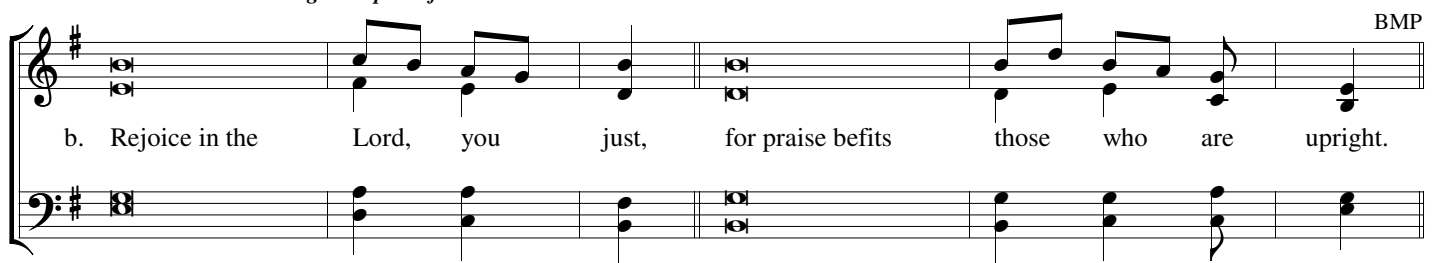


a. By the word of the Lord the heav - ens were made;  
b.\* Rejoice in the Lord, O you just,



a. alleluia, al - le - lu - ia!  
b.\* for praise befits those who are up - right.

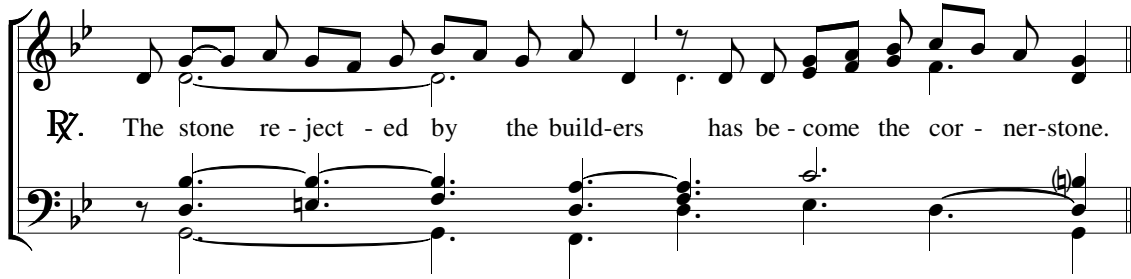
*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*



b. Rejoice in the Lord, you just, for praise befits those who are upright. **BMP**

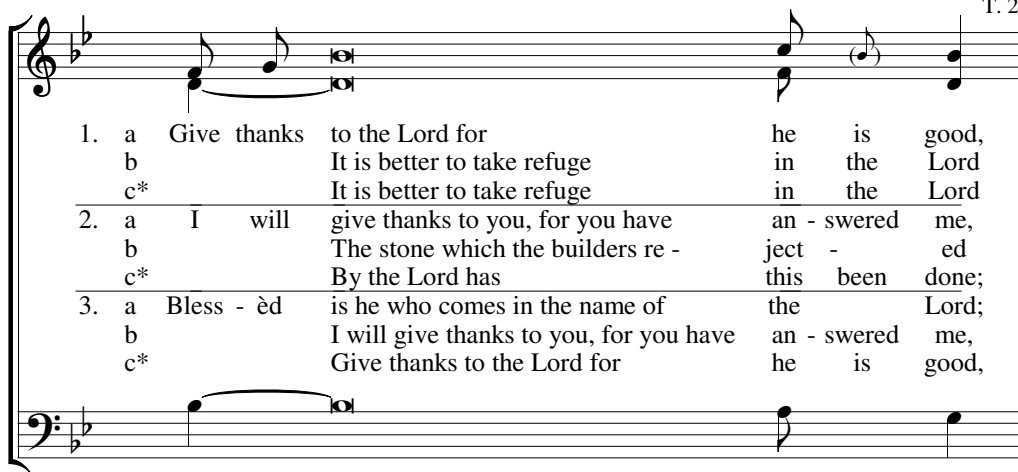


## 141. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

based on *O Filii et Filiae* (Mode II)


**R.** The stone re - ject - ed by the build - ers has be - come the cor - ner - stone.

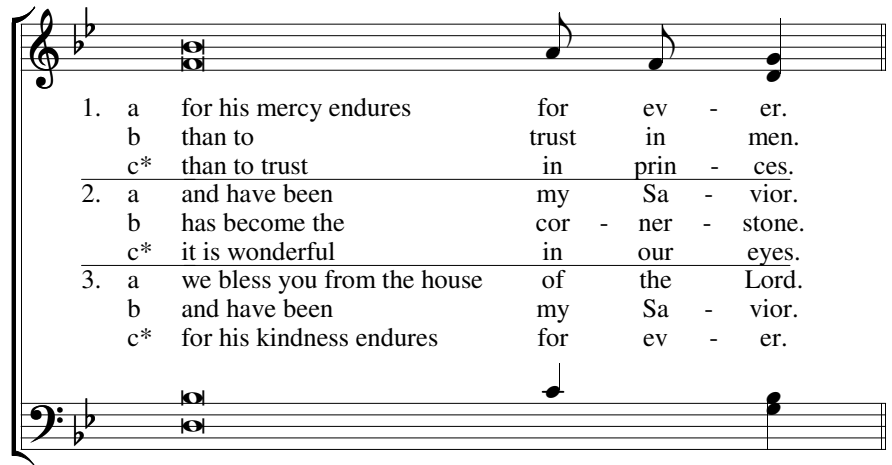
Psalm 118



1. a Give thanks to the Lord for he is good,  
b It is better to take refuge in the Lord  
c\* It is better to take refuge in the Lord

2. a I will give thanks to you, for you have an - swered me,  
b The stone which the builders re - ject - ed  
c\* By the Lord has this been done;

3. a Bless - ed is he who comes in the name of the Lord;  
b I will give thanks to you, for you have an - swered me,  
c\* Give thanks to the Lord for he is good,

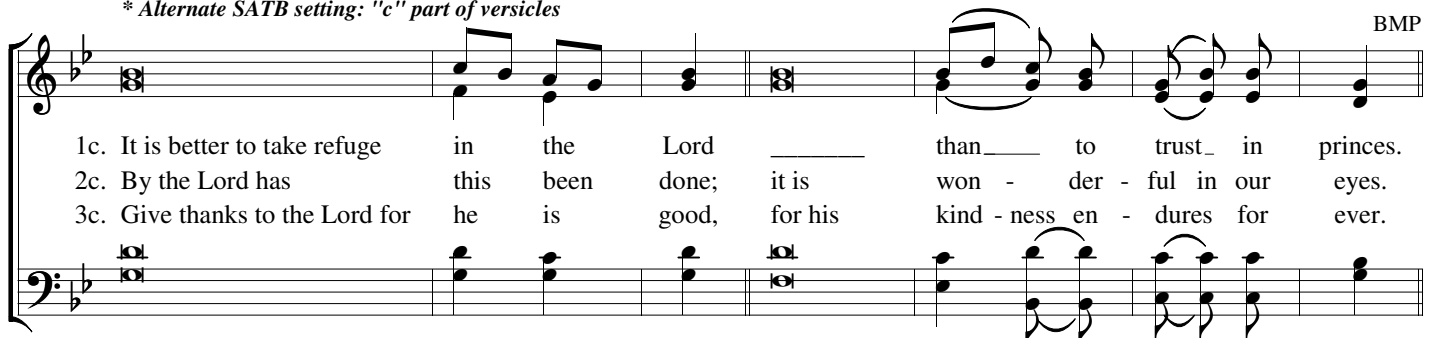


1. a for his mercy endures for ev - er.  
b than to trust in men.  
c\* than to trust in prin - ces.

2. a and have been my Sa - vior.  
b has become the cor - ner - stone.  
c\* it is wonderful in our eyes.

3. a we bless you from the house of the Lord.  
b and have been my Sa - vior.  
c\* for his kindness endures for ev - er.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of verses



1c. It is better to take refuge in the Lord than to trust in princes.

2c. By the Lord has this been done; it is won - der - ful in our eyes.

3c. Give thanks to the Lord for he is good, for his kind - ness en - dures for ever.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (N) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), based on *O Filii et Filiae*, Chant, Mode II, © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 142. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

Also for Sunday XI (A)

*Pomposo*

Congregation (and/or unison choir)

**R.** We are his peo - ple, the sheep of his flock.

**Soprano**  
We are his peo - ple, the sheep of his flock.

**Alto**  
We are his peo - ple, the sheep of his flock.

**Tenor (mel.)**  
We are his peo - ple, the sheep of his flock.

**Bass**  
We are his peo - ple, the sheep of his flock.

**Organ**  
Pedal

Psalm 100

(†Flex) T. 2

1. Sing joy - fully to the Lord, all you (†lands;)  
serve the Lord with glad - ness;

2.\* Know that the Lord is (†God;)  
he made us, his are we,

3. The Lord is good; his kindness endures for ev - er,

1. come before him with joy - ful song.

2.\* his people, the flock he tends.

3. and his faithfulness to all gen - er - a - tions.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicle 2

BMP

2. Know that the Lord is God; he made us, his are we, his people, the flock he tends.



ALLELUIA: See #127

## 143. OFFERTORY

**R.** O God, my God, from day - break do I watch for you.

This musical score is for a two-part setting of the Alleluia. It features a treble and bass staff in G major (one sharp). The melody is in the treble staff, starting with a quarter rest followed by a series of eighth and quarter notes. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment with chords and moving lines.

**V.** Psalm 63

BMP, based on T. 8g

And in the invocation of your name I will lift up my hands.

This musical score is for a two-part setting of Psalm 63. It features a treble and bass staff in G major. The melody is in the treble staff, with a mix of quarter and eighth notes. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment with chords and moving lines.

*Alternate SATB setting*

BMP

And in the invocation of your name I will lift up my hands.

This musical score is an alternate SATB setting of Psalm 63. It features a treble and bass staff in G major. The melody is in the treble staff, with a mix of quarter and eighth notes. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment with chords and moving lines.

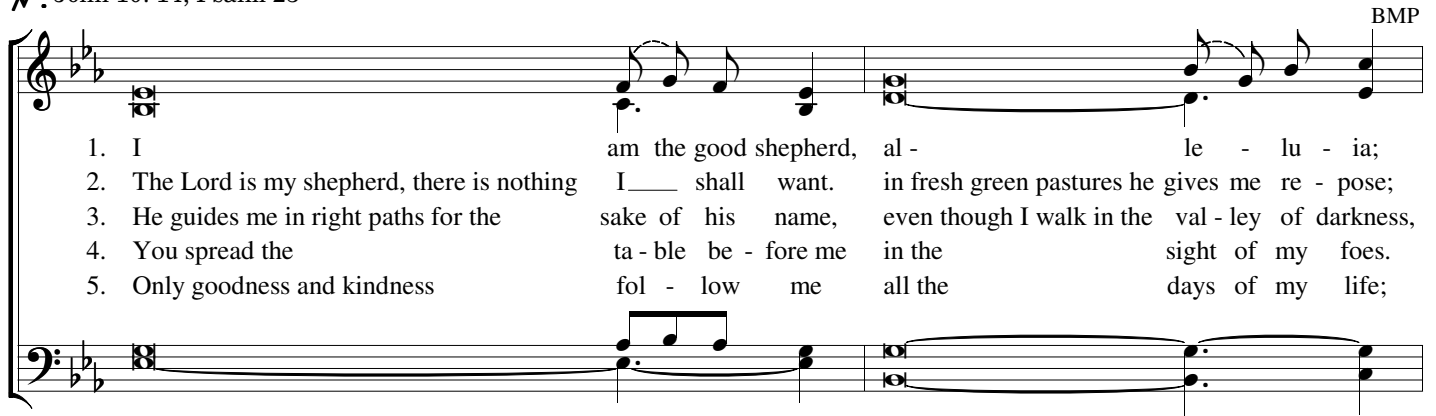


## 144. COMMUNION



**R.** I am the good shep - herd, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** John 10: 14; Psalm 23



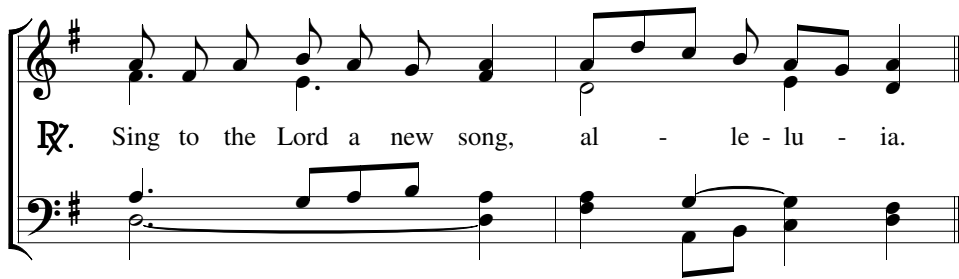
1. I am the good shepherd, al - le - lu - ia; BMP  
 2. The Lord is my shepherd, there is nothing I shall want. in fresh green pastures he gives me re - pose;  
 3. He guides me in right paths for the sake of his name, even though I walk in the val - ley of darkness,  
 4. You spread the ta - ble be - fore me in the sight of my foes.  
 5. Only goodness and kindness fol - low me all the days of my life;



1. I know my sheep, and mine know me, alleluia, al - le - lu - ia.  
 2. near restful wa - ters he leads me; he re - fresh - es my soul.  
 3. I fear no evil, for you are with me, with your rod and your staff that com - fort me.  
 4. You anoint my head with oil; my cup o - ver - flows.  
 5. And I shall dwell in the house of the Lord for ev - er and ever.

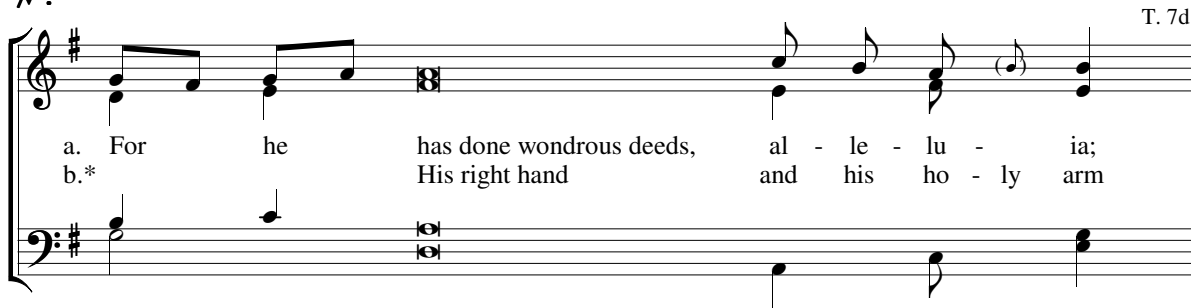


## 145. INTROIT



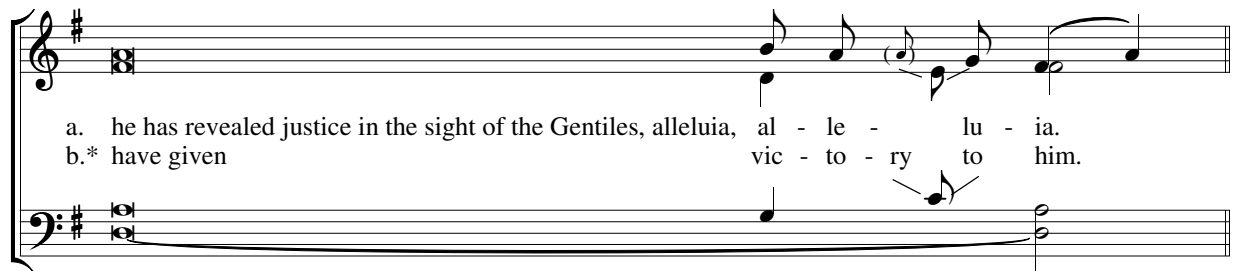
**R.** Sing to the Lord a new song, al - le - lu - ia.

**Psalm 98**



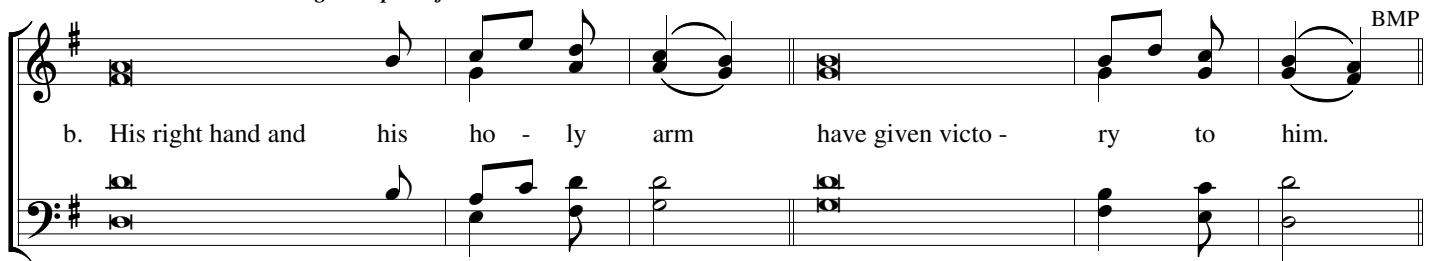
a. For he has done wondrous deeds, al - le - lu - ia;  
b.\* His right hand and his ho - ly arm

T. 7d



a. he has revealed justice in the sight of the Gentiles, alleluia, al - le - lu - ia.  
b.\* have given vic - to - ry to him.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*



b. His right hand and his ho - ly arm have given victo - ry to him.

BMP



RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A): See #71

## 146. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

*May be sung in SATB*

I will praise you, Lord, in the as - sem-bly of your peo - ple.

*R.* I will praise you, Lord, in the as - sem-bly of your peo - ple.  
I will praise you, Lord, in the as - sem-bly of your peo - ple.

I will praise you, Lord, in the as - sem-bly of your peo - ple.

*V.* Psalm 22

*BMP*

1. I will fulfill my vows before those who fear the Lord. The lowly shall eat their fill.  
2. All the ends of the earth shall remember and turn to the Lord; all families of the nations shall bow down be - fore him.  
3. And to him my soul shall live; my descendants shall serve him. Let the coming generation be told of the Lord,

1. those who seek the Lord shall praise him: May your hearts live for ever!"  
2. To him alone shall bow down all who sleep in the earth; before him shall bend all who go down in - to the dust.  
3. that they may proclaim to a people yet to be born the jus - tice he has shown.

Text: (*R.*) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (*V.*) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 147. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

Also for Sundays XIV (A) and XXXI (C)

*Moderately slow, but joyful**May be sung in SATB*

**R.** I will praise your Name for ev - er, my King and my God.

**V.** Psalm 145*Chanter(s) or SATB*

BMP

- **Sundays XIV and XXXI (versicles 1, 2, 3, 4); V Easter (versicles 2, 3, 5) -**

1. I will extol you, O my God and King, and I will bless your Name for ev - er and ever.
2. The Lord is gra - cious and merciful, slow to anger and of great kindness.
3. Let all your works give you thanks, O Lord, and let your faith-ful ones bless you.
4. The Lord is faithful in all his words and holy in all his works.
5. Let them make known your might to the chil - dren of Adam, and the glorious splendor of your kingdom.

*Faux-Bourdon*

1. Every day will I bless you, and I will praise your Name for ev - er and ever.
2. The Lord is good to all, and compassionate toward all his works.
3. Let them discourse the glory of your kingdom and speak of your might.
4. The Lord lifts up all who are falling and raises up all who are bowed down.
5. Your kingdom is a kingdom for all ages; and your dominion endures through all gen - er - ations.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964) © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



ALLELUIA: See #127

OFFERTORY: See #133

## 148. COMMUNION (A)

**R.** I am in the Fa - ther, and the Fa - ther in me, al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** John 14: 9: Psalm 33

**T. Per.**

1. a	Have	I been with you so long, yet	you	do	not	know	me?
b*		Do you not believe that I	am	in	the	Fa -	ther,
2. a	Re -	joice in	the	Lord,	all	you	just,
b*		Give praise to	the	Lord	on	the	harp;
3. a	Sing	un -	to	him	a	new	song;
b*		Blessèd the nation	whose	God	is	the	Lord,
4. a	The	Lord has	looked	down	from	heav -	en;
b*		Behold, the eyes of the Lord are	up -	on	those	who	fear him,

1. a	Philip, he who sees me	sees	the	Fa -	ther.
b*	and the Father in me? Alleluia,	al -	le -	lu -	ia.
2. a	for praise befits those	who	are	up -	right.
b*	with the ten-stringed lyre sing a	song	to	him.	
3. a	sing unto him	with	loud	voice.	
b*	the people he has chosen for his own in -	her -	i -	tance.	
4. a	he beheld all the	sons	of	men.	
b*	upon those who hope	for	his	kind -	ness.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

**BMP**

1b.	Do you not believe that I am	in	the	Father,	and the Father in me? Alleluia,	al -	le -	lu -	ia.
2b.	Give praise to the	Lord	on	the	harp;	with the ten-stringed lyre,	sing a	psalm	to him.
3b.	Blessed the nation whose	God	is	the	Lord,	the people he has chosen for his	own in -	her -	i -
4b.	Behold, the eyes	of the Lord are up -	on	those who	fear him,	upon those who hope	for his kind -	ness.	



## 149. COMMUNION (BC)

**Rx.** I am the true vine, you are the branch - es, al - le - lu - ia.

*Pedal*

**V.** John 15: 5; Psalm 80

**T. 8g**

1.	He	who	abides in me, and	I	in	him,
2.	a	O	Shep - herd of Israel,	hear	us,	
b*			You have brought forth a vineyard out of	E -	gypt,	
3.	a	You	have guided the journey	in	its	sight,
b*			Its shadow covered	the	hills,	
4.	a	It	stretched forth the branches	to	the	sea,
b*			Protect what your right hand has	plant -	ed,	
5.	a	Let	your hand be upon the man of your	right	hand,	
b*			Then we shall no more with -	draw	from	you;

1.	he	will bear much fruit, alleluia,	al -	le -	lu -	ia!
2.	a	you who lead	Jo -	seph	like	a flock.
b*	you	have cast out the Gen -	tiles	and	plant -	ed it.
3.	a	you planted its roots,	and	it	filled	the land.
b*	and	its branches, the	ce -	dars	of	God.
4.	a	and its shoots	to	the	riv -	er.
b*	the	Son of Man whom	you	your -	self	made strong.
5.	a	and the Son of Man whom	you	your -	self	made strong.
b*	give	us new life, and we shall	call	up -	on	your Name.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses 2-5

**BMP**

2b.	You	have brought forth	a vineyard	out	of	Egypt,	you	have cast out the Gentiles and	plant -	ed	it.
3b.	Its	shadow	cov -	ered	the	hills,	and	its branches, the	ce -	dars	of God.
4b.	Protect	what	your	right	hand	has	planted,	the	Son of Man whom	you	your - self
5b.	Then	we	shall	no	more	with -	draw	from	you;	give	us new life,
										and	we shall call up -
											on
											your Name.



## 150. INTROIT

**R.** Spread the news with a joy-ful voice, al - le - lu - ia!

*Pedal*

**V.** Isaiah 48: 20; Psalm 66

1. a Let it be heard, alle - lu - ia;  
b\* The Lord has liberated his peo - ple,  
2. Shout with joy to God, all the (†earth;) sing a psalm to his Name;

(†Flex)

T. 8g

1. a tell it out to the very ends of the earth.  
b\* alleluia, al - le - lu - ia.  
2. praise him with mag - ni - fi - cence.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicle 1b

1b. the Lord has liber - a - ted his people, alleluia, al - le - lu - ia.

BMP



## 151. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

Also for Sunday XIV (C)

**R.** Let all the earth cry out to God with joy.

*Pedal*

**V.** Psalm 66

T. 8g

1. a	Sing	joy -	fully to God,	all	the	earth,
b*			proclaim his	glo -	rious	praise,
2. a	Let	all	on earth worship and sing	praise	to	you,
b*			Come and see the	works	of	God,
3. a	He	has	changed the sea into	dry		land;
b*			Therefore, let us re -	joice	in	him.
4. a	Hear	now,	all you who	fear		God,
b*			Blessèd be God, who re -	fused	me	not

1. a	sing praise to the	glo -	ry	of	his	Name;
b*	Say to God: How tre -	men -	dous	are	your	deeds.
2. a	sing	praise	to	his	Name!	
b*	his tremendous deeds among the chil -	dren	of	Ad -	am.	
3. a	through the riv -	er	they	passed	on	foot;
b*	He rules by his	might	for	ev -	er.	
4. a	while I declare what	he	has	done	for	me.
b*	my prayers	or	his	kind -	ness.	

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. proclaim his	glo -	rious	praise.	Say to God, "How tremendous	are	your	deeds!"
2b. Come and see the	works	of	God,	his tremendous deeds among the	chil -	dren	of Adam.
3b. therefore let us re -	joice	in	him.	He rules by his	might	for	ever.
4b. Blessed be God who re -	fused	me	not	my	prayers	or	kindness.



## 152. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

Also for Sunday XXVIII (C)

**R.** The Lord has re-vealed to the na - tions his sa - ving pow'r.

**V.** Psalm 98

T. 7d

1. a	Sing to the	Lord	a new song,
b*	His right hand has won	vic - to ry	for him,
2. a	The Lord has	made his sal - va - tion	known;
b*	He has remembered his kindness	and his faith - ful - ness	
3. a	All the	ends of the earth	have seen
b*	Sing joyfully to the	Lord, all you	lands;

1. a	for he has	done won - drous deeds.
b*		his ho - ly arm.
2. a	in the sight of the nations he	has re - vealed his jus - tice.
b*	toward the	house of Is - ra - el.
3. a	the sal -	va - tion by our God.
b*	break	in - to song, sing praise.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses

BMP

1b.	His right hand has won vic -	to - ry	for him,	his	ho - ly arm.
2b.	He has remembered his kindness and	his	faith - ful - ness	toward the house of	Is - ra - el.
3b.	Sing joyfully to	the Lord, all you	lands;	break into	song, sing praise.



## 153. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

Also for Sunday XX (A)

R. O God, let all the na - tions praise you.

Psalm 67

(† Flex) T. 7d

1. a May God have pity on us and bless us;  
b\* So may your ways be known up - on earth,

2. May the nations be glad and ex-†ult,  
because you rule the peo - ples in e - qui - ty;

3.\* May the peoples praise you, O (†God,) may all the peo - ples praise you.

1. a may he let his face shine on us.\_\_\_\_  
b\* among all na - tions, your sal - va - tion.

2. the nations on the earth you guide.\_\_\_\_

3.\* May God bless us, and may all the ends of the earth fear him.\_\_\_\_

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1b and 3

1b. So may your ways be known up - on earth; among all nations your sal - va - tion.

3. May the peoples praise you, O God, may all the peo - ples praise you. May God bless us, and may all the ends of the earth fear him.\_\_\_\_

Text: (R) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



ALLELUIA: See #127

## 154. OFFERTORY

**R.** O ye na-tions, bless the Lord our God, al - le - lu - ia!

V. Psalm 66

T. 8g

a. O ye nations, bless the Lord our God;  
b. He hath restored my soul to life,  
c.\* Blessèd be the Lord who hath rejected not my prayer,

a. let the voice of his prais - es re - sound.  
b. and he suffered not my feet to stum - ble.  
c.\* nor hath turned his mercy away from me, al - le - lu - ia.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicle

BMP

c. Blessèd be the Lord who hath rejected not my prayer, nor hath turned his mercy away from me, al - le - lu - ia.

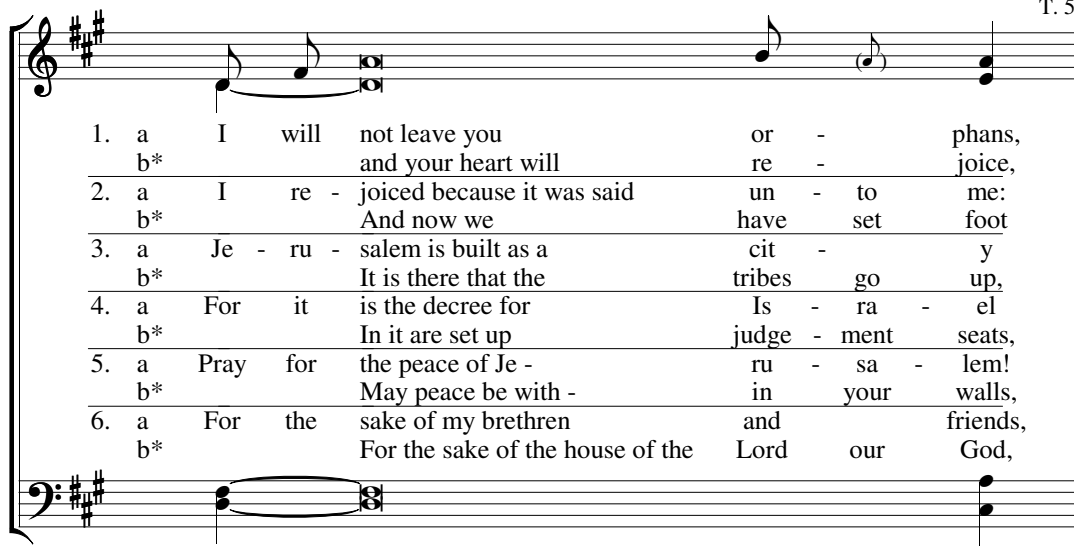


## 155. COMMUNION (A)



R. Your heart will re-joice, al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

V. John 14: 18; Psalm 122



1. a I will not leave you or - phans,  
b\* and your heart will re - joice,

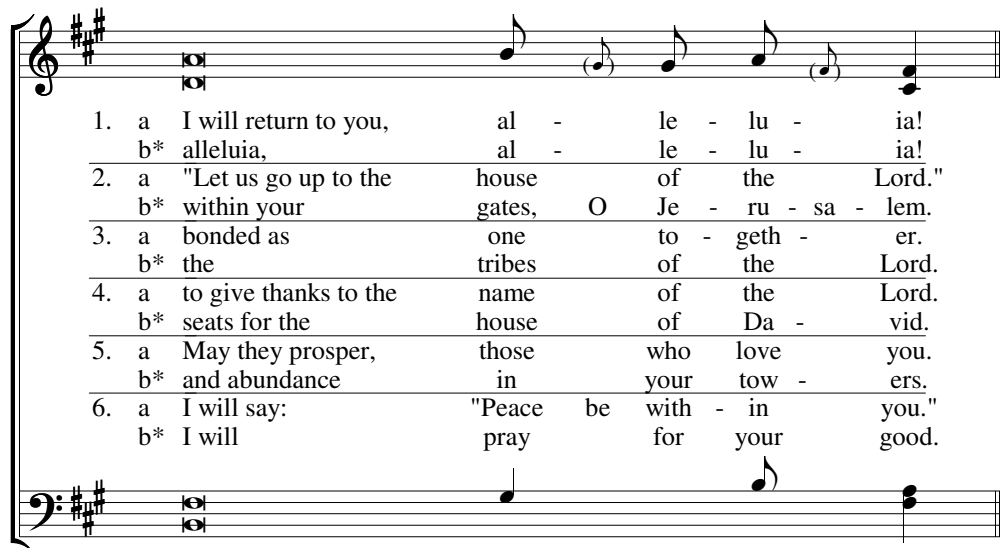
2. a I re - joiced because it was said un - to me:  
b\* And now we have set foot

3. a Je - ru - salem is built as a cit - y  
b\* It is there that the tribes go up,

4. a For it is the decree for Is - ra - el  
b\* In it are set up judge - ment seats,

5. a Pray for the peace of Je - ru - sa - lem!  
b\* May peace be with - in your walls,

6. a For the sake of my brethren and friends,  
b\* For the sake of the house of the Lord our God,



1. a I will return to you, al - le - lu - ia!  
b\* alleluia, al - le - lu - ia!

2. a "Let us go up to the house of the Lord."  
b\* within your gates, O Je - ru - sa - lem.

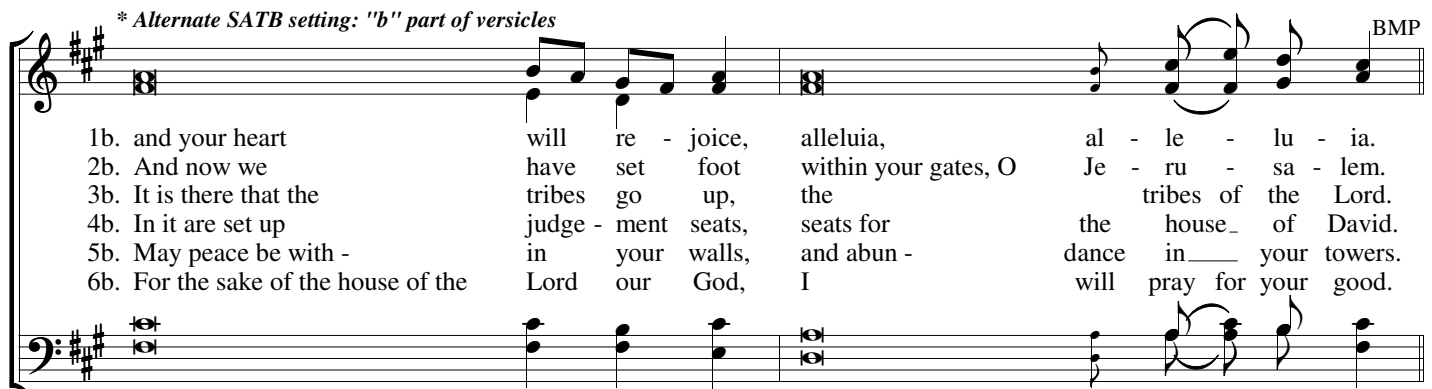
3. a bonded as one to - geth - er.  
b\* the tribes of the Lord.

4. a to give thanks to the name of the Lord.  
b\* seats for the house of Da - vid.

5. a May they prosper, those who love you.  
b\* and abundance in your tow - ers.

6. a I will say: "Peace be with - in you."  
b\* I will pray for your good.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



1b. and your heart will re - joice, alleluia, al - le - lu - ia.

2b. And now we have set foot within your gates, O Je - ru - sa - lem.

3b. It is there that the tribes go up, the tribes of the Lord.

4b. In it are set up judge - ment seats, seats for the house of David.

5b. May peace be with - in your walls, and abun - dance in your towers.

6b. For the sake of the house of the Lord our God, I will pray for your good.



## 156. COMMUNION (B)

**R.** I have cho-sen you from the world, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** John 15: 16; Psalm 89

BMP

1. I have cho - sen you from the world, so that you might go forth and bear fruit,
2. Your promises, O Lord, I will sing for ev - er; I will proclaim your faithfulness to all gen - e - rations.
3. The heavens praise your won-drous deeds, O Lord, your faithfulness in the assembly of your ho - ly ones.
4. "I have found Da - vid, my ser - vant; with my holy oil I have a - nointed him,
5. My faithfulness and kind - ness shall be with him; and through my name his might is ex - alted.

1. and that your fruit should last, al - le - lu - ia.
2. "I have made a covenant with my chosen; I have sworn to my ser - vant Da - vid.
3. "I have set the crown upon a war - ri - or, and have exalted one chosen from the peo - ple.
4. My hand may be with him always, and my arm shall make him strong."
5. I will maintain my kindness to - ward him always, and my covenant with him will stand firm."



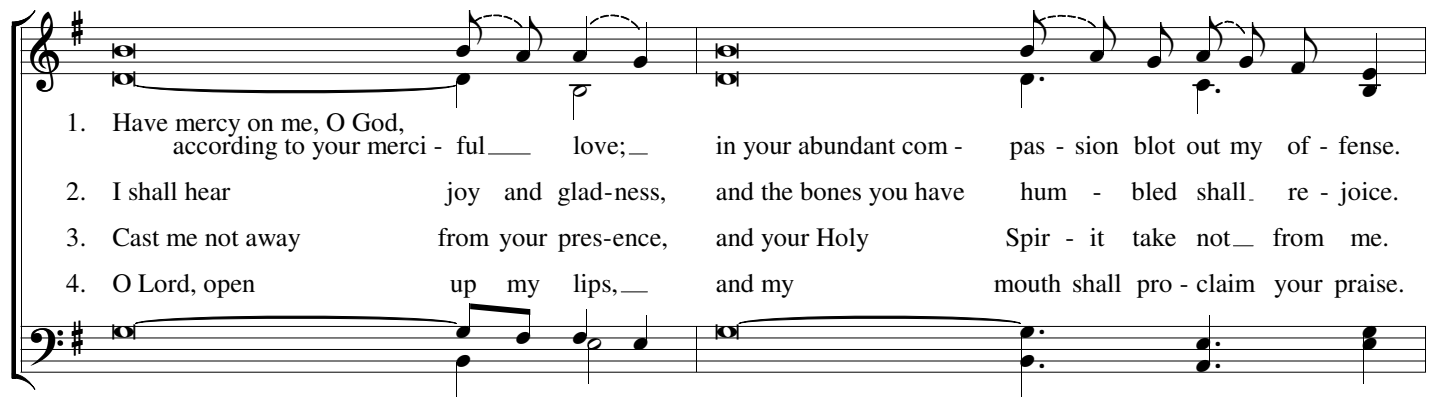
## 157. COMMUNION (C)



**R.** The Ho-ly Spir-it will teach you, al-le-lu-ia, all the things I have said un-to you, al-le-lu-ia, al-le - lu-ia.

**V.** Psalm 51

based on *Parce, Dómine*, Chant, Mode I

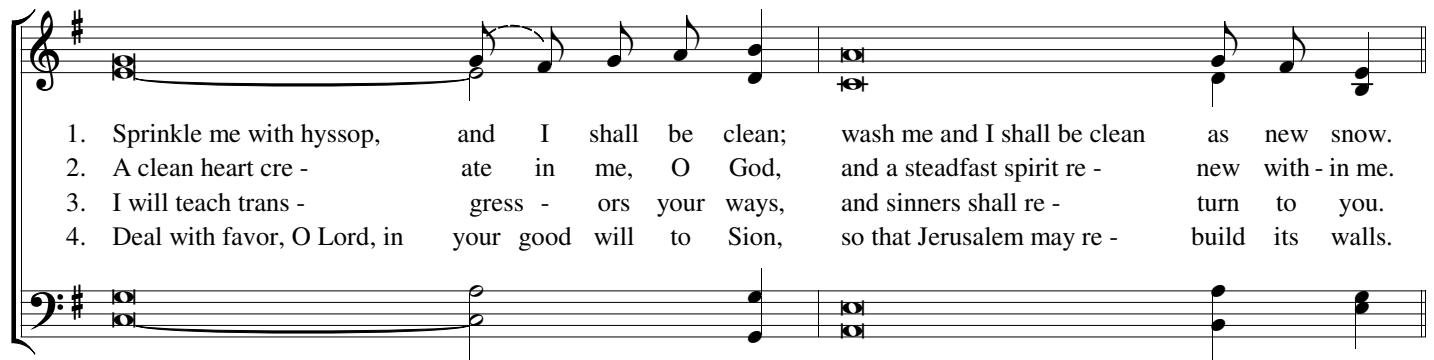


1. Have mercy on me, O God,  
according to your merci - ful love; in your abundant com - pas - sion blot out my of - fense.

2. I shall hear joy and glad-ness, and the bones you have hum - bled shall re - joice.

3. Cast me not away from your pres-ence, and your Holy Spir - it take not from me.

4. O Lord, open up my lips, and my mouth shall pro - claim your praise.



1. Sprinkle me with hyssop, and I shall be clean; wash me and I shall be clean as new snow.

2. A clean heart cre - ate in me, O God, and a steadfast spirit re - new with - in me.

3. I will teach trans - gress - ors your ways, and sinners shall re - turn to you.

4. Deal with favor, O Lord, in your good will to Sion, so that Jerusalem may re - build its walls.



# 158. INTROIT

**Introit**

**Vocal Part:** The vocal line begins with a treble clef and a common time signature. It features a melodic line with a triplet of eighth notes in the first measure, followed by a series of eighth and quarter notes. The lyrics are: "Just as you have seen him as - scend in - to heav - en, in the same way he will re - turn, al - le - lu - ia." The piece concludes with a double bar line.

**Instrumental Parts:**

- Trumpets:** The trumpet part is written on a treble clef staff. It provides harmonic support with sustained notes and melodic fragments.
- Trombone or Horn:** The trombone or horn part is written on a bass clef staff. It features a melodic line with a triplet of eighth notes in the first measure.
- Timpani:** The timpani part is written on a bass clef staff. It provides a rhythmic foundation with a series of eighth and quarter notes.
- Piano:** The piano accompaniment is written on a grand staff (treble and bass clefs). It features a complex harmonic structure with many beamed eighth and sixteenth notes, creating a rich texture.

**Descant:** A section labeled "Descant" follows the main vocal line, featuring a melodic line with a triplet of eighth notes in the first measure, followed by a series of eighth and quarter notes. The lyrics are: "will re - turn, al - le - lu - ia." The piece concludes with a double bar line.



V. Acts 1: 11; Psalm 47

T. 8g

1. Men of Galilee, why do you stand looking up to heav - en?  
2. All na - tions, clap your hands,

1. Alleluia, alleluia, al - le - lu - ia.  
2. shout unto God with a voice of joy.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicle 2

BMP

2. All nations clap your hands; shout unto God with a voice of joy.

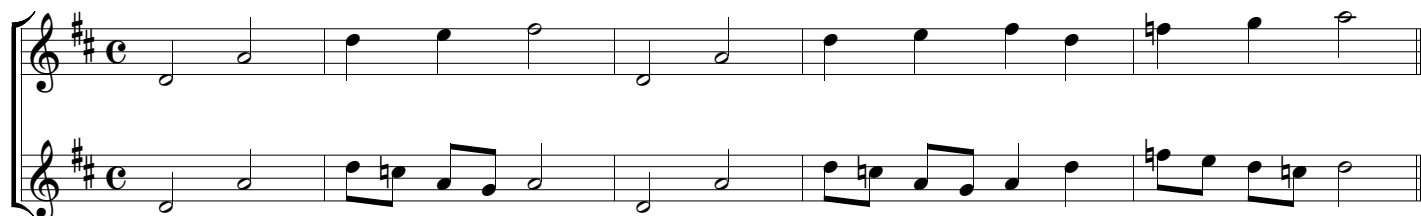
*The two versicles should be rendered as single versicles and not a pair. This is in reflection of the Introit as it appears in the Graduale Romanum.*



## 158. INTROIT

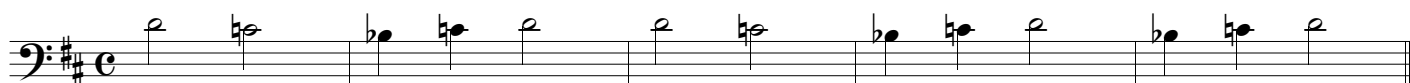
### Instrumental Parts (Response)

#### Trumpets in B-flat



Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

#### Trombone in B-flat



Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

#### Horn in F (in lieu of trombone)



Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

#### Timpani



Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK



## 159. RESPONSORIAL PSALM and OFFERTORY

Also Offertory for VII Easter

(Intonation: *mf* ; Last time: *ff* )

Chanter(s), Unison, Congregation

*Rx.* *f* God mounts his throne to shouts of joy; a blare of trum - pets for the Lord!

SATB *f* God mounts his throne to shouts of joy; a blare of trum - pets for the Lord.

*Trumpets*  
*f*

*Trombone or Horn*  
*f*

*Timpani*  
*f*

Psalm 47

T. 8g

1. a All you peoples, clap your hands,  
b\* for the Lord, the Most High, the Awe - some,

2. a God mounts his throne amid shouts of joy,  
b\* Sing praise to God, sing praise;

3. a For King of all the earth is God;  
b\* God reigns over the na - tions;



1. a shout to God with cries of gladness,  
b\* is the great King o - ver all the earth.

2. a the Lord, a - mid trum - pet blasts.  
b\* sing praise to our King, sing praise.

3. a sing hymns of praise.  
b\* God sits up - on his ho - ly throne.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.

1b. for the Lord, the Most High, the — Awesome, is the great King o - ver all the earth.

2b. Sing praise to God, sing — praise; sing praise to our King, sing praise.

3b. God reigns o - ver the nations; God sits up - on — his ho - ly throne.

BMP



## 159. RESPONSORIAL PSALM and OFFERTORY

### Instrumental Parts (Response)

#### COMPOSER'S NOTE FOR INSTRUMENTALISTS:

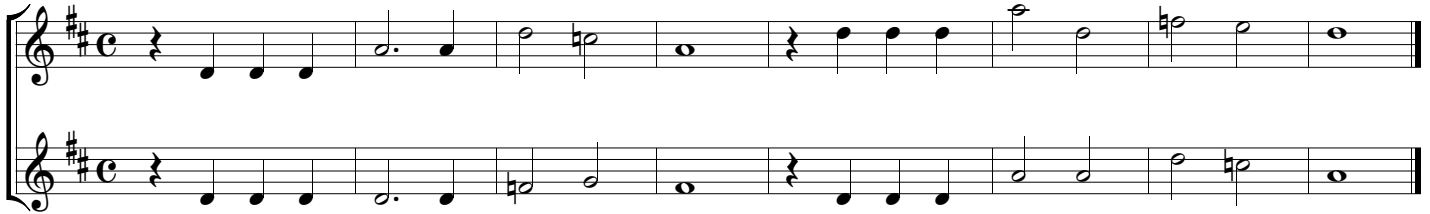
*Dynamics should be followed thus:*

*Intonation (first time): tacet*

*After intonation and after versicles 1 and 2: forte*

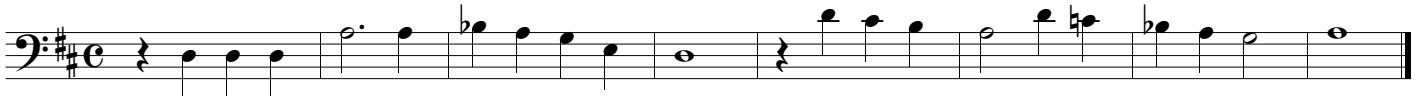
*After versicle 3: fortissimo*

#### Trumpets in B-flat



Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

#### Trombone in B-flat



Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

#### Horn in F (in lieu of Trombone)



Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

#### Timpani



Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK



ASCENSION OF THE LORD

ALLELUIA: See #127

# 160. OFFERTORY

Also for VII Easter

The musical score is written for a vocal soloist and a chamber ensemble. The vocal part is in treble clef with a common time signature. The instrumental parts include Trumpets, Trombone or Horn, Timpani, and Piano. The score is divided into two systems. The first system contains the main text of the offertory, and the second system contains a descant. The piano accompaniment features a prominent bass line with a long note in the first system and a more active line in the second system. The timpani part provides a rhythmic foundation with a series of eighth notes in the first system and a more complex pattern in the second system. The trumpet and trombone parts provide harmonic support with sustained notes and some melodic movement. The piano part features a variety of chords and single notes, providing a rich harmonic texture.

**Vocal Part:**

**System 1:** This Je - sus who was ta - ken up to heav - en, in the same way he

**System 2:** will re - turn, al - le - lu - ia.

**Instrumental Parts:**

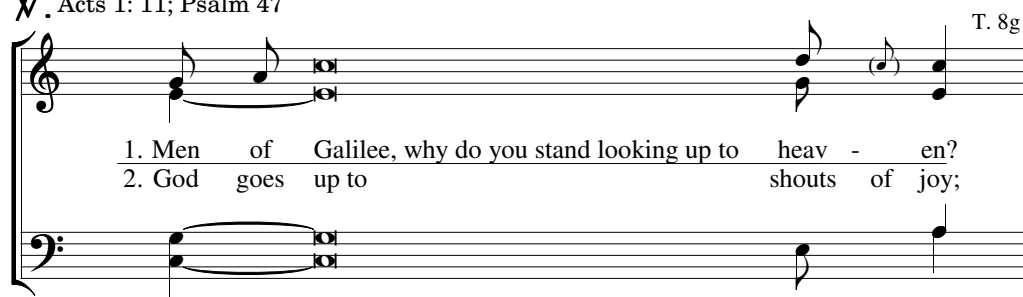
- Trumpets:** Treble clef, common time. Sustained notes and some melodic movement.
- Trombone or Horn:** Bass clef, common time. Sustained notes and some melodic movement.
- Timpani:** Bass clef, common time. Rhythmic pattern of eighth notes.
- Piano:** Treble and Bass clefs, common time. Rich harmonic texture with chords and single notes.

**Descant:** A short melodic passage in the vocal part, marked "Descant".

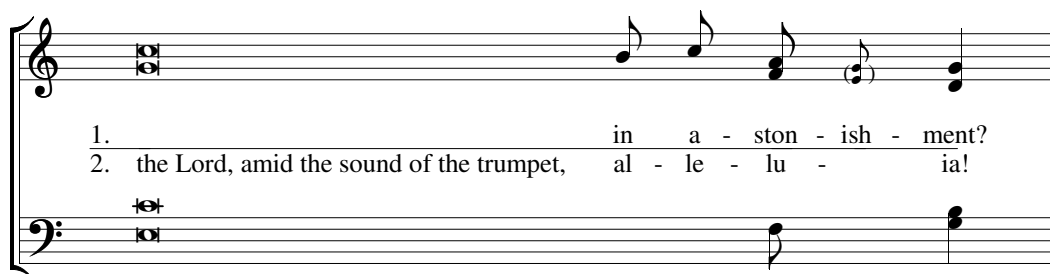


Acts 1: 11; Psalm 47

T. 8g



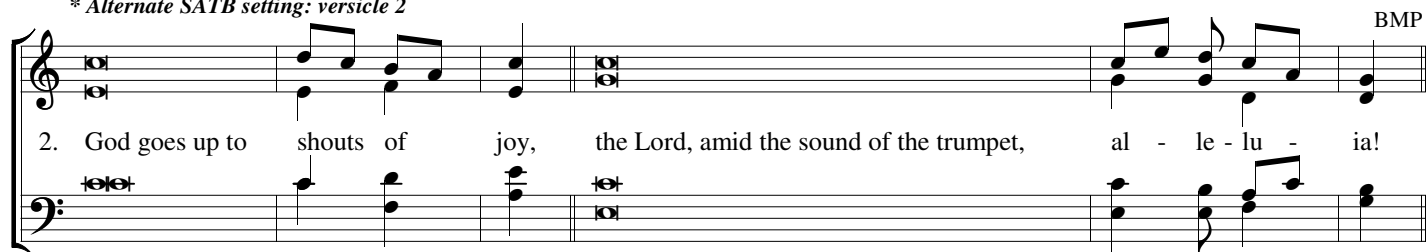
1. Men of Galilee, why do you stand looking up to heav - en?  
2. God goes up to shouts of joy;



1. in a - ston - ish - ment?  
2. the Lord, amid the sound of the trumpet, al - le - lu - ia!

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicle 2

BMP



2. God goes up to shouts of joy, the Lord, amid the sound of the trumpet, al - le - lu - ia!

*The two versicles should be rendered as single versicles and not a pair. This is in reflection of the Offertory as it appears in the Graduale Romanum.*

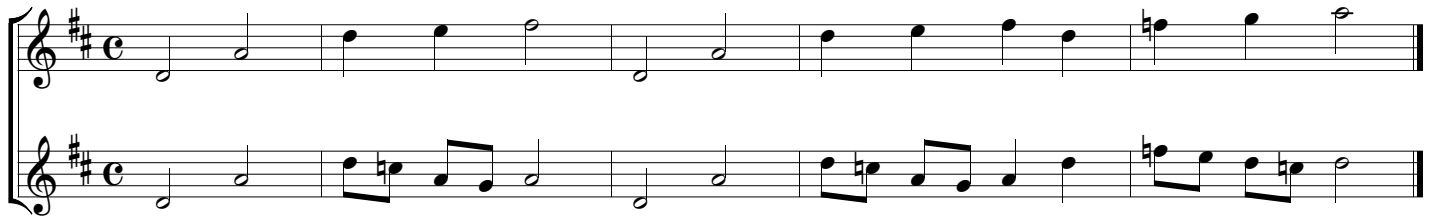
ANOTHER OFFERTORY: See #159



## 160. OFFERTORY

### Instrumental Parts (Response)

#### Trumpets in B-flat



Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

#### Trombone in B-flat



Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

#### Horn in F (in lieu of trombone)



Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

#### Timpani



Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)



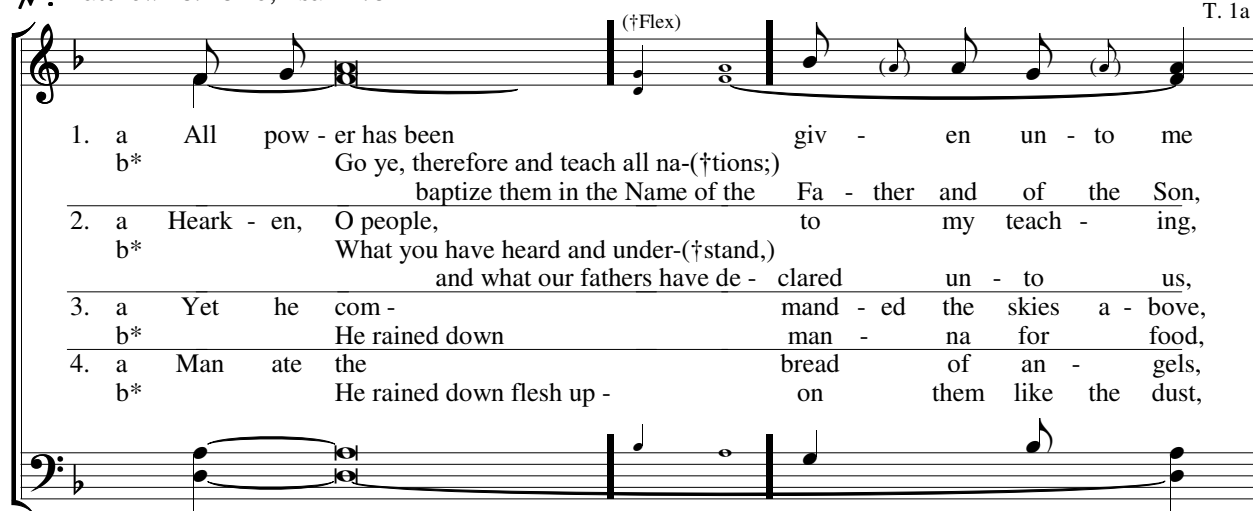
# 161. COMMUNION (A)

Also for Most Holy Trinity (B)



**R.** Go ye, there-fore, and teach all na-tions, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** Matthew 28: 18-19; Psalm 78

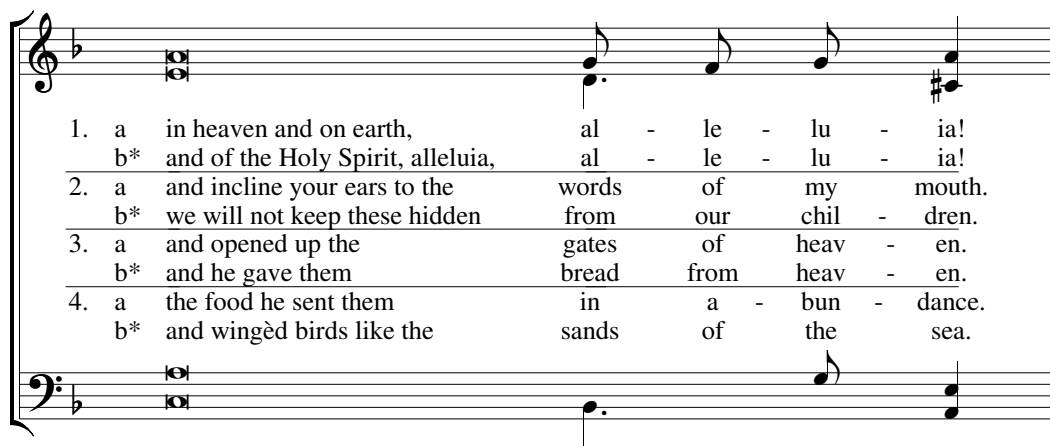


1. a All pow - er has been giv - en un - to me  
b\* Go ye, therefore and teach all na-(†tions;) baptize them in the Name of the Fa - ther and of the Son,

2. a Heark - en, O people, to my teach - ing,  
b\* What you have heard and under-(†stand,) and what our fathers have de - clared un - to us,

3. a Yet he com - mand - ed the skies a - bove,  
b\* He rained down man - na for food,

4. a Man ate the bread of an - gels,  
b\* He rained down flesh up - on them like the dust,



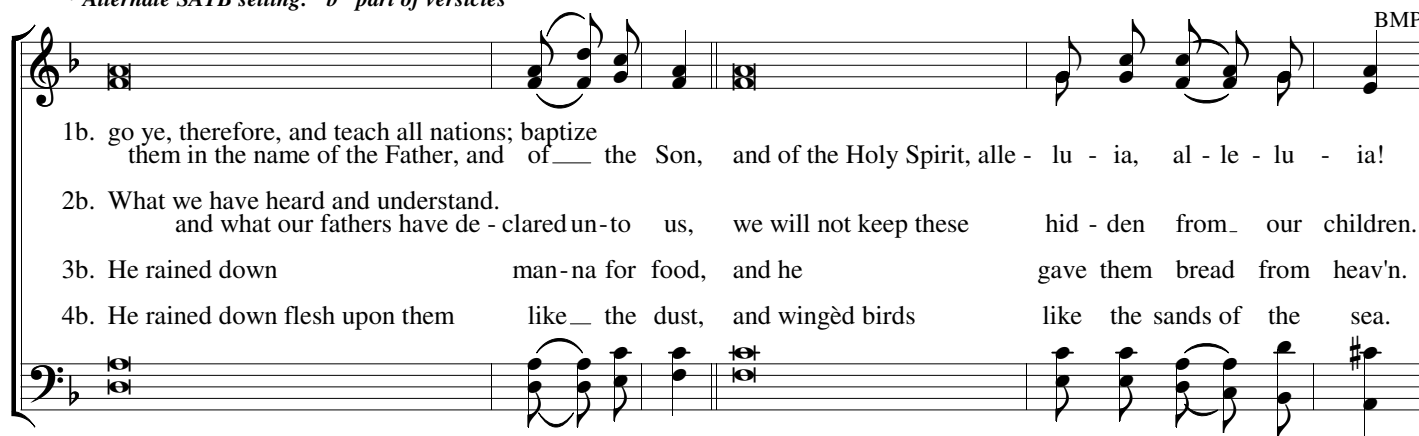
1. a in heaven and on earth, al - le - lu - ia!  
b\* and of the Holy Spirit, alleluia, al - le - lu - ia!

2. a and incline your ears to the words of my mouth.  
b\* we will not keep these hidden from our chil - dren.

3. a and opened up the gates of heav - en.  
b\* and he gave them bread from heav - en.

4. a the food he sent them in a - bun - dance.  
b\* and wingèd birds like the sands of the sea.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



1b. go ye, therefore, and teach all nations; baptize them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit, alle - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia!

2b. What we have heard and understand. and what our fathers have de - clared un-to us, we will not keep these hid - den from our children.

3b. He rained down man-na for food, and he gave them bread from heav'n.

4b. He rained down flesh upon them like the dust, and wingèd birds like the sands of the sea.



## 162. COMMUNION (B)

R. They shall lay their hands up - on the sick, and they shall re - cov - er, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** Zechariah 9: 9; Psalm 34

1. These signs shall follow those who be - lieve: they will cast out demons,  
 2. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise shall be ev - er in my mouth.  
 3. Glori - fy the Lord with me, let us together ex - tol his name.  
 4. Look to him and be radiant; and your faces shall not blush with shame.

1. lay their hands up - on the sick, and they will recover, al - le - lu - ia.  
 2. Let my soul be prais - ed in the Lord; the lowly will hear me and be glad.  
 3. I sought the Lord, and he heard me; and from all my terrors he set me free.  
 4. The poor man called out, and the Lord heard, and saved him from all his dis - tress.



## 163. COMMUNION (C)

**R.** Sing to the Lord who as - cends to the heav - ens, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** Psalm 68

T. 2

1. a	Let	God	arise, and let his enemies be	scat -	tered;
b*			The just shall rejoice at the presence	of	God;
2. a	Sing	un -	to God, sing a psalm to	his	Name;
b*			Blessed be the Lord day	by	day,
3. a	Sing	un -	to God, you kingdoms	of the	earth;
b*			who ascends the heaven of heavens	to the	east;
4. a	Give	glo -	ry unto God for	Is -	ra -
b*			God is awesome in his	ho -	ly place;

1. a	let those who hate him flee be -	fore	his	face.
b*	they shall exult	with	glad -	ness.
2. a	the Lord is his Name, rejoice	be -	fore	him.
b*	the God of our salvation bears	our	bur -	dens.
3. a	sing unto the Lord, sing	un -	to	God,
b*	behold, he will give thunder to his	might -	y	voice.
4. a	his magnificence and his power are in	the	heav -	ens.
b*	he is the God of	Is -	ra -	el.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.

BMP

1b.	The just shall rejoice at the	pres-ence of	God;	they shall	ex - ult	with	gladness.
2b.	Blessed be the Lord	day	by	day,	the God of our salva -	tion	bears our burdens.
3b.	who ascends the heaven of heavens	to	the	east;	behold, he will give thunder to	his	might- y voice.
4b.	God is awesome in his	ho -	ly	place;	he is the God	of	Is - ra - el.



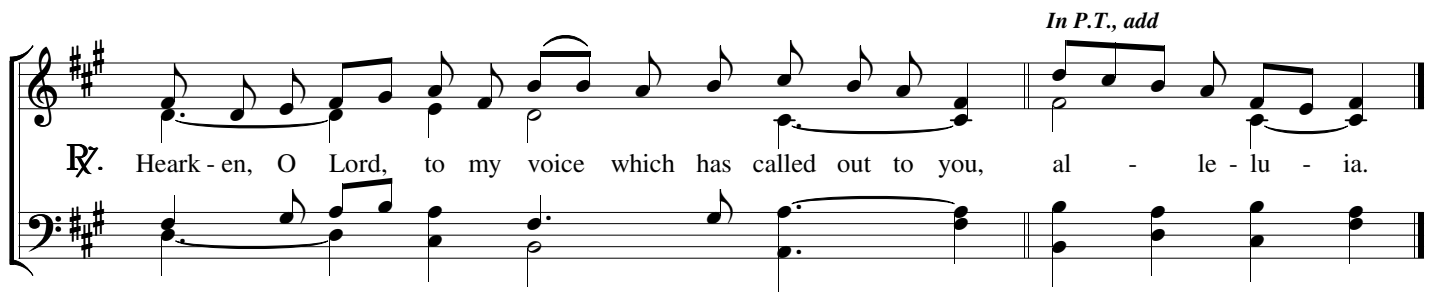
THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK



## 164. INTROIT

Also for Sunday XI

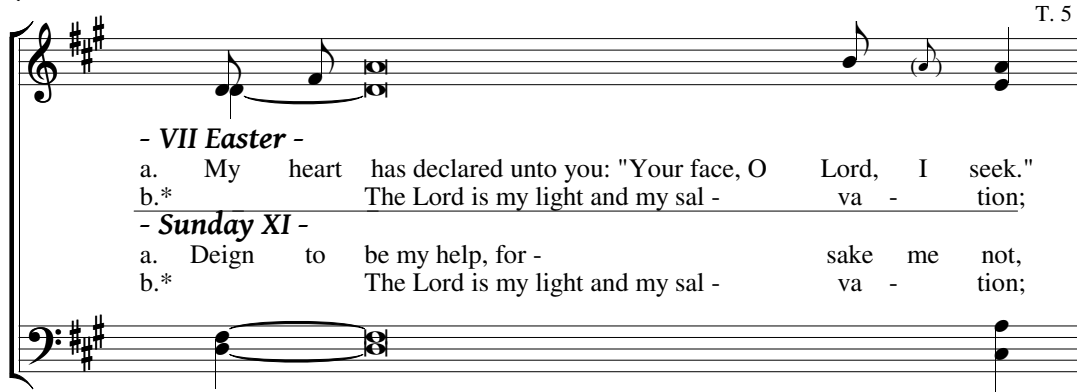
*In P.T., add*



**R.** Hear - en, O Lord, to my voice which has called out to you, al - le - lu - ia.

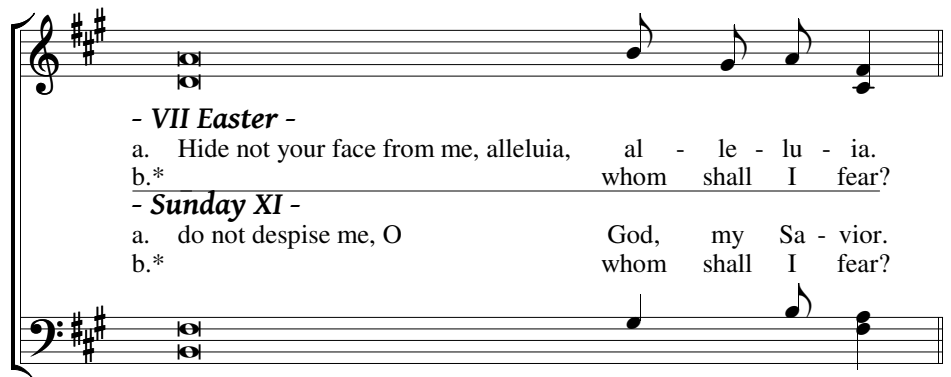
Psalm 27

*T. 5*



- **VII Easter** -  
a. My heart has declared unto you: "Your face, O Lord, I seek."  
b.\* The Lord is my light and my sal - va - tion;

- **Sunday XI** -  
a. Deign to be my help, for - sake me not,  
b.\* The Lord is my light and my sal - va - tion;



- **VII Easter** -  
a. Hide not your face from me, alleluia, al - le - lu - ia.  
b.\* whom shall I fear?

- **Sunday XI** -  
a. do not despise me, O God, my Sa - vior.  
b.\* whom shall I fear?

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*



- **Same "b" part for VII Easter and Sunday XI** -  
b. The Lord is my light and my sal - vation; whom shall I fear?

*BMP*



## 165. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

Also for All Souls (Mass III)

R. I be - lieve that I shall see the good things of the Lord in the land of the liv - ing.

Psalm 27 - VII Easter: versicles 1-3; All Souls: versicles 1, 2, 4, 5 -

1. a The Lord is my light and my sal - va - tion;  
b\* The Lord is my life's ref - uge;

2. a One thing I ask of the Lord; this I seek:  
b\* that I may gaze on the loveliness of the Lord,

3. a Hear, O Lord, the sound of my call;  
b\* Of you my heart speaks;

4. a Hear, O Lord, the sound of my call;  
b\* Your presence, O Lord, I seek:

5. a I be - lieve that I shall see the bounty of the Lord  
b\* Wait for the Lord with cour - age;

1. a whom shall I fear?  
b\* of whom should I be a - fraid?

2. a to dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life,  
b\* and contem - plate his tem - ple.

3. a have mercy on me and an - swer me.  
b\* you my glance seeks.

4. a have mercy on me and an - swer me.  
b\* hide not your face from me.

5. a in the land of the liv - ing.  
b\* be stouthearted, and wait for the Lord.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

1b. The Lord is my life's refuge; of whom should I be a - fraid?

2b. that I may gaze on the loveliness of the Lord, and con - tem - plate his temple.

3b. Of you my heart speaks, you my glance seeks.

4b. Your presence, O Lord, I seek: hide not your face from me.

5b. Wait for the Lord with courage; be stouthearted and wait for the Lord.



## 166. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

excerpted from *Lauda Anima*, John Goss (1800-1880), arr. by BMP*May be sung in SATB, with or without descant**Descant*

**R.** The Lord has set his throne in heav - en.

*Pedal*

Psalm 103

T. 8g

1. a Bless the Lord, O my soul,  
b\* Bless the Lord, O my soul,

2. a For as the heavens are high a - bove the earth,  
b\* As far as the east is from the west,

3. a The Lord has established his throne in heav - en,  
b\* Bless the Lord, all you his an - gels,

1. a and all my being, bless his ho - ly Name.  
b\* and forget not all his ben - e - fits.

2. a so surpassing is his kindness toward those who fear him.  
b\* so far has he put his trans - gres - sions from us.

3. a and his kingdom rules o - ver all.  
b\* you mighty in strength who do his bid - ding.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his ben - e - fits.

2b. As far as the east is from the west, so far has he put our trans - gres - sions from us.

3b. Bless the Lord, all you his angels, you mighty in strength who do his bidding.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 167. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

Also for the Transfiguration

*SATB*

**R.** The Lord is King, the Most High \_\_\_\_\_ o - ver all the earth. \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Most High o - ver)

(Most High o - ver)

**V.** Psalm 97 - VII Easter: versicles 1, 2, 5; Transfiguration: versicles 3-5 -

(†Flex) T. 8g

1. The Lord is King, let the earth re-(jice;)  
 let the many islands be glad;

2.\* The heav - ens proclaim his jus-(†tice;)  
 all peoples see his glo - ry.

3. a The Lord is King, let the earth re - jice;  
 b\* Clouds and darkness are round a - bout him;

4. a The moun - tains melt like wax be - fore the Lord,  
 b\* The heavens proclaim his jus - tice,

5. You, O Lord, are the Most High over all the earth,

1. justice and judgement are the foun - da - tion of his throne.

2.\* All gods are pros - trate be - fore him.

3. a let the many is - lands be glad.  
 b\* justice and judgement are the foun - da - tion of his throne.

4. a before the Lord of all the earth.  
 b\* and all peoples see his glo - ry.

5. exalted far a - bove all gods.



*\* Alternate SATB setting: verses 2, 3b, and 4b*

BMP

2. The heavens proclaim  
his justice, all peoples see his glory. All gods are pros-trate be - fore him.

3b. Clouds and darkness are round a bout him; Justice and judgement are the foun - da - tion of his throne.

4b. The heavens pro - claim his justice, and all peo - ples see his glory.



ALLELUIA: See #127

OFFERTORY: See #159 or #160

## 168. COMMUNION

Fa-ther, now I come to you, al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** John 17: 12, 13, 15; Psalm 122

1. a Fa - ther, when I was a - mongst them,  
b\* But now I come to you; I ask not that you take them from the world,  
2. a I re - joiced because it was said un - to me:  
b\* And now we have set foot  
3. a Je - ru - salem is built as a cit - y  
b\* It is there that the tribes go up,  
4. a For it is the decree for Is - ra - el  
b\* In it are set up judge - ment seats,  
5. a Pray for the peace of Je - ru - sa - lem!  
b\* May peace be with - in your walls,  
6. a For the sake of my brethren and friends,  
b\* For the sake of the house of the Lord our God,

1. a I kept those whom you have giv - en me.  
b\* but to keep them from evil, alleluia, al - le - lu - ia!  
2. a "Let us go up to the house of the Lord."  
b\* within your gates, O Je - ru - sa - lem.  
3. a bonded as one to - geth - er.  
b\* the tribes of the Lord.  
4. a to give thanks to the name of the Lord.  
b\* seats for the house of Da - vid.  
5. a May they prosper, those who love you.  
b\* and abundance in your tow - ers.  
6. a I will say: "Peace be with - in you."  
b\* I will pray for your good.



*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses*

BMP

1b. but now I come to you; I ask  
not that you take them from the world, but to keep them from evil, alleluia, al - le - lu - ia.

2b. And now we have set foot within your gates, O Je - ru - sa - lem.

3b. It is there that the tribes go up, the tribes of the Lord.

4b. In it are set up judge-ment seats, seats for the house of David.

5b. May peace be with - in your walls, and abun - dance in your towers.

6b. For the sake of the house of the Lord our God, I will pray for your good.



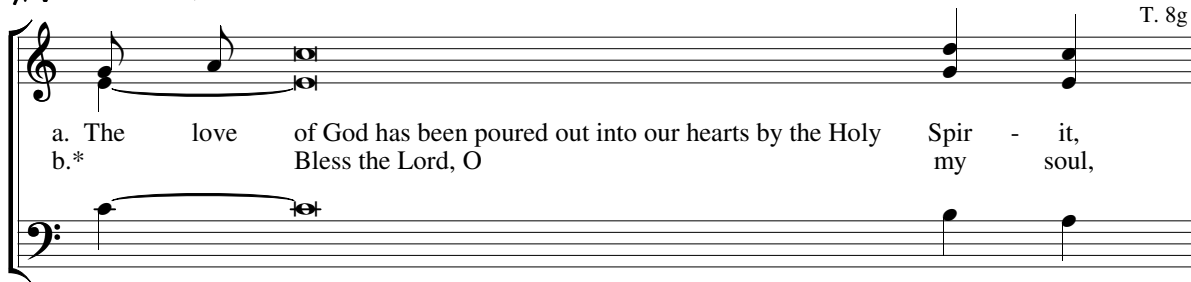
# 169. INTROIT

Also for Most Holy Trinity (C)



**R.** The love of God has been poured in - to our hearts, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** Romans 5: 5; Psalm 103



a. The love of God has been poured out into our hearts by the Holy Spir - it,  
b.\* Bless the Lord, O my soul,

T. 8g



a. which has been giv - en un - to us.  
b.\* and all my being bless his ho - ly Name.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and all my being bless his ho - ly Name.

BMP

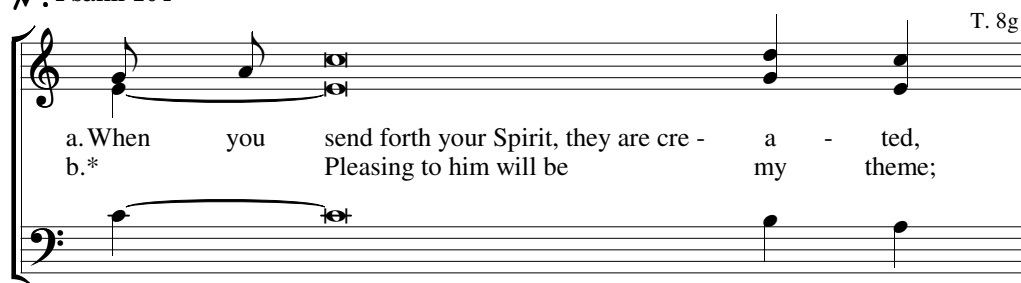


# 170. OFFERTORY

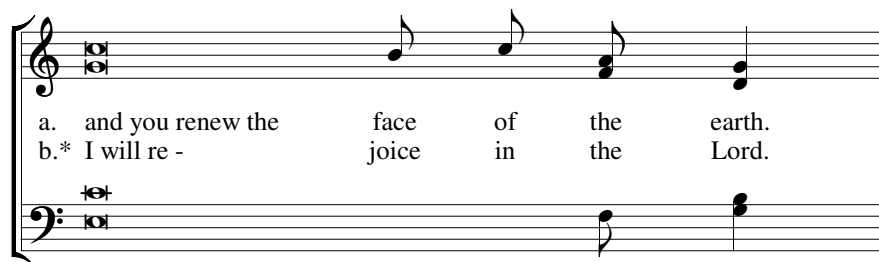


**R.** Glo-ry be un-to the Lord for ev-er, al-le-lu-ia.

**V.** Psalm 104



a. When you send forth your Spirit, they are cre-a-ted,  
b.\* Pleasing to him will be my theme;



a. and you renew the face of the earth.  
b.\* I will re-joice in the Lord.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*



b. Pleasing to him will be my theme; I will re-joice in the Lord.



## 171. COMMUNION

Adapted from *Veni, Creátor Spíritus*, Mode VIII

**R.** He who be - lies in me from his heart shall flow riv - ers of liv - ing wa - ters.

**V.** John 7: 37-39; Psalm 104

1. a Je - sus said this, on the last day of the feast,  
b\* which those who believed in him were to re - ceive,  
2. a When you send forth your Spirit, they are cre - a - ted,  
b\* May the glory of the Lord endure for ev - er;  
3. a I will sing to the Lord for all of my life;  
b\* Pleasing to him will be my theme;

1. a pertaining to the Spir - it,  
b\* alleluia, al - le - lu - ia!  
2. a and you renew the face of the earth.  
b\* may the Lord be glad in his works.  
3. a I will sing psalms to God so long shall I live.  
b\* I will re - joice in the Lord.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

1b. which those who believed in him were to re - ceive, alle - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.  
2b. May the glory of the Lord en - dure for ever; may the Lord be glad in his works.  
3b. Pleasing to him will be my theme; I will re-joice in the Lord.



## 172. INTROIT

**R.** The Spir-it of the Lord has filled the whole world, al - le - lu - ia!

**V.** Psalm 68

a. And that which contains all things, has knowledge of the voice,  
b.\* Let God arise, and let his enemies be scat - tered;

a. alleluia, alleluia, al - le - lu - ia!  
b.\* let those who hate him flee be - fore his face.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle

b. Let God arise, and let his ene - mies be scattered; let those who hate him flee be - fore his face.



## 173. SEQUENCE

a capella

1. Come, thou Ho - ly Spir - it come! And from thy ce - les - tial home  
 (See footnote) 2. Come, thou Fa - ther of the poor! Come, thou source of all our store!

1. Shed a ray of light di - vine! 3. Thou, of Com - fort - ers the best;  
 2. Come, with - in our bo - soms shine! 4. In our la - bor, rest most sweet;

3. Thou, the soul's most wel - come guest; Sweet re - fresh - ment here be - low;  
 4. Grate - ful cool - ness in the heat; So - lace in the midst of woe.

5. O most bless - ed light di - vine, Shine with - in these hearts of thine,  
 6. Where thou art not, man hath naught, Noth - ing good in deed or thought,

5. And our in - most be - ing fill! 7. Heal our wounds, our strength re - new;  
 6. Noth - ing free from taint or ill. 8. Bend the stub - born heart and will;

7. On our dry - ness pour thy dew; Wash the stains of guilt a - way:  
 8. Melt the fro - zen, warm the chill; Guide the steps that go a - stray.

9. On the faith - ful, who a - dore And con - fess thee, ev - er - more  
 10. Give them vir - tue's sure re - ward; Give them thy sal - va - tion, Lord;

9. In thy sev'n - fold gift de - scend.  
 10. Give them joys that nev - er end. A - men, al - le - lu - ia!

\* An alternate SATB setting for the even-numbered versicles and the ending "Amen, alleluia!" appears on the next page.

Text: *Veni, Sancte Spiritus*, Latin, 12th century; tr. by Edward Caswall (1814-1878).

Tune: *Veni, Sancte Spiritus* (Irregular); Chant, Mode I. Alternate settings by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music.

Creative Commons License (ND-BY 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)



*Alternate SATB setting: even-numbered verses and Amen, alleluia!*

2. Come, thou Fa - ther of the poor! Come, thou source of all our store!  
4. In our la - bor, rest most sweet; Grate - ful cool - ness in the heat;  
6. Where thou art not, man hath naught, Noth - ing good in deed or thought,  
8. Bend the stub - born heart and will; Melt the fro - zen, warm the chill;  
10. Give them vir - tue's sure re - ward; Give them thy sal - va - tion, Lord;

2. Come, with-in our bo - soms shine!  
4. So - lace in the midst of woe.  
6. Noth - ing free from taint or ill.  
8. Guide the steps that go a - stray.  
10. Give them joys that nev - er end. A - - - men, al - le - lu - ia! *rall.*



ALLELUIA: See #127

## 174. OFFERTORY

R. Con - firm, O God, what you have wrought in us.

V. Psalm 68

From your temple, which is in Je - ru - sa - lem, kings shall offer gifts unto you, al - le - lu - ia.

T. 2

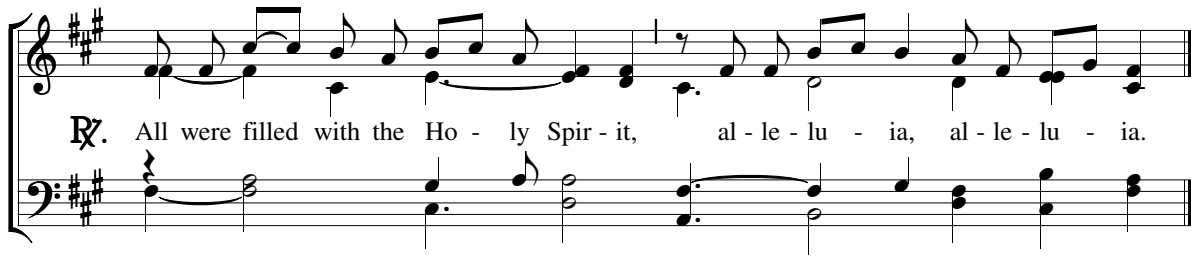
*Alternate SATB setting*

From your temple, which is in Je - ru - sa - lem, kings shall offer gifts unto you, al - le - lu - ia.

BMP

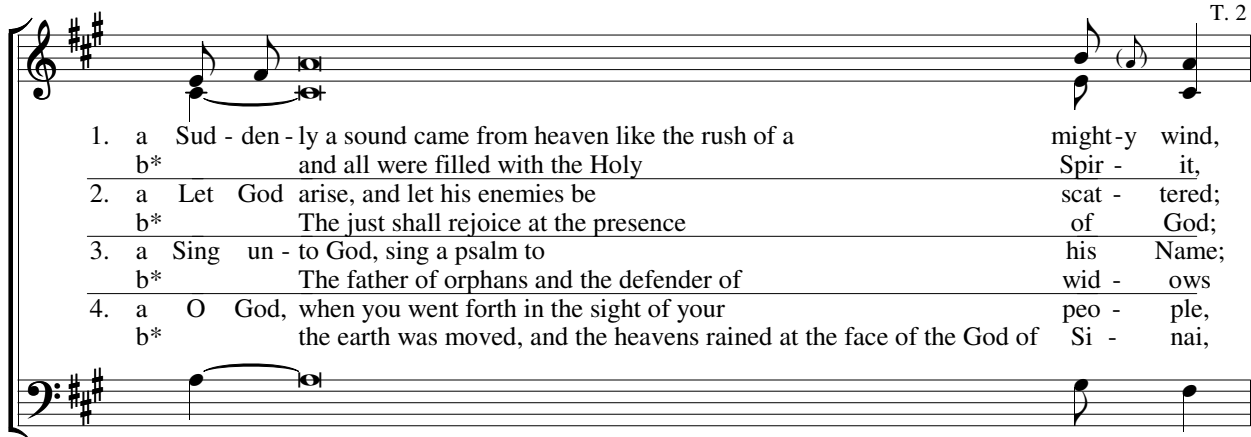


## 175. COMMUNION



**Rx.** All were filled with the Ho - ly Spir - it, al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** Acts 2: 2, 4; Psalm 68

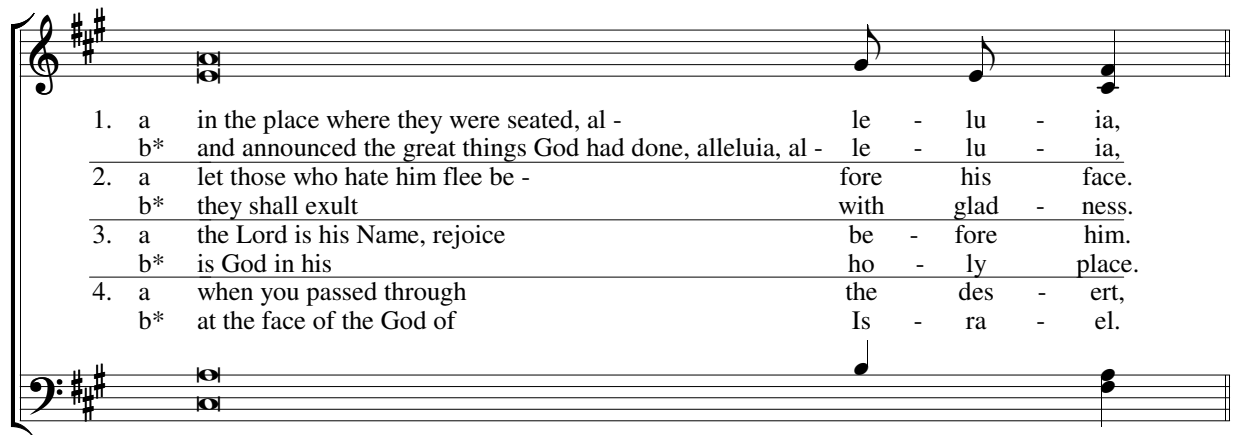


1. a Sud - den - ly a sound came from heaven like the rush of a might - y wind,  
b\* and all were filled with the Holy Spir - it,

2. a Let God arise, and let his enemies be scat - tered;  
b\* The just shall rejoice at the presence of God;

3. a Sing un - to God, sing a psalm to his Name;  
b\* The father of orphans and the defender of wid - ows

4. a O God, when you went forth in the sight of your peo - ple,  
b\* the earth was moved, and the heavens rained at the face of the God of Si - nai,



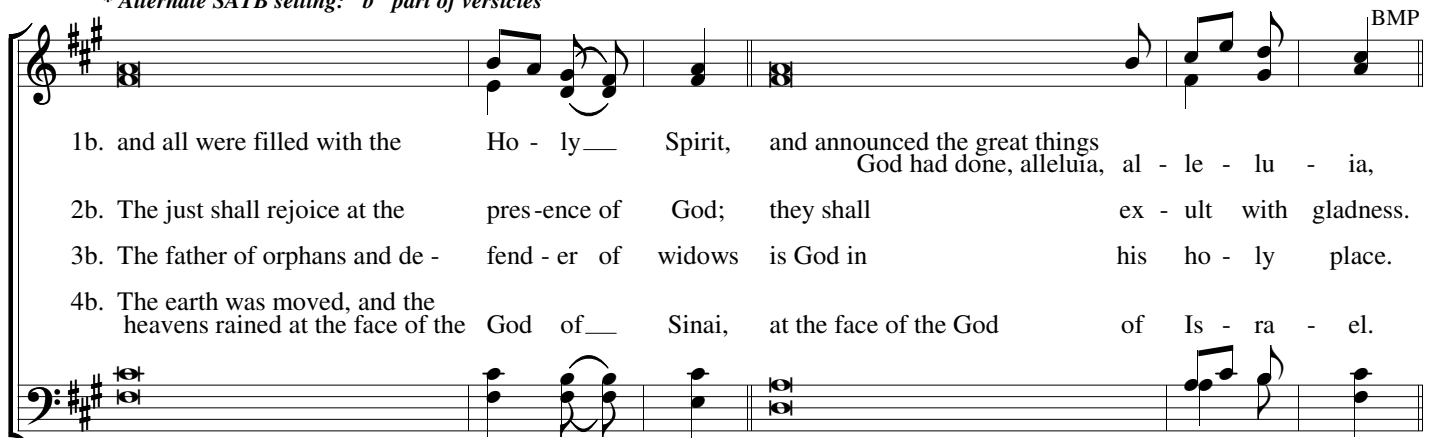
1. a in the place where they were seated, al - le - lu - ia,  
b\* and announced the great things God had done, alleluia, al - le - lu - ia,

2. a let those who hate him flee be - fore his face.  
b\* they shall exult with glad - ness.

3. a the Lord is his Name, rejoice be - fore him.  
b\* is God in his ho - ly place.

4. a when you passed through the des - ert,  
b\* at the face of the God of Is - ra - el.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



1b. and all were filled with the Ho - ly Spirit, and announced the great things  
God had done, alleluia, al - le - lu - ia,

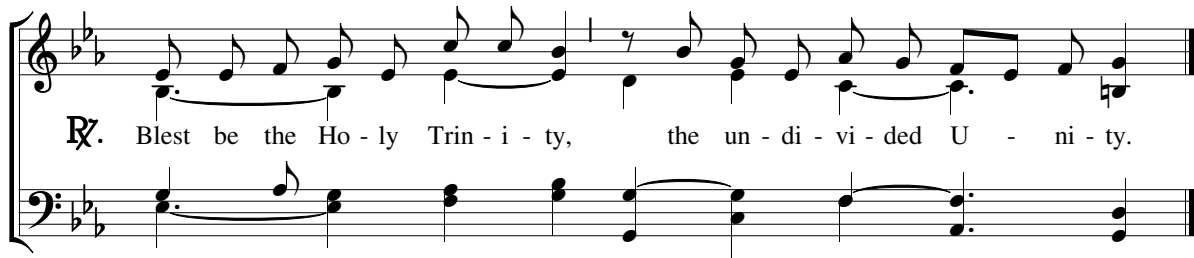
2b. The just shall rejoice at the pres - ence of God; they shall ex - ult with gladness.

3b. The father of orphans and de - fend - er of widows is God in his ho - ly place.

4b. The earth was moved, and the heavens rained at the face of the God of Sinai, at the face of the God of Is - ra - el.



# 176. INTROIT (AB)

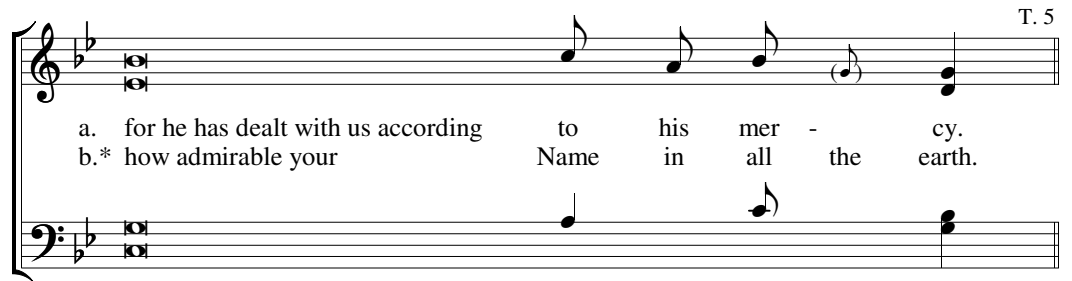


**R.** Blest be the Ho - ly Trin - i - ty, the un - di - vi - ded U - ni - ty.

**V.** Tobit 12: 6; Psalm 8

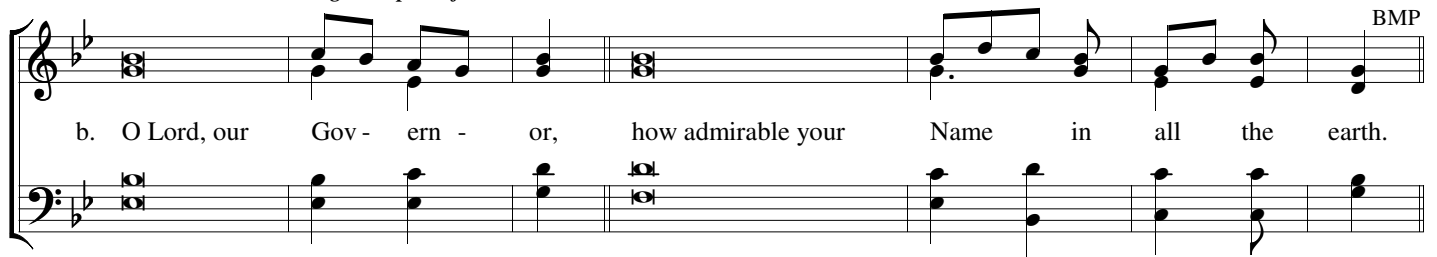


a. We shall ever give him thanks,  
b.\* O Lord, our Gov - ern - or,



a. for he has dealt with us according to his mer - cy.  
b.\* how admirable your Name in all the earth.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*



b. O Lord, our Gov - ern - or, how admirable your Name in all the earth.



# 177. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

*Desc.*

**R.** Glo - ry and praise for ev - er.

**V.** Daniel 3: 52-55 BMP

[†Flex]

1. a Blessed are you, O Lord, the God of our fathers,  
b\* blest is your glorious and ho - ly Name,

2. Blessed are you in the temple of your ho - ly glory,

3.\* Blessed are you in the throne of your kingdom,

4. Blessed are you who look in - to the depths, (†from your throne upon the Che - ru - bim,)

1. a praiseworthy and exalted a - bove all for ever;  
b\* praiseworthy and exalted above all for all ages.

2. praiseworthy and exalted a - bove all for ever;

3.\* praiseworthy and exalted a - bove all for ever;

4. praiseworthy and exalted a - bove all for ever;

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1b and 3

**BMP**

1b. blest is your glorious and ho - ly name, praiseworthy and exalted above all for all ages.

3. Blessed are you on the throne of your kingdom, praiseworthy and exalted a - bove all for ever;

Text: (R) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



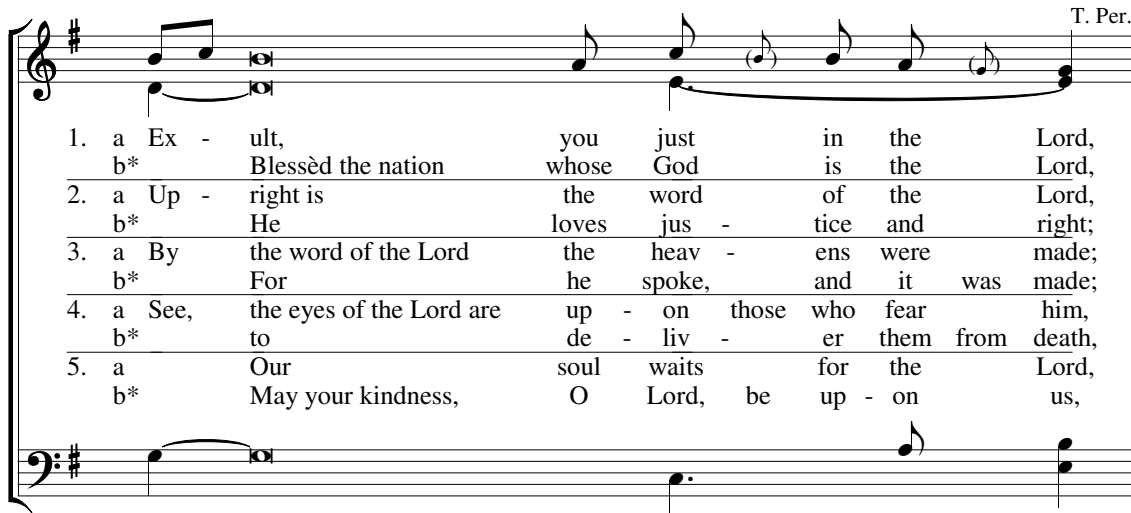
# 178. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

Also for Sunday XIX (C)

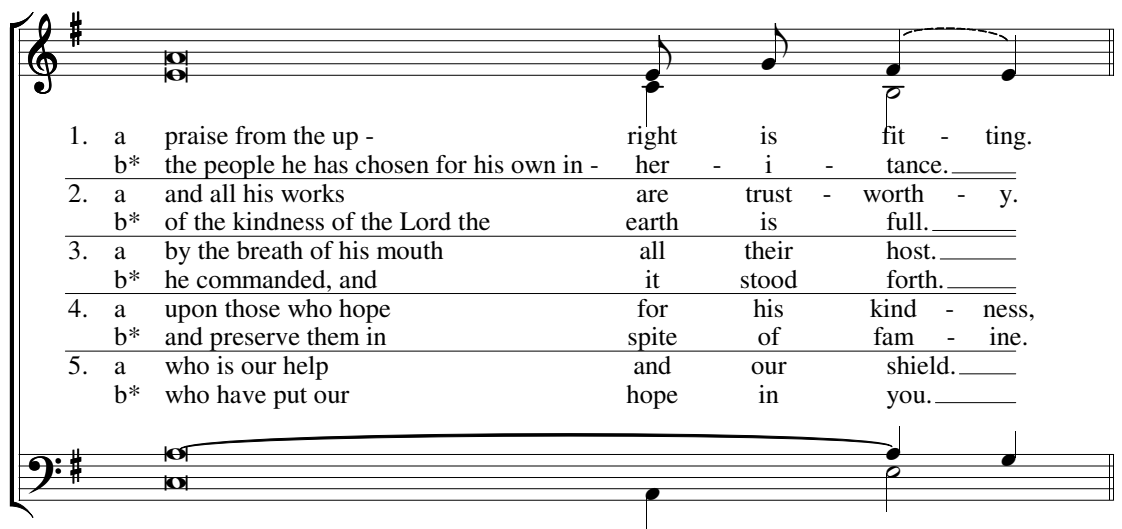


**R.** Bless - ed the peo - ple the Lord has cho - sen to be his own.

**V.** Psalm 33 - *Sunday XIX: versicles 1, 4, 5; Most Holy Trinity: versicles 2-5 -*

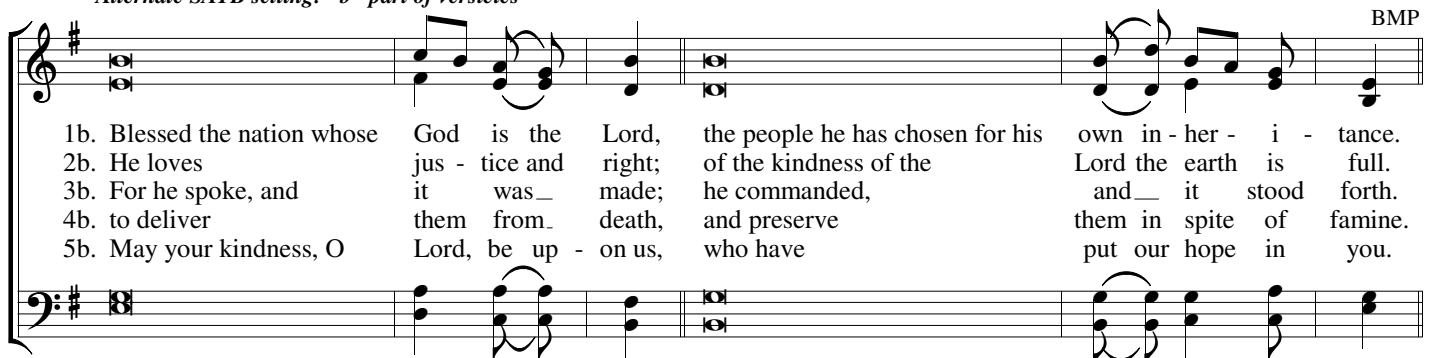


1. a Ex - ult, you just in the Lord,  
b\* Blessèd the nation whose God is the Lord,  
2. a Up - right is the word of the Lord,  
b\* He loves jus - tice and right;  
3. a By the word of the Lord the heav - ens were made;  
b\* For he spoke, and it was made;  
4. a See, the eyes of the Lord are up - on those who fear him,  
b\* to de - liv - er them from death,  
5. a Our soul waits for the Lord,  
b\* May your kindness, O Lord, be up - on us,



1. a praise from the up - right is fit - ting.  
b\* the people he has chosen for his own in - her - i - tance.  
2. a and all his works are trust - worth - y.  
b\* of the kindness of the Lord the earth is full.  
3. a by the breath of his mouth all their host.  
b\* he commanded, and it stood forth.  
4. a upon those who hope for his kind - ness,  
b\* and preserve them in spite of fam - ine.  
5. a who is our help and our shield.  
b\* who have put our hope in you.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles



1b. Blessed the nation whose God is the Lord, the people he has chosen for his own in - her - i - tance.  
2b. He loves jus - tice and right; of the kindness of the Lord the earth is full.  
3b. For he spoke, and it was made; he commanded, and it stood forth.  
4b. to deliver them from death, and preserve them in spite of famine.  
5b. May your kindness, O Lord, be up - on us, who have put our hope in you.



# 179. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

Also Communion for Sunday XXIX

**R.** O Lord, our God, how won-der-ful your name in all the earth.

*Pedal*

Psalm 8

1. a When I behold the heavens, the work of your fin - gers,  
b\* what is man that you should be mindful of him,  
2. a You have made him little less than the an - gels,  
b\* You have given him rule over the works of your hands,  
3. a All sheep and ox - en,  
b the birds of the air, the fishes of the sea,

T. 5

1. a the moon and the stars which you set in place - -  
b\* or the son of man that you should care for him?  
2. a and crowned him with glo - ry and hon - or.  
b\* putting all things un - der his feet.  
3. a yes, and the beasts of the field,  
b\* and whatever swims the paths of the seas.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. what is man that  
you should be mind - ful of him, or the son of man that you should care\_ for him?  
2b. You have given him  
rule over the works of your hands, putting all things un - der his feet.  
3b. the birds of the air, the fishes of the\_ sea, and whatever swims the paths of the seas.



# 180. ALLELUIA "Pange Lingua"

Solemnities after Pentecost, June Solemnities, and Sundays X-XII

excerpted from *Pange Lingua Gloriosi*  
Chant, Mode III

R. Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

V. (Solemnities)

T. 8g

- **Most Holy Trinity** -  
Glo - ry to the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spir - it,

- **Most Holy Body and Blood of Christ** -  
I am the living bread that come down from heaven, says the Lord;

- **Most Sacred Heart of Jesus** -  
(ABC) Take my yoke upon you, says the Lord;  
(Opt. B) God first loved us and sent his Son  
(Opt. C) I am the Good Shepherd, says the Lord;

- **June 24: Nativity of St. John the Baptist** -  
(Vigil) He came to testify to the light,  
(Day) You, child, will be called prophet of the Most High,

- **June 29: SS. Peter and Paul** -  
(Vigil) Lord, you know ev - 'ry - thing;  
(Day) You are Peter, and upon this rock I will build my Church;

- **Most Holy Trinity** -  
the God who is, who was, and who is to come.

- **Most Holy Body and Blood of Christ** -  
whoever eats this bread will live for ev - er.

- **Most Sacred Heart of Jesus** -  
(ABC) and learn from me, for I am meek and hum - ble of heart.  
(Opt. B) as an expi - a - tion for our sins.  
(Opt. C) I know my sheep and mine know me.

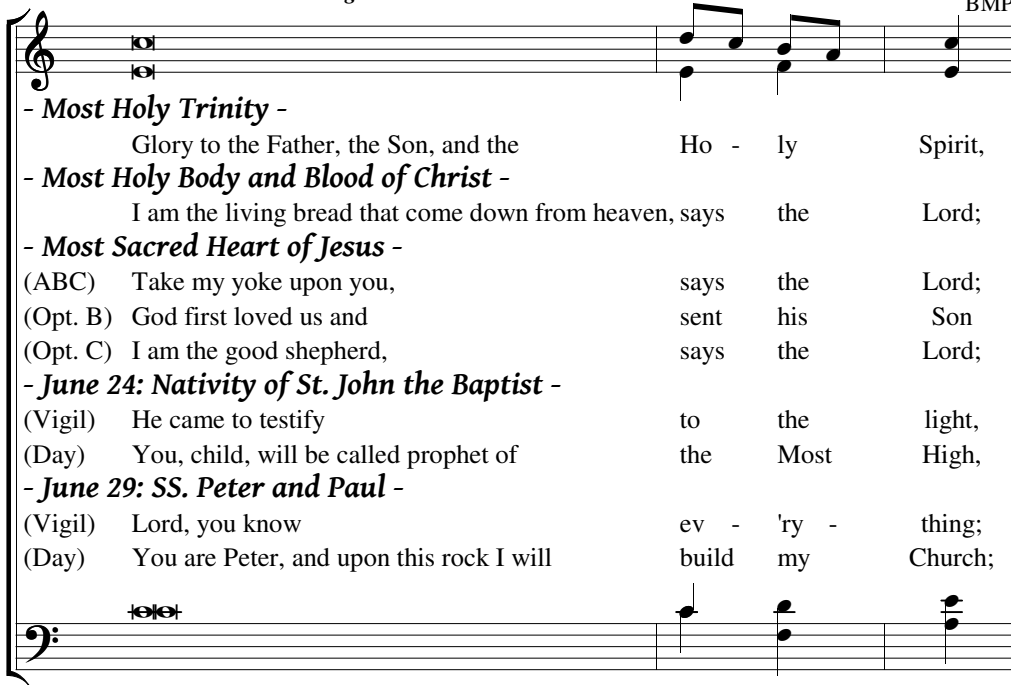
- **June 24: Nativity of St. John the Baptist** -  
(Vigil) to prepare a people fit for the Lord.  
(Day) for you will go before the Lord to pre - pare his way.

- **June 29: SS. Peter and Paul** -  
(Vigil) you know that I love you.  
(Day) the gates of the netherworld shall not pre - vail a - gainst it.

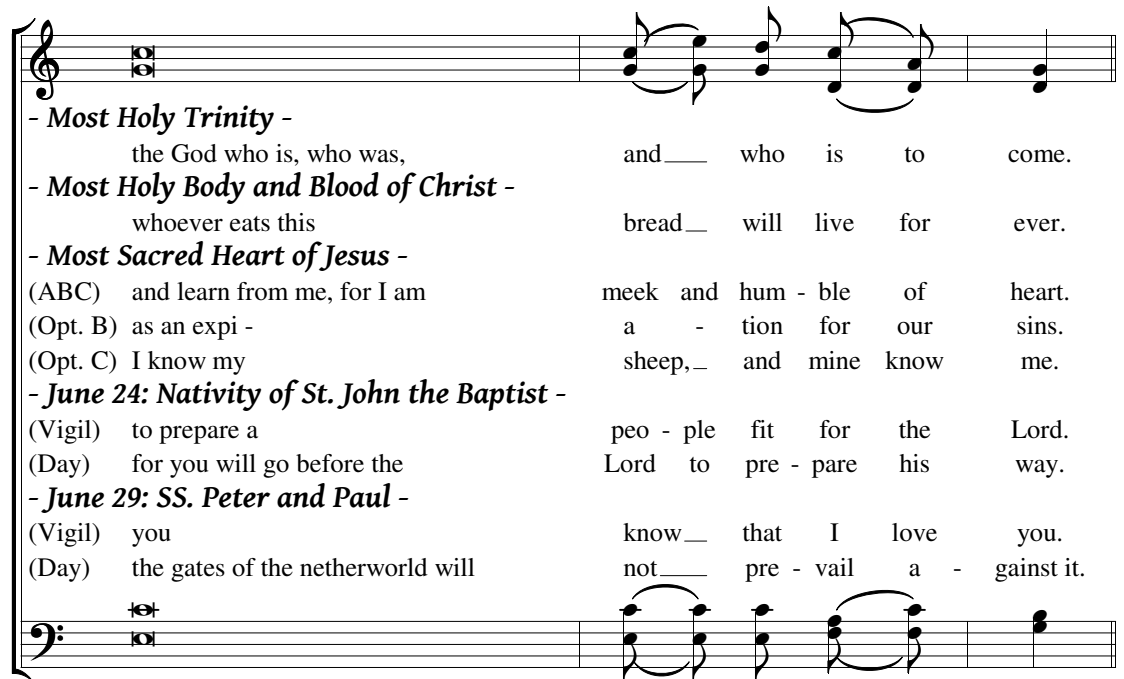


\* Alternate SATB setting: Solemnities

BMP



- **Most Holy Trinity** -  
 Glory to the Father, the Son, and the Ho - ly Spirit,  
 - **Most Holy Body and Blood of Christ** -  
 I am the living bread that come down from heaven, says the Lord;  
 - **Most Sacred Heart of Jesus** -  
 (ABC) Take my yoke upon you, says the Lord;  
 (Opt. B) God first loved us and sent his Son  
 (Opt. C) I am the good shepherd, says the Lord;  
 - **June 24: Nativity of St. John the Baptist** -  
 (Vigil) He came to testify to the light,  
 (Day) You, child, will be called prophet of the Most High,  
 - **June 29: SS. Peter and Paul** -  
 (Vigil) Lord, you know ev - 'ry - thing;  
 (Day) You are Peter, and upon this rock I will build my Church;



- **Most Holy Trinity** -  
 the God who is, who was, and \_\_\_\_ who is to come.  
 - **Most Holy Body and Blood of Christ** -  
 whoever eats this bread \_\_\_\_ will live for ever.  
 - **Most Sacred Heart of Jesus** -  
 (ABC) and learn from me, for I am meek and hum - ble of heart.  
 (Opt. B) as an expi - a - tion for our sins.  
 (Opt. C) I know my sheep, \_\_\_\_ and mine know me.  
 - **June 24: Nativity of St. John the Baptist** -  
 (Vigil) to prepare a peo - ple fit for the Lord.  
 (Day) for you will go before the Lord to pre - pare his way.  
 - **June 29: SS. Peter and Paul** -  
 (Vigil) you know \_\_\_\_ that I love you.  
 (Day) the gates of the netherworld will not \_\_\_\_ pre - vail a - gainst it.

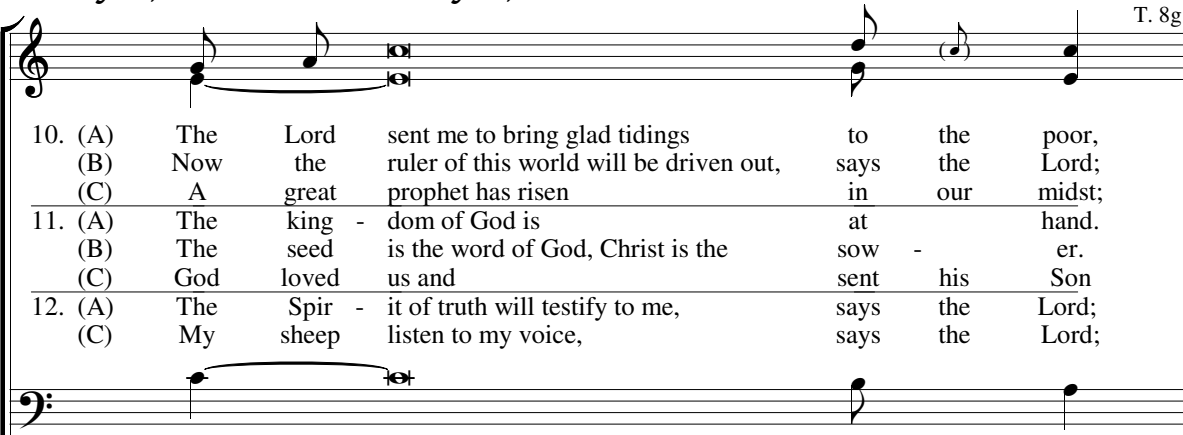
Versicles for Sundays of the Year overleaf ----->



**W.** (Sundays of the Year)

- Sunday 12, Year B: same as Sunday 10, Year C -

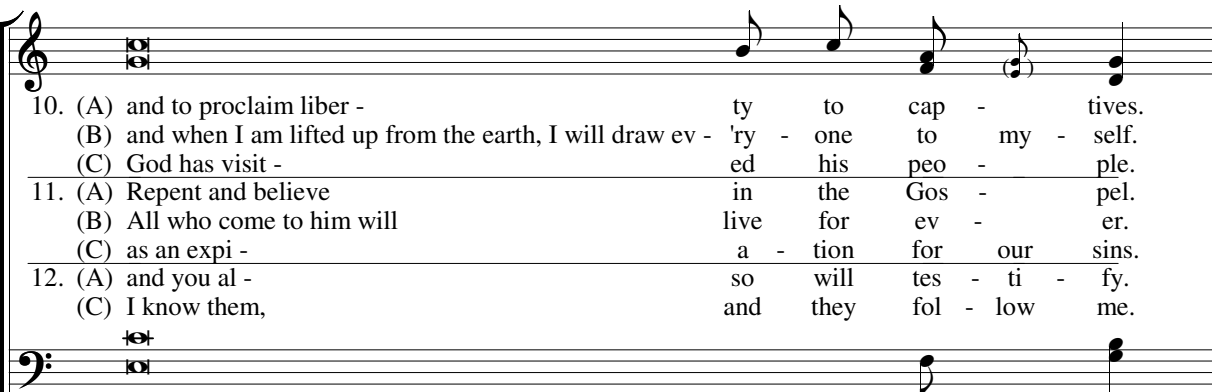
T. 8g



10. (A) The Lord sent me to bring glad tidings to the poor,  
(B) Now the ruler of this world will be driven out, says the Lord;  
(C) A great prophet has risen in our midst;

11. (A) The king - dom of God is at hand.  
(B) The seed is the word of God, Christ is the sow - er.  
(C) God loved us and sent his Son

12. (A) The Spir - it of truth will testify to me, says the Lord;  
(C) My sheep listen to my voice, says the Lord;

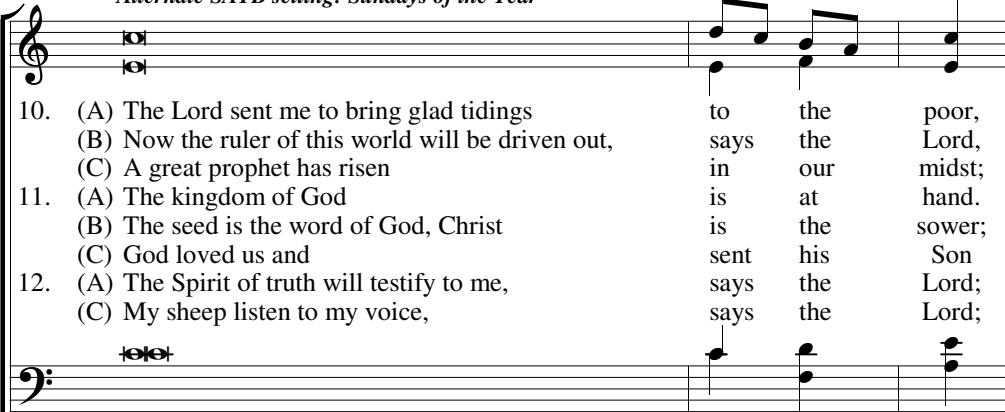


10. (A) and to proclaim liber - ty to cap - tives.  
(B) and when I am lifted up from the earth, I will draw ev - 'ry - one to my - self.  
(C) God has visit - ed his peo - ple.

11. (A) Repent and believe in the Gos - pel.  
(B) All who come to him will live for ev - er.  
(C) as an expi - a - tion for our sins.

12. (A) and you al - so will tes - ti - fy.  
(C) I know them, and they fol - low me.

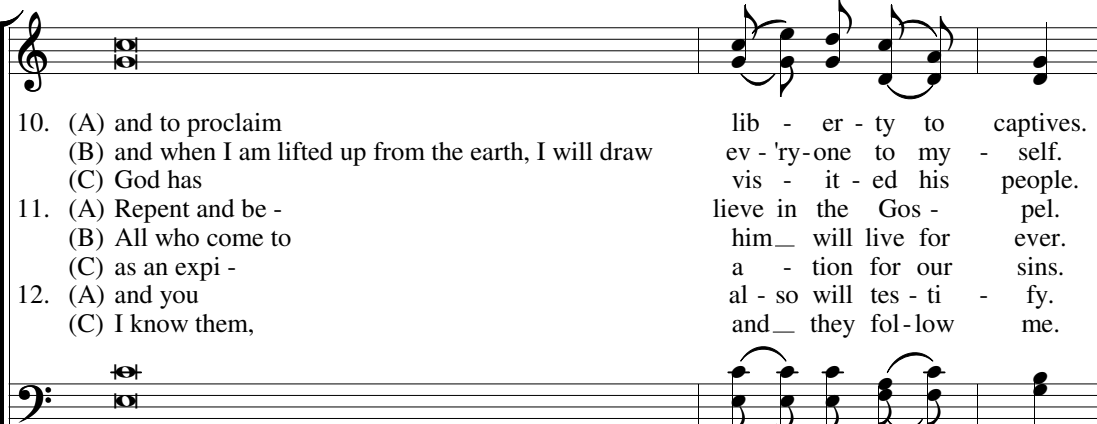
\* Alternate SATB setting: Sundays of the Year



10. (A) The Lord sent me to bring glad tidings to the poor,  
(B) Now the ruler of this world will be driven out, says the Lord,  
(C) A great prophet has risen in our midst;

11. (A) The kingdom of God is at hand.  
(B) The seed is the word of God, Christ is the sower;  
(C) God loved us and sent his Son

12. (A) The Spirit of truth will testify to me, says the Lord;  
(C) My sheep listen to my voice, says the Lord;



10. (A) and to proclaim lib - er - ty to captives.  
(B) and when I am lifted up from the earth, I will draw ev - 'ry-one to my - self.  
(C) God has vis - it - ed his people.

11. (A) Repent and be - lieve in the Gos - pel.  
(B) All who come to him\_ will live for ever.  
(C) as an expi - a - tion for our sins.

12. (A) and you al - so will tes - ti - fy.  
(C) I know them, and\_ they fol - low me.



MOST HOLY TRINITY

# 181. OFFERTORY

based on *Benedictus sit Deus Pater* (Mode III)

**R.** Bless-ed be God the Fa-ther, and the on-ly be-got-ten Son of God, and the Ho-ly Spir-it.

**V.** Tobit 12: 6

For he has dealt with us accord-ing to his mer-cy.

T. 8g

*Alternate SATB setting*

For he has dealt with us accord-ing to his mer-cy.

BMP



# 182. COMMUNION (AC)

based on *Benedicimus Deum caeli* (Mode IV)

**R.** Let us bless the God of heav - en.

**V.** Tobit 12: 6; 13: 1, 3, 5-6, 8-10

T. 8g

1. a	For he has	dealt with us
b*	You are great, O Lord, for	ev - er,
2. a	Give glo - ry to the Lord, O children of	Is - ra - el,
b*	He has chastised us for our i -	ni - qui - ties,
3. a	See, then, what he has	done for us,
b*	Reform, therefore, O sinners, and do justice be -	fore God,
4.	And my soul will re -	joice in him;

1. a	according	to his mer - cy.
b*	and your kingdom is	for all a - ges.
2. a	and praise him in the sight	of the na - tions.
b*	and he will save us	for his mer - cy.
3. a	and with fear and trembling give	glo - ry to him.
b*	believing that he will show his	mer - cy to you.
4.	bless the Lord, all you his chosen, rejoice and give	glo - ry to him.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles 1-3

BMP

1b. You are great, O	Lord, for ever, and your kingdom	is for all a - ges.
2b. He has chastised us for our i -	ni - qui - ties, and he will save	us for his mer - cy.
3b. Reform, therefore, O sinners, and do justice	be - fore God, believing that he will show his	mer - cy to you.



## 183. INTROIT

Also for Thanksgiving Day

*Chanter(s)* *ALL* *Chanter(s)*

**R.** He fed them with the fi-nest wheat, al - le - lu - ia, and sat-is-fied them with hon-ey from the rock,

*ALL* *Last three alleluias: Chant, Mode VI*

al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

**W.** Psalm 81

*T. 6f*

Re - joice in honor of God our help; shout with joy to the God of Ja - cob.

*Alternate SATB setting* *BMP*

Rejoice in honor of God our help; shout with joy to the God of Ja - cob.



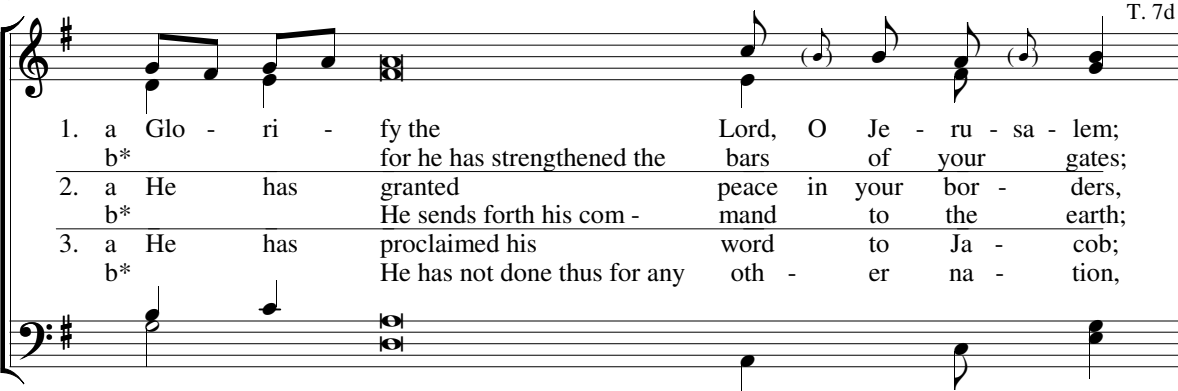
# 184. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

*Descant*



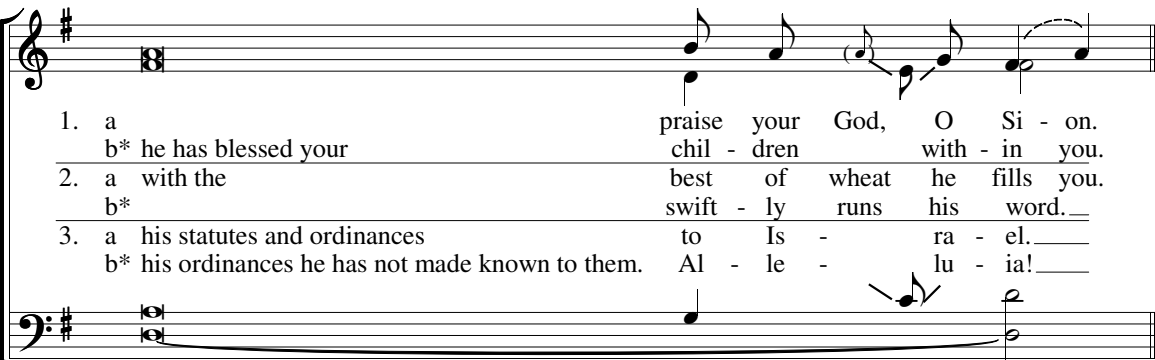
**Rx.** Praise the Lord, Je - ru - sa - lem.

**V.** Psalm 147



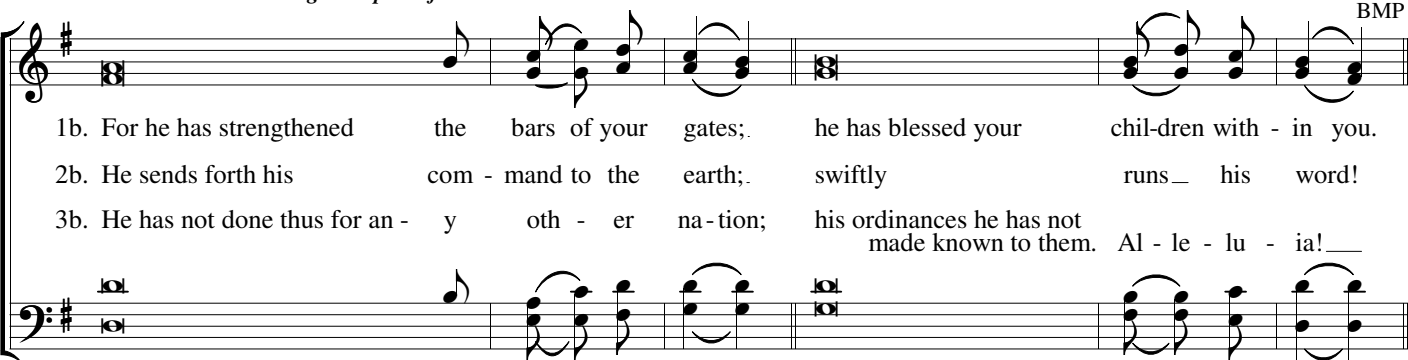
T. 7d

1. a	Glo - ri -	fy the	Lord, O	Je - ru - sa - lem;
b*	for he has strengthened the	bars	of your	gates;
2. a	He has	granted	peace in	your bor - ders,
b*	He sends forth his com -	mand	to the	earth;
3. a	He has	proclaimed his	word to	Ja - cob;
b*	He has not done thus for any	oth - er	na -	tion,



1. a	praise your	God, O	Si - on.
b*	he has blessed your	chil - dren	with - in you.
2. a	with the	best of	wheat he fills you.
b*	swift - ly	runs	his word. _
3. a	his statutes and ordinances	to Is -	ra - el. _
b*	his ordinances he has not made known to them.	Al - le -	lu - ia! _

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



BMP

1b. For he has strengthened	the bars of your	gates;.	he has blessed your	chil-dren with - in you.
2b. He sends forth his	com - mand to the	earth;.	swiftly	runs _ his word!
3b. He has not done thus for an -	y oth - er	na - tion;	his ordinances he has not	made known to them. Al - le - lu - ia! _



# 185. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

R. I will take the cup of sa - va - tion and call on the name of the Lord.

Psalm 116

1. How shall I make a re - turn to the Lord for all the good he has done for me?  
 2. Precious in the eyes of the Lord is the death of his faith - ful ones.  
 3. To you will I offer sacri - fice of thanks - giving, and I will call upon the name of the Lord.

1. The cup of salvation I will take up and I will call upon the name of the Lord.  
 2. I am your servant, the son of your handmaid; you have loos - ed my bonds.  
 3. My vows to the Lord I will pay in the presence of all his people.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



# 186. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

**R.** You are a priest for ev - er in the line of Mel-chi - ze-dek.

**V.** Psalm 110

T. 8g

1. The Lord said to my Lord: "Sit at my right hand,  
 2.\* The scep - ter of your power the Lord will stretch forth from Si - on:  
 3. Yours is the princely power in the day of your birth in holy splen - dor;  
 4.\* The Lord has sworn, and he will not re - pent:

1. till I make your ene - mies your foot - stool.  
 2.\* "Rule in the midst of your en - e - mies."  
 3. before the daystar, like the dew, I have be - got - ten you.  
 4.\* You are a priest for ever, according to the order of Mel - chi - ze - dek.

\* Alternate SATB setting: even-numbered verses

BMP

2. The scepter of your power the Lord will stretch forth from Sion: "Rule in the midst of your en - e - mies."  
 4. The Lord has sworn, and he will not re - pent, "You are a priest for ever according to the order of Mel - chi - ze - dek."



# MOST HOLY BODY AND BLOOD OF CHRIST

ALLELUIA: See #180

## 187. OFFERTORY

**R.** The Lord o-pened the doors of heav-en and rained down man-na up-on them to eat.

**V.** Psalm 78

He gave them bread from heav-en; man ate the bread of angels, al-le-lu-ia. T. 1a

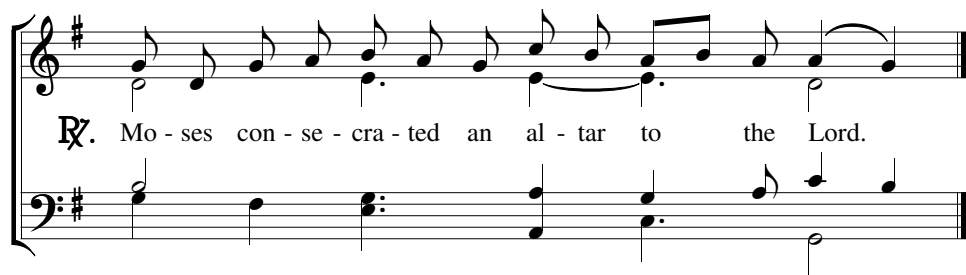
*Alternate SATB setting*

He gave them bread from heaven; man ate the bread of angels, al-le-lu-ia. BMP



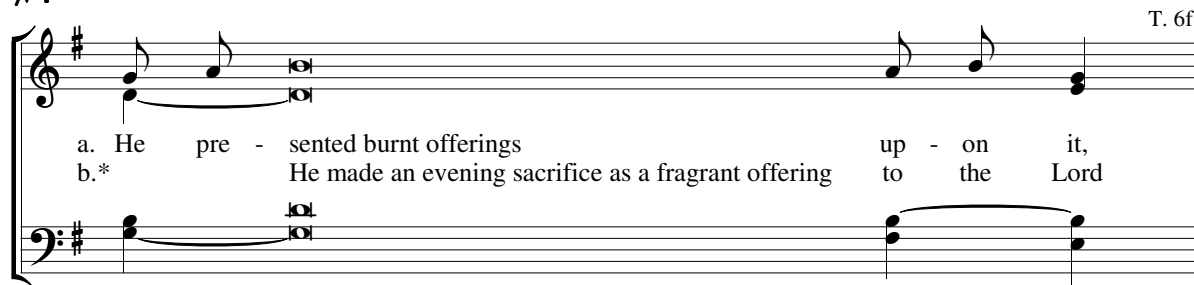
## 188. OFFERTORY

Also for Sunday XXIV (AB)



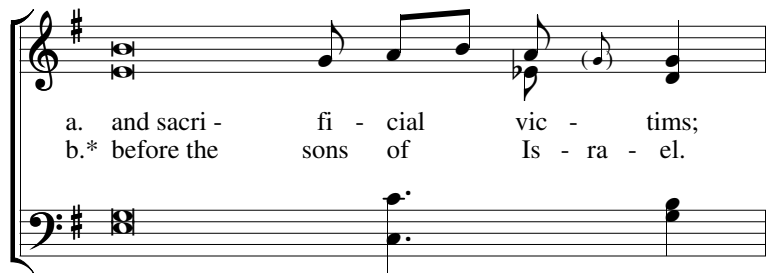
**Rx.** Mo - ses con - se - cra - ted an al - tar to the Lord.

**V.** Exodus 24: 4-5



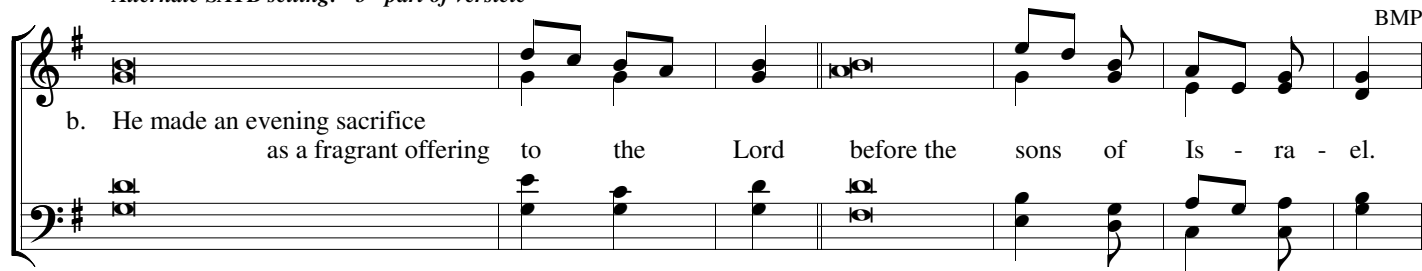
a. He pre - sented burnt offerings up - on it,  
b.\* He made an evening sacrifice as a fragrant offering to the Lord

T. 6f



a. and sacri - fi - cial vic - tims;  
b.\* before the sons of Is - ra - el.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. He made an evening sacrifice as a fragrant offering to the Lord before the sons of Is - ra - el.

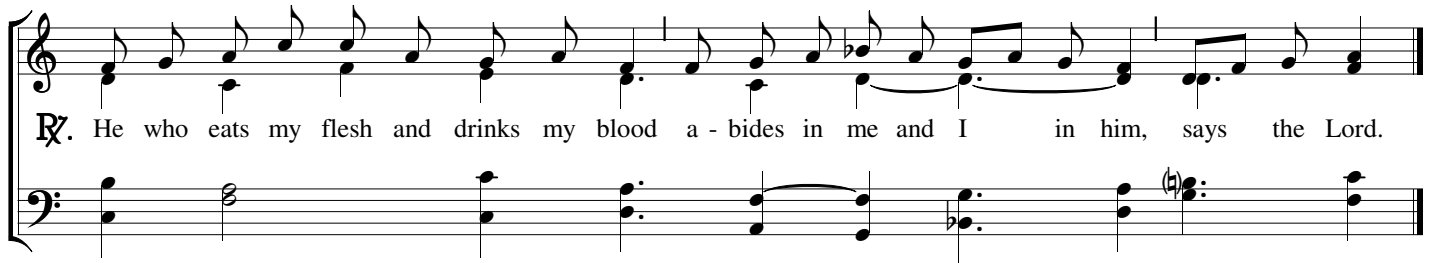
BMP



MOST HOLY BODY AND BLOOD OF CHRIST

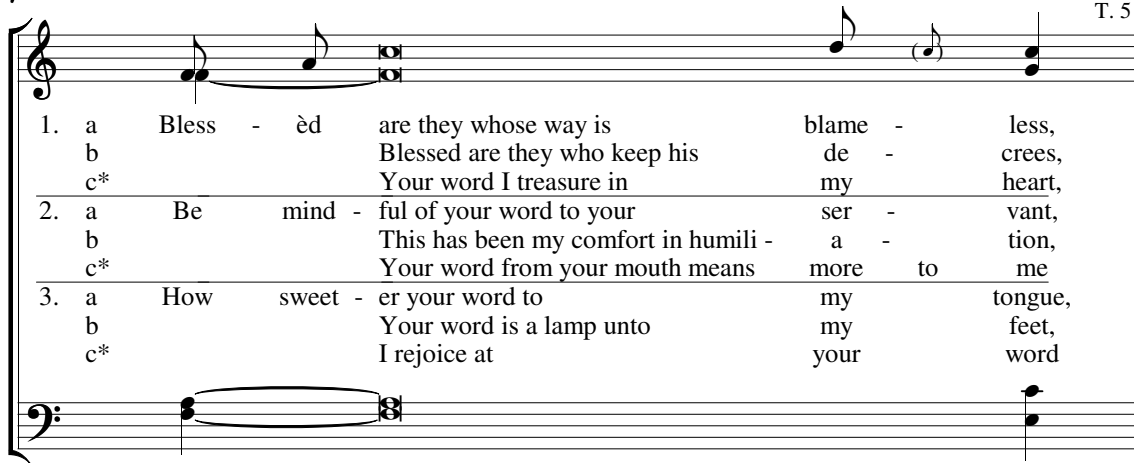
# 189. COMMUNION (AB)

Also for Sundays XV, XX (B), and XXI and All Souls



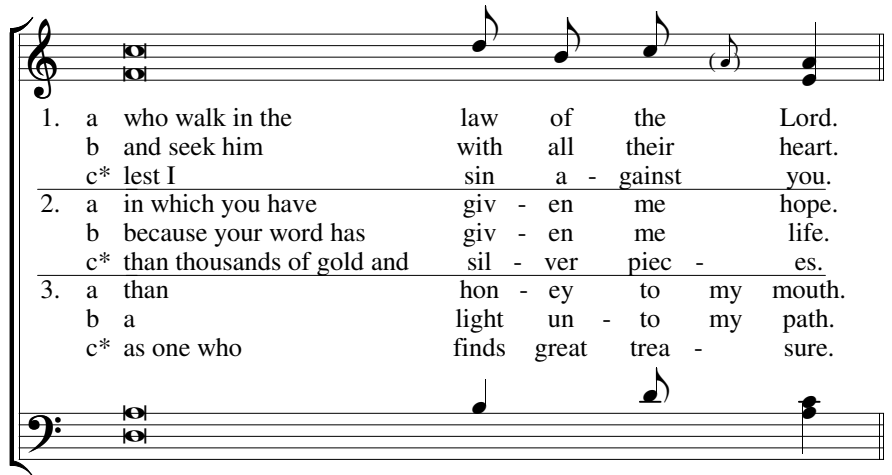
✠. He who eats my flesh and drinks my blood a - bides in me and I in him, says the Lord.

✠. Psalm 119



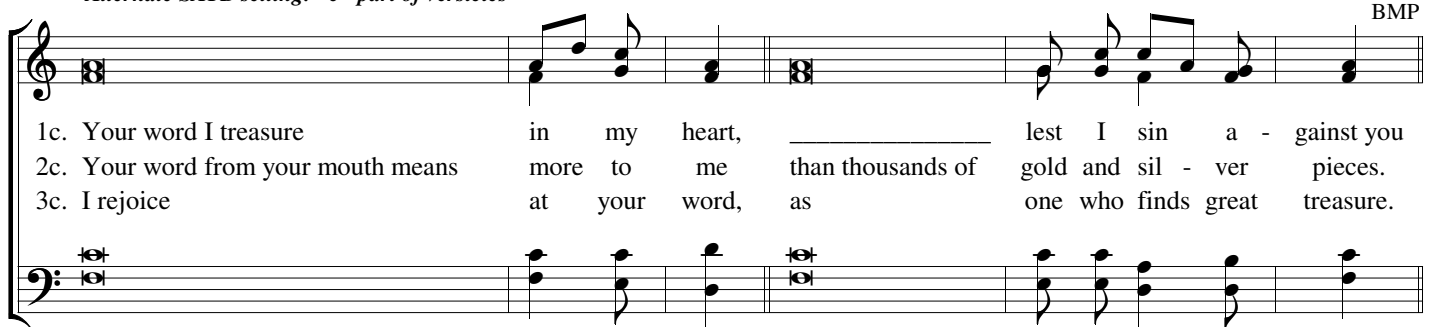
T. 5

1. a	Bless - ed	are they whose way is	blame -	less,
b		Blessed are they who keep his	de -	crees,
c*		Your word I treasure in	my	heart,
2. a	Be mind -	ful of your word to your	ser -	vant,
b		This has been my comfort in humili -	a -	tion,
c*		Your word from your mouth means	more to	me
3. a	How sweet -	er your word to	my	tongue,
b		Your word is a lamp unto	my	feet,
c*		I rejoice at	your	word



1. a	who walk in the	law of the	Lord.
b	and seek him	with all their	heart.
c*	lest I	sin a -	gainst you.
2. a	in which you have	giv - en me	hope.
b	because your word has	giv - en me	life.
c*	than thousands of gold and	sil - ver	piec - es.
3. a	than	hon - ey to my	mouth.
b	a	light un - to my	path.
c*	as one who	finds great trea -	sure.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicles

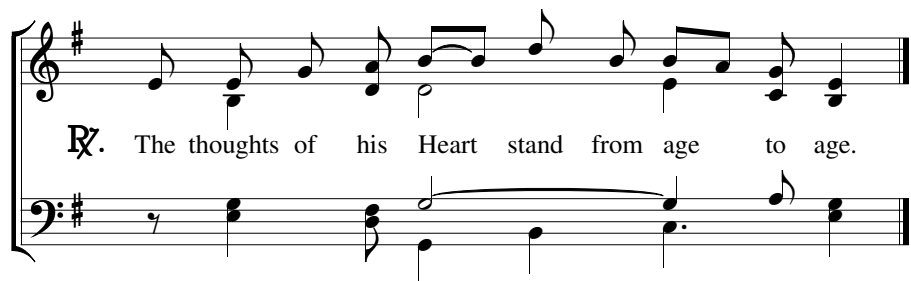


BMP

1c. Your word I treasure	in my heart,	lest I sin a -	gainst you
2c. Your word from your mouth means	more to me	than thousands of	gold and sil -
3c. I rejoice	at your word,	as	one who finds great
			treasure.

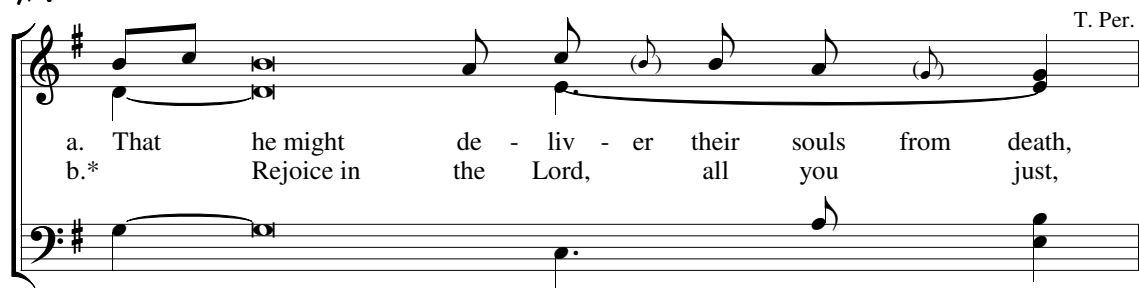


# 190. INTROIT

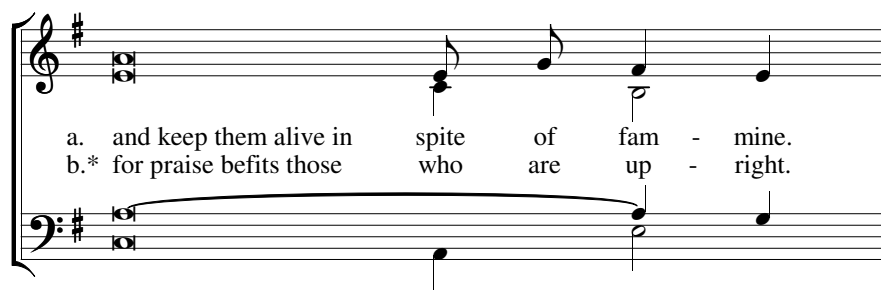


R. The thoughts of his Heart stand from age to age.

Psalm 33

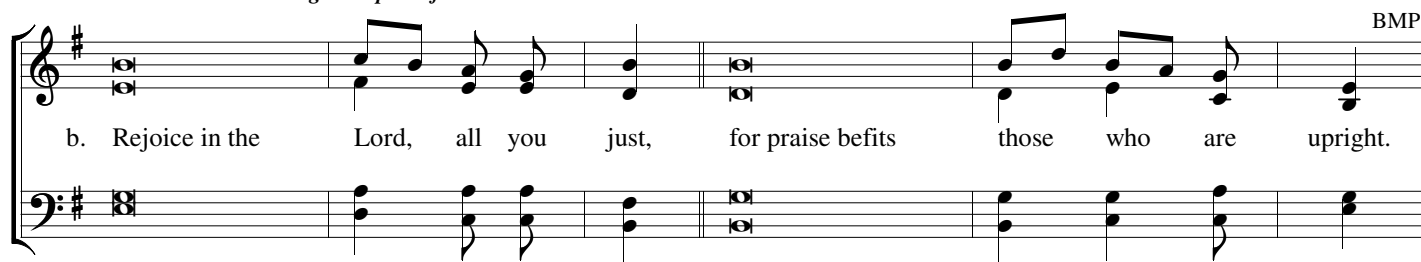


a. That he might de - liv - er their souls from death,  
b.\* Rejoice in the Lord, all you just,



a. and keep them alive in spite of fam - mine.  
b.\* for praise befits those who are up - right.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. Rejoice in the Lord, all you just, for praise befits those who are upright.



# 191. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

℣. The Lord's kind - ness is ev - er - last - ing to those who fear him.

℣. Psalm 103

1. a Bless the Lord, O my soul,  
b\* Bless the Lord, O my soul,  
2. a He par - dons all your i - ni - qui - ties,  
b\* he redeems your life from de - struc - tion,  
3. a The Lord secures jus - tice,  
b\* He has made known his way to Mo - ses,  
4. a Mer - ci - ful and gracious is the Lord,  
b\* Not according to our sins does he deal with us,

1. a and all my being, bless his ho - ly Name.  
b\* and forget not all his ben - e - fits.  
2. a heals all your ills,  
b\* crowns you with kindness and com - pas - sion.  
3. a and the rights of all the op - press - èd.  
b\* and his deeds to the chil - dren of Is - ra - el.  
4. a slow to anger and abound - ing in kind - ness.  
b\* nor does he requite us ac - cord - ing to our crimes.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

1b. Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his ben - e - fits.  
2b. He redeems your life from de - struction, crowns you with kind - ness and com - passion.  
3b. He has made known his ways to Moses, and his deeds to the chil - dren of Is - ra - el.  
4b. Not according to our sins does he deal with us, nor does he requite us ac - cord - ing to our crimes.

Text: (℣) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (℣) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

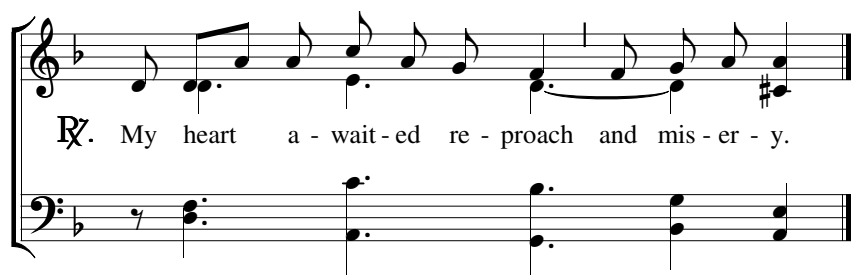
Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B): See #55; (C): See #85

ALLELUIA: See #180

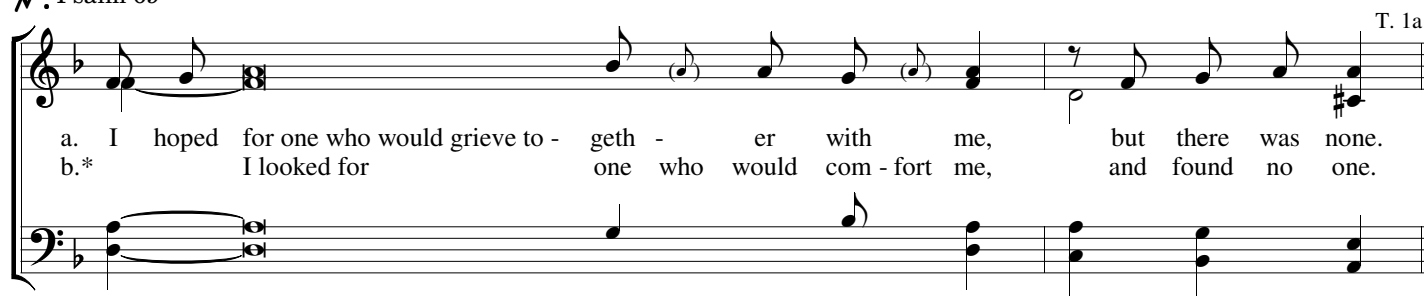


## 192. OFFERTORY



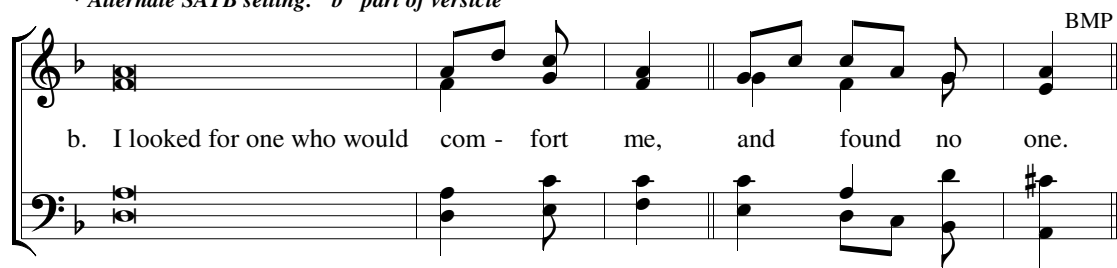
My heart a - wait - ed re - proach and mis - er - y.

Psalm 69



a. I hoped for one who would grieve to - geth - er with me, but there was none.  
b.\* I looked for one who would com - fort me, and found no one.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. I looked for one who would com - fort me, and found no one.

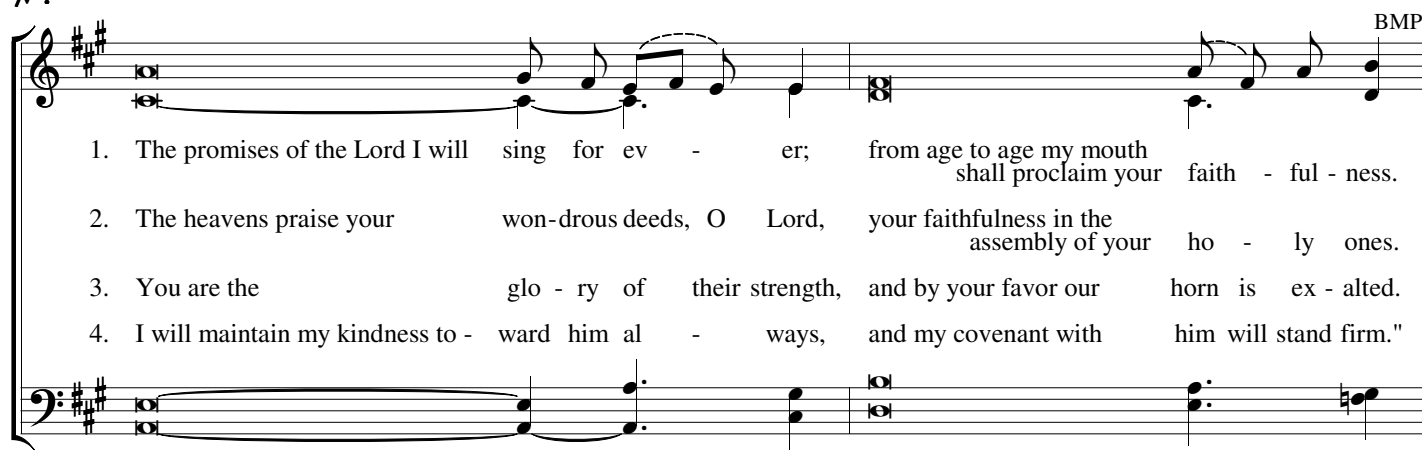


# 193. COMMUNION



**R.** One of the sol-diers pier-cèd his side with a lance, and at once there came forth blood and wat - er.

**V.** Psalm 89

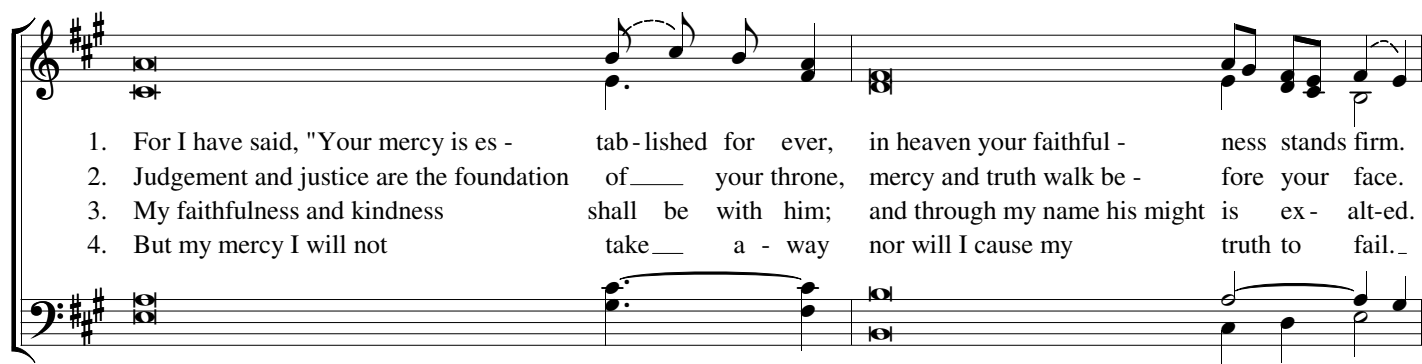


1. The promises of the Lord I will sing for ev - er; from age to age my mouth shall proclaim your faith - ful - ness.

2. The heavens praise your won-drous deeds, O Lord, your faithfulness in the assembly of your ho - ly ones.

3. You are the glo - ry of their strength, and by your favor our horn is ex - alted.

4. I will maintain my kindness to - ward him al - ways, and my covenant with him will stand firm."



1. For I have said, "Your mercy is es - tab-lished for ever, in heaven your faithful - ness stands firm.

2. Judgement and justice are the foundation of your throne, mercy and truth walk be - fore your face.

3. My faithfulness and kindness shall be with him; and through my name his might is ex - alt-ed.

4. But my mercy I will not take a - way nor will I cause my truth to fail."



# 194. COMMUNION

Also for Sunday XIV

**R.** Taste and see the good - ness of the Lord. Bless - èd the man who trusts in him.

**V.** Psalm 34

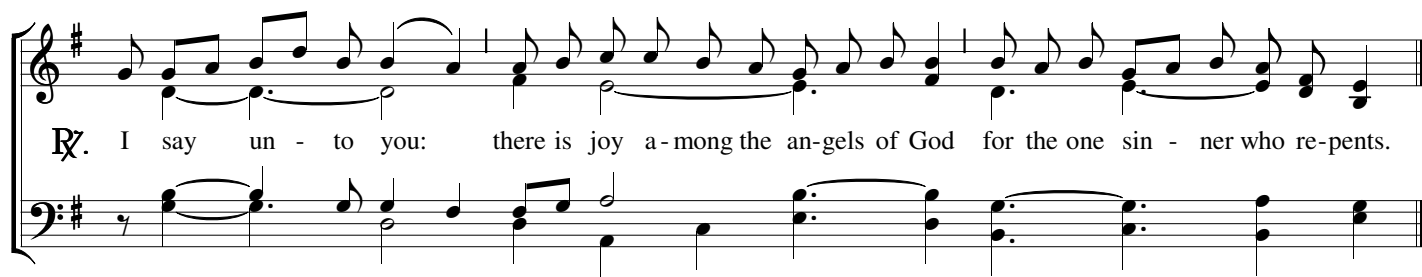
1. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise shall be ev - er in my mouth.  
 2. Glori - fy the Lord with me, let us together ex - tol his name.  
 3. Look to him and be radiant; and your faces shall not blush with shame.  
 4. The angel of the Lord is en - camped around those who fear him, and he saves — them.

1. Let my soul be prais - èd in the Lord; the lowly will hear me and be glad.  
 2. I sought the Lord, and he heard me; and from all my terrors he — set me free.  
 3. The poor man called out, and the Lord heard, and saved him from all — his dis - tress.  
 4. Taste and see how good is the Lord; blessed the man who takes ref - uge in him.



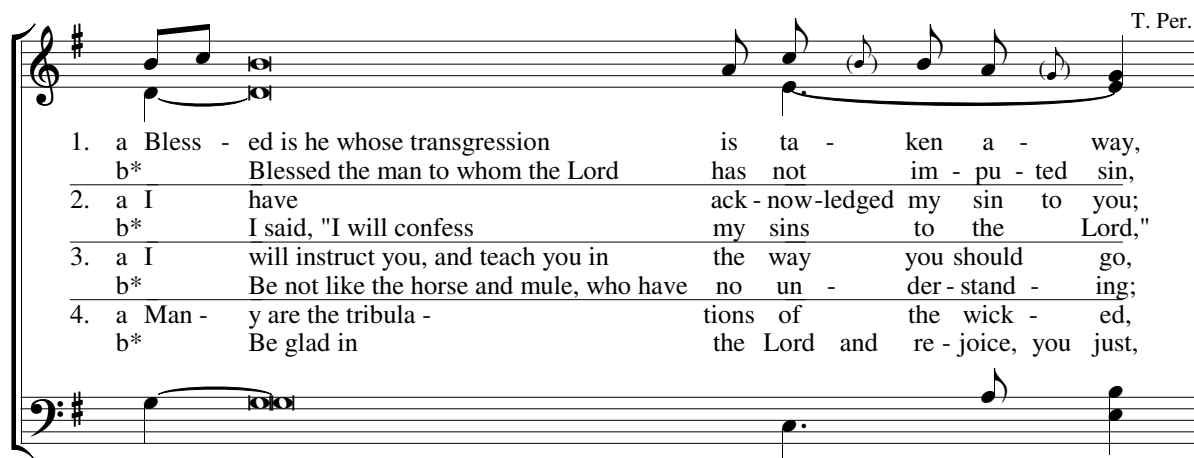
# 195. COMMUNION

Also for Sunday XXIV (C)



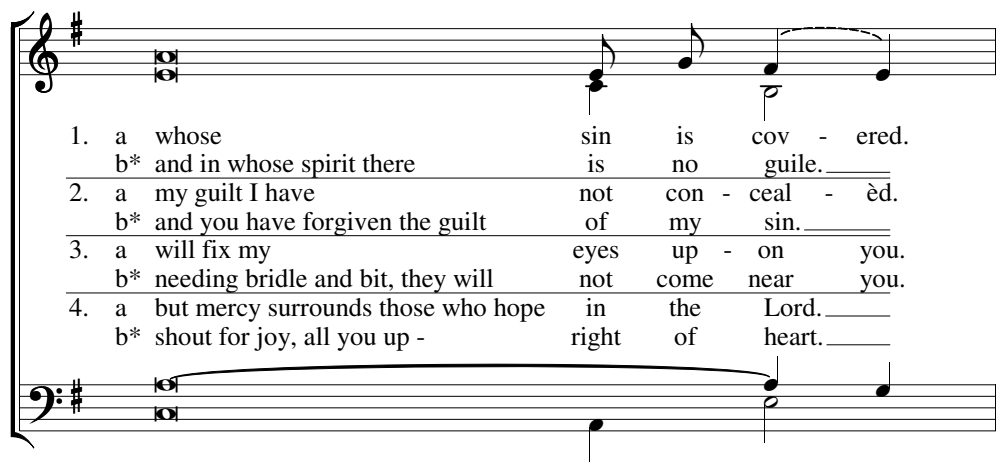
R. I say un - to you: there is joy a-mong the an-gels of God for the one sin - ner who re-pents.

Psalm 32



1. a Bless - ed is he whose transgression is ta - ken a - way,  
b\* Blessed the man to whom the Lord has not im - pu - ted sin,  
2. a I have ack - now - ledged my sin to you;  
b\* I said, "I will confess my sins to the Lord,"  
3. a I will instruct you, and teach you in the way you should go,  
b\* Be not like the horse and mule, who have no un - der - stand - ing;  
4. a Man - y are the tribula - tions of the wick - ed,  
b\* Be glad in the Lord and re - joice, you just,

T. Per.



1. a whose sin is cov - ered,  
b\* and in whose spirit there is no guile.  
2. a my guilt I have not con - ceal - ed.  
b\* and you have forgiven the guilt of my sin.  
3. a will fix my eyes up - on you.  
b\* needing bridle and bit, they will not come near you.  
4. a but mercy surrounds those who hope in the Lord.  
b\* shout for joy, all you up - right of heart.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



1a. Blessed the man to whom the Lord has not im - pu - ted sin, and in whose spirit there is no guile.  
2a. I said: "I will confess my sins to the Lord." and you have forgiven the guilt of my sin.  
3a. Be not like the horse and mule, who have no un - der - standing; needing bridle and bit, they will not come near you.  
4a. Be glad in the Lord and re - joice, you just; shout for joy, all you up - right of heart.

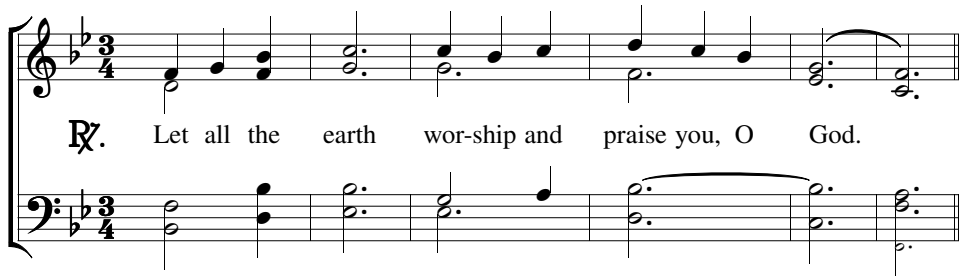
BMP



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK

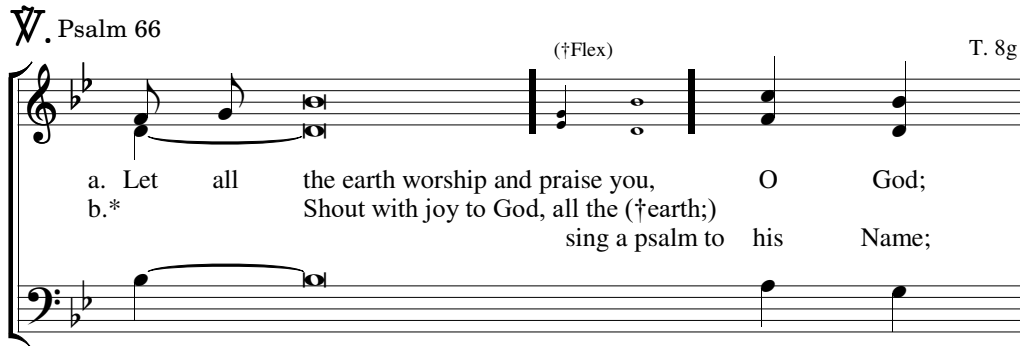


# 196. INTROIT

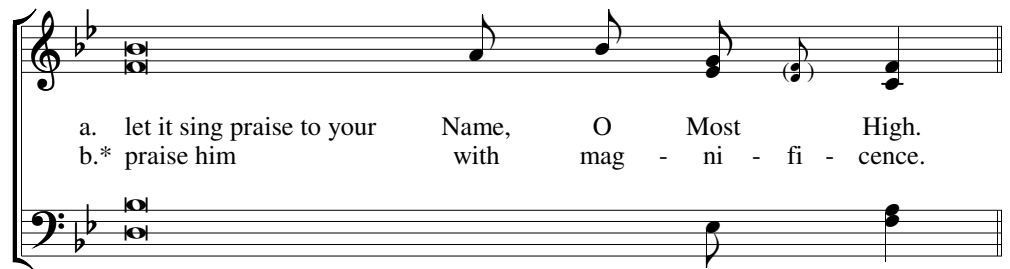


**Rx.** Let all the earth wor-ship and praise you, O God.

**Psalm 66** (†Flex) T. 8g

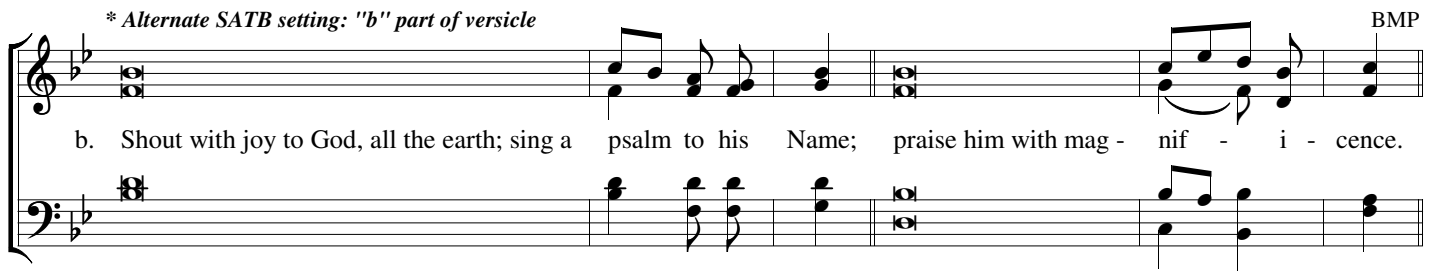


a. Let all the earth worship and praise you, O God;  
b.\* Shout with joy to God, all the (†earth);  
sing a psalm to his Name;



a. let it sing praise to your Name, O Most High.  
b.\* praise him with mag - ni - fi - cence.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle* BMP



b. Shout with joy to God, all the earth; sing a psalm to his Name; praise him with mag - ni - fi - cence.



## 197. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (AB)

Also for the Annunciation

**R.** Here am I, Lord; I come to do your will.

**V.** Psalm 40 - *Sunday II: versicles 1-4; Annunciation: versicles 2-5* -

(† Flex) T. 7a

1. a	I	have	waited,	wait - ed	for	the	Lord,
b*			And he put a new	song	in - to	my	mouth,
2. a	Sac - ri -	fice or	of - fer - ing	you	wished	not,	
b*		Holocausts or sin -	of - fer - ings	you	sought	not;	
3.	In	the	written scroll it is prescribed for († me,)				
			to do your will, O God,	is	my	de -	light,
4.*	I	an -	nounced your justice in the	vast	as - sem -	bly;	
5. a	Your	jus -	tice I have not kept	hid	with - in	my	heart;
b*			I have made no secret of your	kind -	ness and	your	truth

1. a	and he stooped toward	me	and	heard	my	cry. ____
b*	a	hymn	to	our	God. ____	
2. a	but ears open to o -	be -	di -	ence	you	gave me.
b*	then said	I,	"Be -	hold,	I	come. ____
3.	and your law	is	with -	in	my	heart. ____
4.*	I did not restrain my lips, as	you,	O	Lord,	know. ____	
5. a	your faithfulness and your salvation	I	have	spo -	ken -	of. ____
b*		in	the	vast	as -	sem - bly.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1b, 2b, 4, and 5b

BMP

1b.	And he put a new	song in - to	my	mouth,	a	hymn to	our God.
2b.	Holocausts or sin -	of - fer - ings	you	sought not;	then said	I: "Be - hold, I	come."
4.	I announced your justice	in the	vast	as -	sembly;	I did not restrain my lips, as	you, O Lord, know.
5b.	I have made no secret of your	kind -	ness and	your	truth	in the	vast as - sem - bly.



## 198. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

R. Pro-claim his mar-vel-ous deeds to all the na - tions.

## V. Psalm 96

(†Flex) T. 6f

1. Sing to the Lord a new (†song;) sing to the Lord, all you lands.  
 2.\* An - nounce his salvation day after (†day;) tell his glory among the na - tions,  
 3. Give to the Lord, you families of na-(†tions,) give to the Lord glo - ry and praise.  
 4. a Wor - ship the Lord in ho - ly at - tire.  
 b\* Say among the nations, "The Lord is King."

1. Sing to the Lord, bless his Name.  
 2. among all peo - ples, his won - drous deeds.  
 3. Give to the Lord the glo - ry due his Name.  
 4. a Tremble be - fore him, all the earth.  
 b\* He governs the peo - ples with e - qui - ty.

\* Alternate SATB setting: verses 2 and 4b

BMP

2. Announce his salvation day af - ter day; :|| ll: tell his glory a - mong the na - tions, among all peo-ples, his won - drous deeds.  
 4b. Say among the nations: "The Lord is King." He governs the peo-ples with e - qui - ty.



## 199. ALLELUIA I for Ordinary Time

Sundays II-V, plus Presentation of the Lord

*Descant*

Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

V. - Sunday 4, Year C: same as Sunday 3, Year C -

T. 4a, alt. ending

2. (A) The Word of God became flesh and dwelt a - mong us.  
 (B) We have found the Mes - si - ah;  
 (C) God has called us through the Gos - pel

3. (A) Je - sus proclaimed the Gospel of the king - dom,  
 (B) The king - dom of God is at hand.  
 (C) The Lord sent me to bring glad ti - dings to the poor,

4. (A) Re - joice and be glad;  
 (B) The peo - ple that sit in darkness have seen a great light;  
 (C) The Lord sent me to bring glad ti - dings to the poor,

5. (A) I am the light of the world, says the Lord;  
 (B) Christ took away our in - fir - mi - ties,  
 (C) Come af - ter me,

- February 2: Presentation of the Lord -  
 A light of revelation to the Gen - tiles,

2. (A) To those who accepted him, he gave power to be - come chil - dren of God.\_\_\_\_  
 (B) Jesus Christ, who brings us truth and grace.\_\_\_\_  
 (C) to possess the glory of our Lord Je - sus Christ.\_\_\_\_

3. (A) and cured every di - sease a - mong the peo - ple.  
 (B) Repent and be - lieve in the Gos - pel.  
 (C) and to proclaim lib - er - ty to cap - tives.

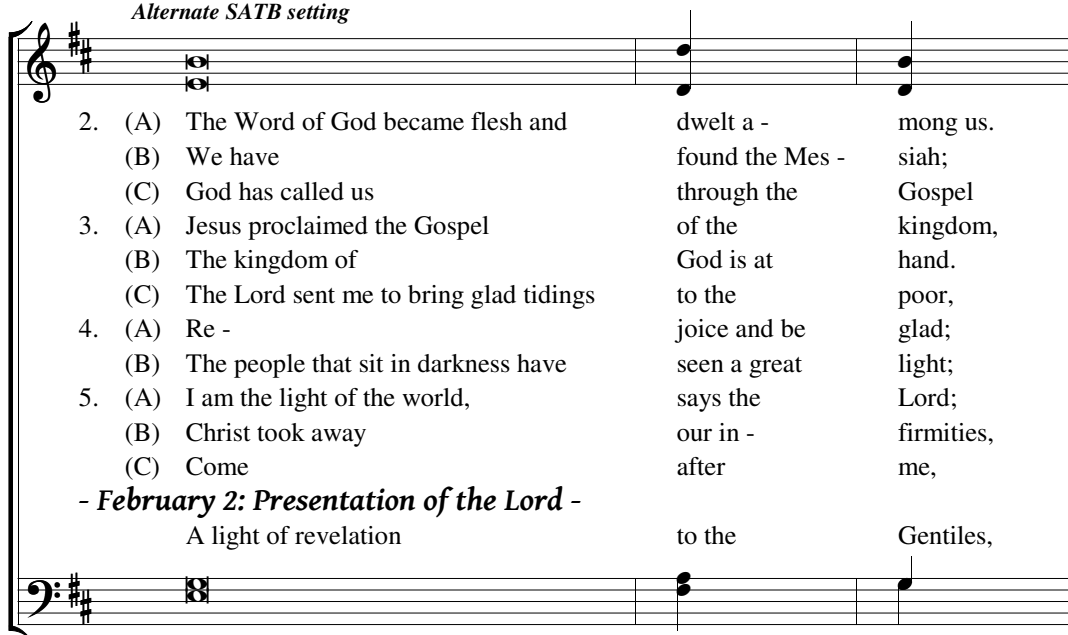
4. (A) your reward will be great in heav - en.  
 (B) on those dwelling in a land overshadowed by death, light is a - ris - en.  
 (C) and to proclaim lib - er - ty to cap - tives.

5. (A) whoever follows me will have the light of life.\_\_\_\_  
 (B) and bore our di - seas - es.  
 (C) and I will make you fish - ers of men.\_\_\_\_

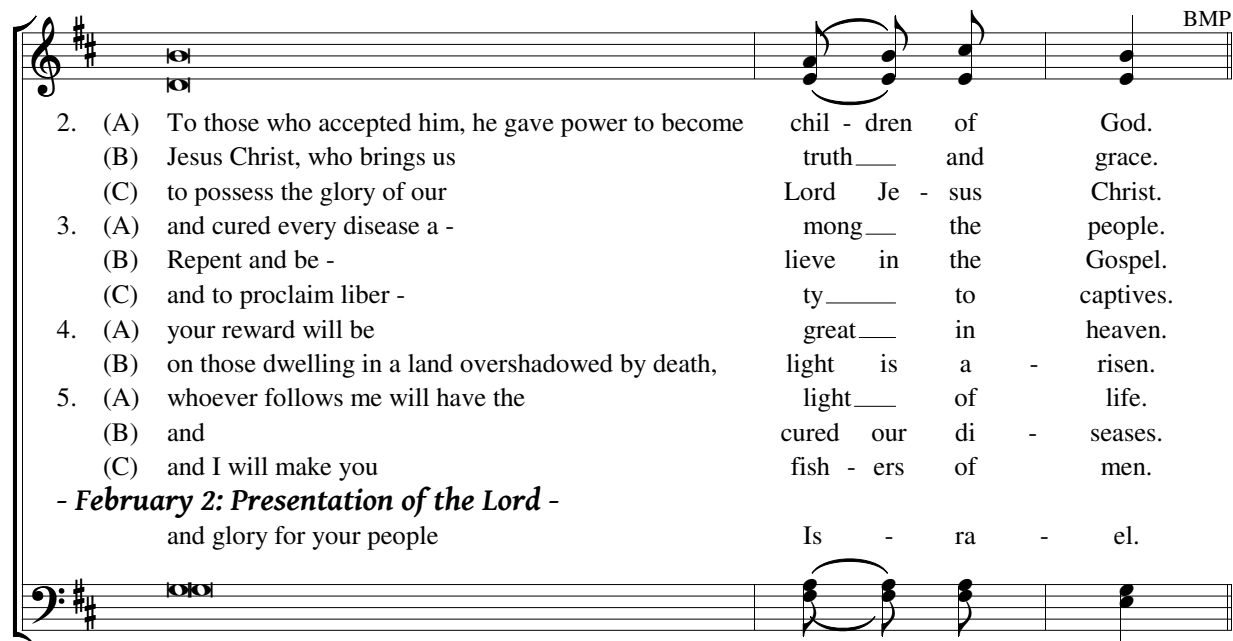
- February 2: Presentation of the Lord -  
 and glory for your peo - ple Is - ra - el.\_\_\_\_



*Alternate SATB setting*



2. (A) The Word of God became flesh and dwelt a - mong us.  
 (B) We have found the Mes - siah;  
 (C) God has called us through the Gospel  
 3. (A) Jesus proclaimed the Gospel of the kingdom,  
 (B) The kingdom of God is at hand.  
 (C) The Lord sent me to bring glad tidings to the poor,  
 4. (A) Re - joice and be glad;  
 (B) The people that sit in darkness have seen a great light;  
 5. (A) I am the light of the world, says the Lord;  
 (B) Christ took away our in - firmities,  
 (C) Come after me,  
**- February 2: Presentation of the Lord -**  
 A light of revelation to the Gentiles,



2. (A) To those who accepted him, he gave power to become chil - dren of God.  
 (B) Jesus Christ, who brings us truth and grace.  
 (C) to possess the glory of our Lord Je - sus Christ.  
 3. (A) and cured every disease a - mong the people.  
 (B) Repent and be - lieve in the Gospel.  
 (C) and to proclaim liber - ty to captives.  
 4. (A) your reward will be great in heaven.  
 (B) on those dwelling in a land overshadowed by death, light is a - risen.  
 5. (A) whoever follows me will have the light of life.  
 (B) and cured our di - seases.  
 (C) and I will make you fish - ers of men.  
**- February 2: Presentation of the Lord -**  
 and glory for your people Is - ra - el.

OFFERTORY: See #133



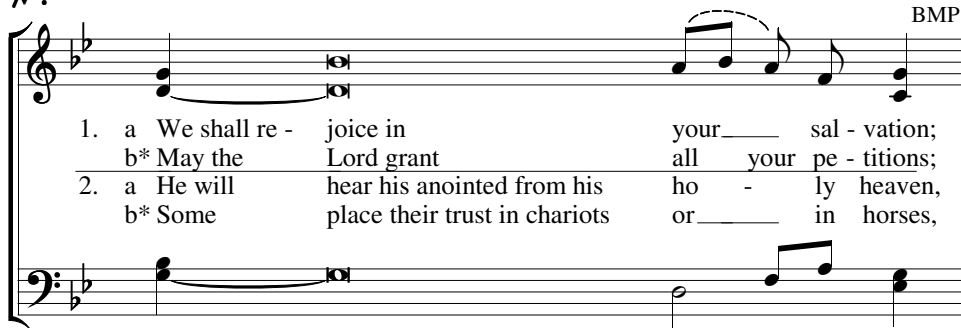
# 200. COMMUNION (A)

Also for Sunday XXX




**R.** We shall re - joice in your sal - va - tion.

**V.** Psalm 20

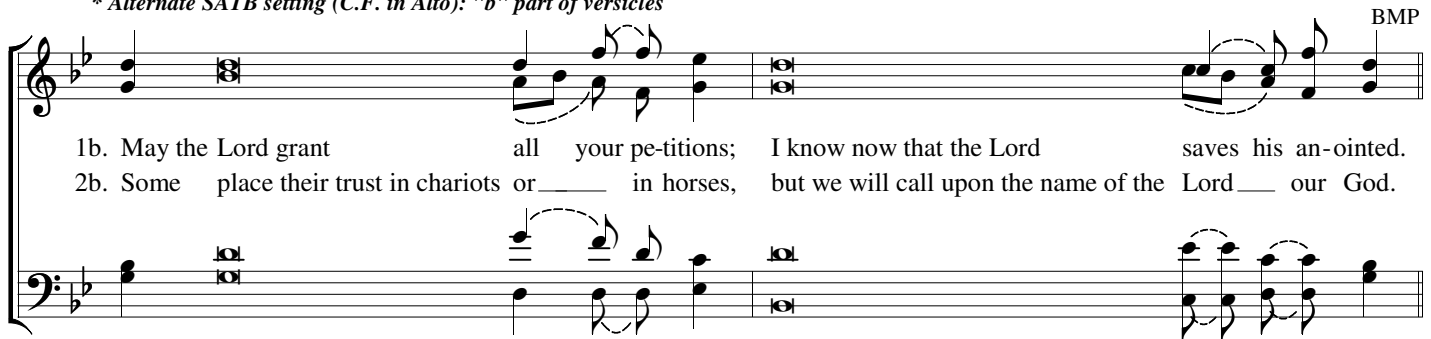


1. a We shall re - joice in your sal - vation;  
b\* May the Lord grant all your pe - titions;  
2. a He will hear his anointed from his ho - ly heaven,  
b\* Some place their trust in chariots or in horses,



1. a and in the Name of the Lord our God we shall place our pride.  
b\* I know now that the Lord saves his an - ointed.  
2. a with the salvation of his right hand, might - y in pow'r.  
b\* but we will call upon the name of the Lord our God.

\* Alternate SATB setting (C.F. in Alto): "b" part of verses



1b. May the Lord grant all your pe-titions; I know now that the Lord saves his an-oined.  
2b. Some place their trust in chariots or in horses, but we will call upon the name of the Lord our God.

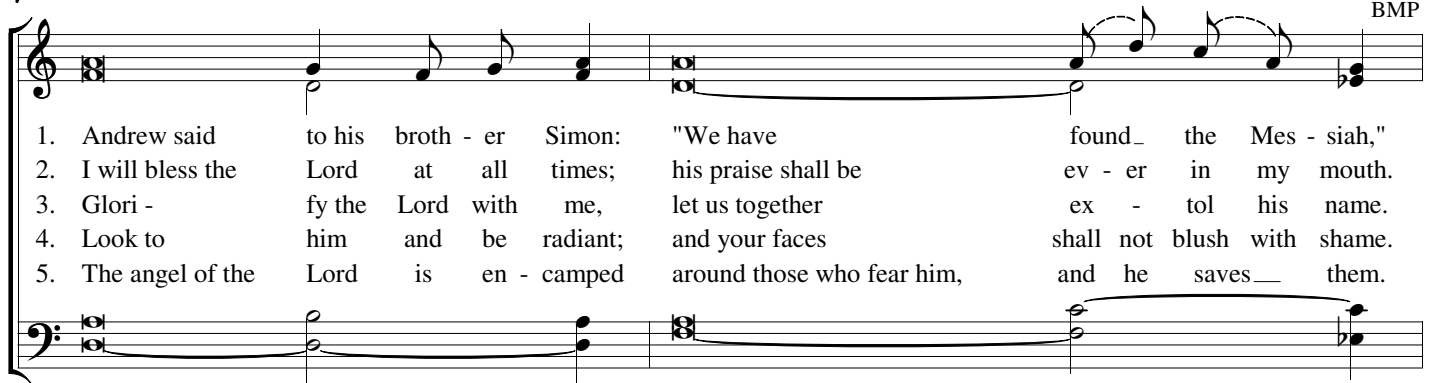


# 201. COMMUNION (B)



**R.** We have found the Mes - si - ah, the Christ.

**V.** John 1: 41-42; Psalm 34



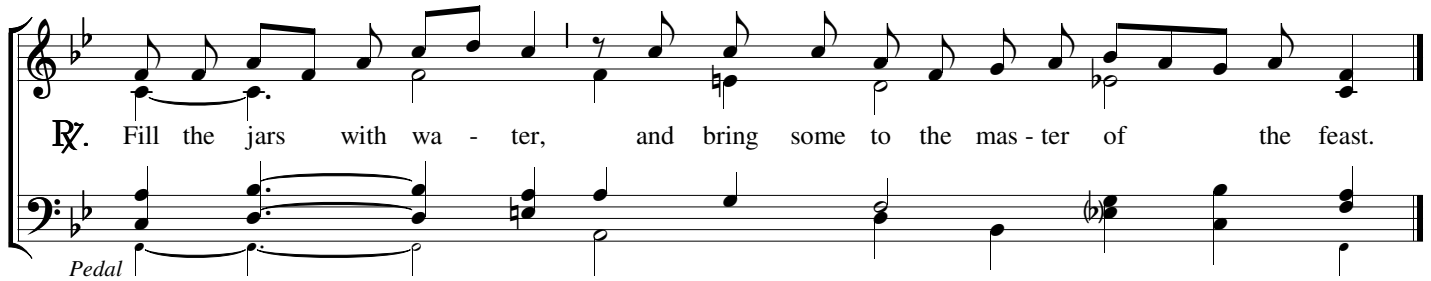
1. Andrew said to his broth - er Simon: "We have found the Mes - siah,"  
 2. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise shall be ev - er in my mouth.  
 3. Glori - fy the Lord with me, let us together ex - tol his name.  
 4. Look to him and be radiant; and your faces shall not blush with shame.  
 5. The angel of the Lord is en - camped around those who fear him, and he saves them.



1. which is in - ter - pret - ed the Christ; and he led him to Jesus.  
 2. Let my soul be prais - ed in the Lord; the lowly will hear me and be glad.  
 3. I sought the Lord, and he heard me; and from all my terrors he set me free.  
 4. The poor man called out, and the Lord heard, and saved him from all his dis - tress.  
 5. Taste and see how good is the Lord; blessed the man who takes ref - uge in him.



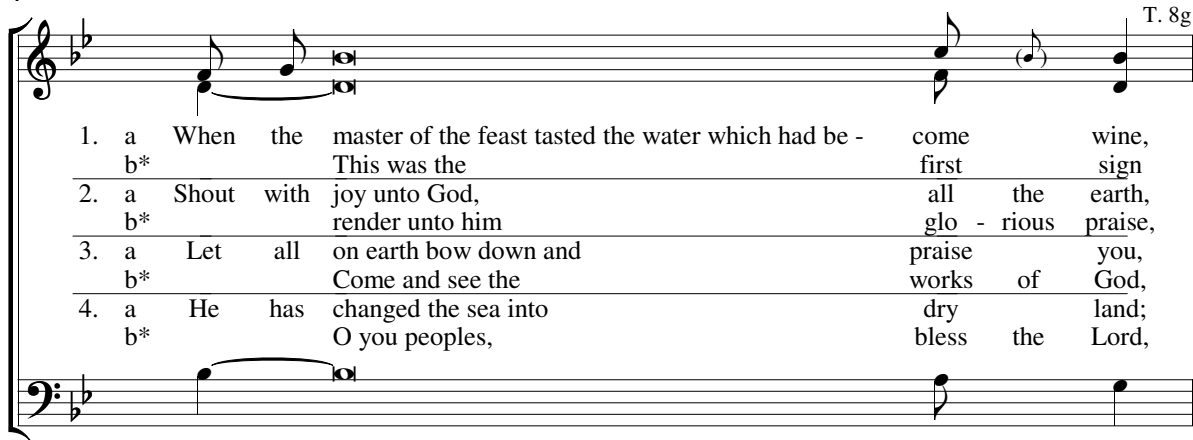
## 202. COMMUNION (C)



**R.** Fill the jars with wa - ter, and bring some to the mas - ter of the feast.

*Pedal*

**V.** John 2: 7-11; Psalm 66



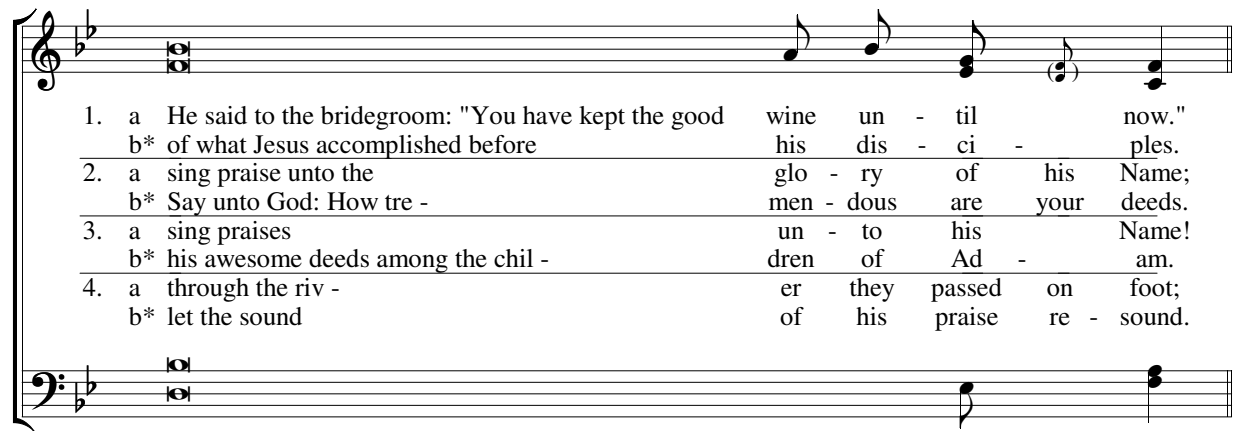
1. a When the master of the feast tasted the water which had be - come wine,  
b\* This was the first sign

2. a Shout with joy unto God, all the earth,  
b\* render unto him glo - rious praise,

3. a Let all on earth bow down and praise you,  
b\* Come and see the works of God,

4. a He has changed the sea into dry land;  
b\* O you peoples, bless the Lord,

*T. 8g*



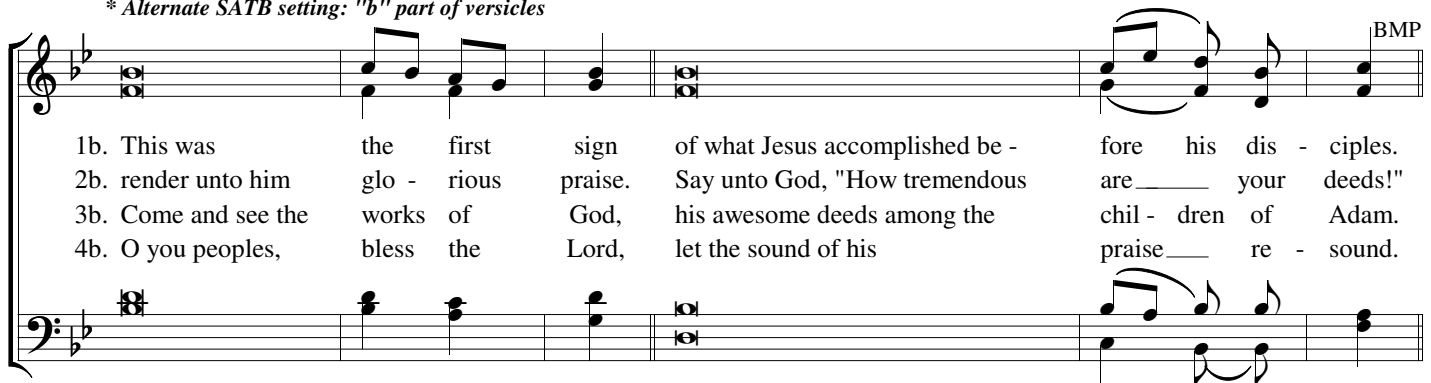
1. a He said to the bridegroom: "You have kept the good wine un - til now."  
b\* of what Jesus accomplished before his dis - ci - ples.

2. a sing praise unto the glo - ry of his Name;  
b\* Say unto God: How tre - men - dous are your deeds.

3. a sing praises un - to his Name!  
b\* his awesome deeds among the chil - dren of Ad - am.

4. a through the riv - er they passed on foot;  
b\* let the sound of his praise re - sound.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles



1b. This was the first sign of what Jesus accomplished be - fore his dis - ciples.  
2b. render unto him glo - rious praise. Say unto God, "How tremendous are your deeds!"  
3b. Come and see the works of God, his awesome deeds among the chil - dren of Adam.  
4b. O you peoples, bless the Lord, let the sound of his praise re - sound.

*BMP*

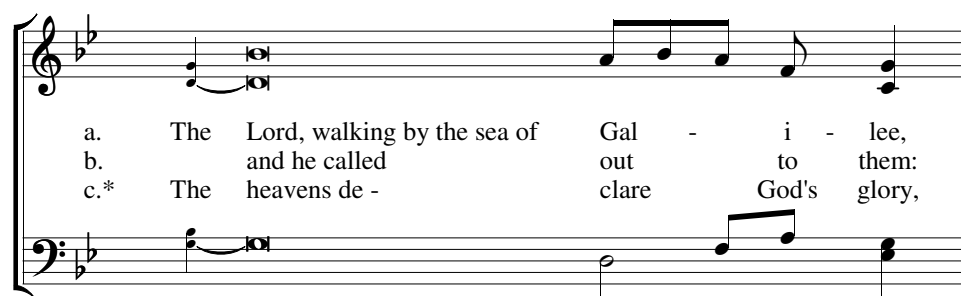


# 203. INTROIT (AB)

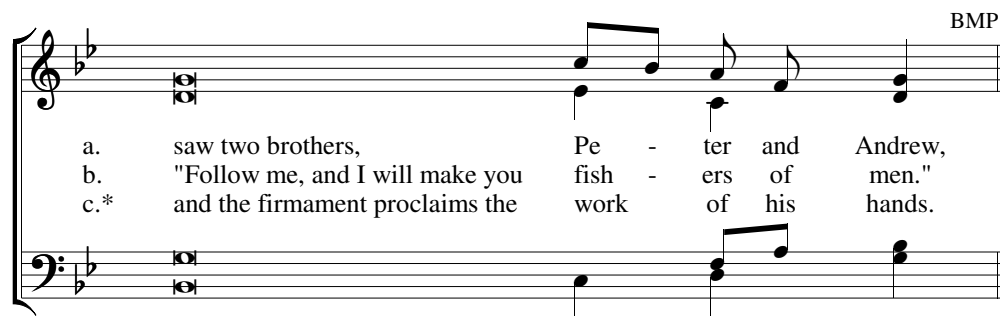


**R.** Fol - low me, and I will make you fish - ers of men.

**V.** Matthew 4: 18-19; Psalm 19

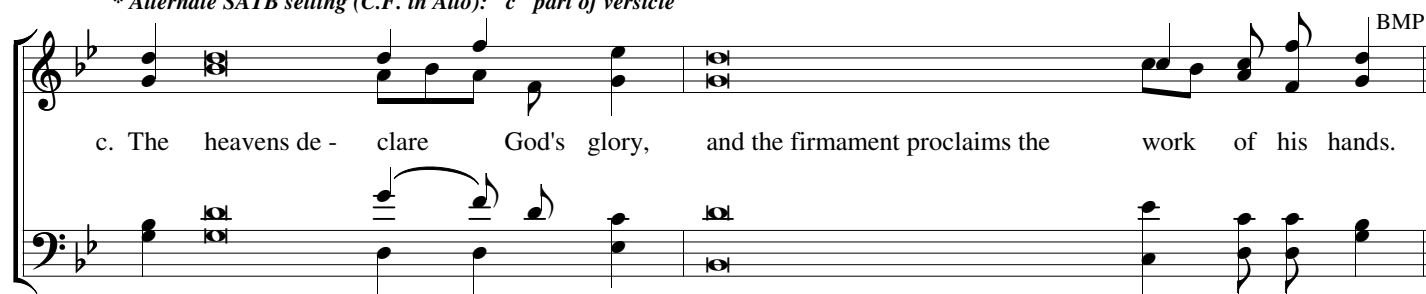


a. The Lord, walking by the sea of Gal - i - lee,  
b. and he called out to them:  
c.\* The heavens de - clare God's glory,



a. saw two brothers, Pe - ter and Andrew,  
b. "Follow me, and I will make you fish - ers of men."  
c.\* and the firmament proclaims the work of his hands.

\* Alternate SATB setting (C.F. in Alto): "c" part of versicle



c. The heavens de - clare God's glory, and the firmament proclaims the work of his hands.

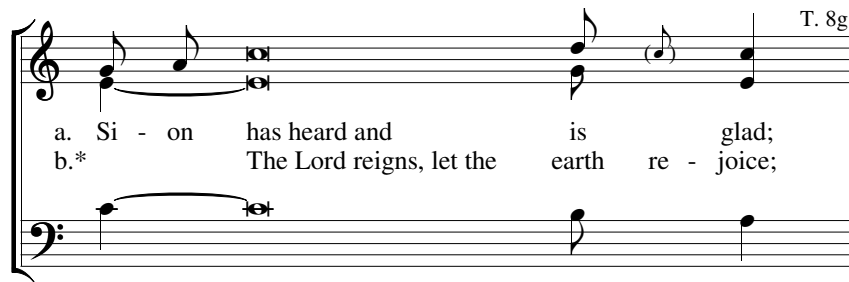


## 204. INTROIT (C)

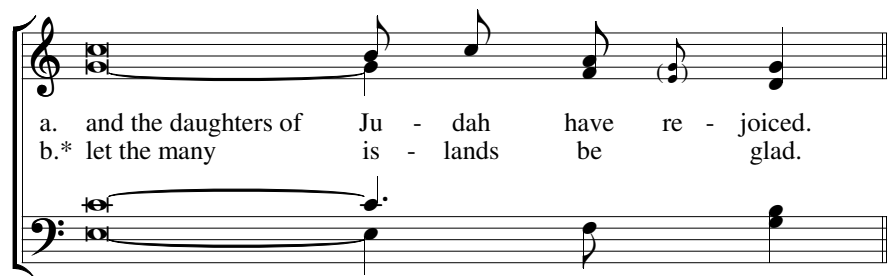


**R.** Bow down be - fore God, all you his an - gels.

**V.** Psalm 97



a. Si - on has heard and is glad;  
b.\* The Lord reigns, let the earth re - joice;



a. and the daughters of Ju - dah have re - joiced.  
b.\* let the many is - lands be glad.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. The Lord reigns, let the earth re - joice; let the man - y is - lands be glad.



RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A): See #73

## 205. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

℣. Teach me your ways, O Lord.

℟. Psalm 25

T. 4g

1. a	Your ways, O	Lord, make known to me;
b*	Guide me in your	truth and teach me,
2. a	Re - mem - ber that your com -	pas - sion, O Lord,
b*	In your kind -	ness re - mem - ber me,
3. a	Good and	up - right is the Lord,
b*	He guides the hum -	ble to jus - tice,

1. a	teach me your	paths.
b*	for you are God my Sa -	vior.
2. a	and your kindness are from of	old.
b*	because of your goodness, O	Lord.
3. a	thus he shows sinners the	way.
b*	he teaches the humble his	way.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses

BMP

1b. Guide me in your	truth and	teach me,	for you are	God,	my	Savior.
2b. In your	kind - ness re -	member me,	because of your	good - ness,	O	Lord.
3b. He guides the	hum - ble to	justice;	he teaches the	hum - ble	his	way.

Text: (℣) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (℟) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 206. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

Also for Sunday XV (C)

**R.** Your words, Lord, are spir - it and life.

**V.** Psalm 19 - *Sunday III: versicles 1-4; Sunday XV: versicles 1, 2, 3, 5 -*

BMP

1. a	The law of the	Lord _____	is perfect,
b*	The de - cree of the	Lord _____	is trustworthy,
2. a	The precepts of the	Lord _____	are right,
b*	The com - mand of the	Lord _____	is clear,
3. a	The fear of the	Lord _____	is pure,
b*	The ordinances of the	Lord _____	are true,
4. a	Let the	words of my	mouth
b*	find	fa - vor	be - fore you,
5. a	They are more	pre - cious	than gold,
b*	sweeter	al - so	than syrup,

1. a	re -	fresh -	ing the	soul;
b*	giving	wis - dom	to the	simple.
2. a	re -	joic -	ing the	heart;
b*	en -	light - en -	ing the	eyes.
3. a	en -	dur -	ing for	ever;
b*		all _____	of them	just.
4. a	and the	thought _____	of my	heart
b*	O Lord, my	Rock and	my Re -	deemer.
5. a	than a	heap of	pur - est	gold;
b*	than	hon - ey	from the	comb.

\* Alternate SATB setting (C.F. in Alto): "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. The de -	cree of the	Lord _____	is trustworthy,	giving	wis - dom	to the	simple.
2b. The com -	mand of the	Lord _____	is clear,	en -	light - en -	ing the	eyes.
3b. The	ordinances of the	Lord _____	are true,		all _____	of them	just.
4b.	find	fa - vor	be - fore you,	O Lord, my	Rock and	my Re -	deemer.
5b.	sweeter	al - so	than syrup,	than	hon - ey	from the	comb.



# THIRD SUNDAY OF THE YEAR

ALLELUIA: See #199

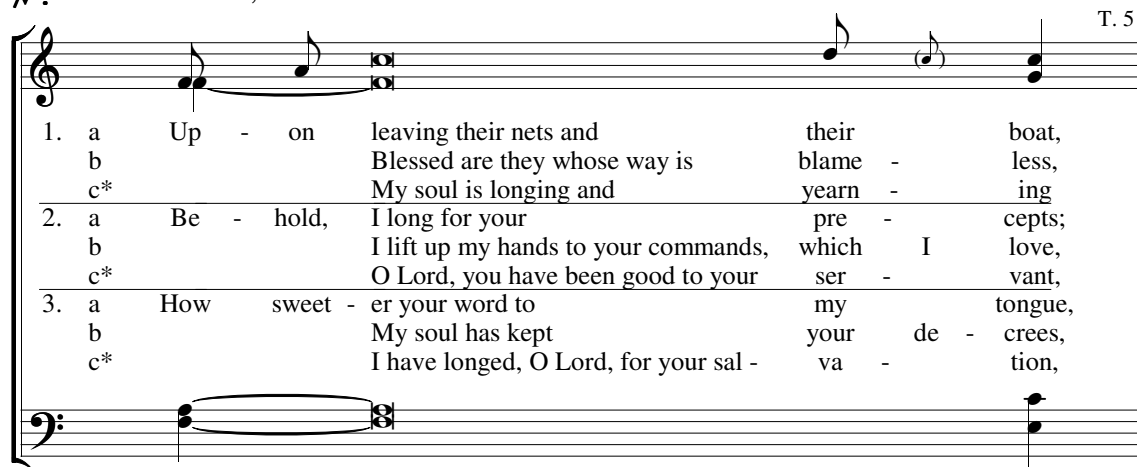
OFFERTORY: See #122

## 207. COMMUNION (AB)



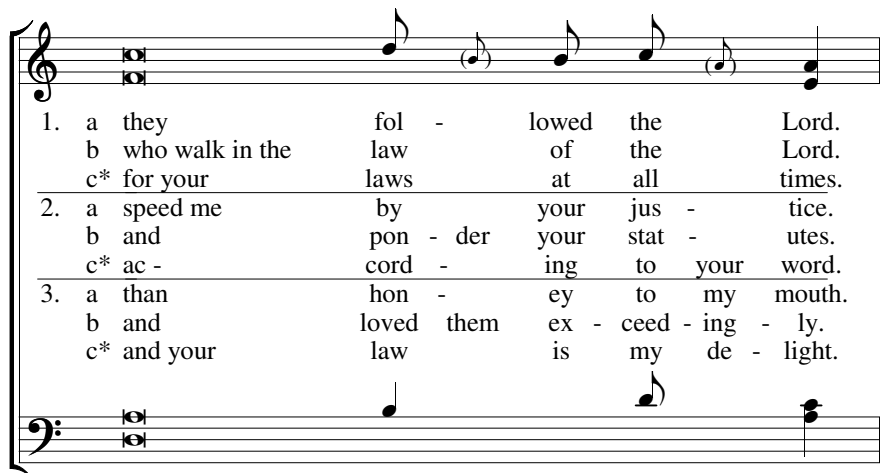
**R.** Fol - low me, and I will make you fish - ers of men.

**V.** Matthew 4: 19-20; Psalm 119



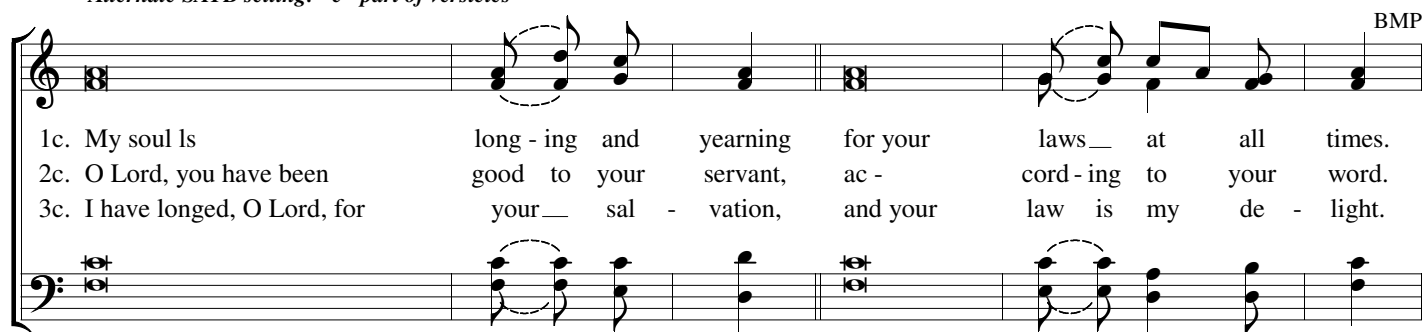
T. 5

1. a	Up - on	leaving their nets and	their	boat,
b		Blessed are they whose way is	blame -	less,
c*		My soul is longing and	yearn -	ing
2. a	Be - hold,	I long for your	pre -	cepts;
b		I lift up my hands to your commands,	which	I love,
c*		O Lord, you have been good to your	ser -	vant,
3. a	How sweet -	er your word to	my	tongue,
b		My soul has kept	your de -	crees,
c*		I have longed, O Lord, for your sal -	va -	tion,



1. a	they	fol -	lowed	the	Lord.
b	who walk in the	law	of	the	Lord.
c*	for your	laws	at	all	times.
2. a	speed me	by	your	jus -	tice.
b	and	pon -	der	your	stat -
c*	ac -	cord -	ing	to	your word.
3. a	than	hon -	ey	to	my mouth.
b	and	loved	them	ex -	ceed -
c*	and your	law	is	my de -	light.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of verses



BMP

1c.	My soul is	long -	ing	and	yearning	for your	laws	at	all	times.
2c.	O Lord, you have been	good	to	your	servant,	ac -	cord -	ing	to	your word.
3c.	I have longed, O Lord, for	your	sal -	vation,	and your	law	is	my	de -	light.



## 208. COMMUNION (C)

**Rx.** Be not sad, for the joy of the Lord is our strength

**V.** 2 Esdras 8: 10; Psalm 81

1. a Go, eat rich meat, and drink sweet wine,  
b\* This is a holy day in honor of the Lord;  
2. a Re - rejoice in honor of God our help;  
b\* Take up a melody and sound the tim - brel,  
3. a For this is law in Is - ra - el,  
b\* "I am the Lord, your God,  
4. a "O that my people were to hear me,  
b\* I would have fed them with fi - nest wheat,

1. a and send portions to those who have nothing pre - pared for them - selves.  
b\* be not sad, for the joy of the Lord is our strength.  
2. a shout with joy to the God of Ja - cob.  
b\* the sweet sound of the harp and of the lyre.  
3. a a commandment of the God of Ja - cob:  
b\* who brought you from the land of E - gypt."  
4. a if Israel were to walk in my ways!  
b\* and satisfied them with hon - ey from the rock."

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses

1b. This is a holy day in honor of the Lord; be not sad, for the joy of the Lord is our strength.  
2b. Take up a melody and sound the timbrel; the sweet sound of the harp and of the lyre.  
3b. "I am the Lord, your God, who brought you from the land of E - gypt."  
4b. I would have fed them with fi - nest wheat, and satisfied them with hon - ey from the rock."



## 209. INTROIT

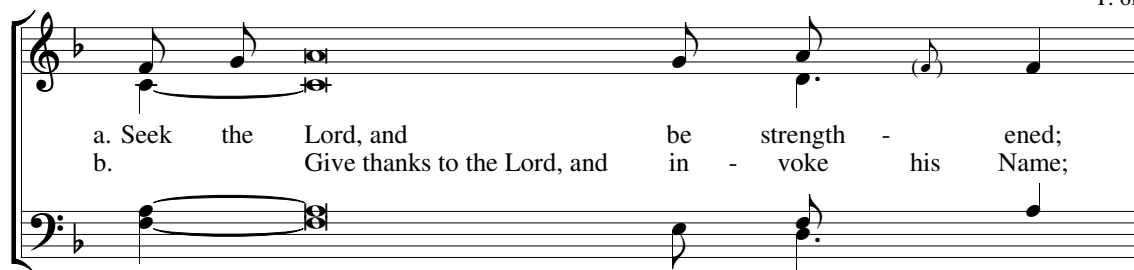
Also for Sunday XXX



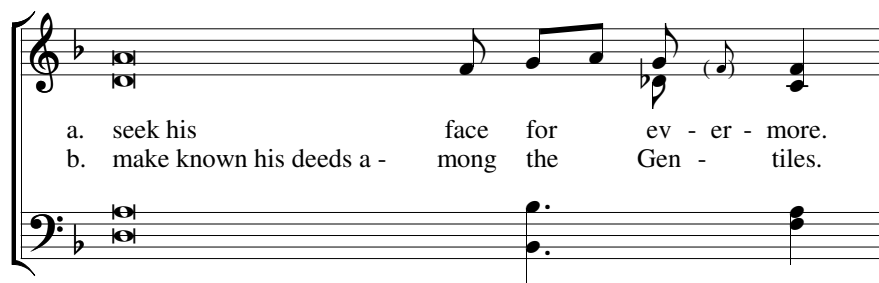
**R.** Let the hearts of those who seek the Lord re - joice.

**V.** Psalm 105

T. 6f



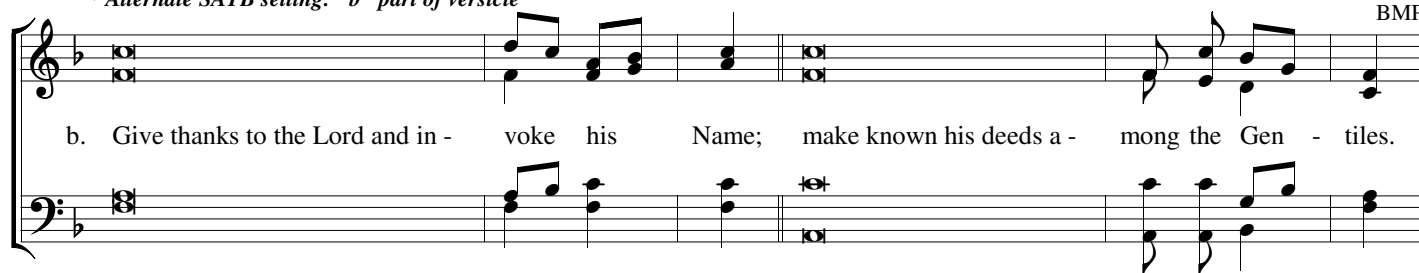
a. Seek the Lord, and be strength - his ened;  
b. Give thanks to the Lord, and in - voke his Name;



a. seek his face for ev - er - more.  
b. make known his deeds a - mong the Gen - tiles.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*

BMP



b. Give thanks to the Lord and in - voke his Name; make known his deeds a - mong the Gen - tiles.



## 210. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

*Based on Psalm Tone 8G*

**R.** Bless - ed are the poor in spir - it; the king - dom of heav - en is theirs.

*Small notes: Pedal*

## V. Psalm 146

T. 8g

1. a The Lord keeps faith for ev - er,  
b\* The Lord gives food to the hun - gry,

2. a The Lord gives sight to the blind;  
b\* The Lord loves the just;

3. a The fa - therless and the widow the Lord sus - tains,  
b\* The Lord shall reign for ev - er,

1. a secures justice for the op - press - ed,  
b\* the Lord sets cap - tives free.

2. a the Lord raises up those who were bowed down.  
b\* the Lord pro - tects stran - gers.

3. a but the way of the wick - ed he thwarts.  
b\* your God, O Sion, through all generations. Al - le - lu - ia!

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses.

1b. gives food to the hungry. The Lord sets cap-tives free.

2b. The Lord loves the just; the Lord pro - tects\_ strangers.

3b. The Lord shall reign for ever; your God, O Sion, through all generations. Al - le - lu - ia!



RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B): See #78

## 211. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

**R.** I will sing of your sal - va - tion.

**V.** Psalm 71

T. 7d

1. a	In you, O	Lord, I take ref - uge;
b*	In your justice rescue me, and	de - liv - er me;
2. a	Be my	rock of ref - uge,
b*	for you are my	rock and my for - tress.
3. a	For you	are my hope, O Lord,
b*	On you I	de - pend from birth;
4. a	My mouth shall de -	clare your jus - tice,
b*	O God, you have	taught me from my youth,

1. a	let me never	be put to	shame. —
b*	incline your	ear to me	and save me.
2. a	a stronghold	to give me	safe - ty,
b*	O God, rescue me from the	hand of the	wick - ed.
3. a	my trust, O	God, from my	youth. —
b*	from my mother's womb	you are my	strength. —
4. a	day by	day your	sal - va - tion.
b*	and till the present I pro -	claim your	won - drous deeds. —

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses

BMP

1b.	In your justice	rescue me, and de - liv - er me; —	incline your ear to	me and save me.
2b.	for you are	my rock and my for-tress.	O God, rescue me from the hand	of the wick - ed.
3b.	On you I	de - pend from birth; —	from my mother's womb you	are my strength.
4b.	O God, you have taught	me from my youth,	and till the present I proclaim your	won - drous deeds. —



ALLELUIA: See #199

## 212. OFFERTORY

based on *Miseréris ómnium, Dómine*, Chant, Mode I

**R.** It is good to give thanks un - to the Lord.

Psalm 92

It is good to give praise to you, O God, and sing in honor of your Name, O Most High.

Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle

b. It is good to give praise to you, O Lord, and to sing in honor of your Name, O Most High.



## 213. COMMUNION (A)

Also for All Saints

*Introduction*

*mp*

*No pedal*

Re - mem - ber, Lord, thy ser - vants when thou dost take thy throne.

*V.* Matthew 5: 3-12

*Like a Gelineau Psalm (one beat per bar)*

BMP

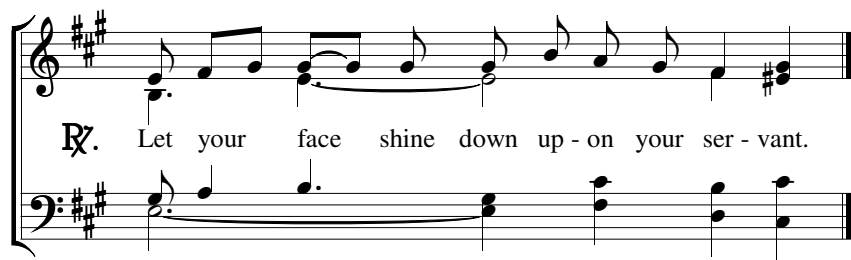
1. Blest are the poor in spirit: the reign of God is theirs;  
 2. Blest are the meek and lowly: they will inherit the land;  
 3. Blest are the ones who show mercy: for mercy shall be theirs;  
 4. Blest are the makers of peace: they will be called God's people;  
 5. Blest are the ones who are slandered for the sake of his Name:

1. Blest are the ones in sorrow: they will be consoled.  
 2. Blest are the ones who seek holiness: they will have their fill.  
 3. Blest are the single-hearted: they will see the Lord.  
 4. Blest are the persecuted: the reign of God is theirs.  
 5. Rejoice, be glad, for in heaven your reward will be great.



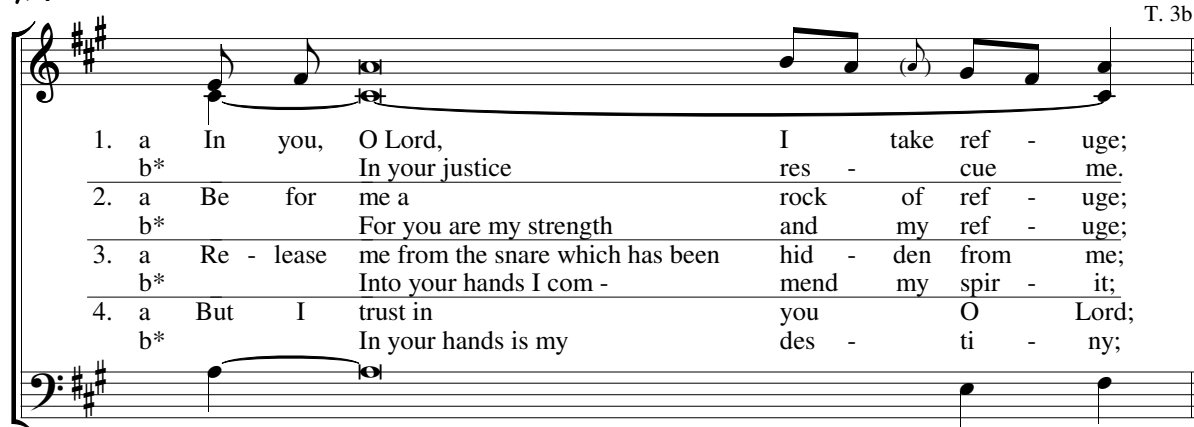
## 214. COMMUNION (BC)

Also for All Souls



Rx. Let your face shine down up - on your ser - vant.

Psalm 31



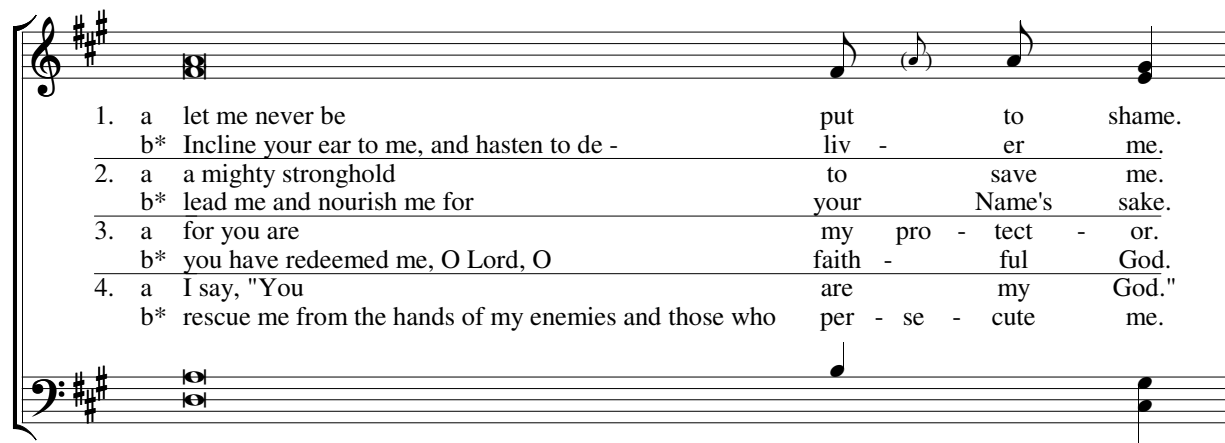
T. 3b

1. a In you, O Lord, I take ref - uge;  
b\* In your justice res - cue me.

2. a Be for me a rock of ref - uge;  
b\* For you are my strength and my ref - uge;

3. a Re - lease me from the snare which has been hid - den from me;  
b\* Into your hands I com - mend my spir - it;

4. a But I trust in you O Lord;  
b\* In your hands is my des - ti - ny;



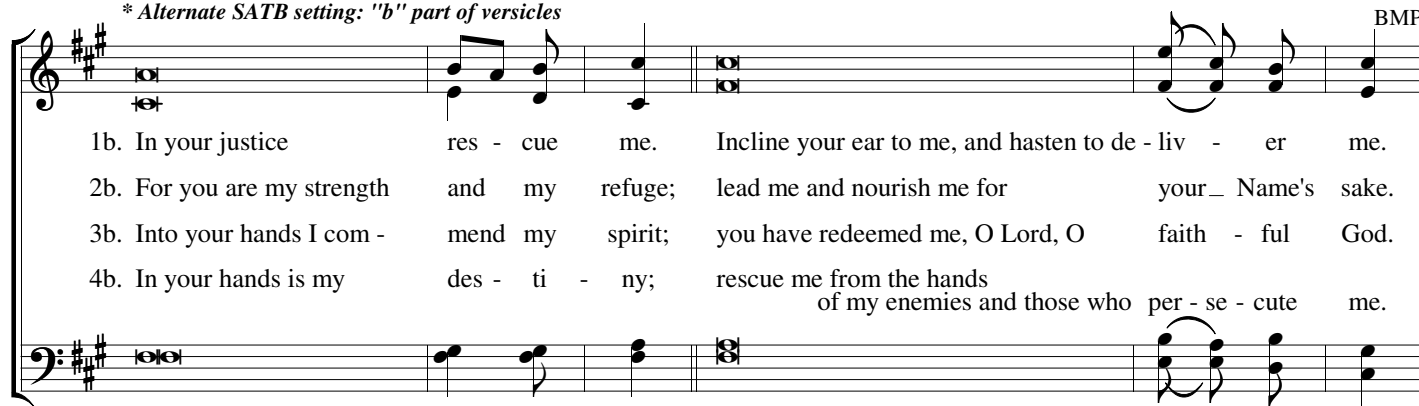
1. a let me never be put to shame.  
b\* Incline your ear to me, and hasten to de - liv - er me.

2. a a mighty stronghold to save me.  
b\* lead me and nourish me for your Name's sake.

3. a for you are my pro - tect - or.  
b\* you have redeemed me, O Lord, O faith - ful God.

4. a I say, "You are my God."  
b\* rescue me from the hands of my enemies and those who per - se - cute me.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles



BMP

1b. In your justice res - cue me. Incline your ear to me, and hasten to de - liv - er me.

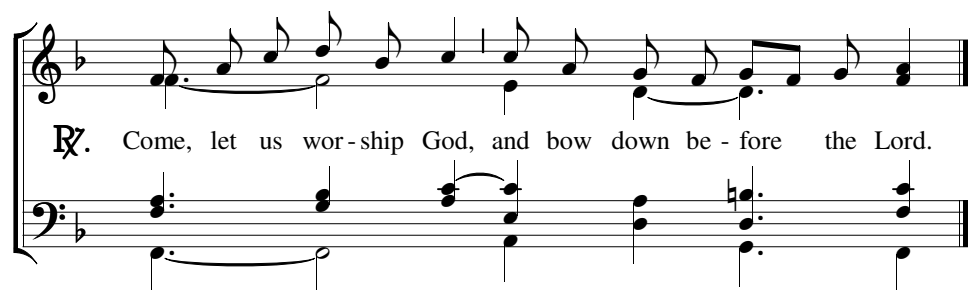
2b. For you are my strength and my refuge; lead me and nourish me for your Name's sake.

3b. Into your hands I com - mend my spirit; you have redeemed me, O Lord, O faith - ful God.

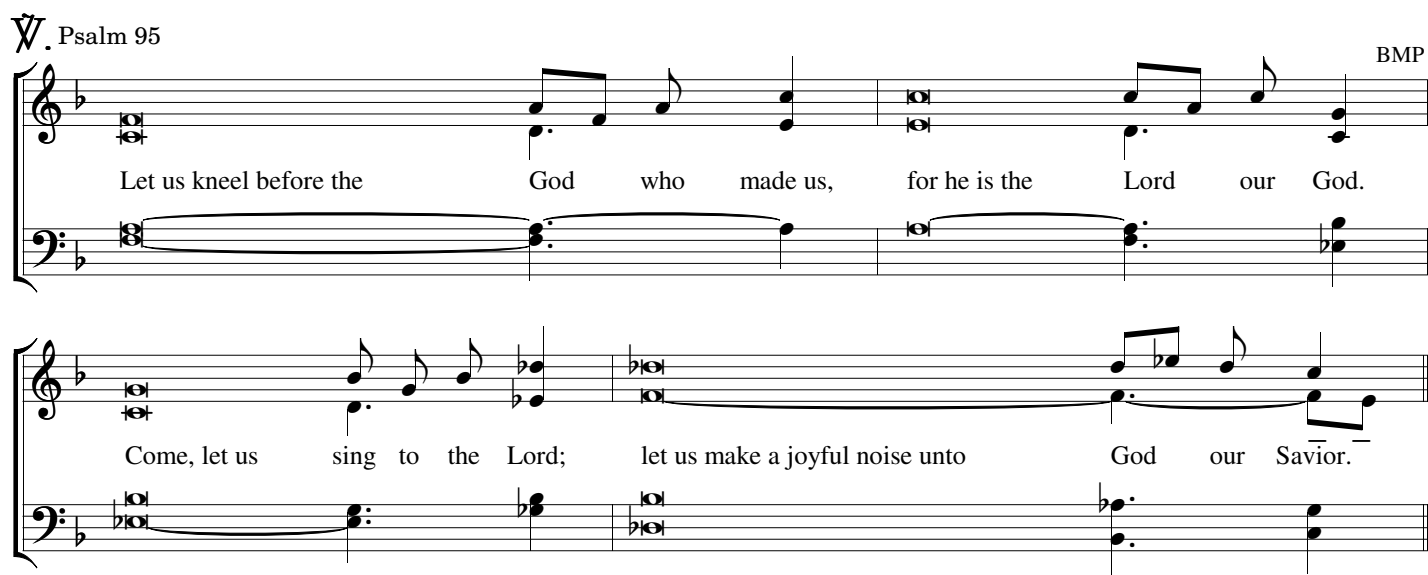
4b. In your hands is my des - ti - ny; rescue me from the hands of my enemies and those who per - se - cute me.



## 215. INTROIT



**R.** Come, let us wor-ship God, and bow down be-fore the Lord.



**V.** Psalm 95 BMP

Let us kneel before the God who made us, for he is the Lord our God.

Come, let us sing to the Lord; let us make a joyful noise unto God our Savior.

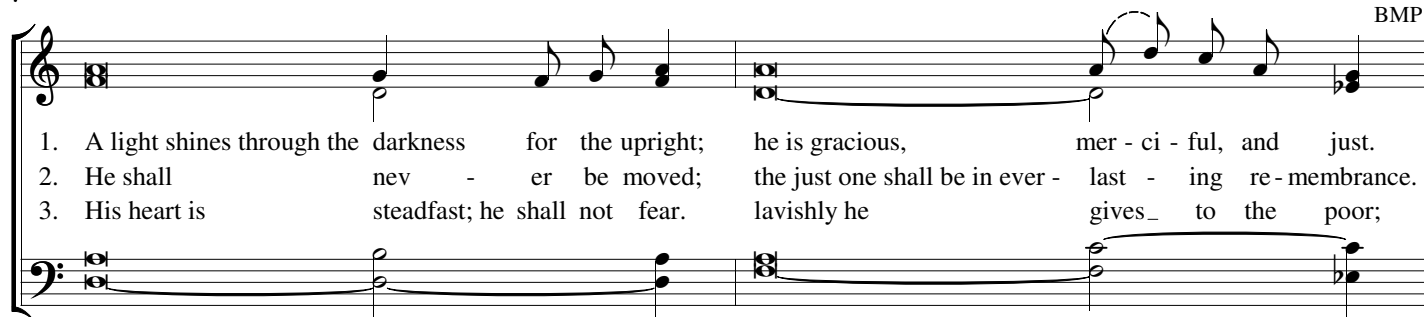


## 216. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)




**R.** The just man is a light in dark-ness to the up - right.

**V.** Psalm 112



1. A light shines through the darkness for the upright; he is gracious, mer - ci - ful, and just.  
 2. He shall nev - er be moved; the just one shall be in ever - last - ing re-membrance.  
 3. His heart is steadfast; he shall not fear. lavishly he gives\_ to the poor;



1. Well for the man who is gra - cious and lends, who conducts his af - fairs with jus - tice.  
 2. An evil re - port he shall not fear; his heart is firm, trust - ing in the Lord.  
 3. his justice shall en - dure for ever; his horn shall be ex - alt - ed in glory.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

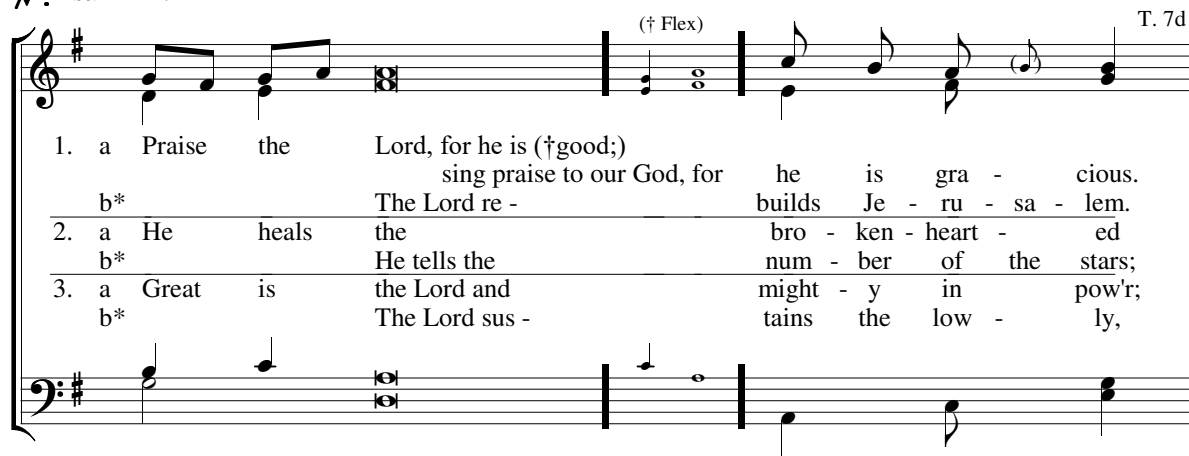


## 217. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)



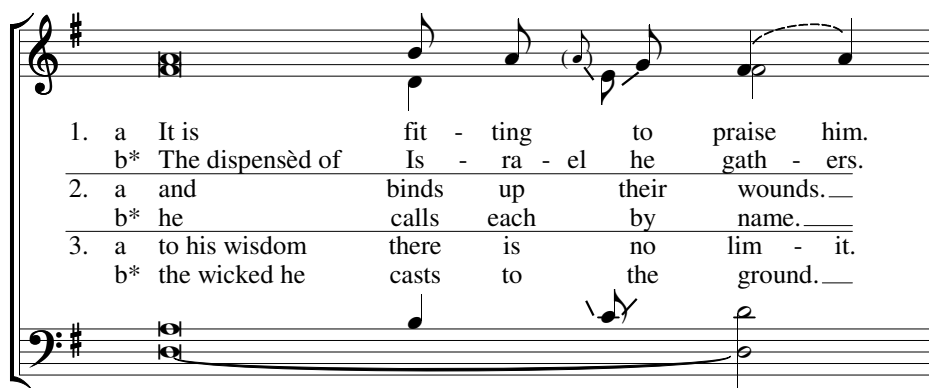
℣. Praise the Lord, who heals the bro - ken - heart - ed.

℣. Psalm 147



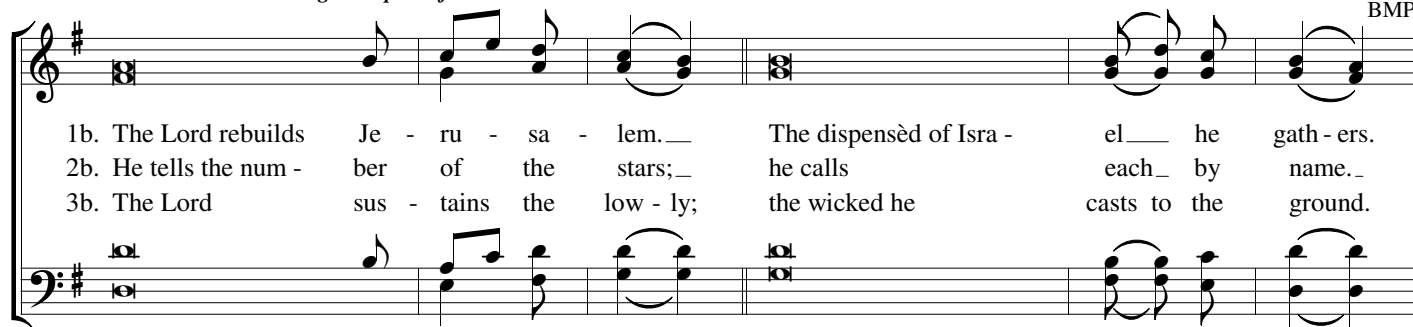
(† Flex) T. 7d

1. a	Praise the Lord, for he is (†good;)	he is gra - cious.
b*	sing praise to our God, for	he builds Je - ru - sa - lem.
2. a	He heals the	bro - ken - heart - ed
b*	He tells the	num - ber of the stars;
3. a	Great is the Lord and	might - y in pow'r;
b*	The Lord sus -	tains the low - ly,



1. a	It is fit - ting to praise him.
b*	The dispensèd of Is - ra - el he gath - ers.
2. a	and binds up their wounds. _
b*	he calls each by name. _
3. a	to his wisdom there is no lim - it.
b*	the wicked he casts to the ground. _

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



BMP

1b. The Lord rebuilds	Je - ru - sa - lem. _	The dispensèd of Isra -	el _ he gath - ers.
2b. He tells the num -	ber of the stars; _	he calls	each _ by name. _
3b. The Lord	sus - tains the low - ly;	the wicked he	casts to the ground.



## 218. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

**R.** In the sight of the an - gels, I will sing your prais - es, Lord.

**V.** Psalm 138

(†Flex)

T. 1g

1. a	I	will	give thanks to you, O Lord, with all my (†heart,)
b*			for you have heard the words of my mouth:
2. a	Be - cause	of your kindness and your (†truth,)	I will worship at your ho - ly tem - ple
b*			for you have made great called, you an - swered me;
3. a	All the	kings of the earth shall give	thanks to you, O Lord,
b*		and they shall sing of the	ways of the Lord:
4. a	Your	right hand	saves me.
b*	Your kindness, O Lord, en -	dures for ev -	er;

1. a	in the presence of the angels	I	will	sing	your	praise;
b*	and give	thanks	to	your	Name.	
2. a	your name	and	your	prom -	ise.	
b*	you built up	strength	with -	in	me.	
3. a	when they hear the	words	of	your	mouth,	
b*	"Great is the	glo -	ry	of	the Lord."	
4. a	The Lord will complete what	he	has	done	for me.	
b*	forsake not the	work	of	your	hands.	

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses

BMP

1b.	I will worship at your	ho - ly	temple	and give	thanks	to	your	name.
2b.	When I called, you	an - swered	me;	you	built up	strength	with -	in me.
3b.	And they shall sing of the	ways of	the Lord;	"Great is the	glo - ry	of	the Lord."	
4b.	Your kindness, O Lord, en -	dures_	for ever;	forsake not the	work_	of	your	hands.



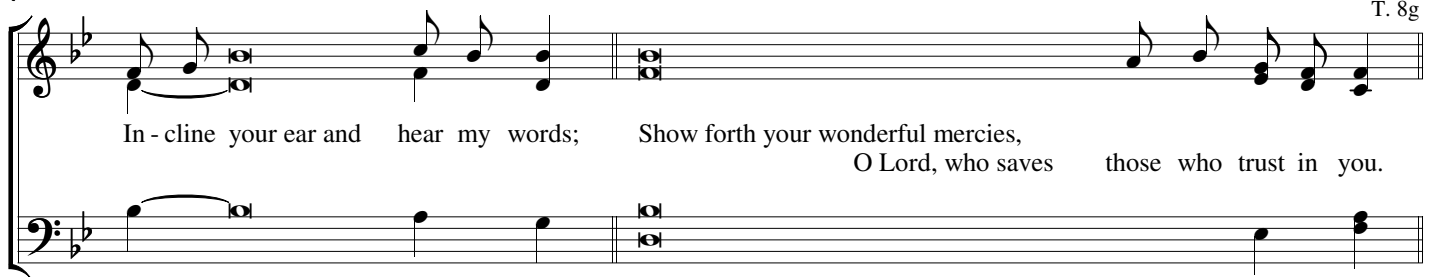
ALLELUIA: See #199

**219. OFFERTORY**

Also for Sunday XII




**R.** Ren-der my foot-steps in your paths so that my feet do not slip.

**V.** Psalm 17


In - cline your ear and hear my words; Show forth your wonderful mercies,  
O Lord, who saves those who trust in you.

T. 8g

*Alternate SATB setting*


Incline your ear and hear my words; Show forth your wonderful mercies,  
O Lord, who saves those who trust in you.

BMP



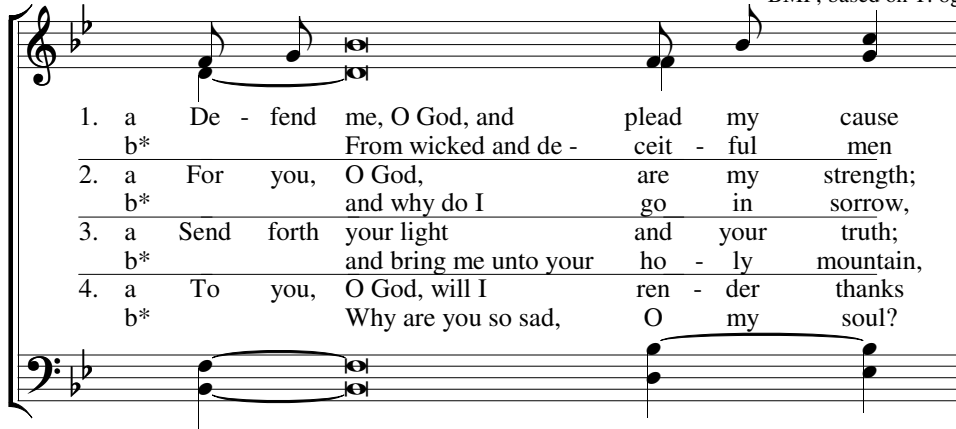
## 220. COMMUNION (AC)



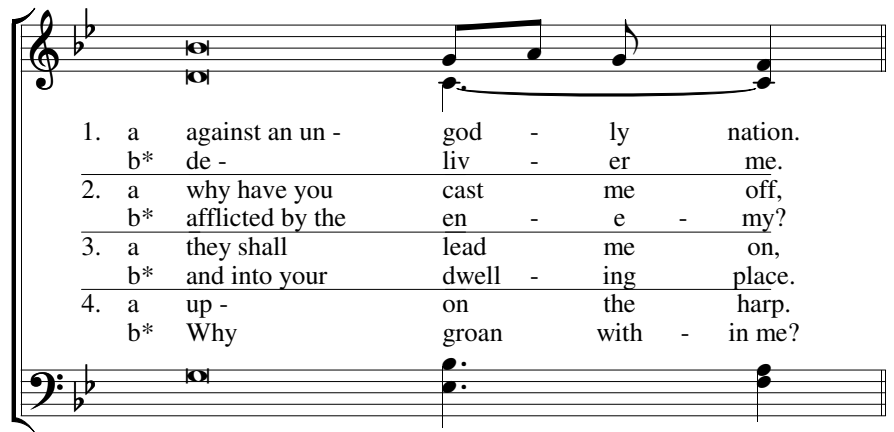
**Rx.** I will en - ter un - to the al - tar of God, the God who gives joy to my youth.

**V.** Psalm 43

BMP, based on T. 8g



1. a	De - fend	me, O God, and	plead	my	cause
b*		From wicked and de -	ceit -	ful	men
2. a	For you,	O God,	are	my	strength;
b*		and why do I	go	in	sorrow,
3. a	Send forth	your light	and	your	truth;
b*		and bring me unto your	ho -	ly	mountain,
4. a	To you,	O God, will I	ren -	der	thanks
b*		Why are you so sad,	O	my	soul?



1. a	against an un -	god -	ly	nation.
b*	de -	liv -	er	me.
2. a	why have you	cast	me	off,
b*	afflicted by the	en -	e -	my?
3. a	they shall	lead	me	on,
b*	and into your	dwel -	ing	place.
4. a	up -	on	the	harp.
b*	Why	groan	with -	in me?

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



1b.	From wicked and de -	ceit -	ful	men	de -	liv -	er	me.
2b.	and why do I	go	in	sorrow,	afflicted by the	en -	e -	my?
3b.	and bring me unto your	ho -	ly	mountain,	and into your	dwel -	ing	place.
4b.	Why are you so sad,	O	my	soul?	Why	groan	with -	in me?



## 221. COMMUNION (B)

**R.** A pow - er came out from him, which healed them all.

**V.** Luke 6: 17-19; Psalm 34

1. A multi - tude with di - seases and those with unclean spirits came. un - to him,  
 2. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise shall be ev - er in my mouth.  
 3. The Lord has eyes for the just, and ears\_ for their cry.  
 4. The Lord is close to the bro - ken - hearted; and those crushed in spir - it he saves.  
 5. He watches over all his bones; not one of them\_ shall be broken.

1. for a power came forth from him, which healed\_ them\_ all.  
 2. Let my soul be prais - èd in the Lord; the lowly will hear me and be glad.  
 3. When the just cry out the Lord hears; and saves them from all\_ their dis - tress.  
 4. Many are the trou - bles of the just, but from them all the Lord de - liv - ers them.  
 5. The Lord redeems the souls of his servants; no one who trusts in him shall be con - demned.



## 222. INTROIT

Rx. Be un - to me a pro - tect - ing God and a house of ref - uge.

Psalm 31

T. 3b

1. a Be un - to me a rock of ref - uge;  
b\* For you are my strength and my ref - uge;  
2. a In you, O Lord, I take ref - uge;  
b\* In your justice res - cue me.

1. a a mighty stronghold to save me.  
b\* lead me and nourish me for your Name's sake.  
2. a let me never be put to shame.  
b\* Incline your ear to me, and hasten to de - liv - er me.

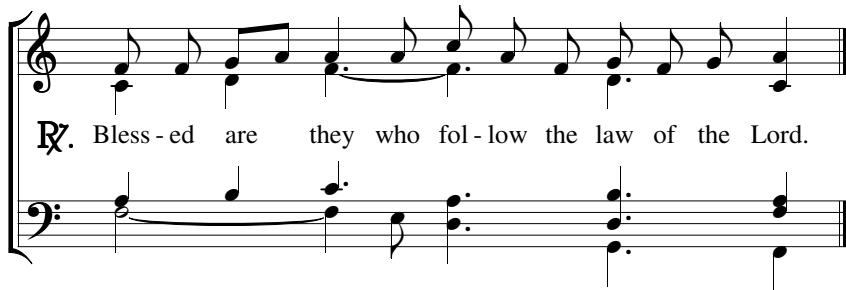
\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. For you are my strength and my refuge; lead me and nourish me for your Name's sake.  
2b. In your justice res - cue me. Incline your ear to me, and hasten to de - liv - er me.

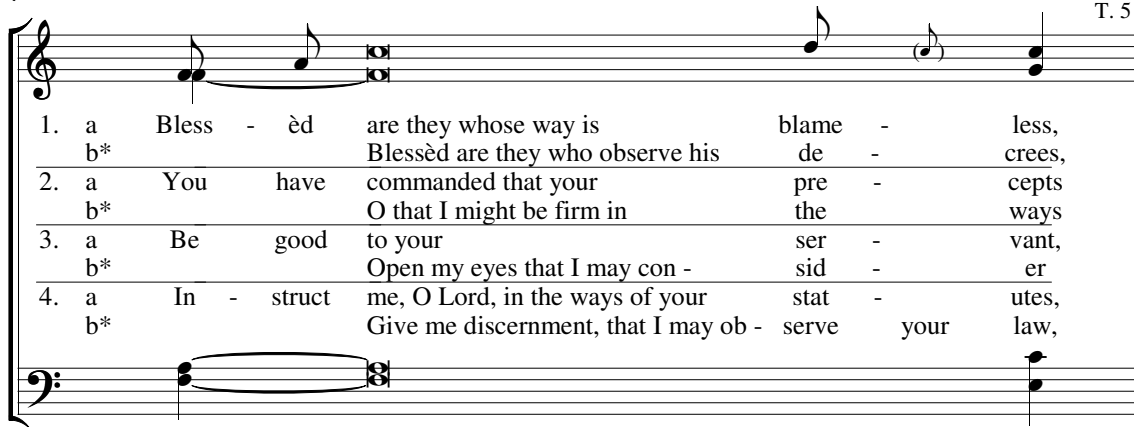


## 223. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)



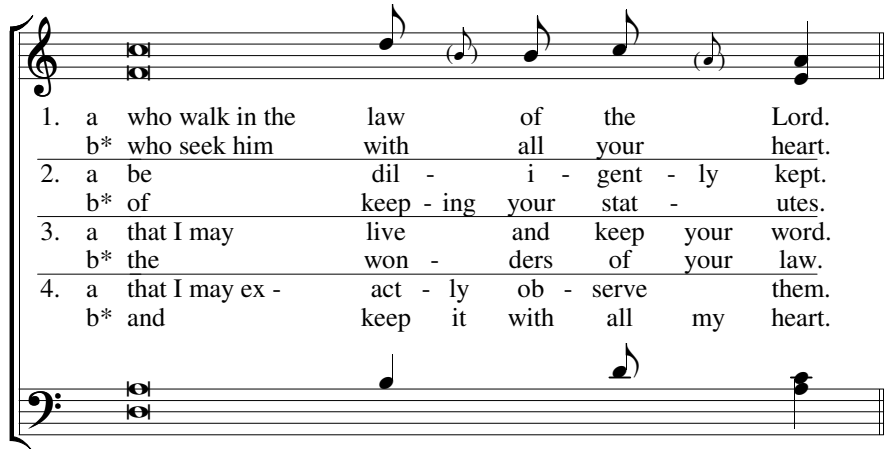
**R.** Bless - ed are they who fol - low the law of the Lord.

**V.** Psalm 119



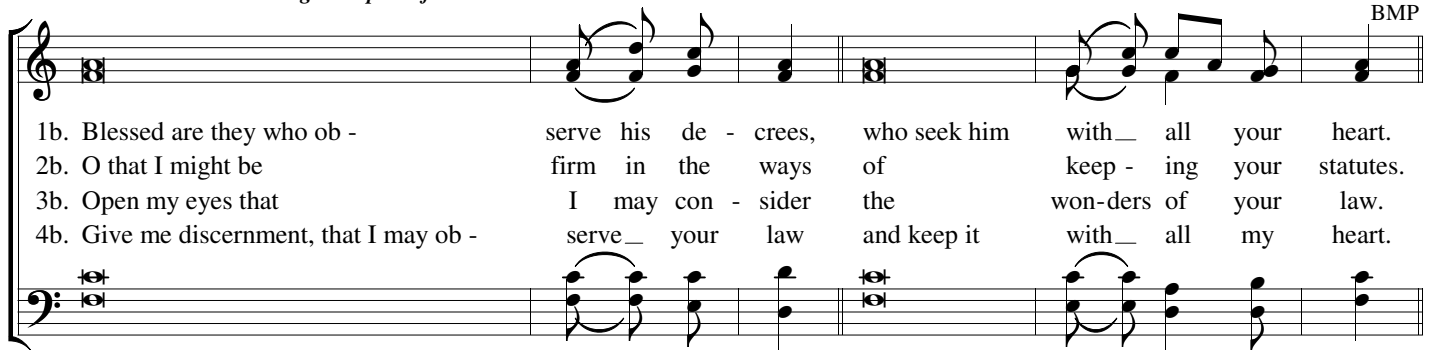
T. 5

1. a	Bless - èd	are they whose way is	blame -	less,
b*		Blessèd are they who observe his	de -	crees,
2. a	You have	commanded that your	pre -	cepts
b*		O that I might be firm in	the	ways
3. a	Be good	to your	ser -	vant,
b*		Open my eyes that I may con -	sid -	er
4. a	In - struct	me, O Lord, in the ways of your	stat -	utes,
b*		Give me discernment, that I may ob - serve	your	law,



1. a	who walk in the	law	of	the	Lord.
b*	who seek him	with	all	your	heart.
2. a	be	dil -	i -	gent -	ly kept.
b*	of	keep -	ing	your	stat -
3. a	that I may	live	and	keep	your word.
b*	the	won -	ders	of	your law.
4. a	that I may ex -	act -	ly	ob -	serve them.
b*	and	keep	it	with	all my heart.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



BMP

1b. Blessed are they who ob -	serve his de -	crees,	who seek him	with__	all	your	heart.
2b. O that I might be	firm in the	ways	of	keep -	ing	your	statutes.
3b. Open my eyes that	I may con -	sider	the	won -	ders	of	your law.
4b. Give me discernment, that I may ob -	serve__	your	law	and keep it	with__	all	my heart.



## 224. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

**R.** I turn to you, Lord, in time of trou-ble, and you fill me with the joy of sal - va - tion.

**V.** Psalm 32

1. a Bless - ed is he whose fault is ta - ken a - way,  
b\* Blessed the man to whom the Lord im - putes not guilt,  
2. a I ack - now - ledged my sin to you;  
b\* I said, "I confess my sins to the Lord,"  
3. Be glad in the Lord and re - joice, you just,

1. a whose sin is cov - ered.  
b\* in whose spirit there is no guile.  
2. a my guilt I cov - ered not.  
b\* and you took away the guilt of my sin.  
3. exult, all you up - right of heart.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1b and 2b

1b. Blessed the man to whom the Lord im - putes not guilt, in whose spirit there is no guile.  
2b. I said: "I confess my sins to the Lord." and you took away the guilt of my sin.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

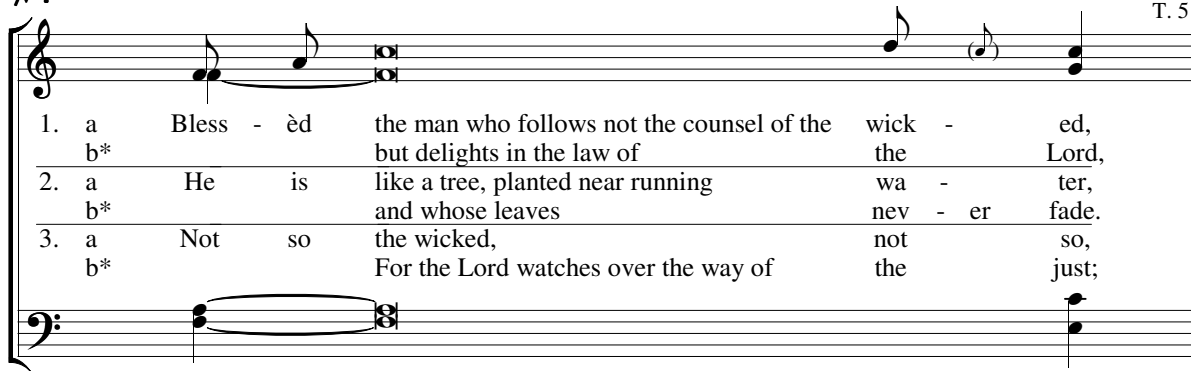


## 225. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)



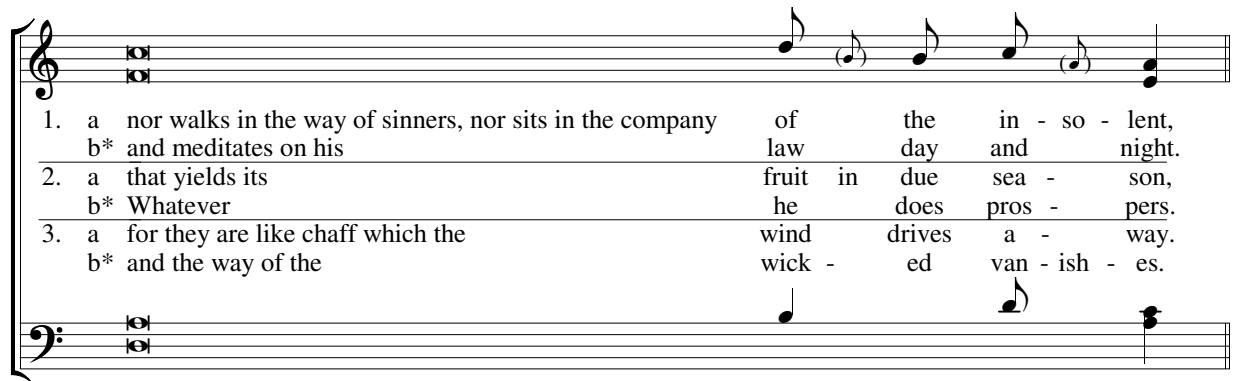
**R.** Bless - ed are they who hope in the Lord.

**V.** Psalm 1




T. 5

1. a	Bless - ed	the man who follows not the counsel of the	wick - ed,
b*		but delights in the law of	the Lord,
2. a	He is	like a tree, planted near running	wa - ter,
b*		and whose leaves	nev - er fade.
3. a	Not so	the wicked,	not so,
b*		For the Lord watches over the way of	the just;



1. a	nor walks in the way of sinners, nor sits in the company	of	the	in - so - lent,
b*	and meditates on his	law	day	and night.
2. a	that yields its	fruit	in due	sea - son,
b*	Whatever	he	does	pros - pers.
3. a	for they are like chaff which the	wind	drives	a - way.
b*	and the way of the	wick - ed	van - ish - es.	

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



BMP

1b. but delights in the	law of the Lord,	and meditates on his	law_ day and night.
2b. and whose	leaves nev - er	fade. What -	ev - er he does prospers.
3b. For the Lord watches over the	way of the	just, and the way	of the wick - ed vanishes.

Text: (R) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 226. ALLELUIA "Adoremus in Aeternum"

Sundays VI-IX

adapted from *Adoremus in Aeternum*  
Chant, Mode V

Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

W.

T. 5

6. (A) Bless - ed are you, Father, Lord of heaven and earth,  
 (B) A great prophet has arisen in our midst,  
 (C) The king - dom of God is at hand.

7. (A) Who - ev - er keeps the word of Christ,  
 (B) The Lord sent me to bring glad tidings to the poor,  
 (C) I give you a new commandment, says the Lord:

8. (A) The word of God is living and ef - fec - tive,  
 (B) The Fa - ther willed to give us birth by the word of truth,  
 (C) Shine like lights in the world,

9. (A) I am the vine, you are the branches, says the Lord;  
 (B) Your word, O Lord, is truth;  
 (C) God so loved the world that he gave us his on - ly Son,

6. (A) you have revealed to the little ones the mysteries of the king - dom.  
 (B) God has visit - ed his peo - ple.  
 (C) Repent and be - lieve in the Gos - pel.

7. (A) the love of God is truly per - fect - ed in him.  
 (B) and to proclaim liber - ty to cap - tives.  
 (C) love one another as I have loved you.

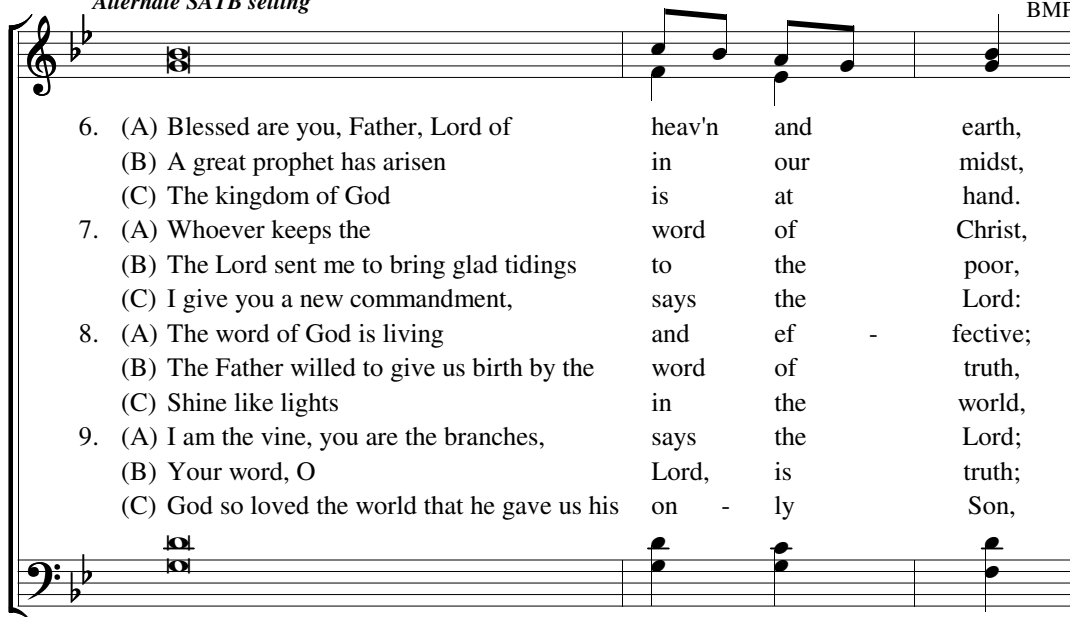
8. (A) discerning reflections and thoughts of the heart.  
 (B) that we may be a kind of firstfruits of his crea - tures.  
 (C) as you hold on to the word of life.

9. (A) whoever remains in me and I in him will bear much fruit.  
 (B) conse - crate us in the truth.  
 (C) so that everyone who believes in him might have e - ter - nal life.



*Alternate SATB setting*

BMP

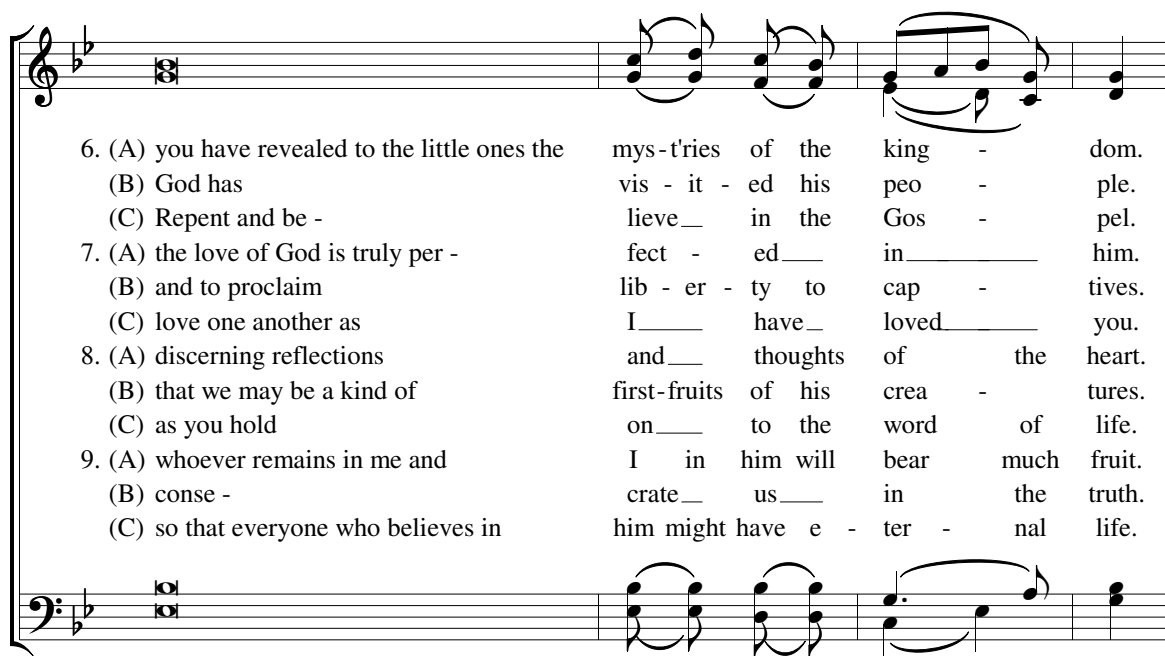


6. (A) Blessed are you, Father, Lord of heav'n and earth,  
 (B) A great prophet has arisen in our midst,  
 (C) The kingdom of God is at hand.

7. (A) Whoever keeps the word of Christ,  
 (B) The Lord sent me to bring glad tidings to the poor,  
 (C) I give you a new commandment, says the Lord:

8. (A) The word of God is living and ef - fective;  
 (B) The Father willed to give us birth by the word of truth,  
 (C) Shine like lights in the world,

9. (A) I am the vine, you are the branches, says the Lord;  
 (B) Your word, O Lord, is truth;  
 (C) God so loved the world that he gave us his on - ly Son,



6. (A) you have revealed to the little ones the mys - tries of the king - dom.  
 (B) God has vis - it - ed his peo - ple.  
 (C) Repent and be - lieve\_\_ in the Gos - pel.

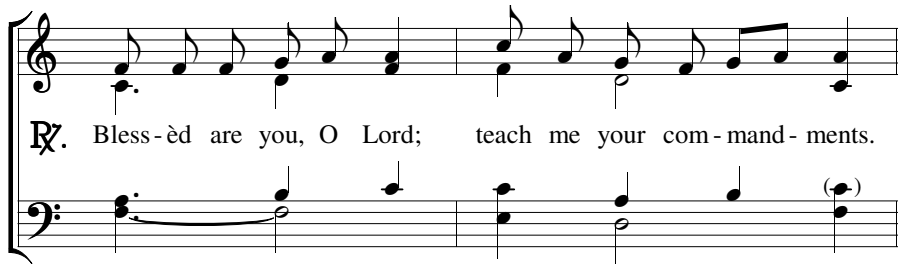
7. (A) the love of God is truly per - fect - ed\_\_ in him.  
 (B) and to proclaim lib - er - ty to cap - tives.  
 (C) love one another as I\_\_ have\_\_ loved\_\_ you.

8. (A) discerning reflections and\_\_ thoughts of the heart.  
 (B) that we may be a kind of first-fruits of his crea - tures.  
 (C) as you hold on\_\_ to the word of life.

9. (A) whoever remains in me and I in him will bear much fruit.  
 (B) conse - crate\_\_ us\_\_ in the truth.  
 (C) so that everyone who believes in him might have e - ter - nal life.



## 227. OFFERTORY



**R.** Bless-ed are you, O Lord; teach me your com-mand-ments.

**V.** Psalm 119



With my lips have I de-clared all the judgements spo-ken by your mouth. T. 5

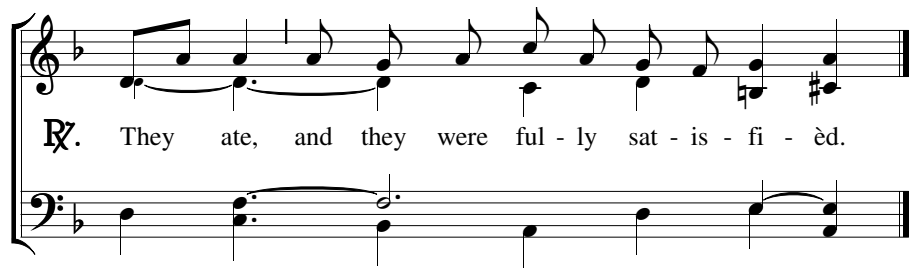
*Alternate SATB setting*



With my lips have I de - clared all the judgements spo-ken by your mouth. BMP

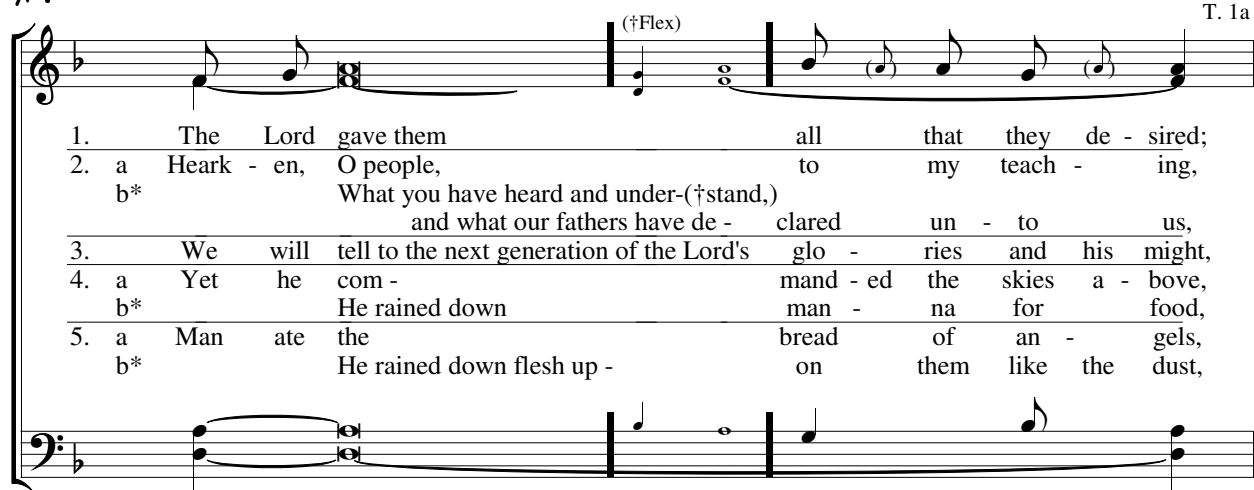


## 228. COMMUNION



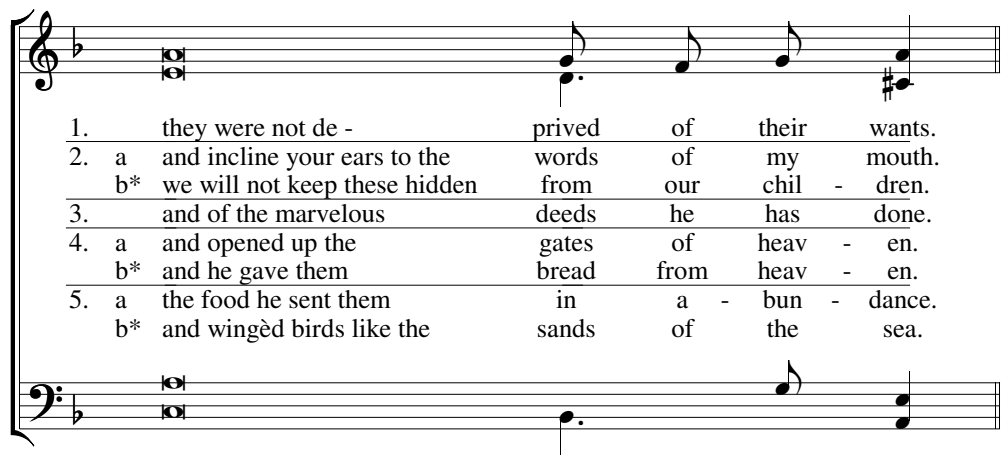
**Rx.** They ate, and they were ful - ly sat - is - fi - èd.

**V.** Psalm 78



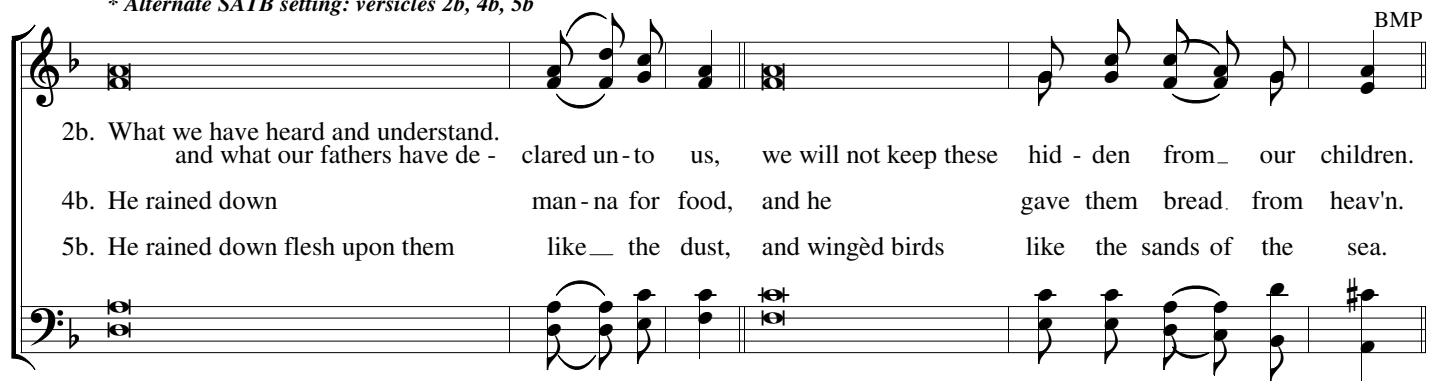
(†Flex) T. 1a

1. The Lord gave them all that they de - sired;  
 2. a Hark - en, O people, to my teach - ing,  
 b\* What you have heard and under-(†stand,) and what our fathers have de - clared un - to us,  
 3. We will tell to the next generation of the Lord's glo - ries and his might,  
 4. a Yet he com - mand - ed the skies a - bove,  
 b\* He rained down man - na for food,  
 5. a Man ate the bread of an - gels,  
 b\* He rained down flesh up - on them like the dust,



1. they were not de - prived of their wants.  
 2. a and incline your ears to the words of my mouth.  
 b\* we will not keep these hidden from our chil - dren.  
 3. and of the marvelous deeds he has done.  
 4. a and opened up the gates of heav - en.  
 b\* and he gave them bread from heav - en.  
 5. a the food he sent them in a - bun - dance.  
 b\* and wingèd birds like the sands of the sea.

\* Alternate SATB setting: verses 2b, 4b, 5b

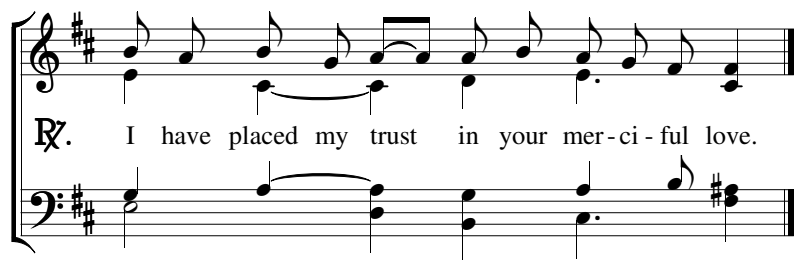


BMP

2b. What we have heard and understand. and what our fathers have de - clared un-to us, we will not keep these hid - den from our children.  
 4b. He rained down man - na for food, and he gave them bread from heav'n.  
 5b. He rained down flesh upon them like the dust, and wingèd birds like the sands of the sea.

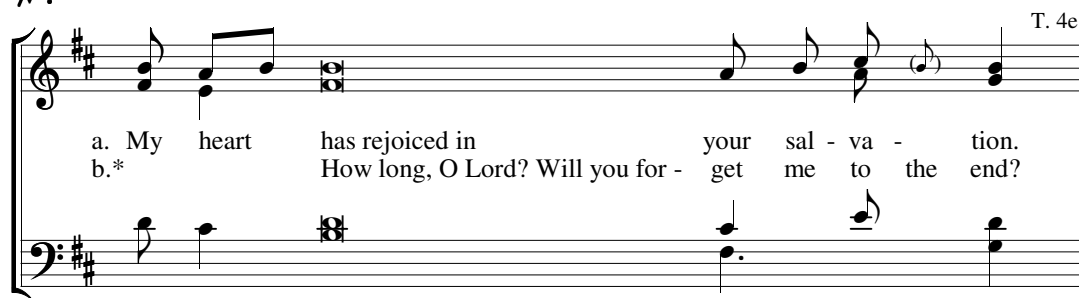


## 229. INTROIT

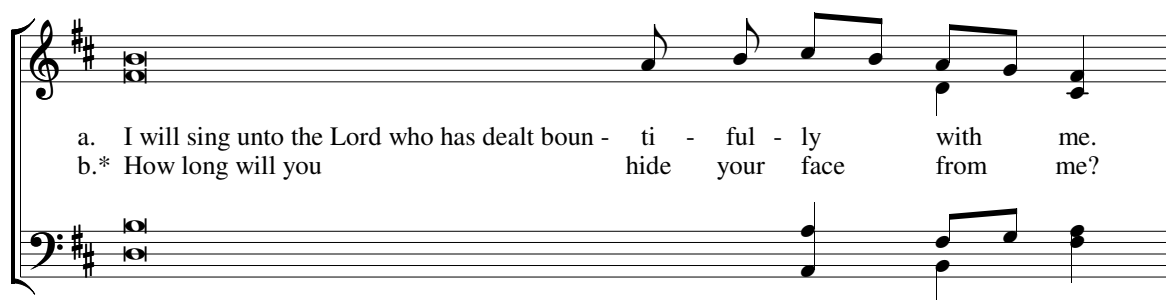


**R.** I have placed my trust in your mer-ci-ful love.

**V.** Psalm 13

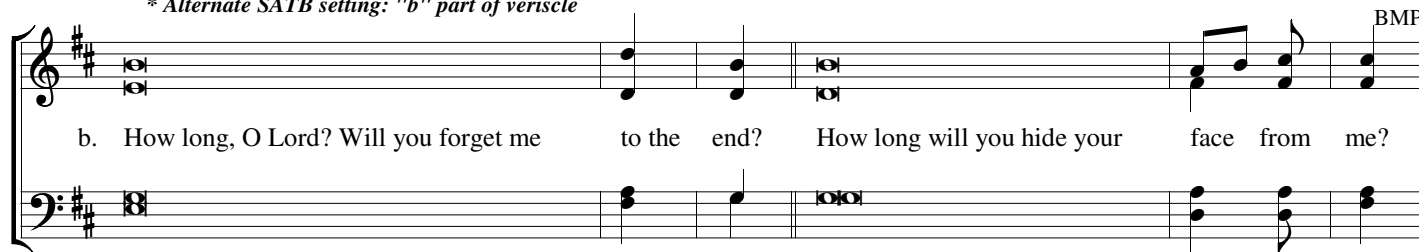


a. My heart has rejoiced in your sal-va-tion.  
b.\* How long, O Lord? Will you for-get me to the end?



a. I will sing unto the Lord who has dealt boun-ti-ful-ly with me.  
b.\* How long will you hide your face from me?

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. How long, O Lord? Will you forget me to the end? How long will you hide your face from me?



RESPONSORIAL PSALM (AC): See #80

**230. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)**

**R.** Lord, heal my soul, for I have sinned a - gainst you.

**V.** Psalm 41

T. 4a

1. a Bless - èd is the one who has regard for the low - ly and the poor;  
b\* The Lord will keep and preserve him, and make him bless - èd on earth,

2. a The Lord will help him on his sick - bed;  
b\* Once I said, "O Lord, have pit - y on me;

3. a But be - cause of my integrity you sus - tain me;  
b\* Blessed be the Lord, the God of Is - ra - el,

1. a in the day of misfortune the Lord will de - liv - er him.  
b\* and not give him over to the will of his en - e - mies.

2. a he will take away all his ail - ment when he is ill.  
b\* heal me, though I have sinned a - gainst you.

3. a and let me stand be - fore you for ev - er.  
b\* from all eterni - ty. A - men. A - men.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. The Lord will keep and preserve him, and make him bless - ed on earth, and not give him over to the will of his en - e - mies.

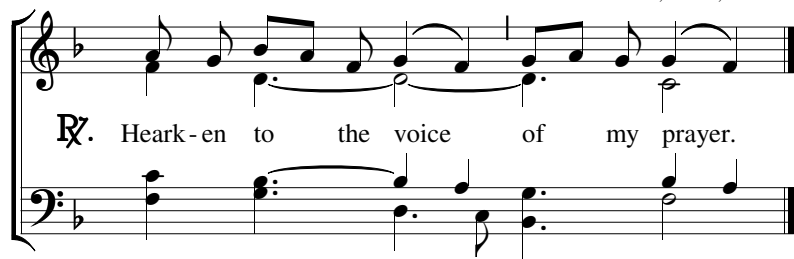
2b. Once I said, "O Lord, have pit - y on me; heal me, though I have sinned a - gainst you.

3b. Blessed be the Lord, the God of Israel, from all eternity. A - men. A - men.



ALLELUIA: See #226

## 231. OFFERTORY

based on *Intende Voci*, Chant, Mode V


**℣.** Hear - en to the voice of my prayer.

**℟.** Psalm 5


Hear - en unto the voice of my prayer, O my King and my God, for it is you, O Lord, whom I im - plore.

T. 1f

*Alternate SATB setting*


Hearken unto the voice of my prayer, O my King and my God, for it is you, O Lord, whom I im - plore.

BMP

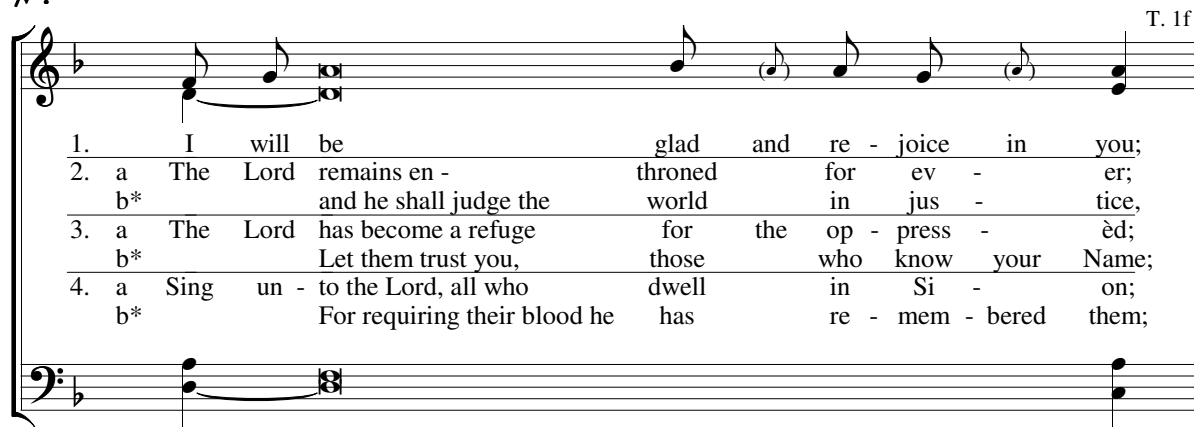


## 232. COMMUNION



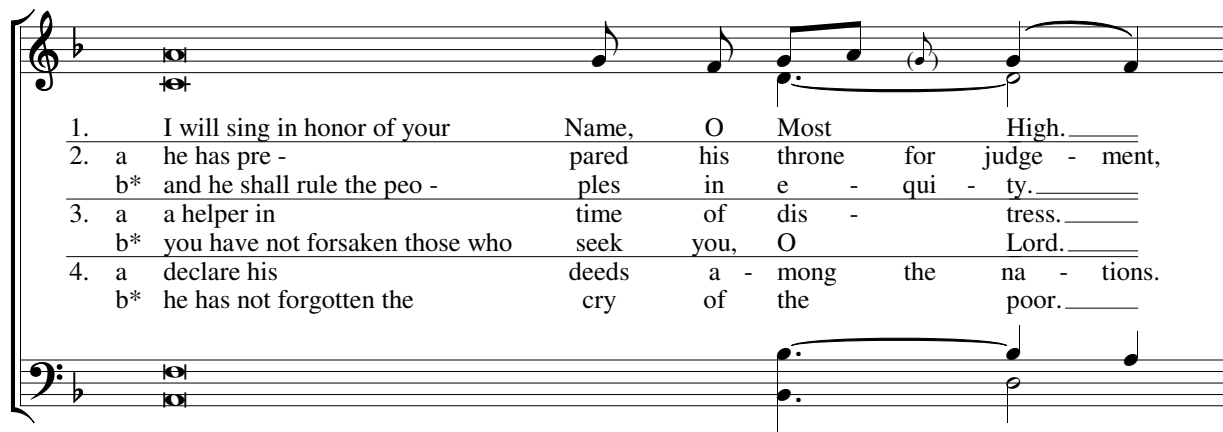
**Rx.** I will tell of all your won - drous deeds.

**V.** Psalm 9



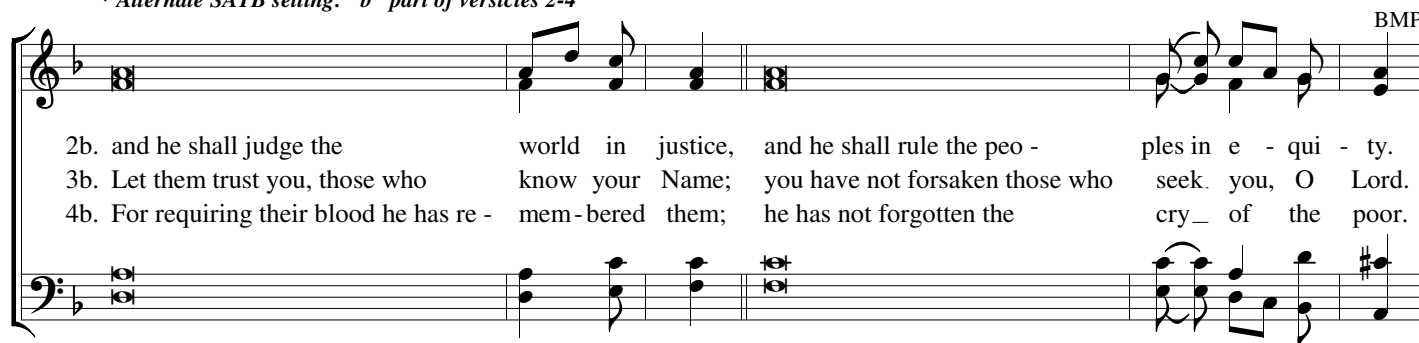
T. 1f

1.	I	will	be	glad	and	re -	joice	in	you;
2.	a	The	Lord	remains	en -	throned	for	ev -	er;
	b*			and he shall	judge the	world	in	jus -	tice,
3.	a	The	Lord	has become	a refuge	for	the	op -	press -
	b*			Let them trust	you,	those	who	know	your
									Name;
4.	a	Sing	un -	to the Lord,	all who	dwell	in	Si -	on;
	b*			For requiring	their blood	he	has	re -	mem -
									bered
									them;



1.	I	will	sing	in	honor	of	your	Name,	O	Most	High.
2.	a	he	has	pre -	pared	his	throne	for	judge -	ment,	
	b*	and	he	shall	rule	the	peo -	ples	in	e -	
									qui -	ty.	
3.	a	a	helper	in	time	of	dis -	tress.			
	b*	you	have	not	forsaken	those	who	seek	you,	O	
										Lord.	
4.	a	declare	his	deeds	a -	mong	the	na -	tions.		
	b*	he	has	not	forgotten	the	cry	of	the	poor.	

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses 2-4



BMP

2b.	and he shall	judge the	world	in	justice,	and he shall	rule the	peo -	ples	in	e -
									qui -	ty.	
3b.	Let them	trust you,	those who	know	your	Name;	you have	not	forsaken	those who	seek
											you, O
											Lord.
4b.	For	requiring	their	blood	he	has	re -	mem -	bered	them;	he
											has
											not
											for
											gotten
											the
											cry
											of
											the
											poor.

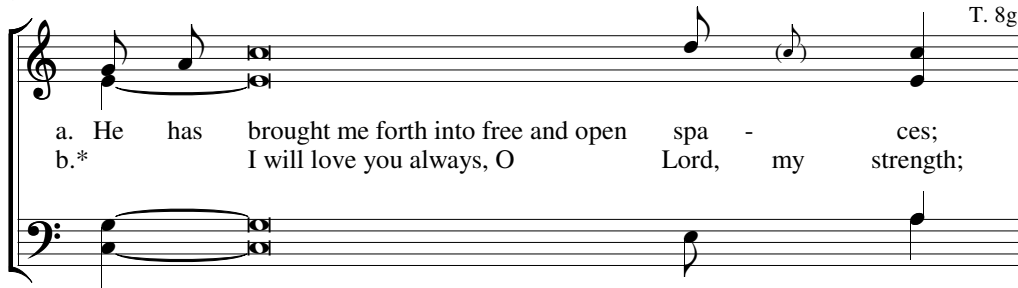


# 233. INTROIT

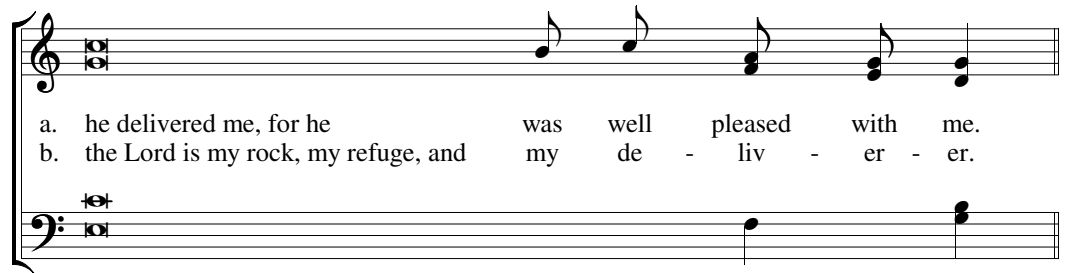


R. The Lord has be - come my pro - tec - tor.

Psalm 18

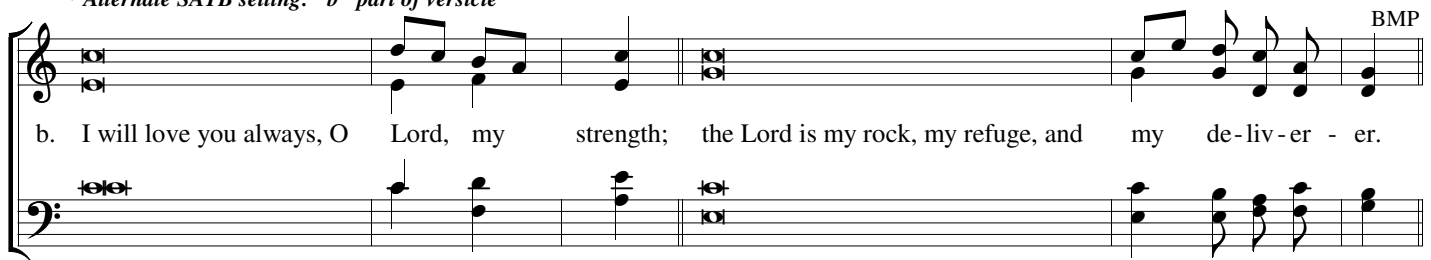


a. He has brought me forth into free and open spa - ces;  
b.\* I will love you always, O Lord, my strength;



a. he delivered me, for he was well pleased with me.  
b. the Lord is my rock, my refuge, and my de - liv - er - er.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. I will love you always, O Lord, my strength; the Lord is my rock, my refuge, and my de - liv - er - er.



# 234. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

*May be sung in SATB*

R. Rest in God a - lone, my soul.

Psalm 62

(Flex) T. 6f

1. a	On - ly	in God is	my soul	at rest;
b*		He only is my rock and my	sal - va -	tion,
2. a	On - ly	in God be	at rest, my	soul;
b*		He only is my rock and my	sal - va -	tion,
3. a	With God	is my safety and my glo-(try,)	he is the rock	of my strength;
b*		Trust him at all times, O	my peo -	ple!

1. a	from him comes	my sal -	va -	tion.
b*	my stronghold; I shall not be dis -	turb -	èd	at all.
2. a	for	from him	comes my	hope.
b*	my stronghold; I shall not	be dis -	turb -	èd.
3. a	my	ref -	uge is	in God.
b*	Pour out your	hearts	be -	fore him.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.

BMP

1b.	He only is my	rock and my sal -	vation, My stronghold; I shall not	be dis -	turbed at all.	
2b.	He only is my	rock and my sal -	vation, My stronghold: I	shall not	be dis -	turbed.
3b.	Trust in him at all	times, O my	people! Pour	out your hearts	be -	fore him.



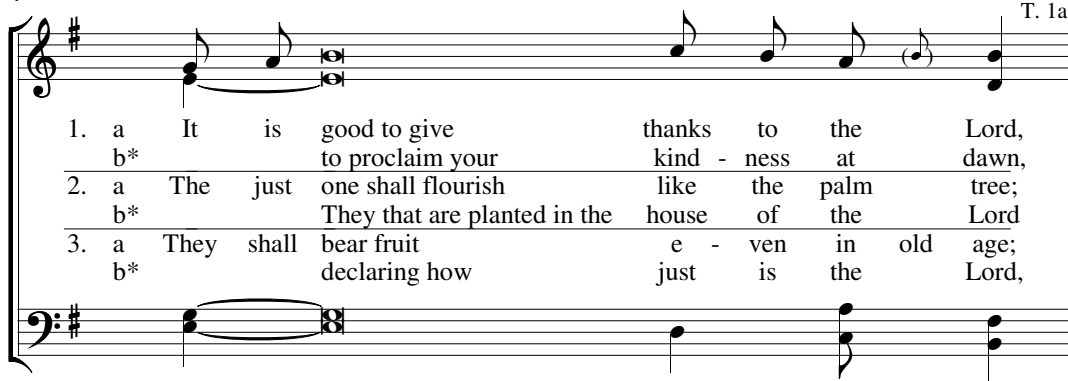
# 235. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

Also for Sunday XI (B)



**R.** Lord, it is good to give thanks to you.

**V.** Psalm 92

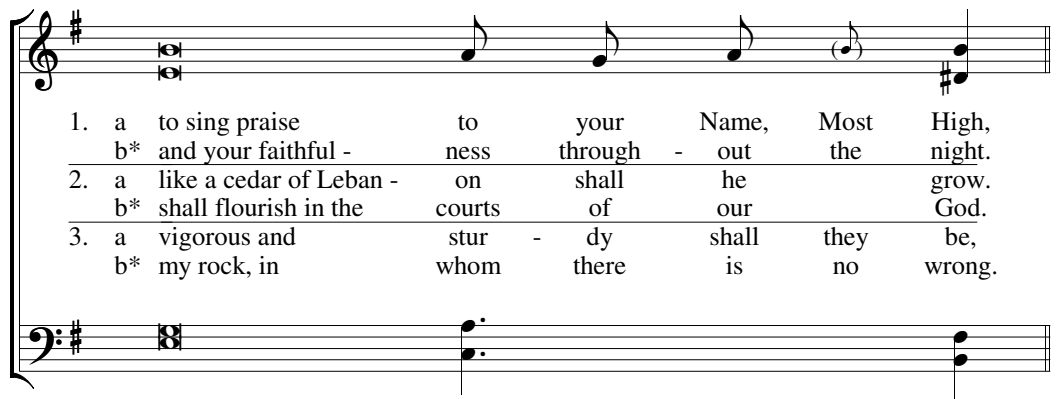


T. 1a

1. a It is good to give thanks to the Lord, dawn,  
b\* to proclaim your kind - ness at

2. a The just one shall flourish like the palm tree;  
b\* They that are planted in the house of the Lord

3. a They shall bear fruit e - ven in old age;  
b\* declaring how just is the Lord,



1. a to sing praise to your Name, Most High,  
b\* and your faithful - ness through - out the night.

2. a like a cedar of Leban - on shall he grow.  
b\* shall flourish in the courts of our God.

3. a vigorous and stur - dy shall they be,  
b\* my rock, in whom there is no wrong.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



BMP

1b. to proclaim your kind - ness at dawn and your faithfulness through - out the night.

2b. They that are planted in the house of the Lord shall flourish in the courts of our God.

3b. declaring how just is the Lord, my rock, in whom there is no wrong.



ALLELUIA: See #226

## 236. OFFERTORY

Also for All Souls

based on *Domine Convertere*, Chant, Mode VI

Turn to me, O Lord, and de-liv-er my soul.

Psalm 6

Turn to me, O God, and deliv - er my soul; save me for the sake of your love.

T. 6f

Alternate SATB setting

Turn to me, O God, and de - liv - er my soul; save me for the sake of your love.

BMP



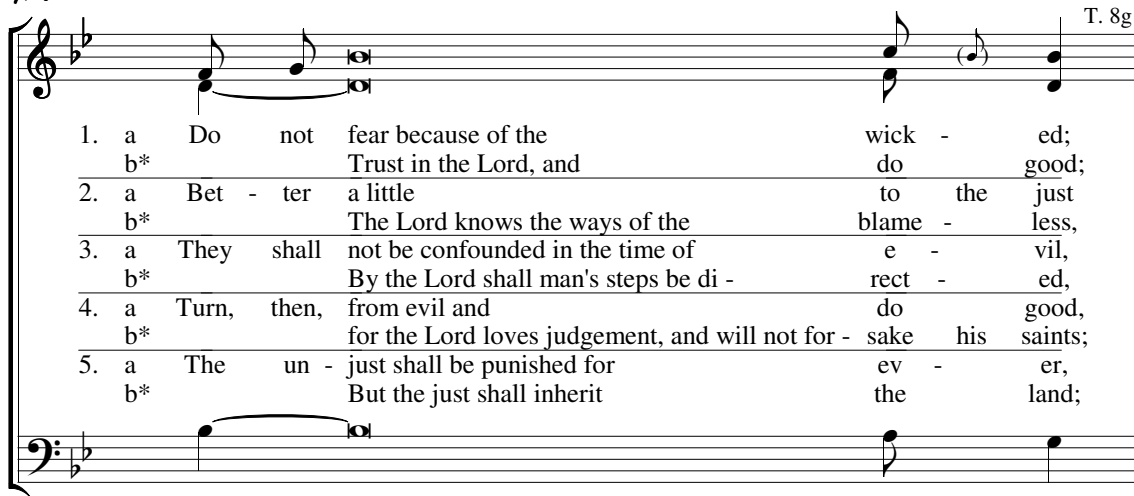
## 237. COMMUNION (A)

Also for Sunday XX (C)



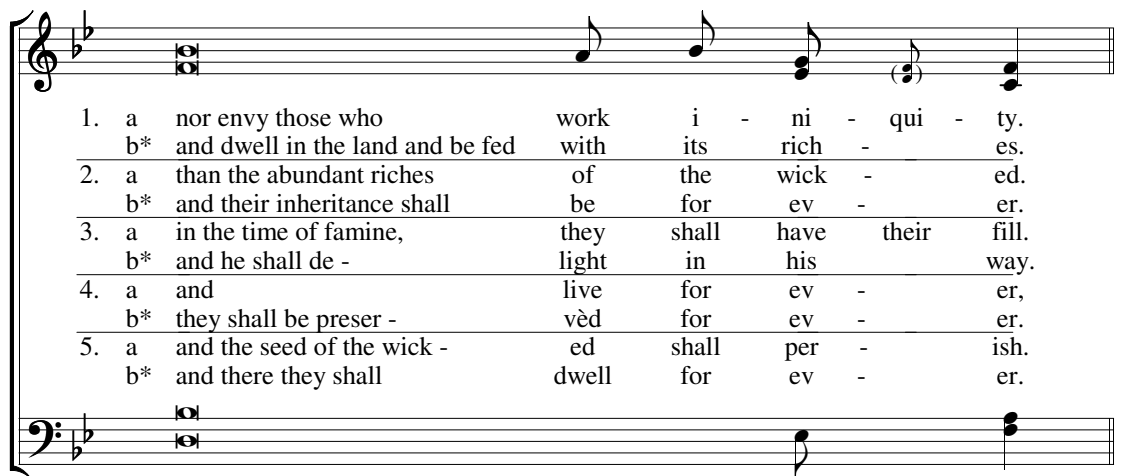
**R.** Seek first the king - dom of God, and the rest will be add - ed un - to you, says the Lord.

**W.** Psalm 37



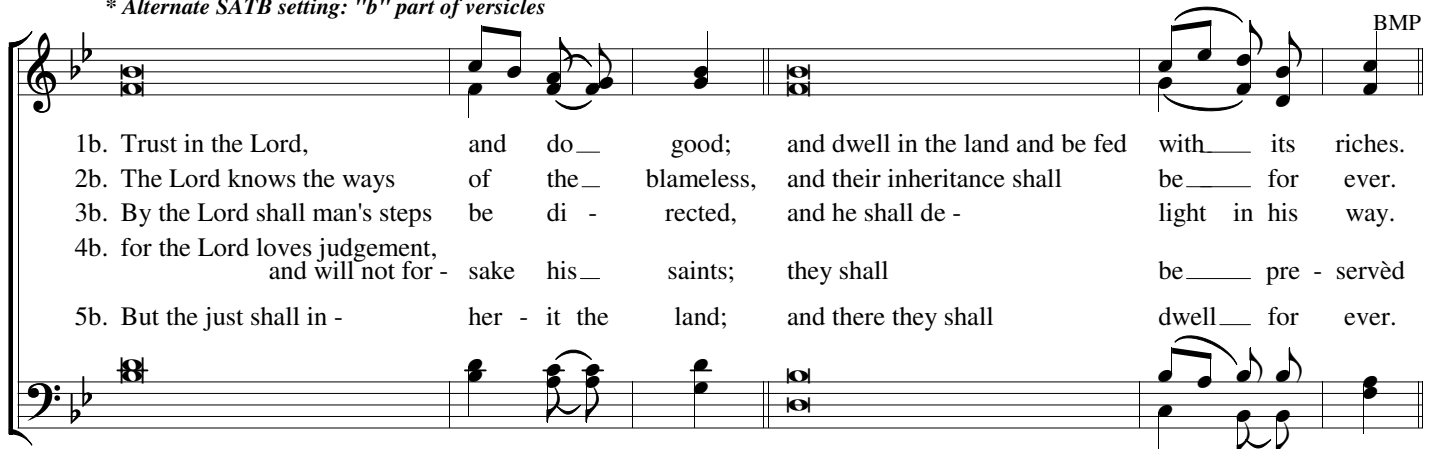
T. 8g

1. a	Do not fear because of the	wick - ed;
b*	Trust in the Lord, and	do good;
2. a	Bet - ter a little	to the just
b*	The Lord knows the ways of the	blame - less,
3. a	They shall not be confounded in the time of	e - vil,
b*	By the Lord shall man's steps be di -	rect - ed,
4. a	Turn, then, from evil and	do good,
b*	for the Lord loves judgement, and will not for -	sake his saints;
5. a	The un - just shall be punished for	ev - er,
b*	But the just shall inherit	the land;



1. a	nor envy those who	work i - ni - qui - ty.
b*	and dwell in the land and be fed	with its rich - es.
2. a	than the abundant riches	of the wick - ed.
b*	and their inheritance shall	be for ev - er.
3. a	in the time of famine,	they shall have their fill.
b*	and he shall de -	light in his way.
4. a	and	live for ev - er,
b*	they shall be preser -	ved for ev - er.
5. a	and the seed of the wick -	ed shall per - ish.
b*	and there they shall	dwell for ev - er.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

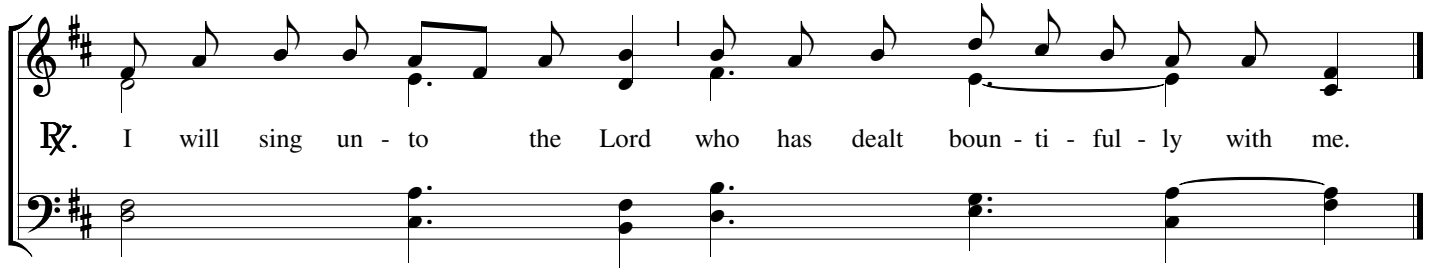


BMP

1b. Trust in the Lord,	and do	good;	and dwell in the land and be fed	with	its	riches.
2b. The Lord knows the ways	of the	blameless,	and their inheritance shall	be	for	ever.
3b. By the Lord shall man's steps	be	di - rected,	and he shall de -	light	in his	way.
4b. for the Lord loves judgement,	and will not for -	sake his	saints;	they shall	be	pre - served
5b. But the just shall in -	her - it	the	land;	and there they shall	dwell	for ever.

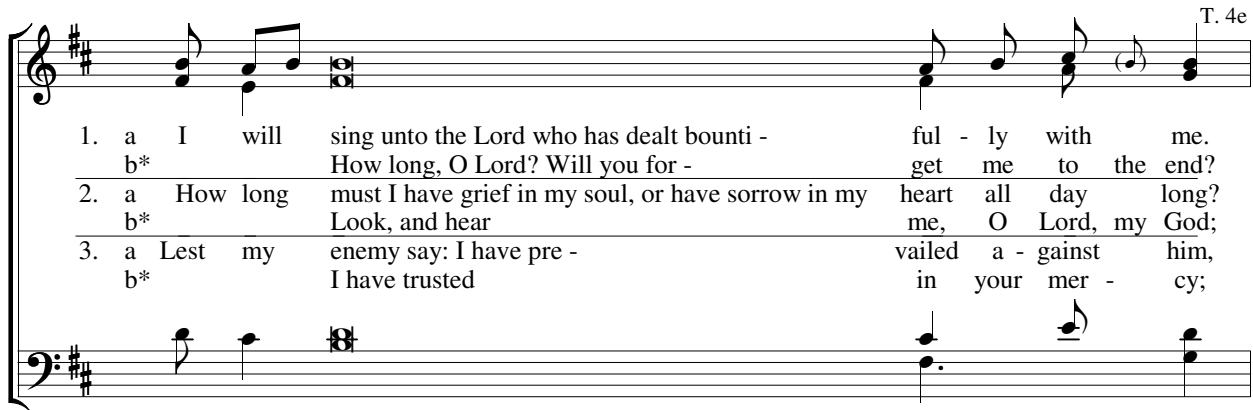


# 238. COMMUNION (BC)



**Rx.** I will sing un - to the Lord who has dealt boun - ti - ful - ly with me.

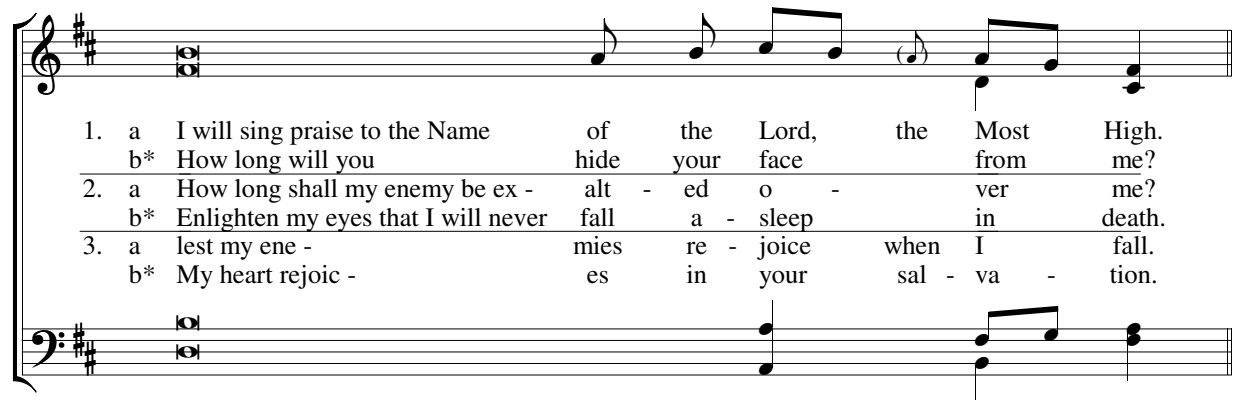
**W.** Psalm 13



1. a I will sing unto the Lord who has dealt boun - ti - ful - ly with me.  
b\* How long, O Lord? Will you for - get me to the end?

2. a How long must I have grief in my soul, or have sorrow in my heart all day long?  
b\* Look, and hear me, O Lord, my God;

3. a Lest my enemy say: I have pre - vailed a - gainst him,  
b\* I have trusted in your mer - cy;

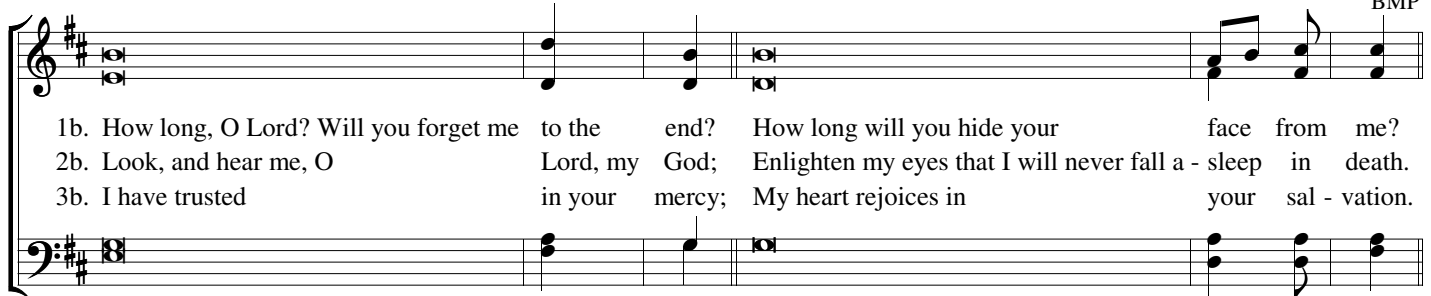


1. a I will sing praise to the Name of the Lord, the Most High.  
b\* How long will you hide your face from me?

2. a How long shall my enemy be ex - alt - ed o - ver me?  
b\* Enlighten my eyes that I will never fall a - sleep in death.

3. a lest my ene - mies re - joice when I fall.  
b\* My heart rejoic - es in your sal - va - tion.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles



1b. How long, O Lord? Will you forget me to the end? How long will you hide your face from me?

2b. Look, and hear me, O Lord, my God; Enlighten my eyes that I will never fall a - sleep in death.

3b. I have trusted in your mercy; My heart rejoices in your sal - vation.

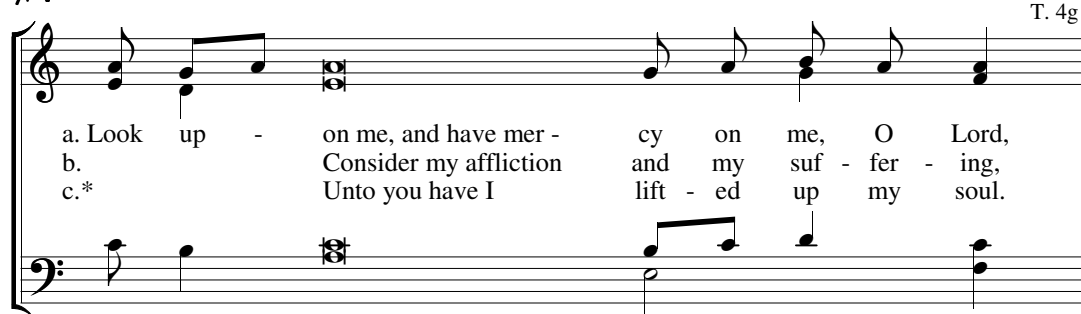


# 239. INTROIT



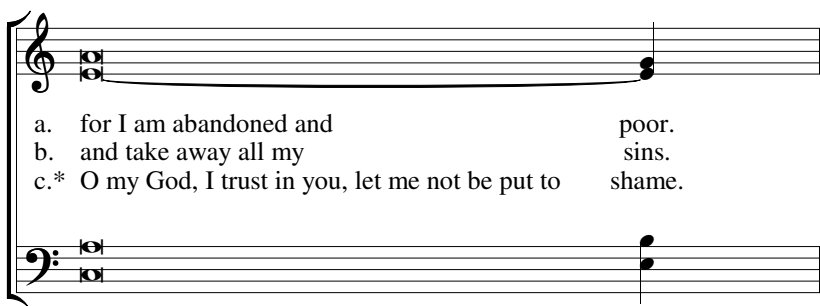
**Rx.** Look up - on me and have mer - cy on me, O Lord.

**V.** Psalm 25



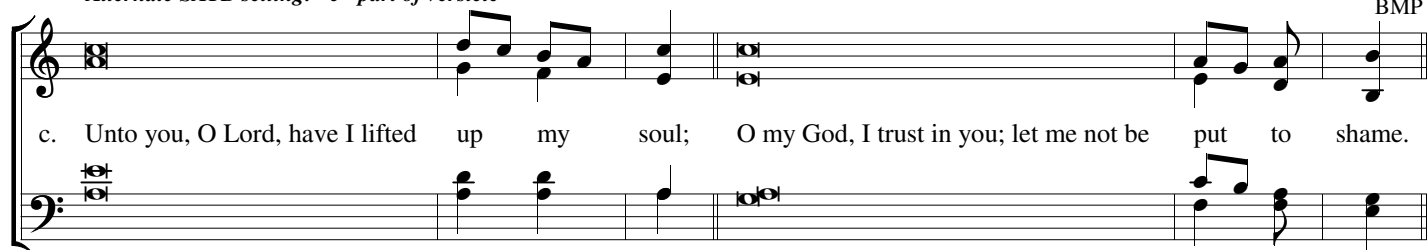
a. Look up - on me, and have mer - cy on me, O Lord,  
 b. Consider my affliction and my suf - fer - ing,  
 c.\* Unto you have I lift - ed up my soul.

T. 4g



a. for I am abandoned and poor.  
 b. and take away all my sins.  
 c.\* O my God, I trust in you, let me not be put to shame.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicle*



c. Unto you, O Lord, have I lifted up my soul; O my God, I trust in you; let me not be put to shame.

BMP



## 240. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

R. Lord, be my rock of safe - ty.

Psalm 31

T. 3b

1. a	In you, O Lord,	I take ref - uge;
b*	In your justice	res - cue me.
2. a	Be my	rock of ref - uge;
b*	For you are my rock	and my for - tress;
3. a	Let your face shine up -	on your ser - vant;
b*	Take courage and	be stout heart - ed,

1. a	let me never be	put to shame.
b*	Incline your ear to me, make haste to de -	liv - er me.
2. a	a stronghold to	give me safe - ty.
b*	for your Name's sake you will	lead and guide me.
3. a	save me	in your kind - ness.
b*	all of you who	hope in the Lord.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

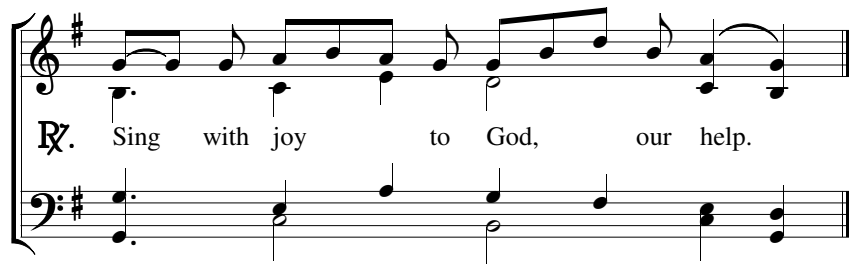
1b.	In your justice	res - cue me.	Incline your ear to me, make haste to de -	liv - er me.
2b.	You are my rock	and my fortress;	for your name's sake you will	lead_ and guide me.
3b.	Take courage and	be stout - hearted,	all of you who	hope in the Lord.

Text: (R) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

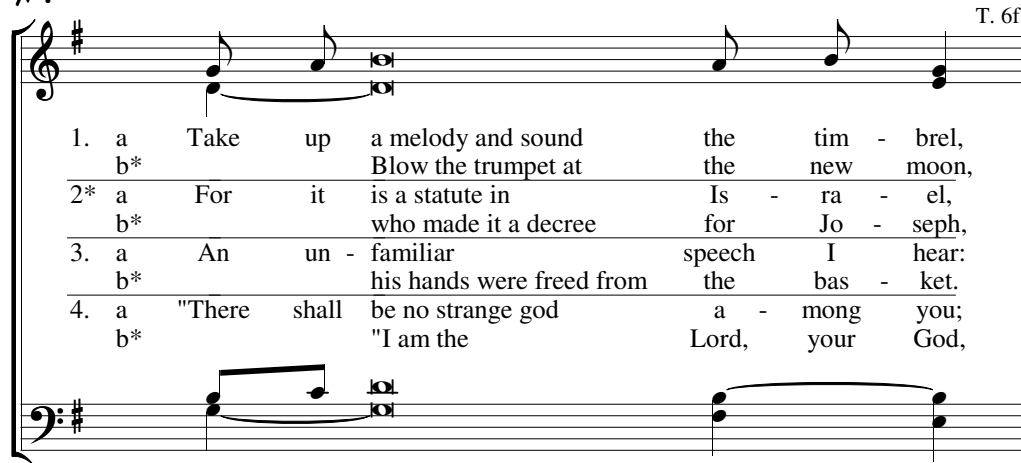


## 241. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)



**R.** Sing with joy to God, our help.

**V.** Psalm 81



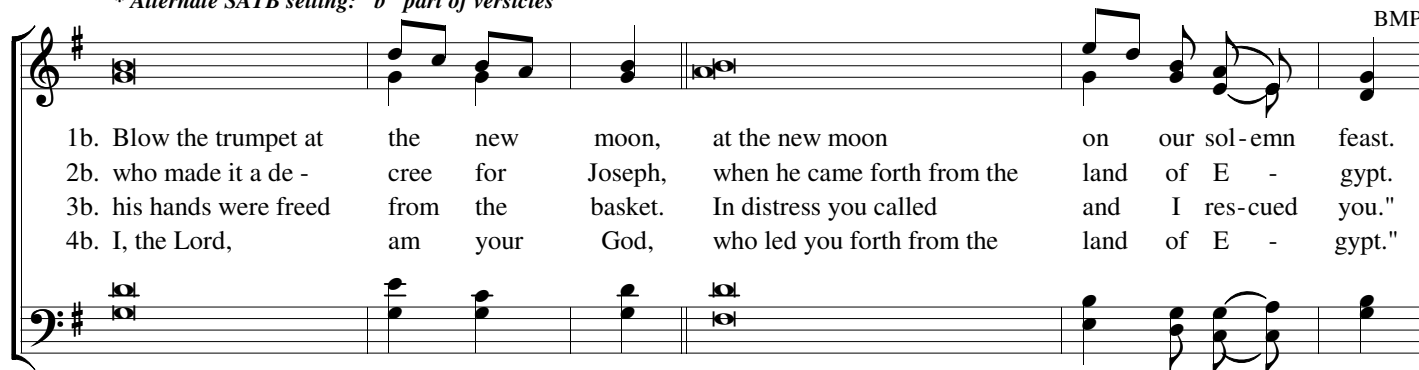
T. 6f

1. a	Take up a melody and sound	the tim - brel,
b*	Blow the trumpet at	the new moon,
2* a	For it is a statute in	Is - ra - el,
b*	who made it a decree	for Jo - seph,
3. a	An un - familiar	speech I hear:
b*	his hands were freed from	the bas - ket.
4. a	"There shall be no strange god	a - mong you;
b*	"I am the	Lord, your God,



1. a	the pleas -	ant harp and the lyre.
b*	at the new moon	on our sol - emn feast.
2. a	a ordinance of the	God of Ja - cob:
b*	when he came forth from the	land of E - gypt.
3. a	"I relieved his shoulder	from the bur - den;
b*	In distress you called	and I res - cued you."
4. a	nor shall you worship an -	y a - li - en god.
b*	who brought you from the	land of E - gypt."

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles



BMP

1b. Blow the trumpet at	the new moon,	at the new moon	on our sol-emn feast.
2b. who made it a de -	cree for Joseph,	when he came forth from the	land of E - gypt.
3b. his hands were freed	from the basket.	In distress you called	and I res-cued you."
4b. I, the Lord,	am your God,	who led you forth from the	land of E - gypt."



# 242. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

Also for Sunday XXI (C)

Based on *Adorémus in Aeternum*; Mode V

R. Go out to all the world and tell the Good News.

Psalm 117

1. Praise the Lord, all you na - tions;  
2.\* For stead-fast is his kindness to - ward us,

1. glorify him, all you peo - ples.  
2.\* and the fidelity of the Lord en - dures for ev - er.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicle 2

2. For steadfast is his kind - ness to - ward us, and the fidelity of the Lord en-dures for ev - er.

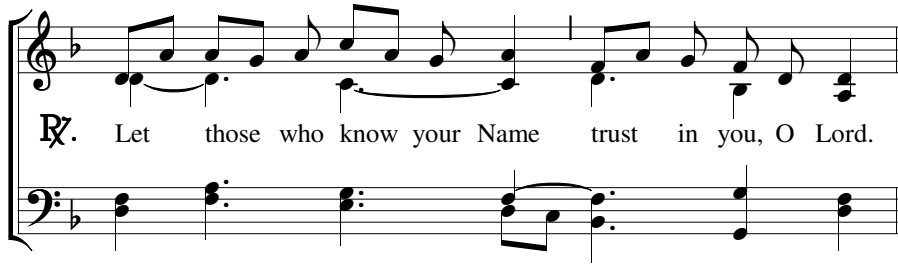
Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



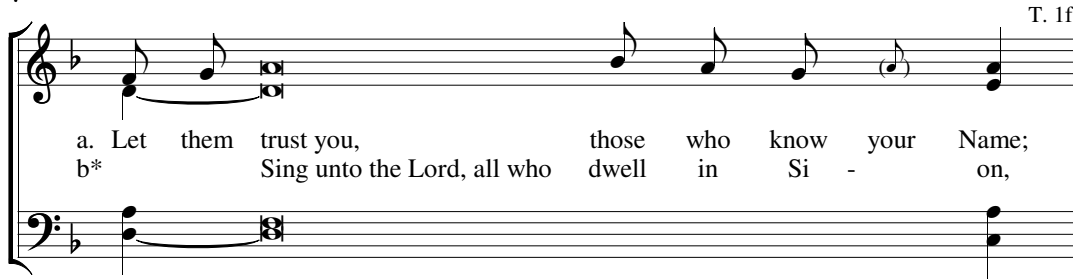
ALLELUIA: See #226

# 243. OFFERTORY

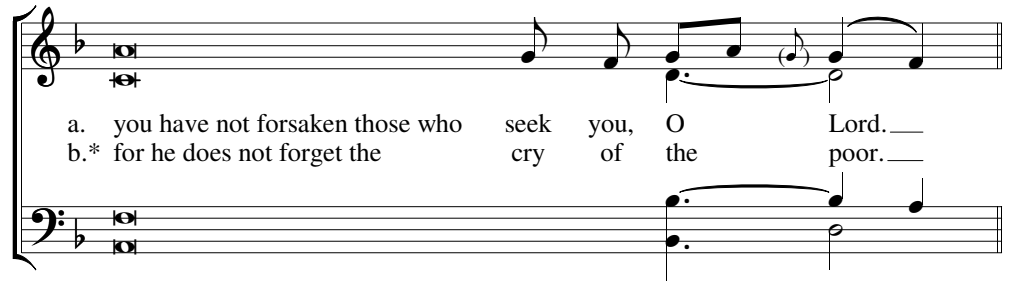


**R.** Let those who know your Name trust in you, O Lord.

**V.** Psalm 9



a. Let them trust you, those who know your Name;  
b\* Sing unto the Lord, all who dwell in Si - on,



a. you have not forsaken those who seek you, O Lord. —  
b.\* for he does not forget the cry of the poor. —

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. Sing unto the Lord, all who dwell in Sion, for he does not forget the cry of the poor. BMP



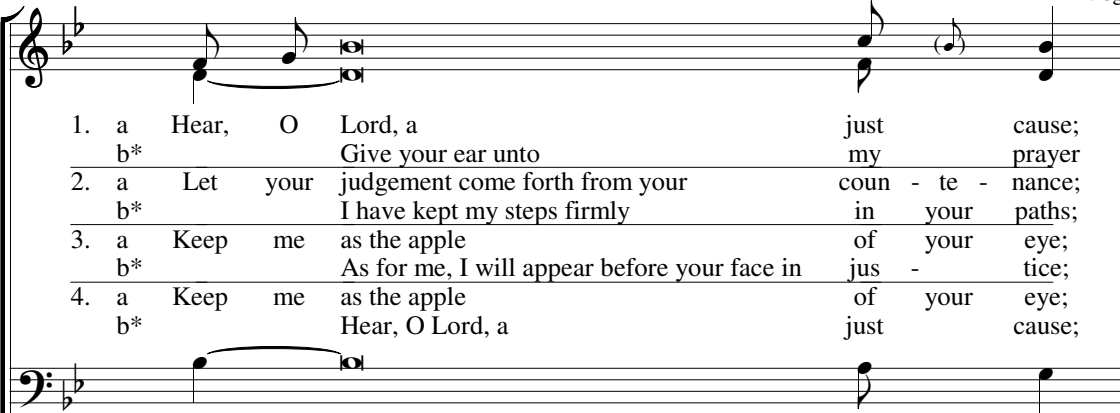
## 244. COMMUNION

Also Introit for Sunday XXIX



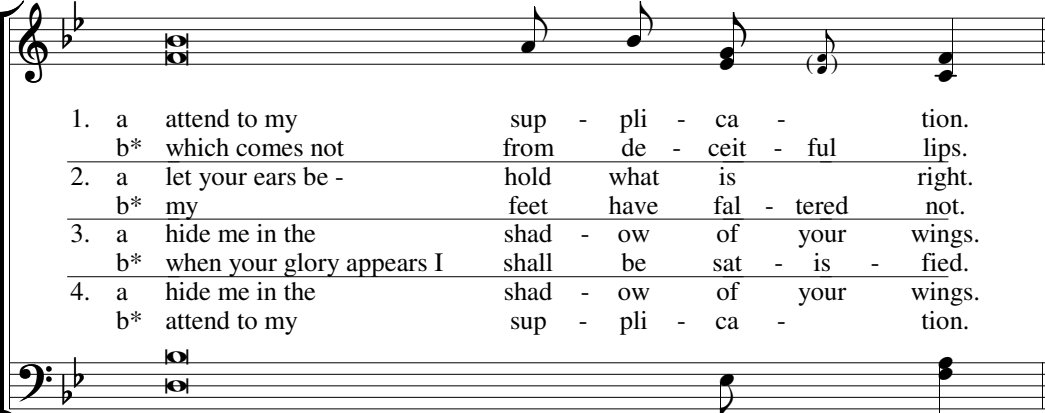
**Rx.** I have called out be - cause you hear me, O God; in - cline your ear and hear my words.

**V.** Psalm 17 - *Sunday IX: versicles 1-3; Sunday XXIX: versicle 4 -*



T. 8g

1. a	Hear, O Lord, a	just	cause;
b*	Give your ear unto	my	prayer
2. a	Let your judgement come forth from your	coun - te - nance;	
b*	I have kept my steps firmly	in your paths;	
3. a	Keep me as the apple	of your eye;	
b*	As for me, I will appear before your face in	jus - tice;	
4. a	Keep me as the apple	of your eye;	
b*	Hear, O Lord, a	just	cause;



1. a	attend to my	sup - pli - ca -	tion.
b*	which comes not	from de - ceit - ful	lips.
2. a	let your ears be -	hold what is	right.
b*	my	feet have fal - tered	not.
3. a	hide me in the	shad - ow of your	wings.
b*	when your glory appears I	shall be sat - is -	fied.
4. a	hide me in the	shad - ow of your	wings.
b*	attend to my	sup - pli - ca -	tion.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses.



BMP

1b.	Give your ear un -	to my prayer	which comes not from de -	ceit - ful lips.
2b.	I have kept my steps firmly	in your paths;	my feet have	fal - tered not.
3b.	As for me, I will appear	before your face in	justice; when your glory appears, I shall be	sat - is - fied.
4b.	Hear, O Lord,	a just	cause; attend to my	sup - li - cation.



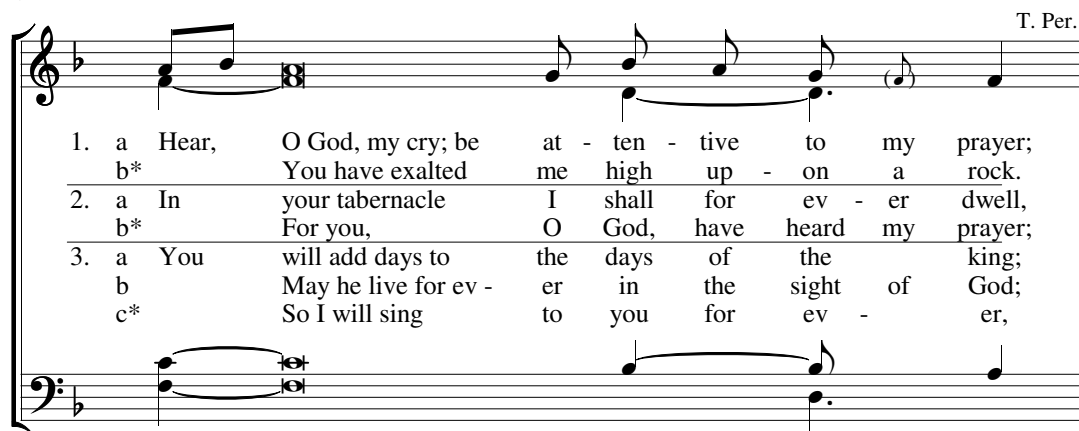
## 245. COMMUNION

Also for Sunday XXXIII (BC)



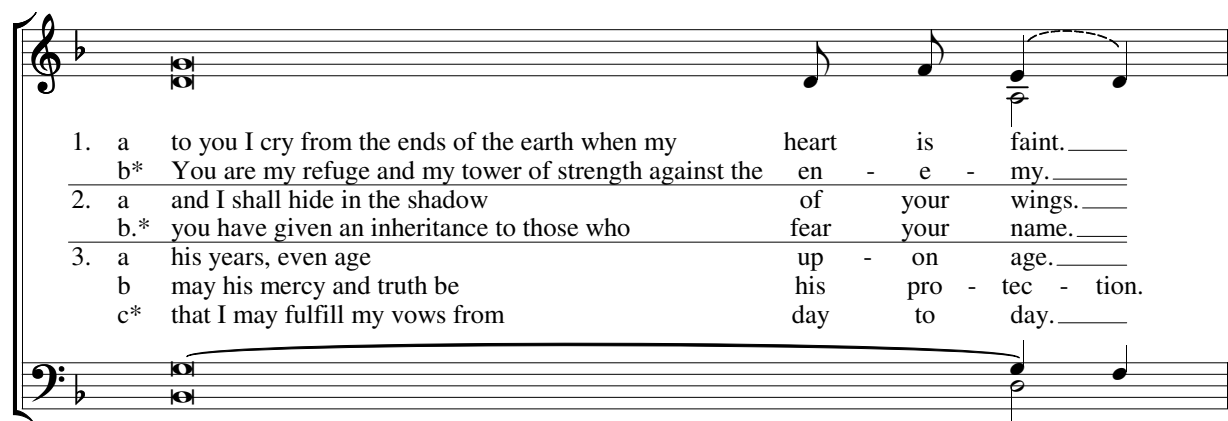
**Rx.** What-ev - er you ask in your prayers, be-lieve that you shall re-ceive it, and it shall be grant-ed un-to you.

Psalm 61



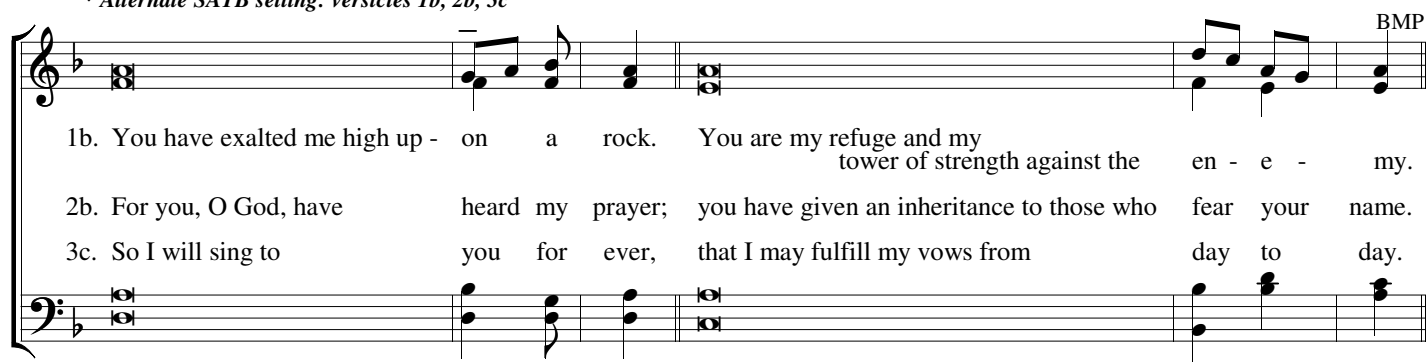
T. Per.

1. a	Hear,	O God, my cry; be	at - ten - tive	to	my	prayer;
b*		You have exalted	me	high	up - on	a rock.
2. a	In	your tabernacle	I	shall	for	ev - er dwell,
b*		For you,	O	God,	have	heard my prayer;
3. a	You	will add days to	the	days	of	the king;
b		May he live for ev -	er	in	the	sight of God;
c*		So I will sing	to	you	for	ev - er,



1. a	to you I cry from the ends of the earth when my	heart	is	faint.	_____
b*	You are my refuge and my tower of strength against the	en - e -	my.	_____	
2. a	and I shall hide in the shadow	of	your	wings.	_____
b.*	you have given an inheritance to those who	fear	your	name.	_____
3. a	his years, even age	up - on	age.	_____	
b	may his mercy and truth be	his	pro - tec -	tion.	_____
c*	that I may fulfill my vows from	day	to	day.	_____

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1b, 2b, 3c



BMP

1b.	You have exalted me high up -	on	a	rock.	You are my refuge and my	tower of strength against the	en - e -	my.
2b.	For you, O God, have	heard	my	prayer;	you have given an inheritance to those who	fear	your	name.
3c.	So I will sing to	you	for	ever,	that I may fulfill my vows from	day	to	day.



INTROIT (AC): See #73

**246. INTROIT (B)**

Also for Sunday XXVIII and All Souls

**R.** If you, O Lord, mark in - i - qui - ties, Lord, who would sur - vive?

Psalm 130

T. 4g

a. For with you is for - give - ness,  
b.\* Out of the depths I cry to you, O Lord;

a. that you may be rever - èd.  
b.\* Lord, hear my voice.

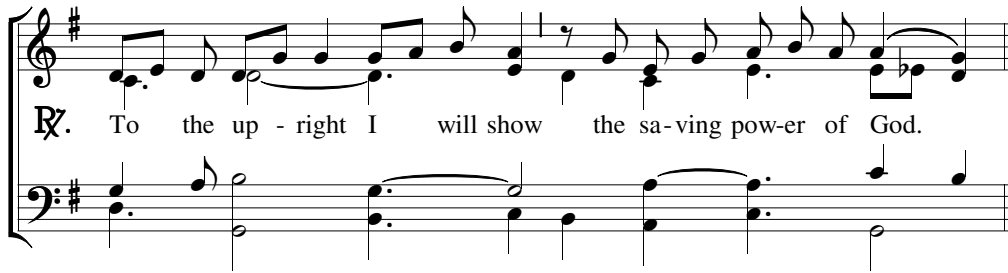
\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle

b. Out of the depths I cry to you, O Lord; Lord hear my voice.

BMP

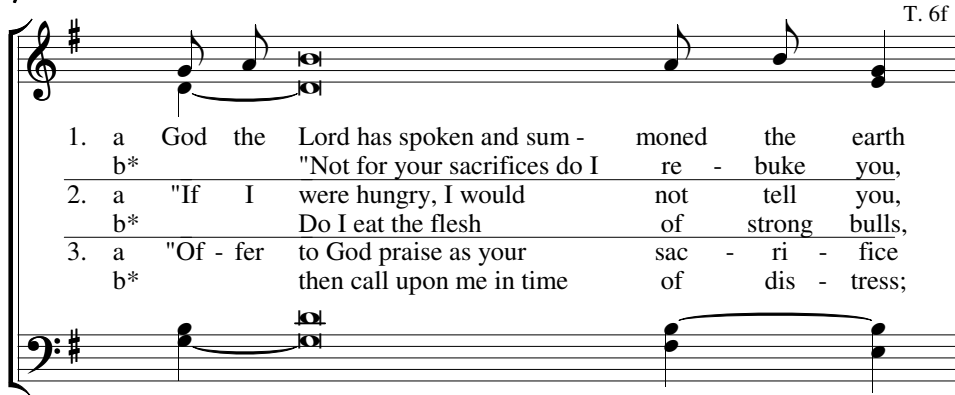


## 247. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

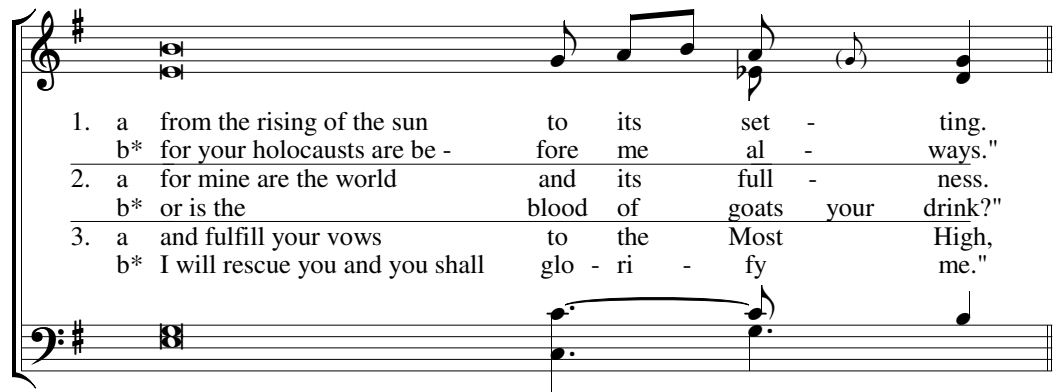


℞. To the up - right I will show the sa - ving pow - er of God.

℣. Psalm 50



1. a God the Lord has spoken and sum - moned the earth  
b\* "Not for your sacrifices do I re - buke you,  
2. a "If I were hungry, I would not tell you,  
b\* Do I eat the flesh of strong bulls,  
3. a "Of - fer to God praise as your sac - ri - fice;  
b\* then call upon me in time of dis - tress;



1. a from the rising of the sun to its set - ting.  
b\* for your holocausts are be - fore me al - ways."  
2. a for mine are the world and its full - ness.  
b\* or is the blood of goats your drink?"  
3. a and fulfill your vows to the Most High,  
b\* I will rescue you and you shall glo - ri - fy me."

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles



1b. "Not for your sacrifices do I re - buke you, for your holocausts are be - fore me al - ways.  
2b. Do I eat the flesh of strong bulls, or is the blood of goats your drink?"  
3b. then call upon me in time of dis - tress; I will rescue you and you shall glo - ri - fy me."

Text: (℞) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (℣) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

RESPONSORIAL PSALM: (B) See #94; (C) See #118

ALLELUIA: See #180

OFFERTORY: See #89

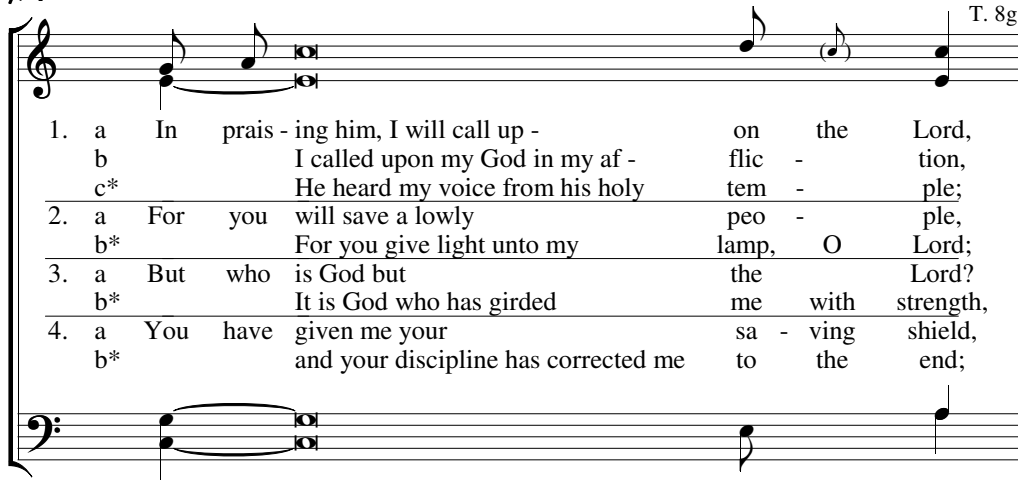


## 248. COMMUNION (AC)



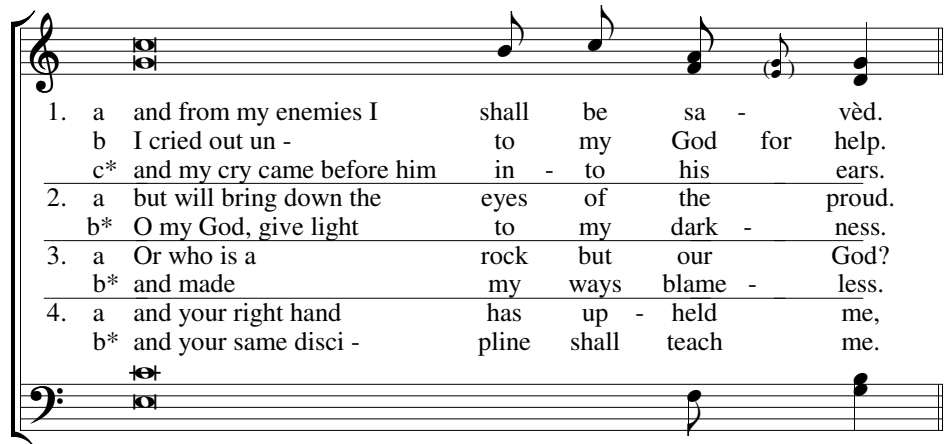
**R.** The Lord is my rock, my for - tress, and my de - liv - er - er; My God is my help.

**V.** Psalm 18



T. 8g

1. a	In	prais - ing him, I will call up -	on	the	Lord,
b		I called upon my God in my af -	flic -		tion,
c*		He heard my voice from his holy	tem -		ple;
2. a	For	you will save a lowly	peo -		ple,
b*		For you give light unto my	lamp, O		Lord;
3. a	But	who is God but	the		Lord?
b*		It is God who has girded	me with		strength,
4. a	You	have given me your	sa - ving		shield,
b*		and your discipline has corrected me	to the		end;



1. a	and from my enemies I	shall	be	sa -	vèd.
b	I cried out un -	to	my	God	for help.
c*	and my cry came before him	in -	to	his	ears.
2. a	but will bring down the	eyes	of	the	proud.
b*	O my God, give light	to	my	dark -	ness.
3. a	Or who is a	rock	but	our	God?
b*	and made	my	ways	blame -	less.
4. a	and your right hand	has	up -	held	me,
b*	and your same disci -	pline	shall	teach	me.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1c, 2b, 3b, and 4b



BMP

1c.	He heard my voice from his	ho - ly	temple;	and my cry came before	him in -	to his	ears.
2b.	For you give light unto my	lamp, O	Lord;	O my God,	give light	to my	darkness.
3b.	It is God who has girded	me with	strength,		and made	my ways	blameless.
4b.	and your discipline has corrected me	to the	end;	and your same	dis - ci -	pline shall	teach me.



## 249. COMMUNION (B)



**R.** Who-ev-er does the will of my Fa-ther in heav - en is my broth-er, my sis-ter, and my moth-er, says the Lord.

**V.** Psalm 34



1. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise shall be ev - er in my mouth.  
 2. Glori - fy the Lord with me, let us together ex - tol his name.  
 3. Look to him and be radiant; and your faces shall not blush with shame.  
 4. The angel of the Lord is en - camped around those who fear him, and he saves — them.



1. Let my soul be prais - èd in the Lord; the lowly will hear me and be glad.  
 2. I sought the Lord, and he heard me; and from all my terrors he — set me free.  
 3. The poor man called out, and the Lord heard, and saved him from all — his dis - tress.  
 4. Taste and see how good is the Lord; blessed the man who takes ref - uge in him.



INTROIT: See #164

RESPONSORIAL PSALM: (A) See #142; (B) See #235

**250. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)**

**R.** Lord, for - give the wrong I have done.

**V.** Psalm 32

T. Per.

1. a	Bless - èd is he whose fault	is ta - ken a - way,
b*	Blessed the man to whom	the Lord im - putes not guilt,
2. a	I	ack - now - ledged my sin to you;
b*	I said, "I confess	my sins to the Lord,"
3.	You are my shelter, from distress	you will pre - serve me;
4.*	Be glad in	the Lord and re - joice, you just,

1. a	whose	sin is cov - ered.
b*	in whose spirit there	is no guile.
2. a	my guilt I	cov - ered not.
b*	and you took away the guilt	of my sin.
3.	with glad cries of freedom you will	ring me round.
4.*	exult, all you up -	right of heart.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1b, 2b, and 4

BMP

1b.	Blessed the man to whom the Lord im -	putes not guilt,	in whose spirit	there is no	guile.
2b.	I said: "I confess my sins	to the Lord."	and you took away the	guilt of my	sin.
4.	Be glad in the Lord and re -	joice, you just,	exult, all you	up - right of	heart.

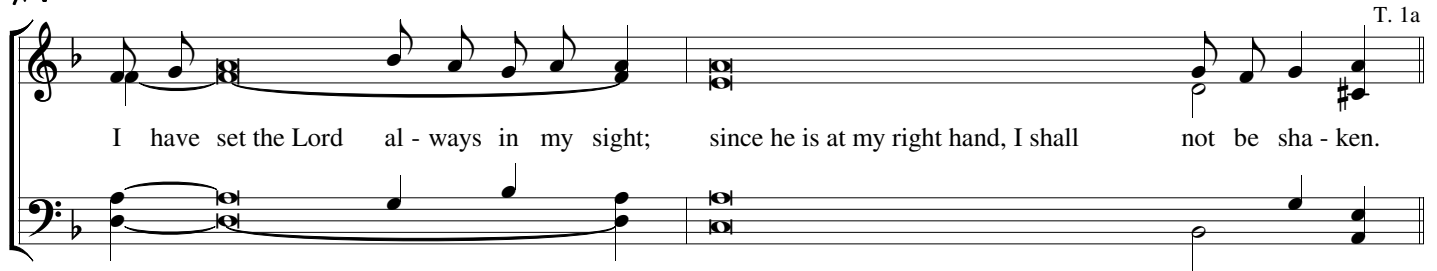
Text: (R) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

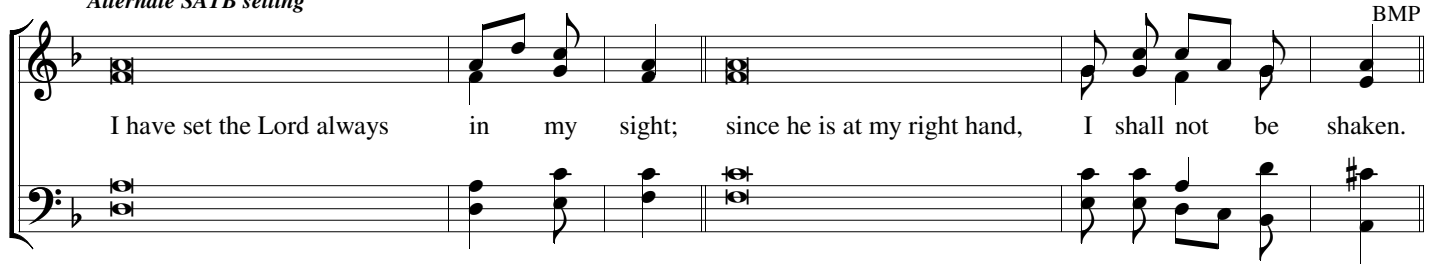


ALLELUIA: *See #180***251. OFFERTORY**


**℞.** I bless the Lord who gives me coun - sel.

**℣.** Psalm 16


I have set the Lord al - ways in my sight; since he is at my right hand, I shall not be sha - ken. T. 1a

*Alternate SATB setting*


I have set the Lord always in my sight; since he is at my right hand, I shall not be shaken. BMP

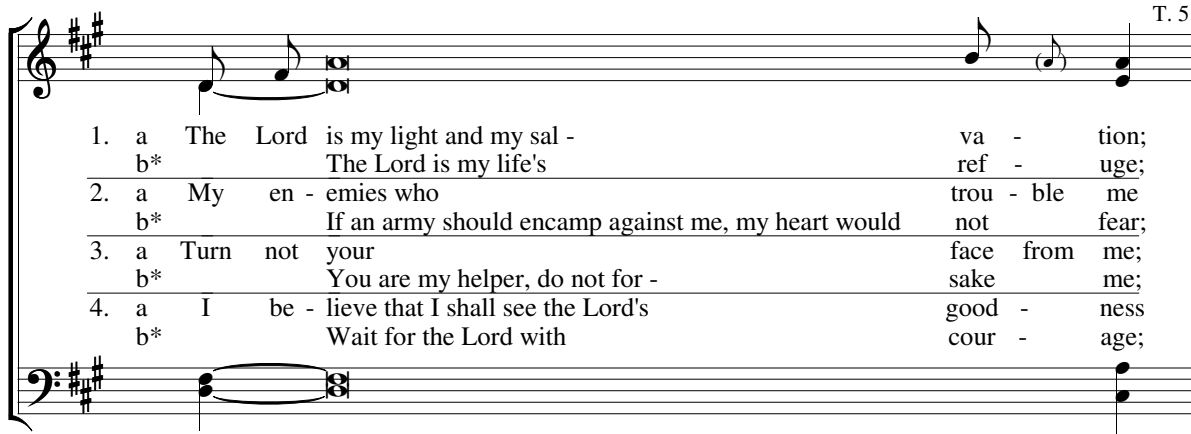


## 252. COMMUNION



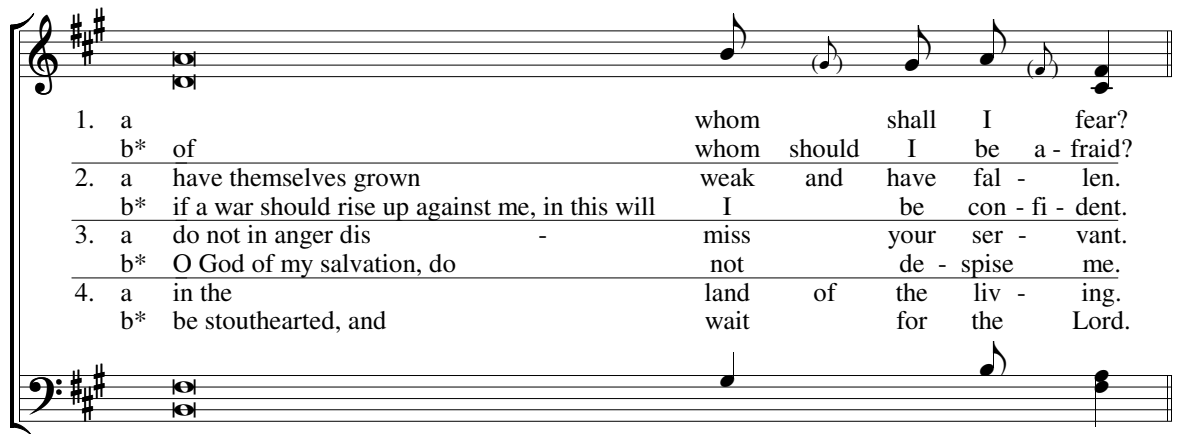
**Rx.** One thing I ask of the Lord, this I seek: that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life.

**V.** Psalm 27



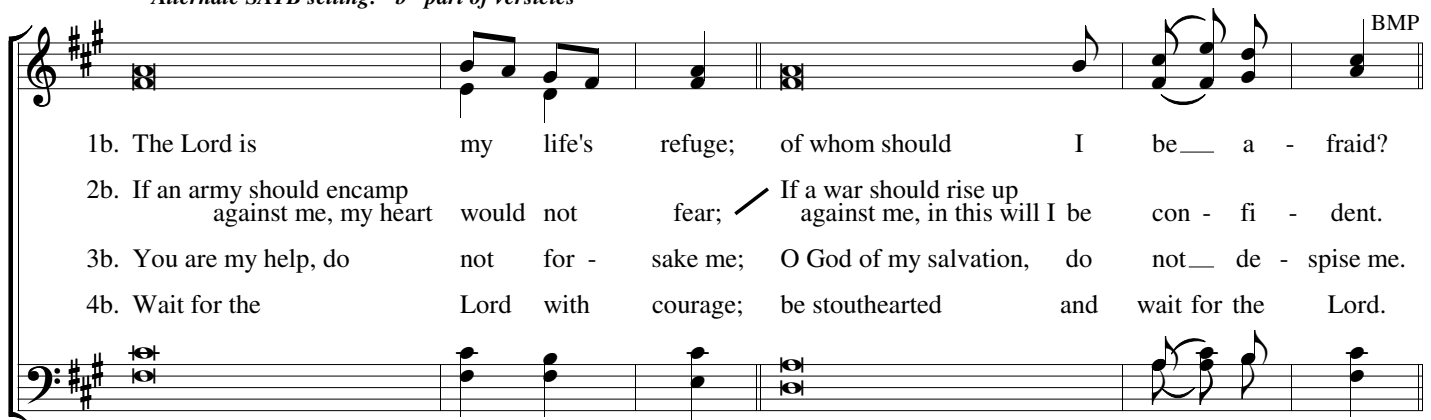
T. 5

1. a	The Lord is my light and my sal -	va -	tion;
b*	The Lord is my life's	ref -	uge;
2. a	My en - emies who	trou -	ble me
b*	If an army should encamp against me, my heart would	not	fear;
3. a	Turn not your	face from	me;
b*	You are my helper, do not for -	sake	me;
4. a	I be - lieve that I shall see the Lord's	good -	ness
b*	Wait for the Lord with	cour -	age;



1. a	whom shall I fear?
b*	of whom should I be a - fraid?
2. a	have themselves grown weak and have fal - len.
b*	if a war should rise up against me, in this will I be con - fi - dent.
3. a	do not in anger dis - miss your ser - vant.
b*	O God of my salvation, do not de - spise me.
4. a	in the land of the liv - ing.
b*	be stouthearted, and wait for the Lord.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



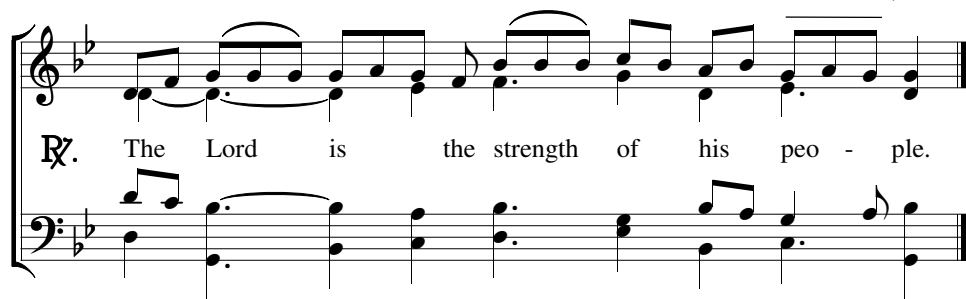
BMP

1b. The Lord is	my life's	refuge;	of whom should	I	be	a -	fraid?
2b. If an army should encamp	against me, my heart	would not	fear;	If a war should rise up	against me, in this will I be	con -	fi - dent.
3b. You are my help, do	not for -	sake me;	O God of my salvation, do	not	de -	spise me.	
4b. Wait for the	Lord with	courage;	be stouthearted	and	wait for the	Lord.	



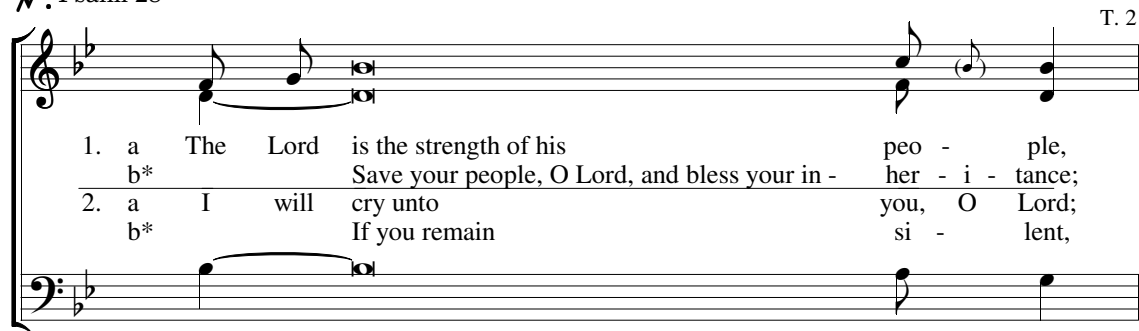
# 253. INTROIT

adapted from *Dóminus fortitúdo plebis suae*  
Chant, Mode II

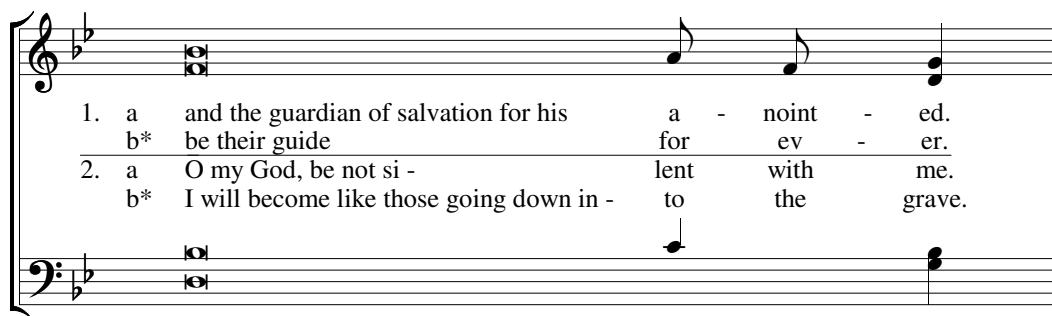


**R.** The Lord is the strength of his peo - ple.

**V.** Psalm 28



1. a The Lord is the strength of his peo - ple,  
b\* Save your people, O Lord, and bless your in - her - i - tance;  
2. a I will cry unto you, O Lord;  
b\* If you remain si - lent,



1. a and the guardian of salvation for his a - noint - ed.  
b\* be their guide for ev - er.  
2. a O my God, be not si - lent with me.  
b\* I will become like those going down in - to the grave.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.



1b. Save your people, O Lord, and bless your in - her - i - tance; \_\_\_\_\_ be their guide for ever.  
2b. If you re - main silent, I will become like those going down in - to the grave.

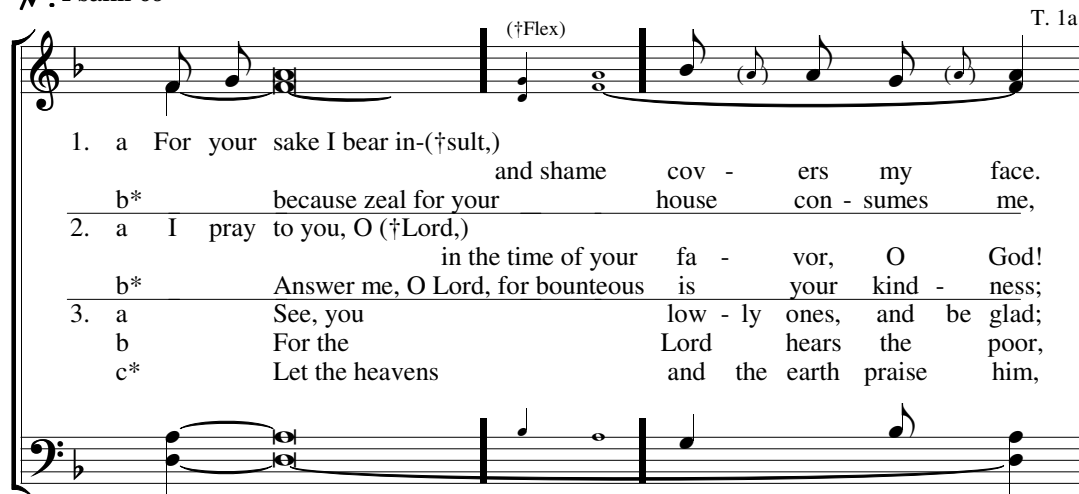


## 254. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)



**R.** Lord, in your great love, an - swer me.

**V.** Psalm 69

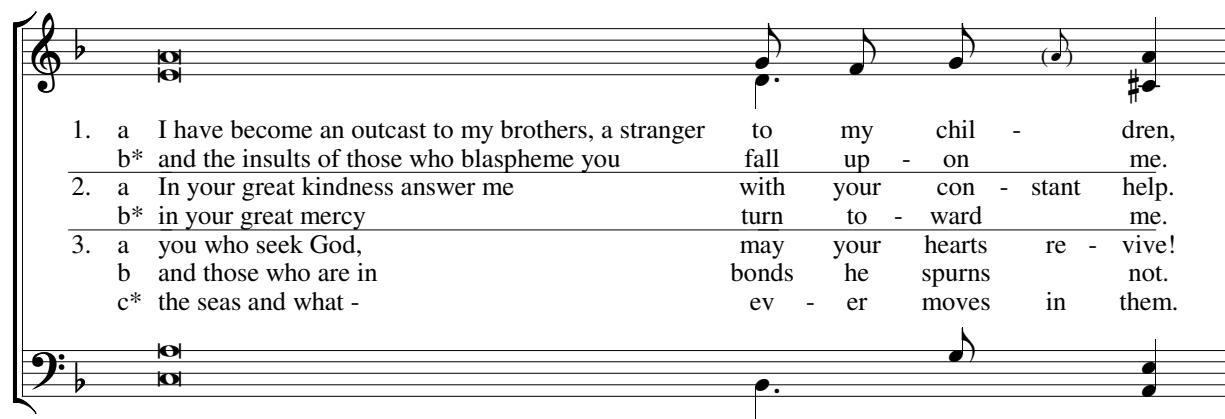


(†Flex) T. 1a

1. a For your sake I bear in-(†sult,) and shame cov - ers my face.  
 b\* because zeal for your house con - sumes me,

2. a I pray to you, O (†Lord,) in the time of your fa - vor, O God!  
 b\* Answer me, O Lord, for bounteous is your kind - ness;

3. a See, you low - ly ones, and be glad;  
 b For the Lord hears the poor,  
 c\* Let the heavens and the earth praise him,

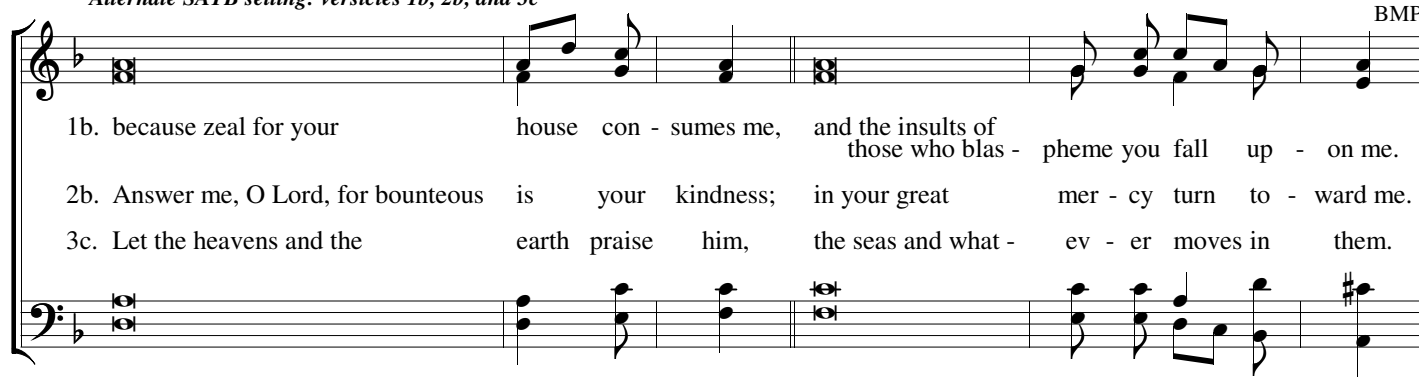


1. a I have become an outcast to my brothers, a stranger to my chil - dren,  
 b\* and the insults of those who blaspheme you fall up - on me.

2. a In your great kindness answer me with your con - stant help.  
 b\* in your great mercy turn to - ward me.

3. a you who seek God, may your hearts re - vive!  
 b and those who are in bonds he spurns not.  
 c\* the seas and what - ev - er moves in them.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1b, 2b, and 3c



BMP

1b. because zeal for your house con - sumes me, and the insults of those who blas - pheme you fall up - on me.

2b. Answer me, O Lord, for bounteous is your kindness; in your great mer - cy turn to - ward me.

3c. Let the heavens and the earth praise him, the seas and what - ev - er moves in them.



## 255. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

**Rx.** Give thanks to the Lord, his love is ev-er-last - ing.

**V.** Psalm 107

1. a Those who sailed the sea in ships,  
b\* these saw the works of the Lord,  
2. a His com - mand raised up a storm wind,  
b\* They mounted up to heaven; they sank to the depths;  
3. a They cried to the Lord in their dis - tress;  
b\* He hushed the storm to a gen - tle breeze,  
4. a They re - joiced that they were calm - èd,  
b\* Let them give thanks to the Lord for his kind - ness,

1. a trading on the deep wat - ers,  
b\* and his wonders in the a - byss.\_\_\_\_  
2. a which tossed its waves on high.\_\_\_\_  
b\* their hearts melted a - way in their plight.\_\_\_\_  
3. a from their straits he res - cued them.\_\_\_\_  
b\* and the billows of the sea were still - èd.\_\_\_\_  
4. a and he brought them to their de - si - red ha - ven.  
b\* and his wondrous deeds to the chil - dren of men.\_\_\_\_

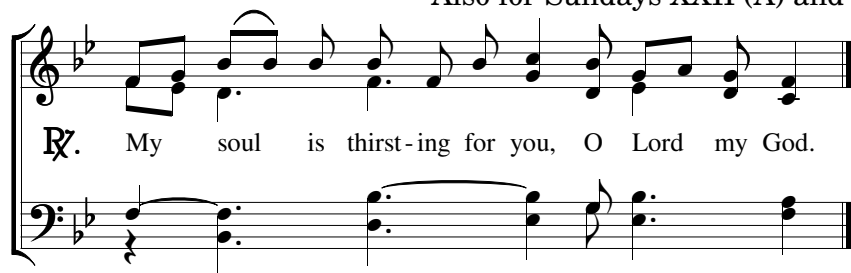
\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

1b. these saw the works of the Lord\_ and his wonders in the a - byss.  
2b. They mounted up to heaven; they sank to the depths; their hearts melted a - way in their plight.  
3b. He hushed the storm to a gen - tle breeze, and the billows of the sea\_\_ were still-èd.  
4b. Let them give thanks to the Lord for his kind-ness and his wondrous deeds to the chil-dren of men..



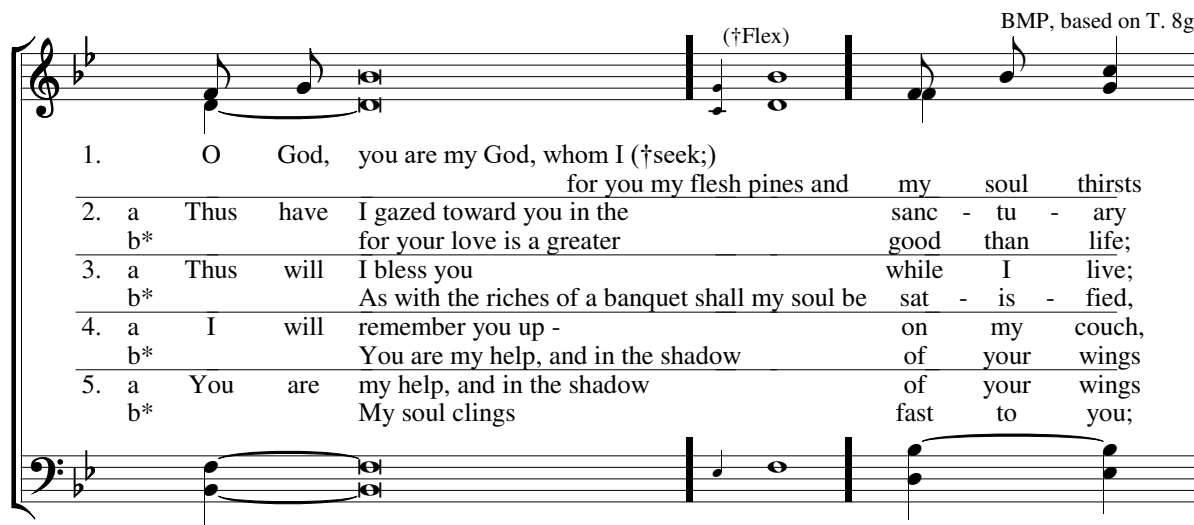
## 256. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

Also for Sundays XXII (A) and XXXII (A)



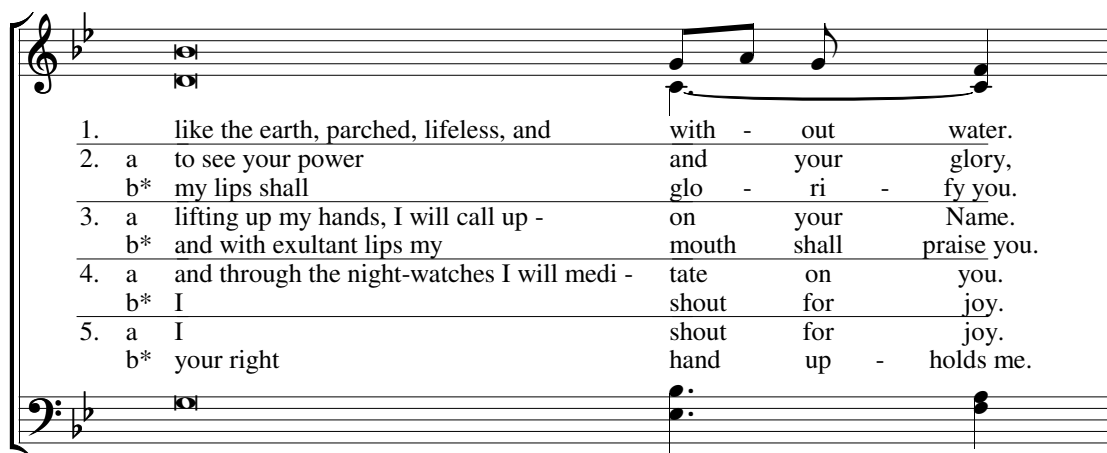
**R.** My soul is thirst-ing for you, O Lord my God.

**V.** Psalm 63 - *Sundays XII and XXII: versicles 1-4; Sunday XXXII: versicles 1, 2, 3, 5 -*



(†Flex) BMP, based on T. 8g

1.	O	God,	you are my God, whom I (†seek;)			
			for you my flesh pines and	my	soul	thirsts
2.	a	Thus	have I gazed toward you in the	sanc - tu - ary		
	b*		for your love is a greater	good	than	life;
3.	a	Thus	will I bless you	while	I	live;
	b*		As with the riches of a banquet shall my soul be	sat - is - fied,		
4.	a	I	will remember you up -	on	my	couch,
	b*		You are my help, and in the shadow	of	your	wings
5.	a	You	are my help, and in the shadow	of	your	wings
	b*		My soul clings	fast	to	you;



1.		like the earth, parched, lifeless, and	with - out	water.
2.	a	to see your power	and	your
	b*	my lips shall	glo - ri - fy	you.
3.	a	lifting up my hands, I will call up -	on	your
	b*	and with exultant lips my	mouth	shall
				praise you.
4.	a	and through the night-watches I will medi -	tate	on
	b*	I	shout	for
				joy.
5.	a	I	shout	for
	b*	your right	hand	up - holds me.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses 2-5



BMP

2b.	For your love is a greater	good	than	life;	my lips shall	glo - ri - fy you.
3b.	As with the riches of a banquet					
	shall my soul be	sat - is - fied,	and with exultant lips my	mouth	shall	praise you.
4b.	You are my help, and in the shadow	of	your	wings	I	shout for joy.
5b.	My soul clings	fast	to	you;	your right	hand up - holds me.



ALLELUIA: See #180


OFFERTORY: See #219

## 257. COMMUNION (A)

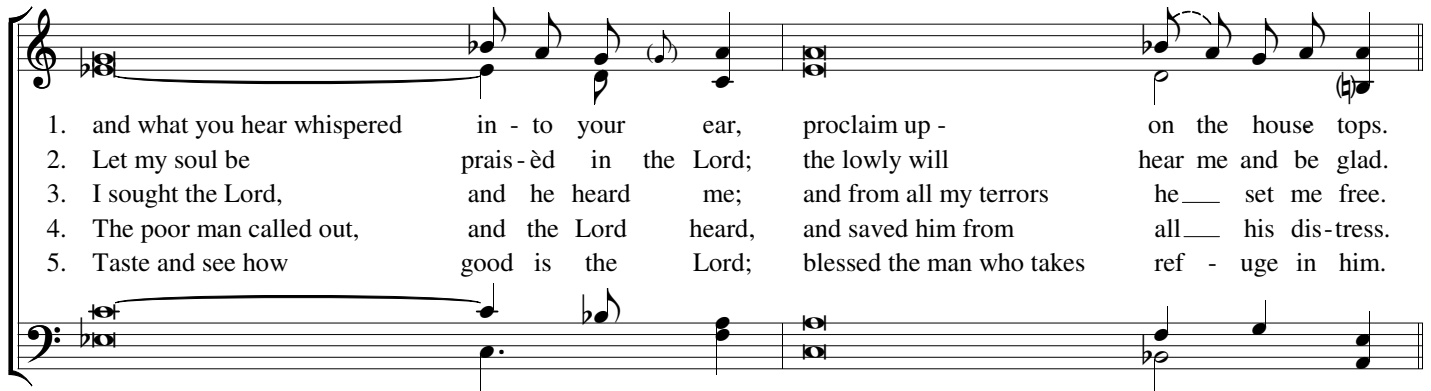


**R.** What I tell you in the dark, ut - ter in the light, says the Lord.

**V.** Matthew 10: 27; Psalm 34



1. What I tell you in the dark, utter in the light, — says the Lord,  
 2. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise shall be ev - er in my mouth.  
 3. Glori - fy the Lord with me, let us together ex - tol his name.  
 4. Look to him and be radiant; and your faces shall not blush with shame.  
 5. The angel of the Lord is en - camped around those who fear him, and he saves — them.



1. and what you hear whispered in - to your ear, proclaim up - on the house tops.  
 2. Let my soul be prais - èd in the Lord; the lowly will hear me and be glad.  
 3. I sought the Lord, and he heard me; and from all my terrors he — set me free.  
 4. The poor man called out, and the Lord heard, and saved him from all — his dis - tress.  
 5. Taste and see how good is the Lord; blessed the man who takes ref - uge in him.



## 258. COMMUNION (B)

**R.** I will sing and re-cite a psalm un-to the Lord.

**V.** Psalm 27

T. 5

1. a	The Lord is my light and my sal -	va - tion;
b*	The Lord is my life's	ref - uge;
2. a	My en - emies who	trou - ble me
b*	If an army should encamp against me, my heart would	not fear;
3. a	One thing I ask of the Lord;	this I seek:
b*	to behold the beauty	of the Lord,
4. a	For he will hide me	in his tent
b*	In the secret of his taber -	na - cle,

1. a	whom shall I fear?
b*	of whom should I be a - fraid?
2. a	have themselves grown weak and have fal - len.
b*	if a war should rise up against me, in this will I be con - fi - dent.
3. a	that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life,
b*	to be - hold his tem - ple.
4. a	in the day of e - vil.
b*	he has pro - tect - ed me.

\* Alternate SATB setting for italicized verses.

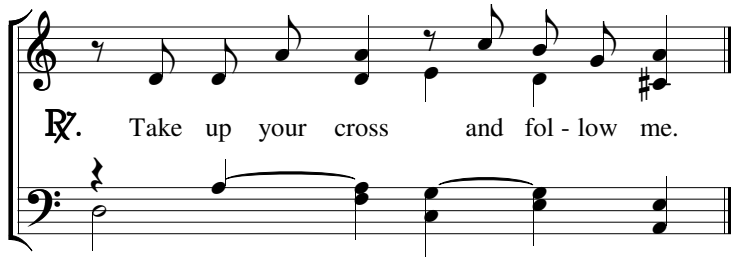
BMP

1b. The Lord is	my life's	refuge;	of whom should	I be	a - fraid?
2b. If an army should encamp	against me, my heart	would not	fear;	If a war should rise up	against me, in this will I be
3b. to behold the beauty	of the	Lord,	and	be - hold	his temple.
4b. In the secret of his	tab - er -	nacle,	he has	pro - tect - ed	me.



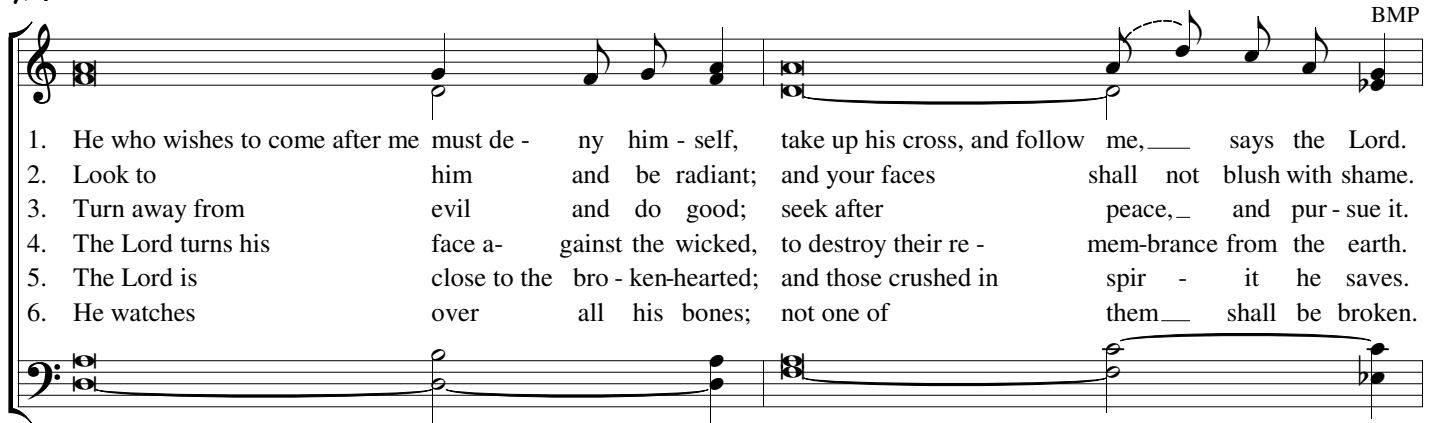
# 259. COMMUNION (C)

Also for Sundays XXII (A) and XXIV (B)

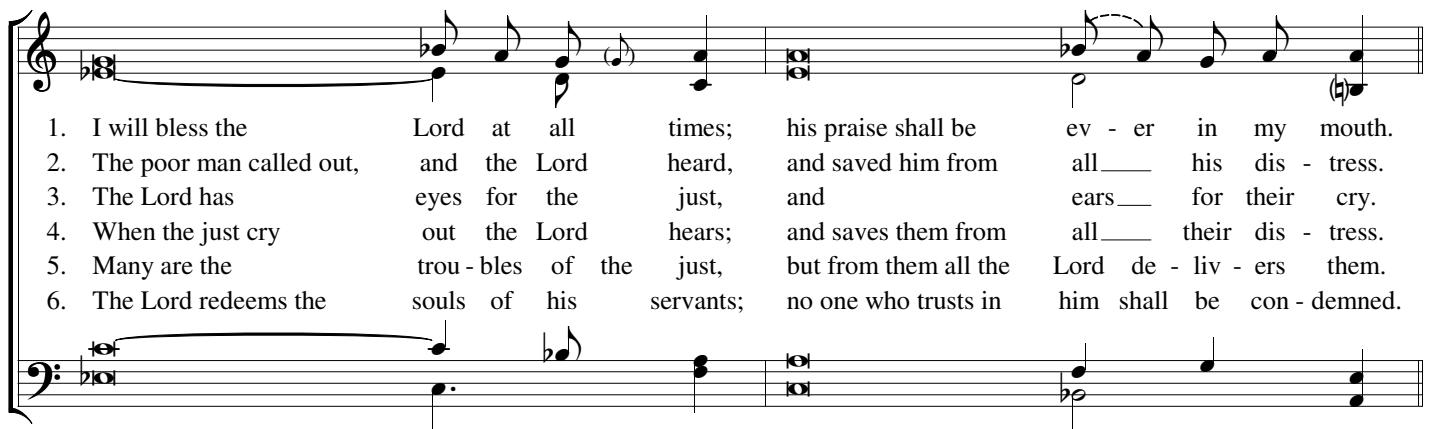


**Rx.** Take up your cross and fol - low me.

**V.** Matthew 16: 24; Psalm 34



1. He who wishes to come after me must de - ny him - self, take up his cross, and follow me, — says the Lord.  
 2. Look to him and be radiant; and your faces shall not blush with shame.  
 3. Turn away from evil and do good; seek after peace, — and pur - sue it.  
 4. The Lord turns his face a - gainst the wicked, to destroy their re - mem-brance from the earth.  
 5. The Lord is close to the bro - ken-hearted; and those crushed in spir - it he saves.  
 6. He watches over all his bones; not one of them — shall be broken.



1. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise shall be ev - er in my mouth.  
 2. The poor man called out, and the Lord heard, and saved him from all — his dis - tress.  
 3. The Lord has eyes for the just, and ears — for their cry.  
 4. When the just cry out the Lord hears; and saves them from all — their dis - tress.  
 5. Many are the trou - bles of the just, but from them all the Lord de - liv - ers them.  
 6. The Lord redeems the souls of his servants; no one who trusts in him shall be con - demned.



# 260. INTROIT

**Rx.** All na - tions, clap your hands; cry un - to God with a voice of joy!

*Pedal*

**V.** Psalm 47

For the Lord, the Most High, is awe - some, great King o - ver all the earth.

T. 8g

*Alternate SATB setting*

For the Lord, the Most High, is awesome, great King o - ver all the earth.

BMP

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

RESPONSORIAL PSALM: (A) See #21; (B) See #118; (C) See #116



# THIRTEENTH SUNDAY OF THE YEAR

Dedicated to composer C. Alexander Peloquin (1918-1997), longtime music director,  
Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Providence, RI

## 261. ALLELUIA "Providentiae"

Sundays XIII-XVII

Maestoso (quarter = 64-70)

Intonation (Chanter(s))

*mp* Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia. *cresc.*

Descant (small notes)

*f* (Last time *ff*) Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

**W.** - Sundays 16 and 17, Year A: both same as Sunday 14, Year A -

T. 8g

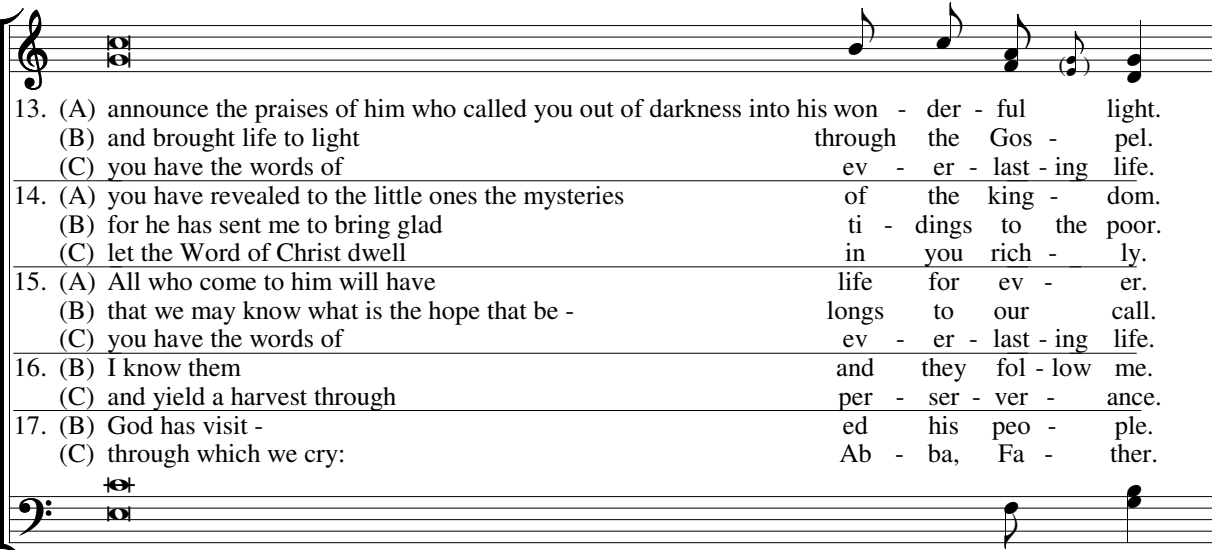
13. (A)	You	are	a chosen race, a royal priesthood, a holy	na -	tion;
(B)	Our	Sa -	vior Jesus Christ has de -	stroyed	death
(C)	Speak, Lord,	your servant is		lis -	ten - ing;
14. (A)	Bless -	èd	are you, Father, Lord of heaven	and	earth;
(B)	The	Spir -	it of the Lord is up -	on	me,
(C)	Let the	peace of Christ con -		trol	your hearts;
15. (A)	The	seed	is the Word of God, Christ is the	sow -	er.
(B)	May the	Father of our Lord Jesus Christ enlighten the eyes of		our	hearts,
(C)	Your words,	Lord, are Spirit		and	life;
16. (B)	My	sheep	hear my voice,	says	the Lord;
(C)	Bless -	èd	are they who have kept the word with a gener -	ous	heart,
17. (B)	A	great	prophet has risen	in	our midst.
(C)	You	have	received a Spirit of a -	dop -	tion,

This Alleluia may be used on any Sunday or feast of the year, adapting that day's verse to the Psalm Tone above or on the second page.

Verse text: New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 1997, 2017 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)





13. (A) announce the praises of him who called you out of darkness into his won - der - ful light.  
 (B) and brought life to light through the Gos - pel.  
 (C) you have the words of ev - er - last - ing life.

14. (A) you have revealed to the little ones the mysteries of the king - dom.  
 (B) for he has sent me to bring glad ti - dings to the poor.  
 (C) let the Word of Christ dwell in you rich - ly.

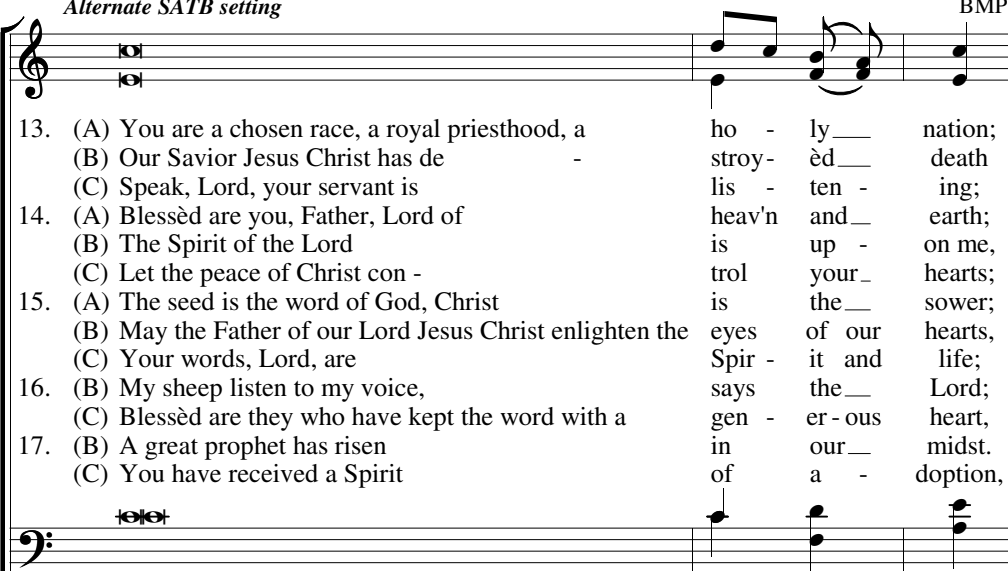
15. (A) All who come to him will have life for ev - er.  
 (B) that we may know what is the hope that be - longs to our call.  
 (C) you have the words of ev - er - last - ing life.

16. (B) I know them and they fol - low me.  
 (C) and yield a harvest through per - ser - ver - ance.

17. (B) God has visit - ed his peo - ple.  
 (C) through which we cry: Ab - ba, Fa - ther.

*Alternate SATB setting*

BMP



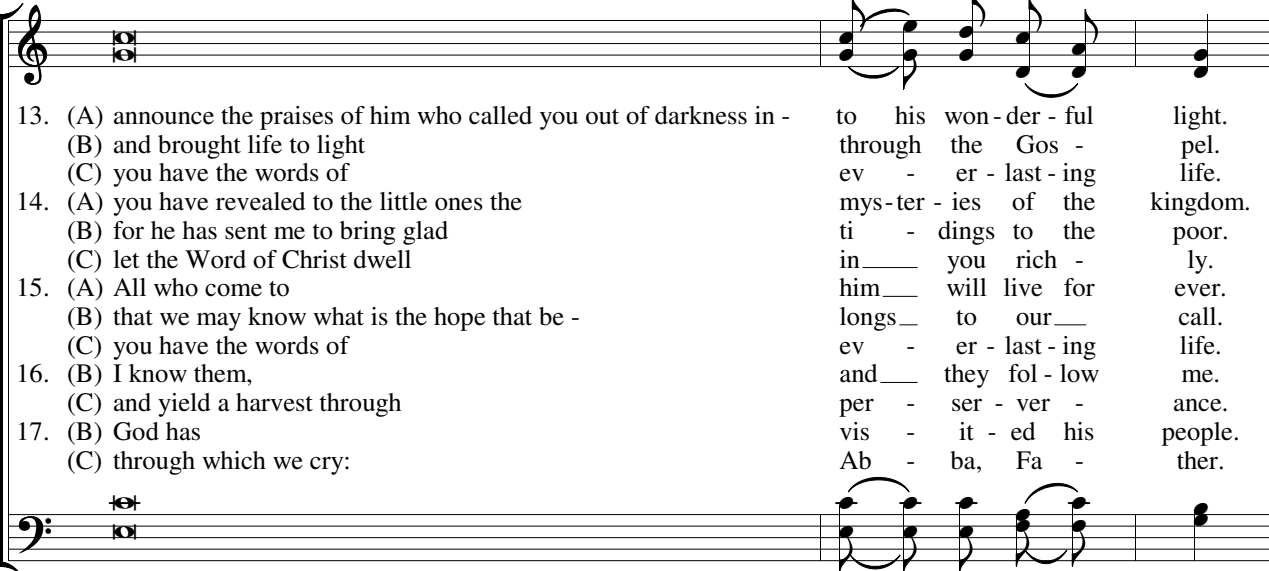
13. (A) You are a chosen race, a royal priesthood, a ho - ly nation;  
 (B) Our Savior Jesus Christ has de - stroy - ed death  
 (C) Speak, Lord, your servant is lis - ten - ing;

14. (A) Blessèd are you, Father, Lord of heav'n and earth;  
 (B) The Spirit of the Lord is up - on me,  
 (C) Let the peace of Christ con - trol your hearts;

15. (A) The seed is the word of God, Christ is the sower;  
 (B) May the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ enlighten the eyes of our hearts,  
 (C) Your words, Lord, are Spir - it and life;

16. (B) My sheep listen to my voice, says the Lord;  
 (C) Blessèd are they who have kept the word with a gen - er - ous heart,

17. (B) A great prophet has risen in our midst.  
 (C) You have received a Spirit of a - doption,



13. (A) announce the praises of him who called you out of darkness in - to his won - der - ful light.  
 (B) and brought life to light through the Gos - pel.  
 (C) you have the words of ev - er - last - ing life.

14. (A) you have revealed to the little ones the mys - ter - ies of the kingdom.  
 (B) for he has sent me to bring glad ti - dings to the poor.  
 (C) let the Word of Christ dwell in you rich - ly.

15. (A) All who come to him will live for ever.  
 (B) that we may know what is the hope that be - longs to our call.  
 (C) you have the words of ev - er - last - ing life.

16. (B) I know them, and they fol - low me.  
 (C) and yield a harvest through per - ser - ver - ance.

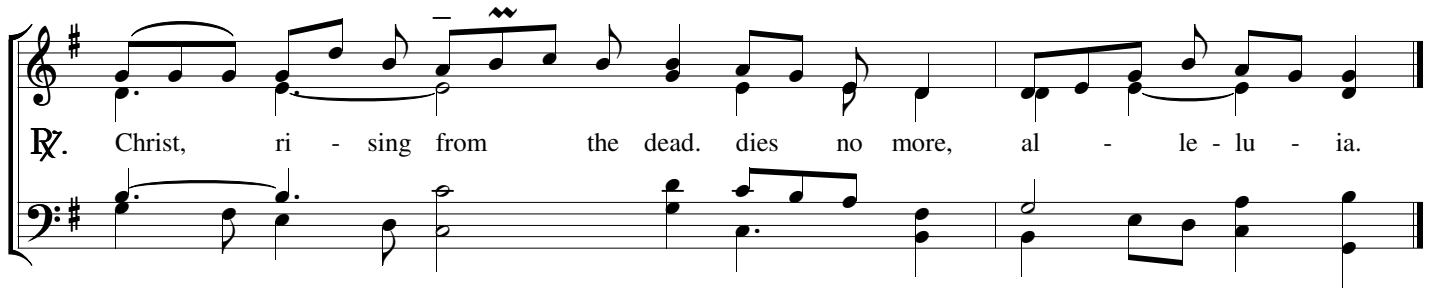
17. (B) God has vis - it - ed his people.  
 (C) through which we cry: Ab - ba, Fa - ther.





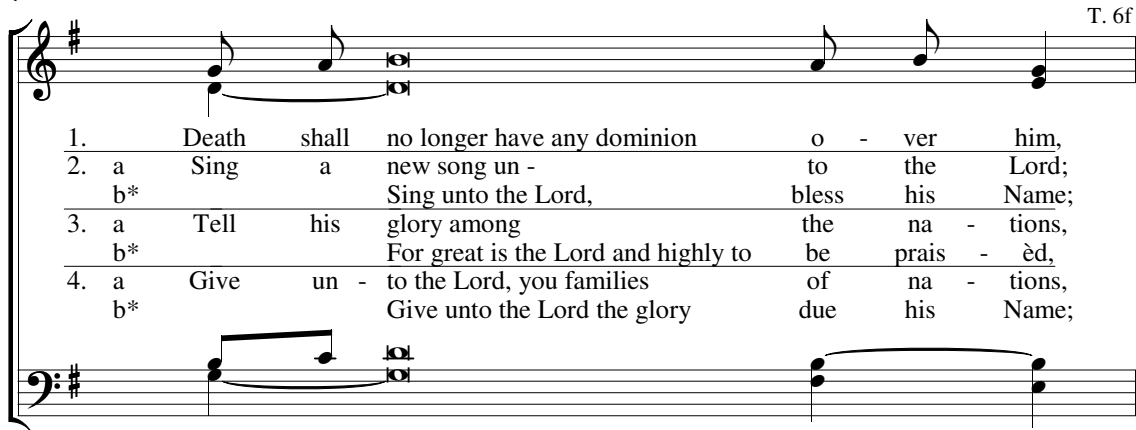


## 263. COMMUNION (A)



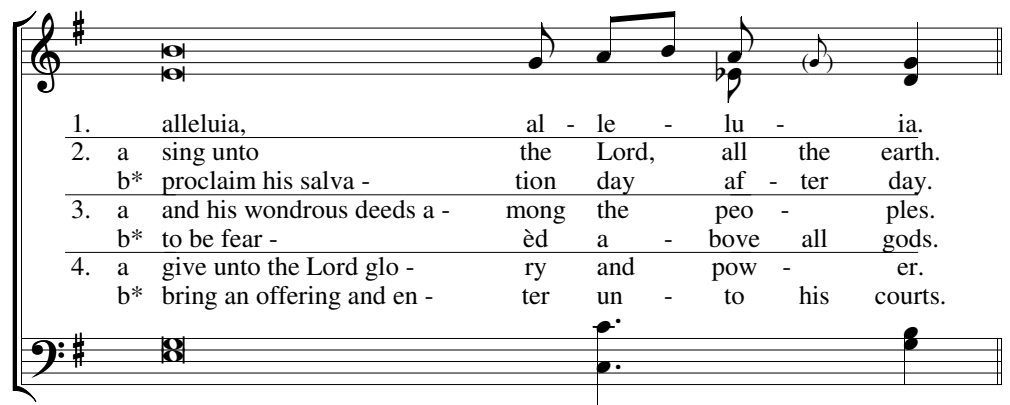
**Rx.** Christ, ri - sing from the dead. dies no more, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** Romans 6: 9; Psalm 96



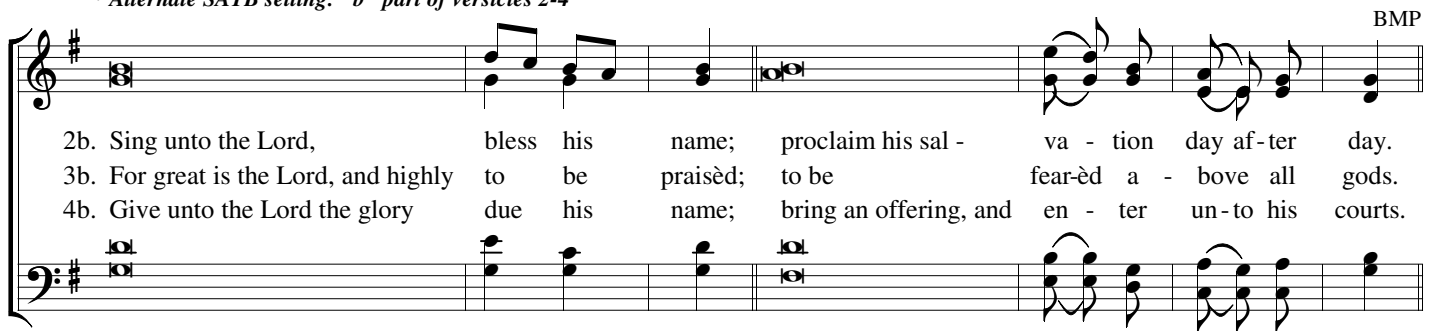
T. 6f

1. Death shall no longer have any dominion o - ver him,  
 2. a Sing a new song un - to the Lord;  
 b\* Sing unto the Lord, bless his Name;  
 3. a Tell his glory among the na - tions,  
 b\* For great is the Lord and highly to be prais - ed,  
 4. a Give un - to the Lord, you families of na - tions,  
 b\* Give unto the Lord the glory due his Name;



1. alleluia, al - le - lu - ia,  
 2. a sing unto the Lord, all the earth.  
 b\* proclaim his salva - tion day af - ter day.  
 3. a and his wondrous deeds a - mong the peo - ples.  
 b\* to be fear - ed a - bove all gods.  
 4. a give unto the Lord glo - ry and pow - er.  
 b\* bring an offering and en - ter un - to his courts.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses 2-4



BMP

2b. Sing unto the Lord, bless his name; proclaim his sal - va - tion day af - ter day.  
 3b. For great is the Lord, and highly to be praised; to be fear - ed a - bove all gods.  
 4b. Give unto the Lord the glory due his name; bring an offering, and en - ter un - to his courts.



## 264. COMMUNION (BC)

**Rx.** In - cline your ear, and has - ten to res - cue us.

**V.** Psalm 31

(†Flex) T. 3b

1. a	In you, O Lord,	I take ref - uge;
b*	Be for me a	rock of ref - uge,
2. a	In - to your hands I com -	mend my spir - it.
b*	You have hated those who serve	emp - ty i - dols;
3. a	I will rejoice and be glad in your mer-(cy)	
b*	for you have regarded my hu -	mil - i - ty,
4. a	O how great, O Lord, is the multitude	of your sweet - ness
b*	which you have shown to those who	hope in you,
5. a	You hide them in the secret	of your face,
b*	You protect them in your	tab - er - na - cle
6. a	O love the Lord, all you his (saints,)	for the Lord
b*	Be strong, and let your	guards the faith - ful;
		heart take cour - age,

1. a	let me never be	put to shame.
b*	a mighty stronghold	to save me.
2. a	You will redeem me, O Lord, O	faith - ful God.
b*	but I have	hoped in the Lord.
3. a	You have saved my soul	from dis - tress.
b*	you have set my feet in a	spa - cious place.
4. a	which you have kept hidden from	those who fear you,
b*	in the sight of the	sons of men.
5. a	from the dis -	turb - ance of men.
b*	from the contra -	dic - tion of tongues.
6. a	and will repay in full all those who	act with pride.
b*	all of you who	hope in the Lord.



*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles*

1b. Be for me a rock of refuge, a mighty strong-hold to save me.

2b. You have hated those who serve emp - ty idols; but I have hoped in the Lord.

3b. You have not left me in the hands of the e - ne - my; you have set my feet in a spa - cious place.

4b. which you have shown to those who hope in you, in the sight of the sons of men.

5b. You protect them in your tab - er - nacle from the contra - dic - tion of tongues.

6b. Be strong, and let your heart take courage, all you who hope in the Lord.



## 265. INTROIT

Also for the Presentation of the Lord

based on *Suscépinus, Deus*, Chant, Mode I

**R.** We have re - ceived your mer - cy, O God, in the midst of your tem - ple.

Psalm 48

a. E - ven as your name, so also does your praise extend to the ends of the earth;  
b.\* Great is the Lord, and worth - y of all praise,

a. your right hand is filled with right - eous - ness.  
b.\* in the city of our God, on his ho - ly moun - tain.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle

b. Great is the Lord, and worthy of all praise, in the city of our God, on his ho - ly mountain.

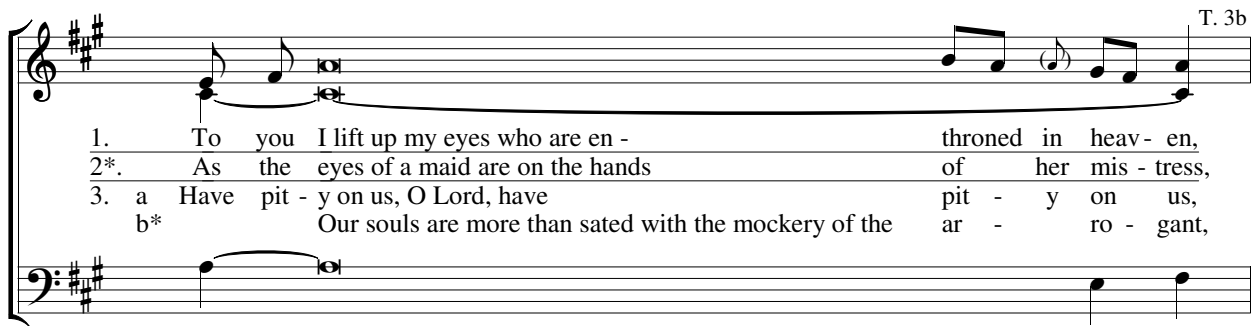


## 266. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

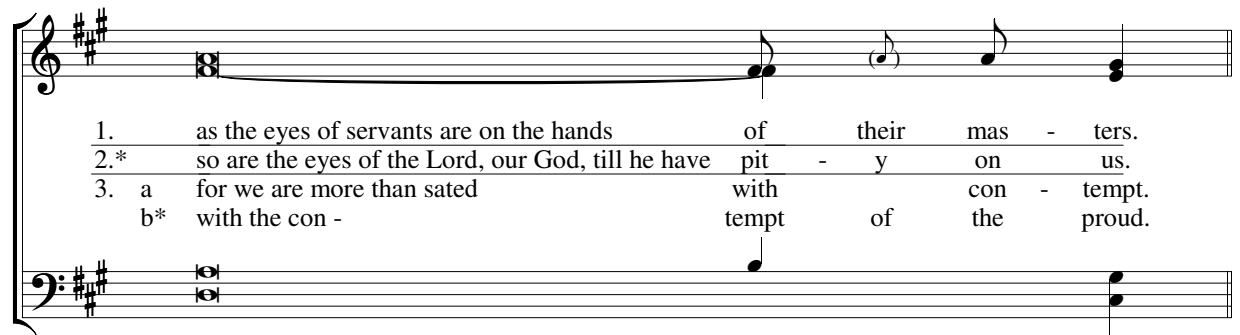


**R.** Our eyes are fixed on the Lord, plead-ing for his mer - cy.

**V.** Psalm 123

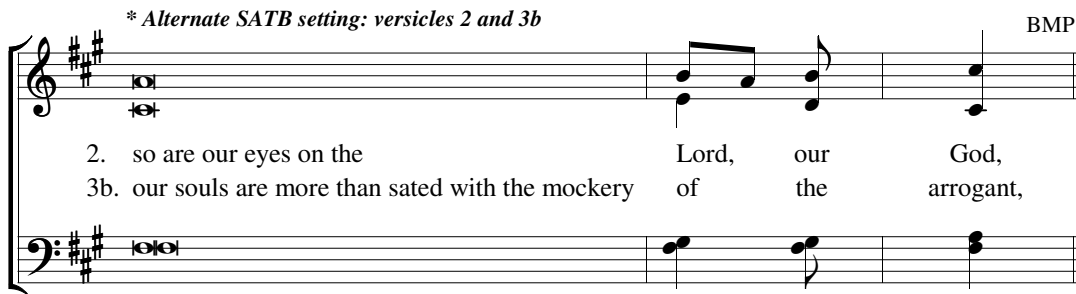


1. To you I lift up my eyes who are en - throned in heav - en,  
 2\*. As the eyes of a maid are on the hands of her mis - tress,  
 3. a Have pit - y on us, O Lord, have pit - y on us,  
 b\* Our souls are more than sated with the mockery of the ar - ro - gant, T. 3b

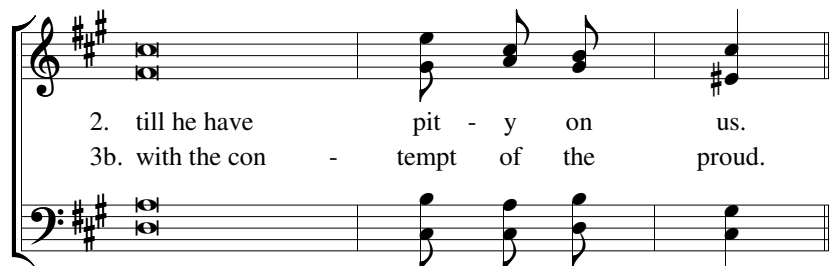


1. as the eyes of servants are on the hands of their mas - ters.  
 2.\* so are the eyes of the Lord, our God, till he have pit - y on us.  
 3. a for we are more than sated with tempt of con - tempt.  
 b\* with the con - tempt of the proud.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 2 and 3b



2. so are our eyes on the Lord, our God, BMP  
 3b. our souls are more than sated with the mockery of the arrogant,

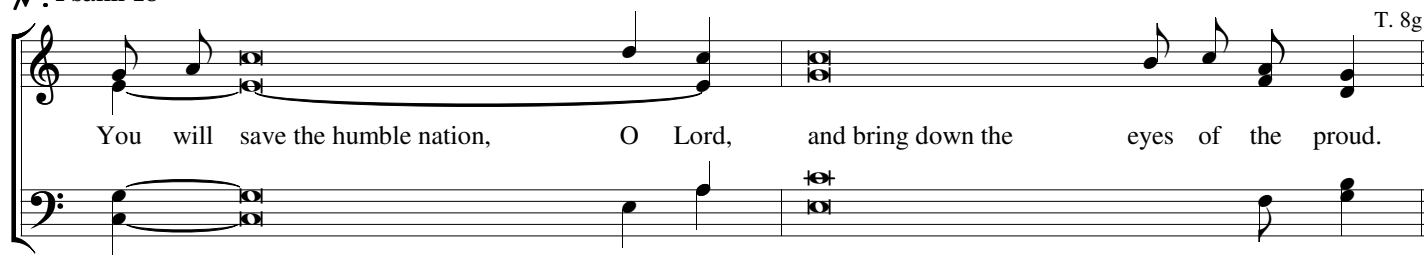


2. till he have pit - y on us.  
 3b. with the con - tempt of the proud.



RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C): *See #151*ALLELUIA: *See #261***267. OFFERTORY**


**R.** Who is God, oth - er than you, O Lord?

**V.** Psalm 18


You will save the humble nation, O Lord, and bring down the eyes of the proud. T. 8g

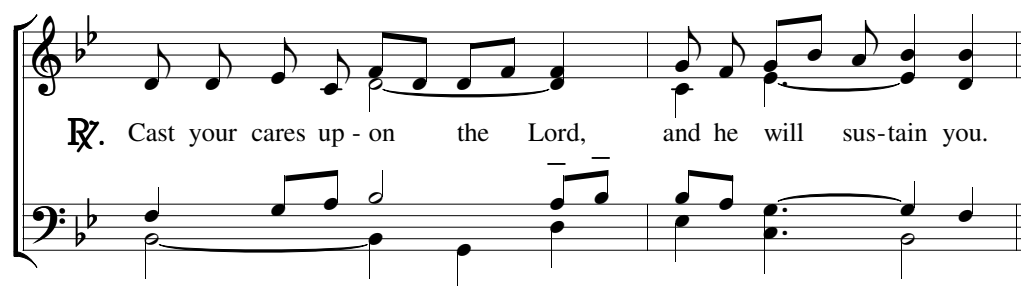
*Alternate SATB setting*


You will save the humble na - tion, O Lord, and bring down the eyes of the proud. BMP

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)COMMUNION: *See #194*

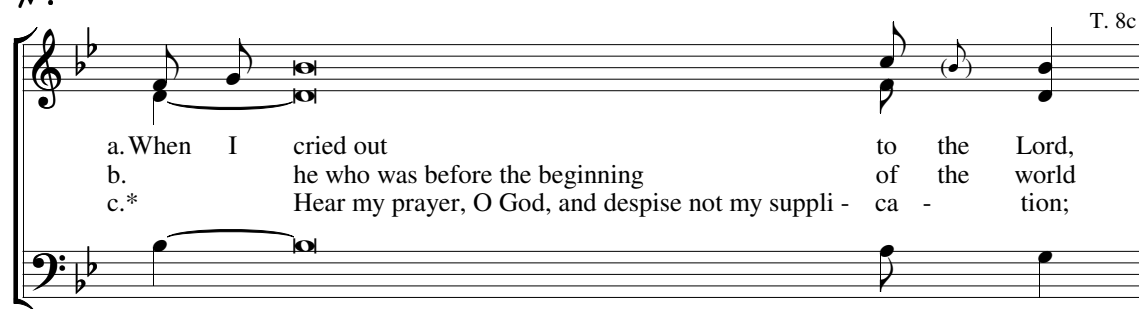


## 268. INTROIT

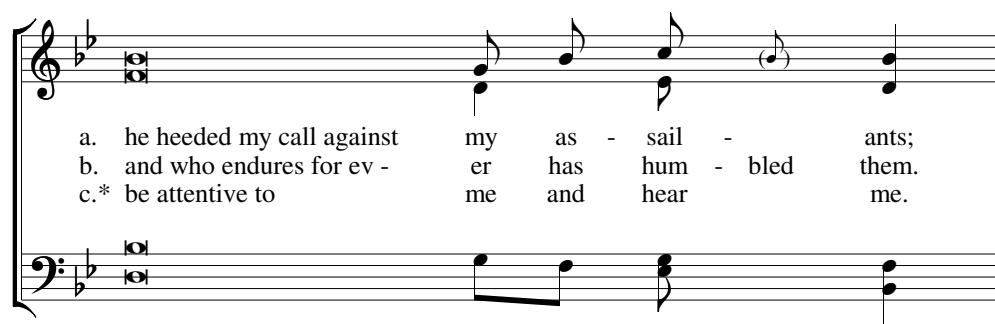
based on *Dum Clamárem*, Chant, Mode III


**R.** Cast your cares up - on the Lord, and he will sus-tain you.

V. Psalm 55

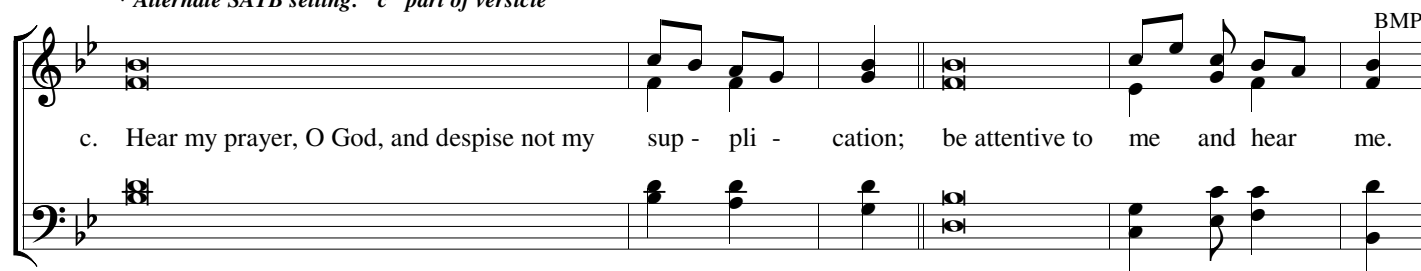


a. When I cried out to the Lord,  
b. he who was before the beginning of the world  
c.\* Hear my prayer, O God, and despise not my suppli - ca - tion;



a. he heeded my call against my as - sail - ants;  
b. and who endures for ev - er has hum - bled them.  
c.\* be attentive to me and hear me.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicle

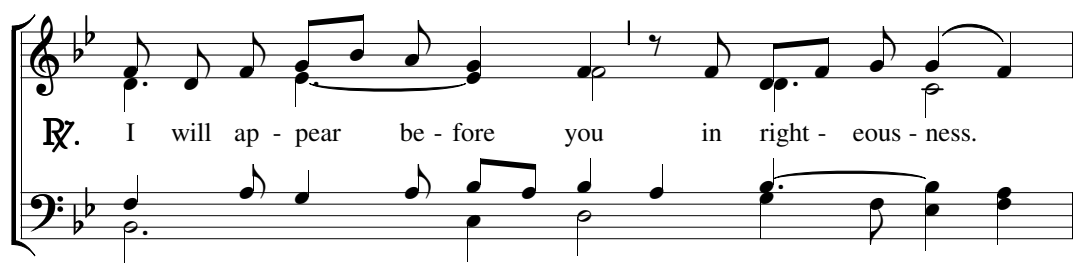


c. Hear my prayer, O God, and despise not my sup - pli - cation; be attentive to me and hear me.



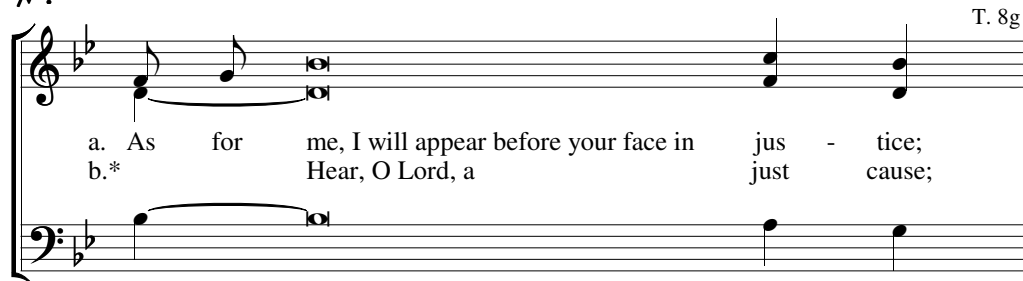
## 269. INTROIT

Also for All Souls

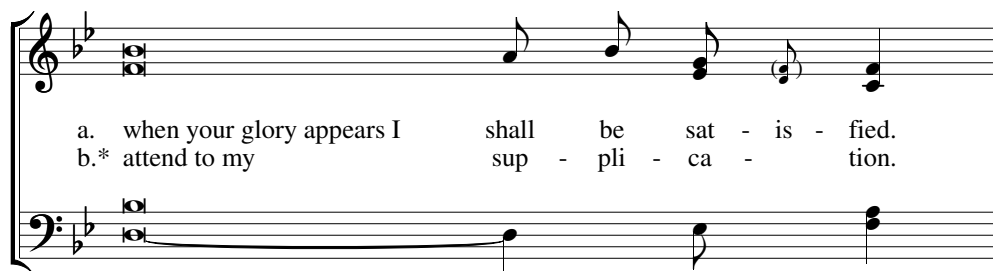


**Rx.** I will ap - pear be - fore you in right - eous - ness.

V. Psalm 17

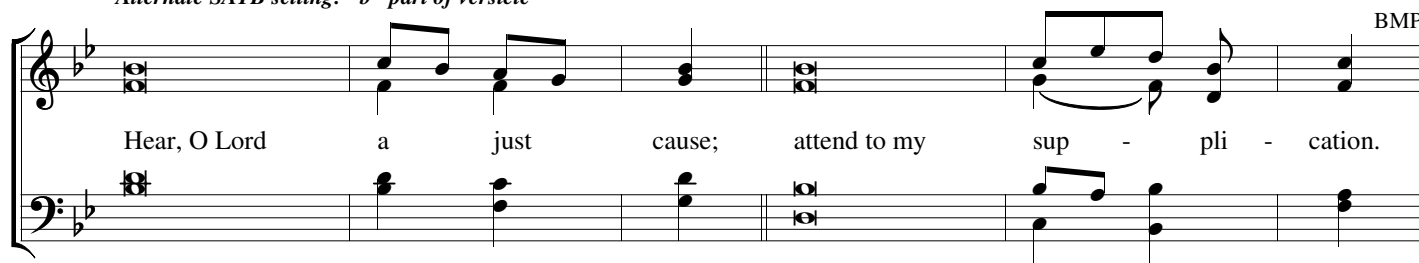


a. As for me, I will appear before your face in jus - tice;  
b.\* Hear, O Lord, a just cause;



a. when your glory appears I shall be sat - is - fied.  
b.\* attend to my sup - pli - ca - tion.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



Hear, O Lord a just cause; attend to my sup - pli - cation.



## 270. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

excerpted from *Wie Lieblich ist der Maien*,  
Johann Steurlein (1546-1613)

**R.** The seed that falls on good ground will yield a fruit - ful har - vest.

**V.** Psalm 65

T. 8c

1. a	You have visited the land and	wa( - ered it;
b*	God's watercourses are	fill - èd;
2. a	Thus you have pre -	pared the land,
b*	softening it with	show - ers,
3. a	You have crowned the year with your	boun - ty,
b*	The untilled meadows over -	flow with it,
4.	The fields are garmented with flocks and the valleys blanketed	with grain.

1. a	greatly have	you en - riched	it.
b*	you	have pre - pared	the grain.
2. a	drenching its furrows,	break - ing up	its clods.
b*		bless - ing its	yield.
3. a	and your paths overflow with	a rich har -	vest.
b*	and re -	joic - ing clothes	the hills.
4.	They	shout and sing	for joy.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses 1-3

BMP

1b. God's water -	cours - es are	filled;	you	have pre - pared	the grain.
2b. softening	it with	showers,		bless - ing	its yield.
3b. The untilled meadows over -	flow with	it,	and re -	joic - ing clothes	the hills.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B): See #9



## 271. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

**R.** Turn to the Lord in your need, and you will live.

**V.** Psalm 69

(†Flex) T. 1a

1. a	I pray to you, O (†Lord,)	in the time of your	fa - vor, O God!
b*	Answer me, O Lord, for bounteous	is your kind - ness;	
2. a	I am af -	flict - ed and in pain;	
b*	I will praise the	Name of God in song,	
3. a	See, you	low - ly ones, and be glad;	
b*	For the	Lord hears the poor,	
4. a	For	God will save Zi - on	
b*	The descendants of his servants	shall in - her - it it,	

1. a	In your great kindness answer me	with your con - stant help.
b*	in your great mercy	turn to - ward me.
2. a	let your saving help, O	God, pro - tect me.
b*	and I will glorify him	with thanks - giv - ing.
3. a	you who seek God,	may your hearts re - vive!
b*	and those who are in	bonds he spurns not.
4. a	and rebuild the cit -	ies of Ju - dah.
b*	and those who love his Name	shall in - hab - it it.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses

BMP

1b.	Answer me, O Lord, for bounteous	is your kindness; in your great	mer - cy turn to - ward me.
2b.	I will praise the Name of	God in song, and I will glori - fy him	with thanks - giving.
3b.	Let the heavens and the	earth praise him, the seas and what - ev - er	moves in them.
4b.	The descendants of his servants shall in - her - it it,	and those who love his Name shall in - ha - bit	it.



ANOTHER RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C): *See also #206*

ALLELUIA: *See #261*

OFFERTORY: *See #4*

COMMUNION: *See #83 or 189*



## 272. INTROIT

**R.** Be - hold, God is my help - er, and the Lord up - holds my life.

**V.** Psalm 54

(†Flex) T. 1a

a. Turn back all evil against my ene-(†mies,) destroy them in your fi - del - i - ty,  
 b.\* Save me, O God, by your Name,

a. O Lord, pro - tec - tor of my life.  
 b.\* and render justice unto me in your strength.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle

b. Save me, O God, by your Name, and render justice unto me in your strength. BMP



## 273. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

R. Lord, you are good and for - giv - ing.

Psalm 86

T. 2

1. a You, O Lord, are good and for - giv - ing,  
b\* Hearken, O Lord, to my prayer,  
2. a All the nations you have made shall come and worship you, O Lord;  
b\* For you are great, and you do won - drous deeds;  
3. a You, O Lord, are a God, merciful and gra - cious,  
b\* Turn toward me and have pity on me;

1. a abounding in kindness to all who call up - on you.  
b\* and attend to the sound of my plead - ing.  
2. a and glori - fy your Name.  
b\* you a - lone are God.  
3. a slow to anger, abounding in kindness and fi - del - i - ty.  
b\* give your strength to your ser - vant.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. Hearken, O Lord, to my prayer and at - tend to the sound of my pleading.  
2b. For you are great, and you do won - drous deeds; you a - lone are God.  
3b. Turn toward me, and have pit - y on me; give your strength to your servant.



**274. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)**

Also for Sunday XXII (B)

**R.** He who does jus - tice will live in the pres - ence of the Lord.

Psalm 15

1. One who walks blamelessly and does jus - tice,  
 2. a Who harms not his fel - low man,  
 b\* by whom the reprobate is de - spi - sèd,  
 3. Who lends not his money at usury, and accepts no bribe a - gainst the in - no - cent.

1. who thinks the truth in his heart and slanders not with his tongue.  
 2. a nor takes up a reproach against his neigh - bor,  
 b\* while he honors those who fear the Lord.  
 3. One who does these things shall never be disturb - èd.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicle 2b

2b. by whom the reprobate is de - spised, while he honors those who fear the Lord.



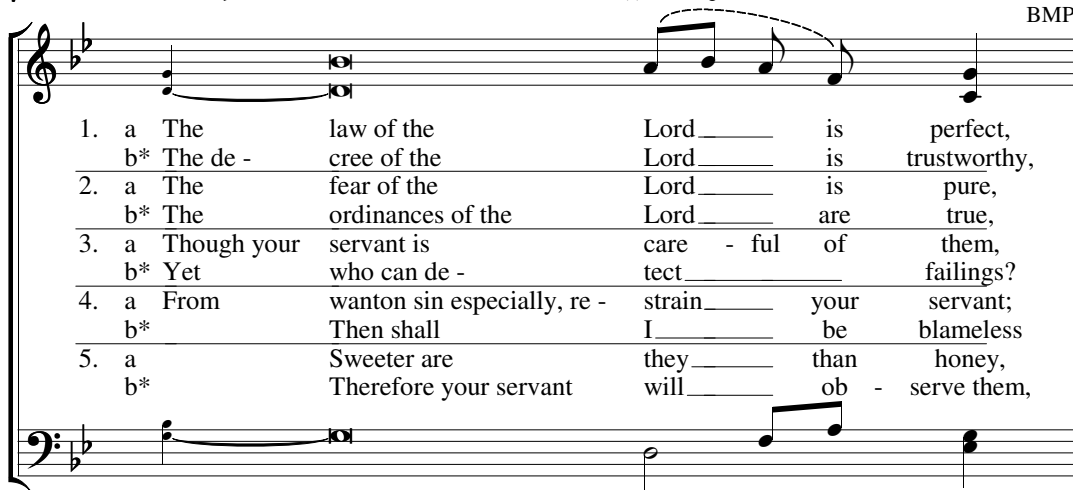
ALLELUIA: See #261

**275. OFFERTORY**

Also Responsorial Psalm for Sunday XXVI (B)

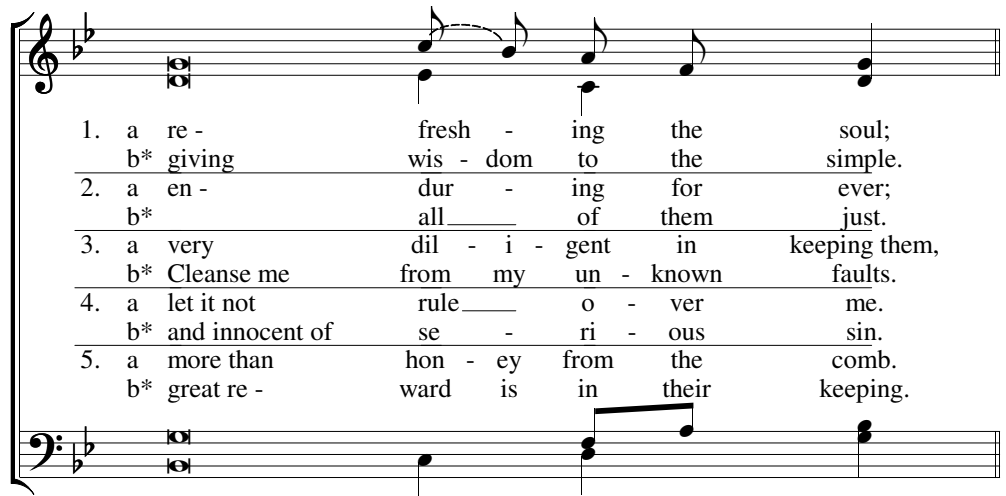


**R.** The pre-cepts of the Lord give joy to the heart.

**V.** Psalm 19 - *Responsorial Psalm: verses 1-4; Offertory: verse 5 -*


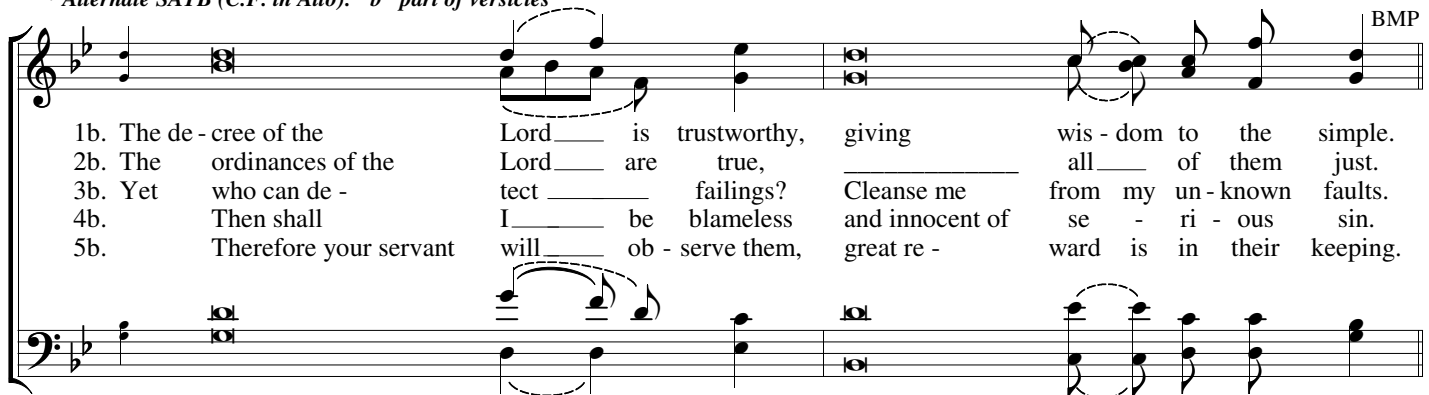
BMP

1. a	The	law of the	Lord _____	is	perfect,
b*	The de -	cree of the	Lord _____	is	trustworthy,
2. a	The	fear of the	Lord _____	is	pure,
b*	The	ordinances of the	Lord _____	are	true,
3. a	Though your	servant is	care - ful	of	them,
b*	Yet	who can de -	tect _____		failings?
4. a	From	wanton sin especially, re -	strain _____	your	servant;
b*	Then shall		I _____	be	blameless
5. a	Sweeter are		they _____	than	honey,
b*	Therefore your servant		will _____	ob -	serve them,



1. a	re -	fresh -	ing	the	soul;
b*	giving	wis -	dom	to	the simple.
2. a	en -	dur -	ing	for	ever;
b*		all _____	of	them	just.
3. a	very	dil -	i -	gent	in keeping them,
b*	Cleanse me	from	my	un -	known faults.
4. a	let it not	rule _____	o -	ver	me.
b*	and innocent of	se -	ri -	ous	sin.
5. a	more than	hon -	ey	from	the comb.
b*	great re -	ward	is	in	their keeping.

\* Alternate SATB (C.F. in Alto): "b" part of verses

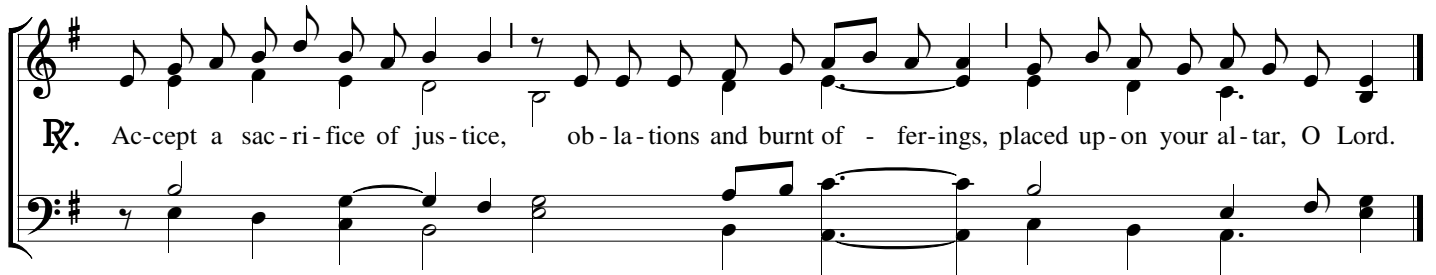


BMP

1b.	The de -	cree of the	Lord _____	is	trustworthy,	giving	wis -	dom	to	the	simple.
2b.	The	ordinances of the	Lord _____	are	true,		all _____	of	them	just.	
3b.	Yet	who can de -	tect _____		failings?	Cleanse me	from	my	un -	known faults.	
4b.	Then shall		I _____	be	blameless	and innocent of	se -	ri -	ous	sin.	
5b.	Therefore your servant		will _____	ob -	serve them,	great re -	ward	is	in	their keeping.	



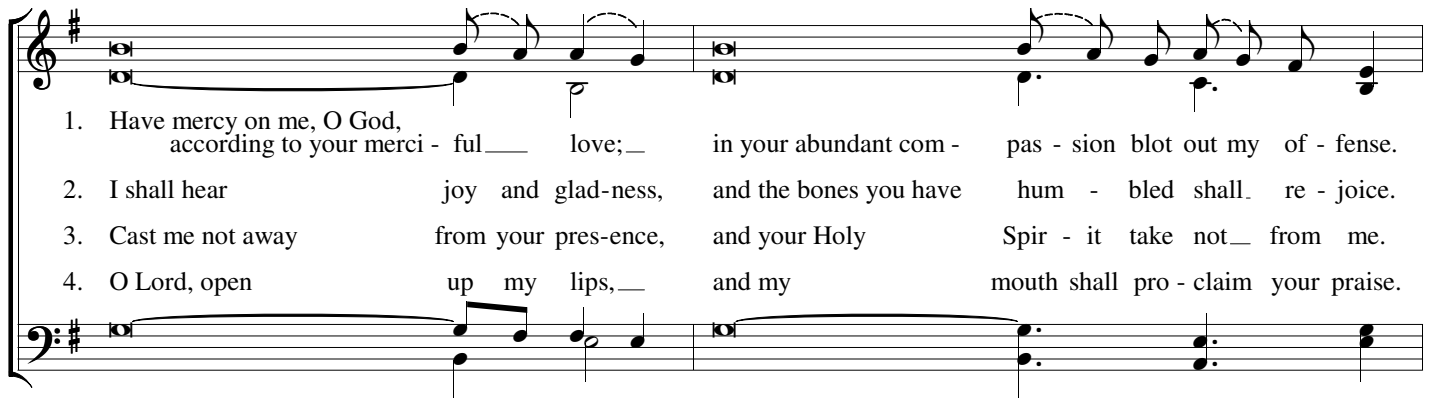
## 276. COMMUNION (AB)



**R.** Ac-cept a sac-ri-fice of jus-tice, ob-la-tions and burnt of-fer-ings, placed up-on your al-tar, O Lord.

**V.** Psalm 51

based on *Parce, Dómine*, Chant, Mode I

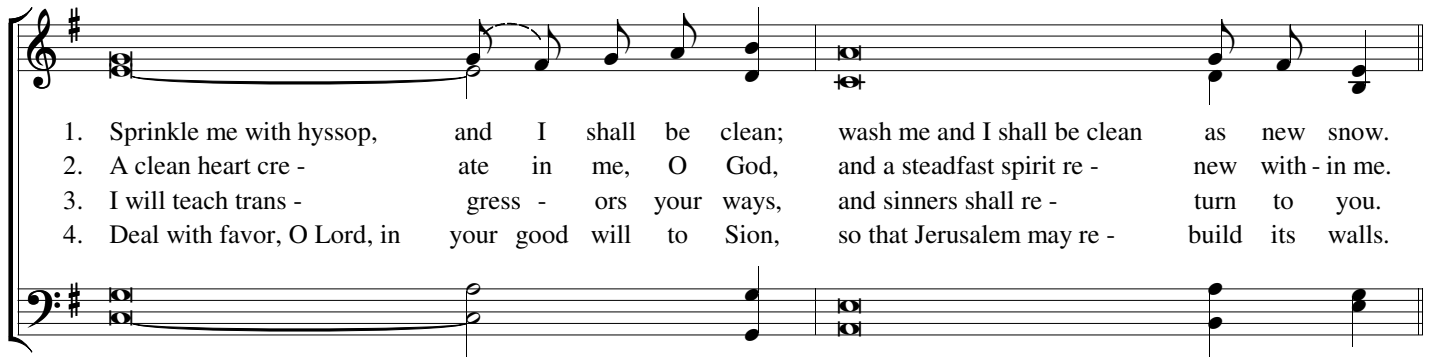


1. Have mercy on me, O God,  
according to your merci - ful love; in your abundant com - pas - sion blot out my of - fense.

2. I shall hear joy and glad-ness, and the bones you have hum - bled shall re - joice.

3. Cast me not away from your pres-ence, and your Holy Spir - it take not from me.

4. O Lord, open up my lips, and my mouth shall pro - claim your praise.



1. Sprinkle me with hyssop, and I shall be clean; wash me and I shall be clean as new snow.

2. A clean heart cre - ate in me, O God, and a steadfast spirit re - new with - in me.

3. I will teach trans - gress - ors your ways, and sinners shall re - turn to you.

4. Deal with favor, O Lord, in your good will to Sion, so that Jerusalem may re - build its walls.



## 277. COMMUNION (C)

**R.** Ma-ry has cho-sen the bet-ter part for her-self, which shall nev-er be ta-ken a-way from her.

**V.** Psalm 34

BMP

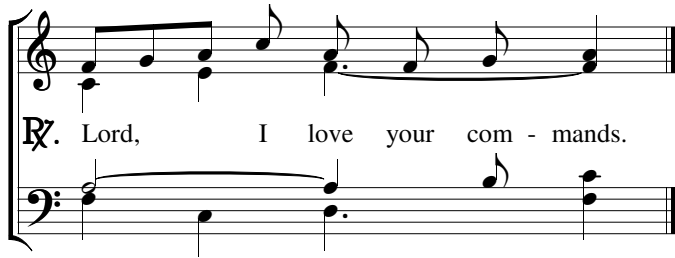
1. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise shall be ev - er in my mouth.
2. Glori - fy the Lord with me, let us together ex - tol his name.
3. Look to him and be radiant; and your faces shall not blush with shame.
4. The angel of the Lord is en - camped around those who fear him, and he saves\_\_ them.

1. Let my soul be prais - èd in the Lord; the lowly will hear me and be glad.
2. I sought the Lord, and he heard me; and from all my terrors he\_\_ set me free.
3. The poor man called out, and the Lord heard, and saved him from all\_\_ his dis-tress.
4. Taste and see how good is the Lord; blessed the man who takes ref - uge in him.



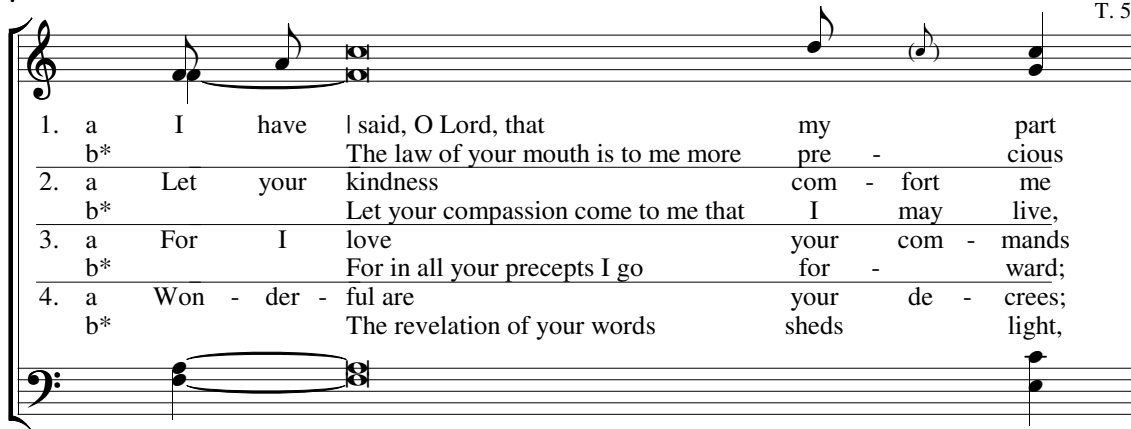
INTROIT: See #39

## 278. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)



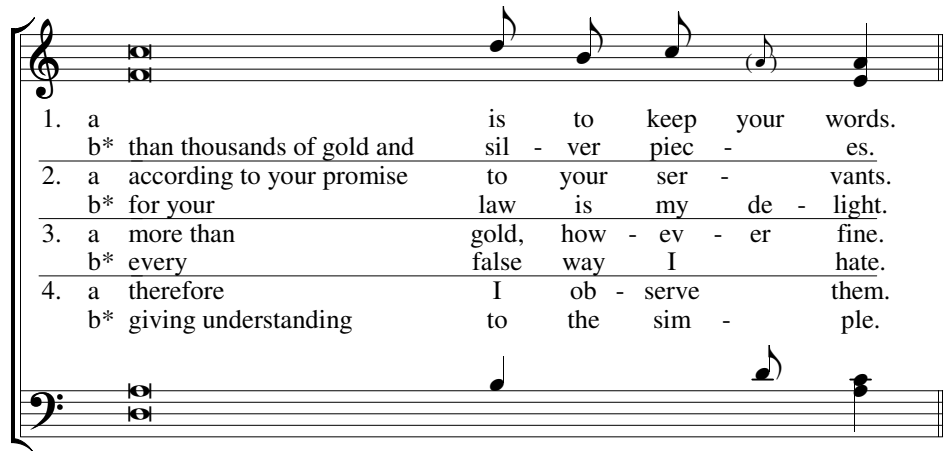
**R.** Lord, I love your com - mands.

Psalm 119



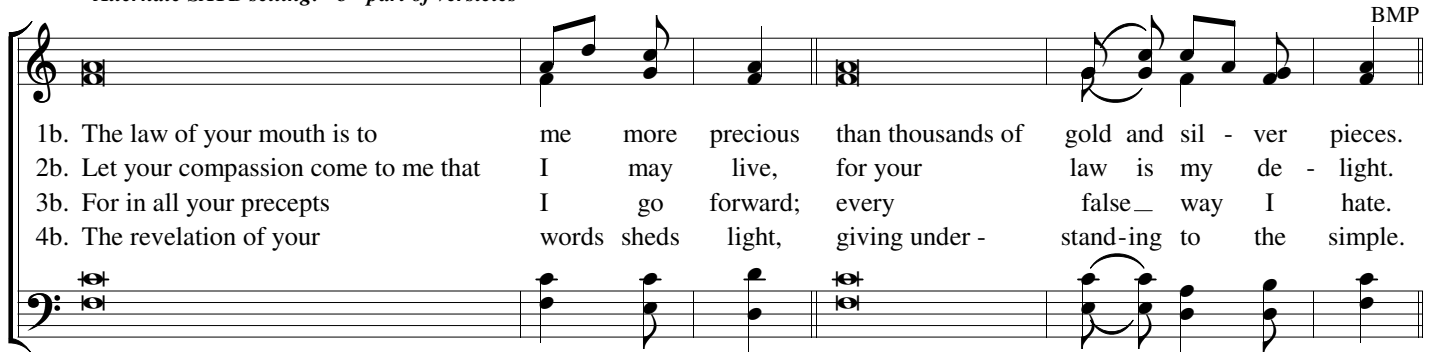
T. 5

1. a	I	have	I said, O Lord, that	my	part
b*			The law of your mouth is to me more	pre -	cious
2. a	Let	your	kindness	com -	fort me
b*			Let your compassion come to me that	I may	live,
3. a	For	I	love	your	com - mands
b*			For in all your precepts I go	for -	ward;
4. a	Won -	der -	ful are	your	de - crees;
b*			The revelation of your words	sheds	light,



1. a		is	to	keep	your	words.
b*	than thousands of gold and	sil -	ver	piec -		es.
2. a	according to your promise	to	your	ser -		vants.
b*	for your	law	is	my	de -	light.
3. a	more than	gold,	how -	ev -		er fine.
b*	every	false	way	I		hate.
4. a	therefore	I	ob -	serve		them.
b*	giving understanding	to	the	sim -		ple.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



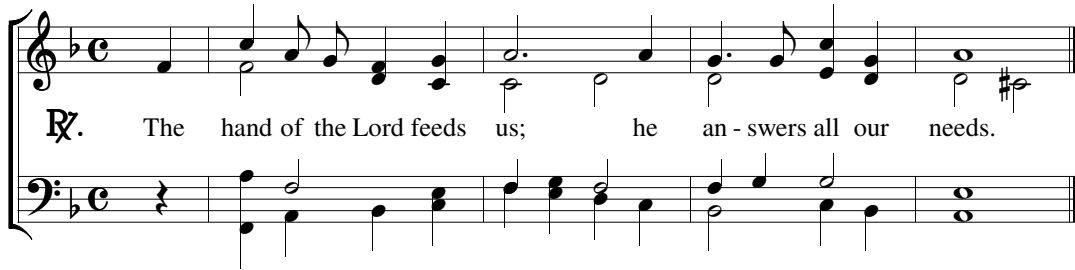
BMP

1b. The law of your mouth is to	me	more	precious	than thousands of	gold and sil -	ver	pieces.
2b. Let your compassion come to me that	I	may	live,	for your	law is my	de -	light.
3b. For in all your precepts	I	go	forward;	every	false -	way	I hate.
4b. The revelation of your	words	sheds	light,	giving under -	stand - ing	to	the simple.



**279. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)**

Also for Sunday XVIII (A)




**R.** The hand of the Lord feeds us; he an - swers all our needs.

**V.** Psalm 145

*Chanter(s) or SATB* BMP


- **Sunday XVII (versicles 2, 3, 4); Sunday XVIII (versicles 1, 3, 4) -**

1. The Lord is gra - cious and merciful, slow to anger and of great kindness.
2. Let all your works give you thanks, O Lord, and let your faith - ful ones bless you.
3. The eyes of all look hopeful - ly to you, and you give them their food in due season.
4. The Lord is just in all his ways, and holy in all his works.



*Faux-Bourdon*

1. The Lord is good to all, and compassionate toward all his works.
2. Let them discourse the glory of your kingdom and speak of your might.
3. You open your hand and satisfy the desire of every liv - ing thing.
4. The Lord is near to all who call up - on him, to all who call upon him in truth.

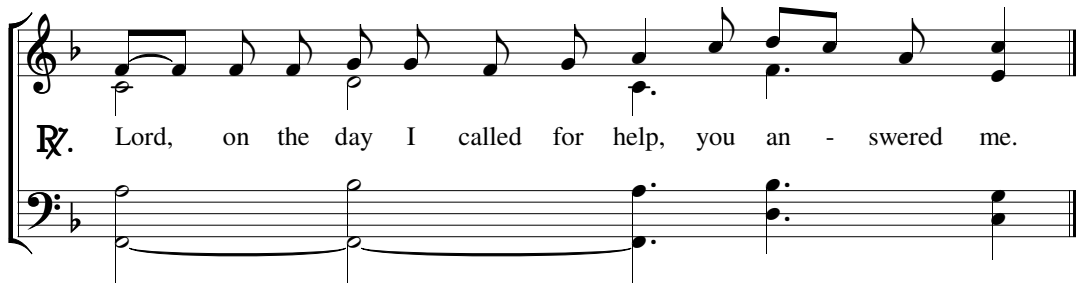


Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964) © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

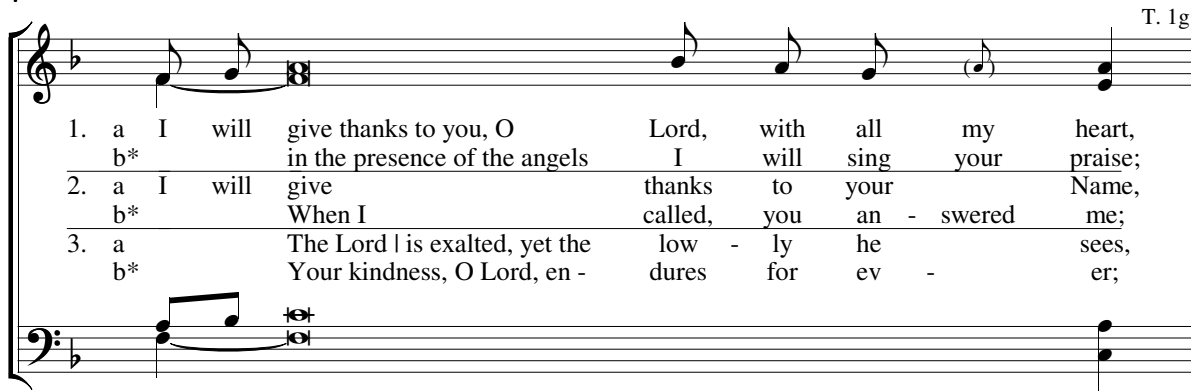


## 280. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)



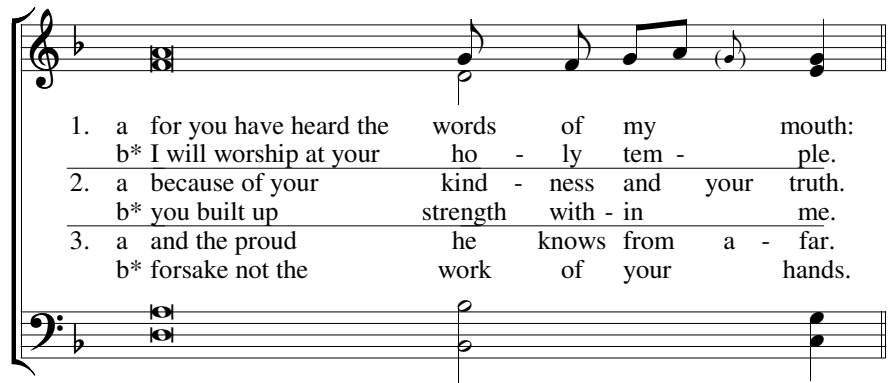
**R.** Lord, on the day I called for help, you an - swered me.

**V.** Psalm 138



T. 1g

1. a	I will give thanks to you, O	Lord, with all my heart,
b*	in the presence of the angels	I will sing your praise;
2. a	I will give	thanks to your Name,
b*	When I	called, you an - swered me;
3. a	The Lord I is exalted, yet the	low - ly he sees,
b*	Your kindness, O Lord, en -	dures for ev - er;



1. a	for you have heard the	words of my mouth:
b*	I will worship at your	ho - ly tem - ple.
2. a	because of your	kind - ness and your truth.
b*	you built up	strength with - in me.
3. a	and the proud	he knows from a - far.
b*	forsake not the	work of your hands.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles



BMP

1b. in the presence of the angels I will	sing your praise;	I will worship	at your ho - ly temple.
2b. When I called, you	an - swered me;	you	built up strength with - in me.
3b. Your kindness, O Lord, en -	dures for ever;	forsake not the	work of your hands.

Text: (**R.**) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (**V.**) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

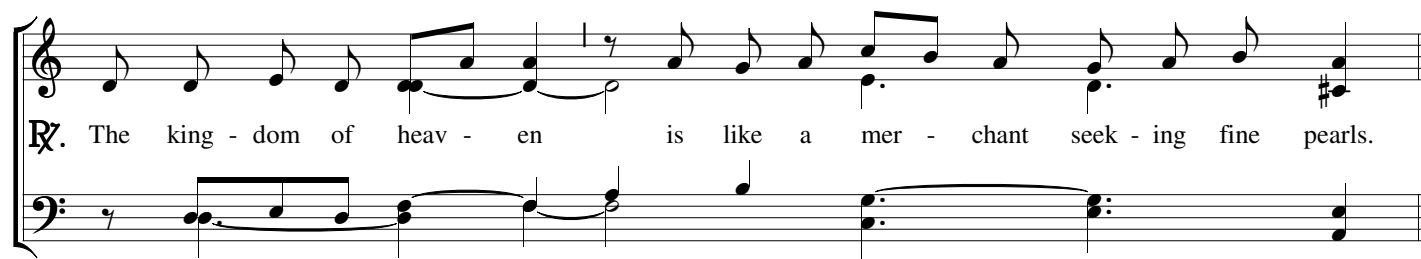
Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



ALLELUIA: See #261

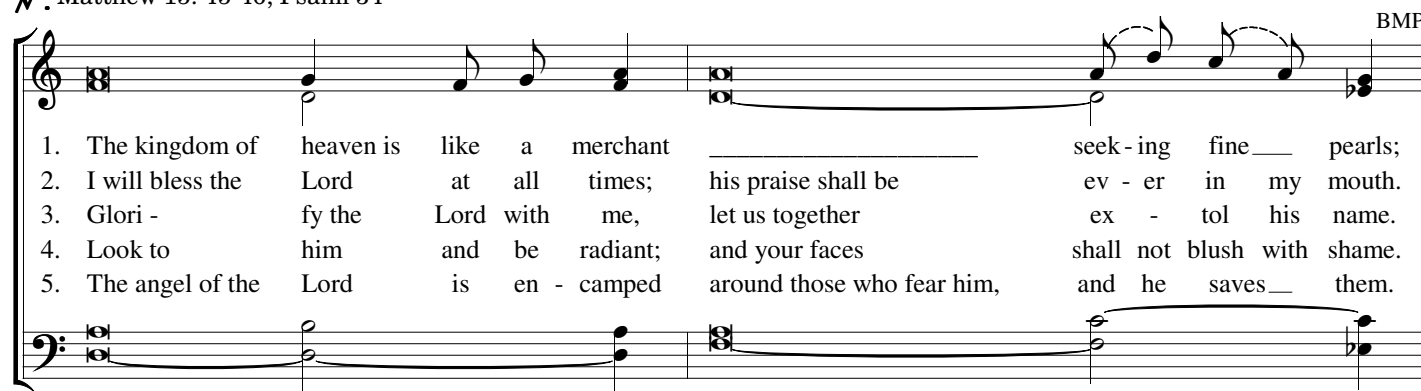
OFFERTORY: See #63

## 281. COMMUNION (A)

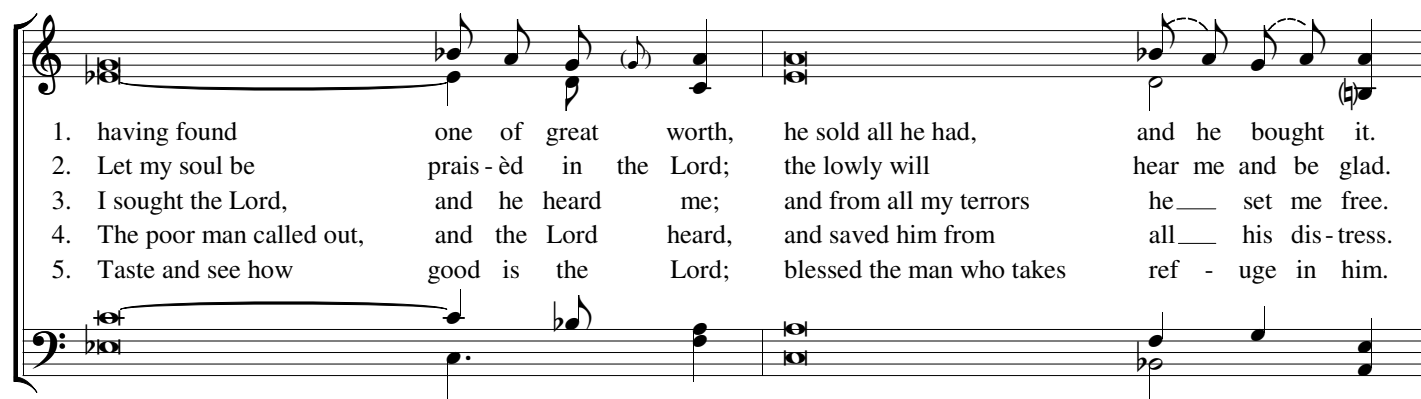


**R.** The king - dom of heav - en is like a mer - chant seek - ing fine pearls.

**V.** Matthew 15: 45-46; Psalm 34



1. The kingdom of heaven is like a merchant seek - ing fine \_\_\_\_\_ pearls;  
 2. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise shall be ev - er in my mouth.  
 3. Glori - fy the Lord with me, let us together ex - tol his name.  
 4. Look to him and be radiant; and your faces shall not blush with shame.  
 5. The angel of the Lord is en - camped around those who fear him, and he saves \_\_\_\_\_ them.



1. having found one of great worth, he sold all he had, and he bought it.  
 2. Let my soul be prais - ed in the Lord; the lowly will hear me and be glad.  
 3. I sought the Lord, and he heard me; and from all my terrors he \_\_\_\_\_ set me free.  
 4. The poor man called out, and the Lord heard, and saved him from all \_\_\_\_\_ his dis - tress.  
 5. Taste and see how good is the Lord; blessed the man who takes ref - uge in him.



## 282. COMMUNION (B)

**R.** Hon-or the Lord with your sub - stance, and with the first of your fruits.

*Pedal*

**V.** Proverbs 3: 9-10; Psalm 128

T. 8g

1. a	Hon - or	the Lord with your	sub -	stance,
b*		Then shall your barns be filled with a -	bun -	dance,
2. a	Bless - èd	are all those who	fear the	Lord,
b*		For you shall eat the fruit of your	la -	bors;
3. a	Your wife	shall be like a	fruit - ful	vine
b*		your children like	ol - ive	plants
4. a	Be - hold,	thus is the man blessèd who	fears the	Lord.
b		may you see the good things of Je -	ru - sa - lem	
c*		may you see your children's	chil -	dren;

1. a	and with the	first	of	your	fruits.
b*	and your presses shall	o -	ver -	flow	with wine.
2. a	who	walk	in	his	ways.
b*	blessèd are you, and well	with	you	shall	it be.
3. a	in the	heart	of	your	home,
b*	a -	round	your	ta -	ble.
4. a	The Lord bless	you	from	Si -	on:
b	all the	days	of	your	life.
c*	peace be	up -	on	Is -	ra - el.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1b, 2b, 3b, 4c

BMP

1b. Then shall your barns be	filled with a -	bundance,	and your presses shall over -	flow	with wine.
2b. For you shall eat the	fruit of your	labors:	blessed are you, and well with you	shall	it be.
3b. Your children like	o -	live	plants	a -	round
4c. May you see your	chil -	dren's	children;	peace be up -	on Is -
					ra - el!



## 283. COMMUNION (C)

**Rx.** Ask, and you shall re - ceive; seek, and you shall find.

**V.** Luke 11: 9-10; Psalm 31

T. 3b

1. a	Knock, and	it shall be opened	un -	to	you,
b*		and to	him	who	knocks,
2. a	In you,	O Lord,	I	take	ref - uge;
b*		In your justice	res -	cue	me.
3. a	Be for	me a	rock	of	ref - uge,
b*		For you are my strength	and	my	ref - uge;
4. a	Re - lease	me from the snare which has been	hid -	den	from me;
b*		Into your hands I com -	mend	my	spir - it;
5. a	I will	rejoice and be glad	in	your	mer - cy.
b*		Be strong, and let your	heart	take	cour - age,

1. a	for all who ask, receive, and	all	who	seek	finds,
b*	it shall be opened, al -	le -	lu -	ia.	
2. a	let me never be	put	to	shame.	
b*	Incline your ear to me, and hasten to de -	liv -	er	me.	
3. a	You will redeem me, O Lord, O	faith -	ful	God.	
b*	lead me and nourish me for	your	Name's	sake.	
4. a	for you are	my	pro -	tec -	tor.
b*	you have redeemed me, O Lord, O	faith -	ful	God.	
5. a	for you have regarded my hu -	mil -	i -	ty,	
b*	all of you who	hope	in	the	Lord.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. and to	him who	knocks,	it shall be opened,	al - le - lu - ia.
2b. In your justice	res - cue	me.	Incline your ear to me, and hasten to de -	liv - er me.
3b. For you are my strength	and my	refuge;	lead me and nourish me for	your Name's sake.
4b. Into your hands I com -	mend my	spirit;	you have redeemed me, O Lord, O	faith - ful God.
5b. Be strong, and let your	heart take	courage,	all you who	hope in the Lord.



# 284. INTROIT (A)

**R.** All who are thirst-y, come to the wa-ter, says the Lord; and you who have no mon-ey, come, drink in glad-ness.

**V.** Psalm 78

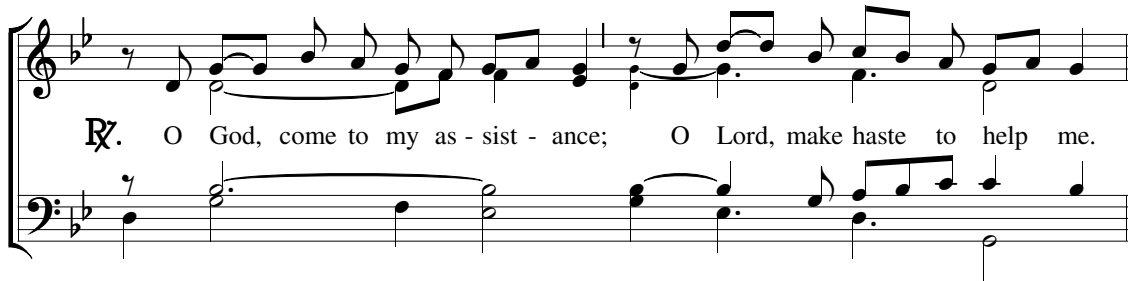
At - tend, O peo - ple to my law; incline your ears to the words of my mouth. T. 1a

*Alternate SATB setting*

Attend, O people to my law; incline your ears to the words of my mouth. BMP

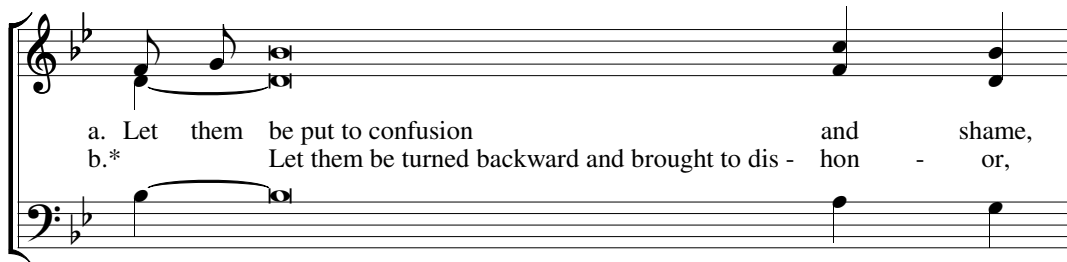


# 285. INTROIT (BC)

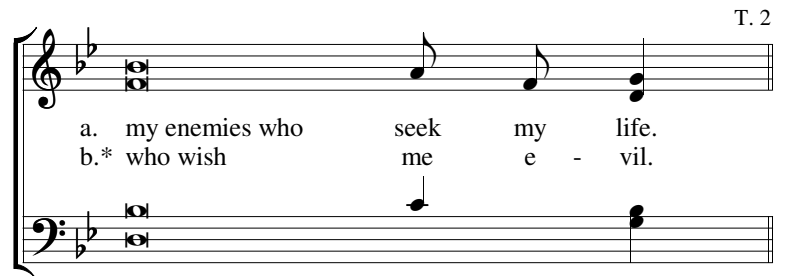


**R.** O God, come to my as - sist - ance; O Lord, make haste to help me.

**V.** Psalm 70



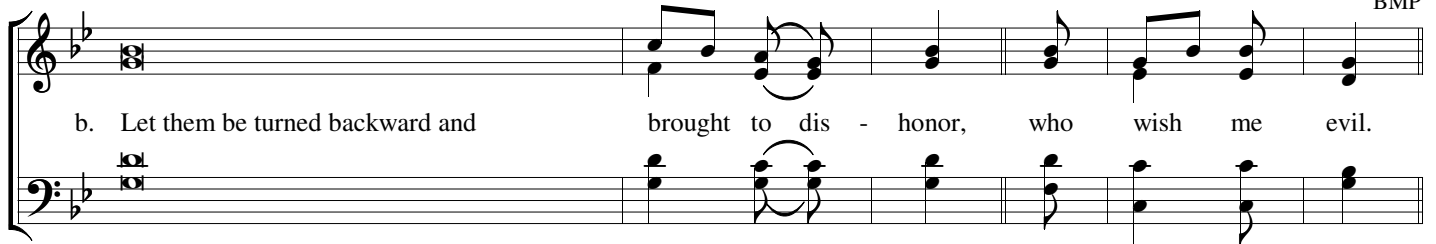
a. Let them be put to confusion and shame,  
b.\* Let them be turned backward and brought to dis - hon - or,



a. my enemies who seek my life.  
b.\* who wish me e - vil.

T. 2

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. Let them be turned backward and brought to dis - honor, who wish me evil.

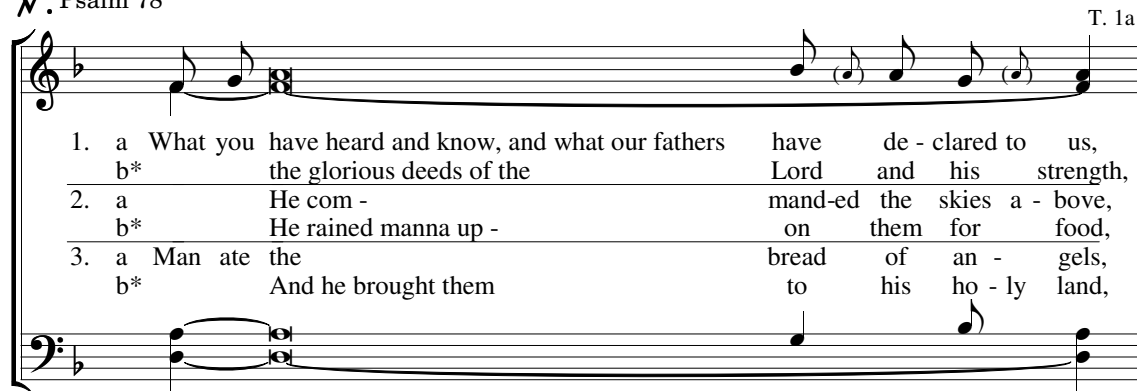
BMP



**286. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)**

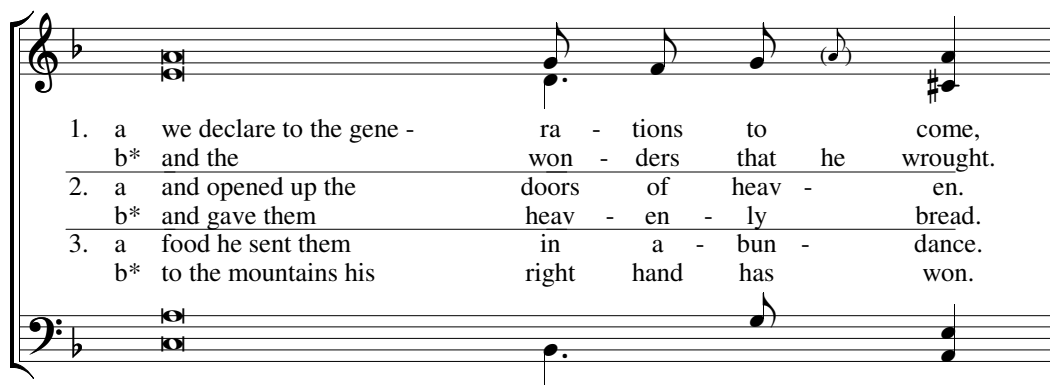

**R.** The Lord gave them bread from heav-en.

**V.** Psalm 78



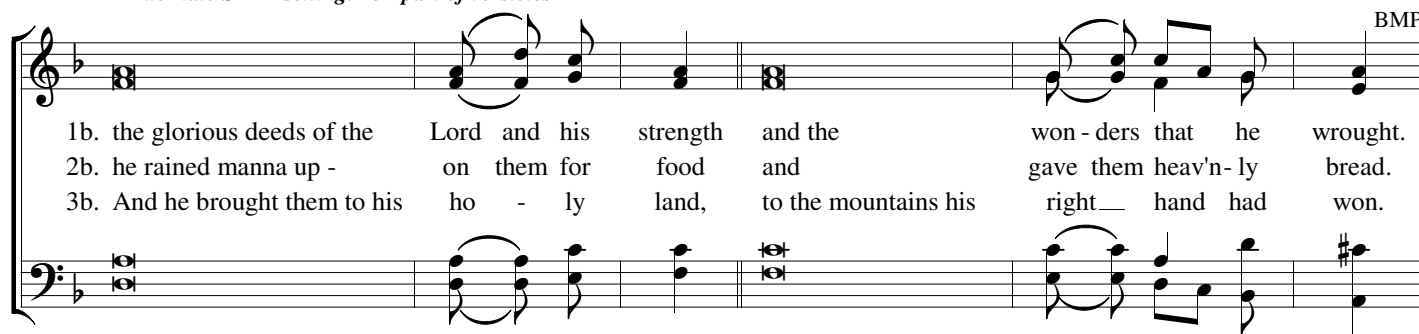
T. 1a

1. a	What you have heard and know, and what our fathers	have de - clared to us,
b*	the glorious deeds of the	Lord and his strength,
2. a	He com -	mand-ed the skies a - bove,
b*	He rained manna up -	on them for food,
3. a	Man ate the	bread of an - gels,
b*	And he brought them	to his ho - ly land,



1. a	we declare to the gene -	ra - tions to	come,
b*	and the	won - ders that	he wrought.
2. a	and opened up the	doors of heav -	en.
b*	and gave them	heav - en - ly	bread.
3. a	food he sent them	in a - bun -	dance.
b*	to the mountains his	right hand has	won.

\* *Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses*



BMP

1b.	the glorious deeds of the	Lord and his strength	and the	won - ders that	he wrought.
2b.	he rained manna up -	on them for food	and	gave them heav'n - ly	bread.
3b.	And he brought them to his	ho - ly land,	to the mountains his	right hand	had won.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 287. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

**R.** If to - day you hear his voice, hard - en not your hearts.

**V.** Psalm 90

(†Flex) T. 4g

1. a	You turn	man	back to the	dust,
b*	For a thousand years in your sight	are as yesterday,	now that it is	past,
2. a	You make	an end of	them in their	sleep;
b*	which at		dawn springs up	a - new,
3. a	Teach us	to num -	ber our days	a - right,
b*	Re -		turn, O Lord!	How long?
4. a	Fill us	at daybreak	with your kind -	ness;
b*	And may the gracious care of the Lord our God be (†ours;)	prosper the work	of our hands	for us!

1. a	saying, "Return, O children of	men."
b*	or as a watch of the	night.
2. a	the next morning, they are like the changing	grass,
b*	but by evening wilts and	fades.
3. a	that we may gain wisdom of	heart.
b*	Have pity on your ser -	vants.
4. a	that we may shout for joy and gladness all our	days.
b*	Prosper the work of our	hands.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. For a thousand years in your sight	are as yesterday, now that	it is	past,	or as a watch	of the	night.
2b. which at dawn springs		up	a -	new,	but by evening	wilts and fades.
3b. Return, O		Lord!	How	long?	Have pity	on your servants.
4b. And may the gracious care of the Lord our	God be	ours; :				
: prosper the work of our	hands	for	us!	Prosper the work	of our	hands!



## 288. ALLELUIA "O Clemens"

Sundays XVIII-XXII, plus Transfiguration and Assumption

excerpted from *Salve, Regina*, Chant, Mode V

Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

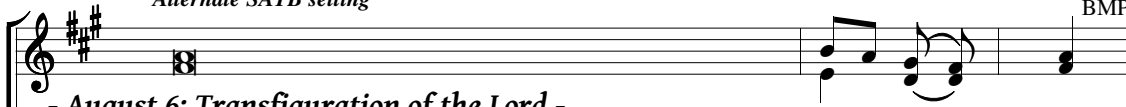
V. - T: Transfiguration; A: Assumption; 18-22: Sundays of the Year -

T. 5

T.	This	is	my beloved son, with whom I am well	pleas - èd;
A. (Vigil)	Bless - èd	are they who hear the	word of God	
(Day)	Ma - ry	is taken up to	heav - en;	
18. (AB)	One does	not live on	bread a - lone,	
(C)	Bless - èd	are the poor in	spir - it,	
19. (A)	I wait	for	the Lord,	
(B)	I am	the living Bread that came down from heaven,	says the Lord;	
(C)	Stay a -	wake and be	read - y!	
20. (A)	Je - sus	proclaimed the Gospel of the	king - dom,	
(B)	Who - ev -	er eats my flesh and	drinks my blood	
(C)	My sheep	listen to my voice,	says the Lord;	
21. (A)	You are	Peter, and upon this rock I will	build my Church;	
(B)	Your words,	Lord, are spirit	and life;	
(C)	I am	the Way, the Truth, and the Life,	says the Lord;	
22. (A)	May the	Father of our Lord Jesus Christ enlighten the eyes of	our hearts,	
(B)	The Fa -	ther willed to give us birth by the	word of truth;	
(C)	Take my	yoke upon you,	says the Lord;	

T.	lis -	ten	to	him.
A. (Vigil)	and	ob -	serve	it.
(Day)	a chorus of	an -	gels ex -	ults.
18. (AB)	but on every word that comes	forth from	the mouth of	God.
(C)	for theirs is the	king - dom	of heav -	en.
19. (A)	my soul	waits	for his	word.
(B)	whoever eats this bread will	live	for ev -	er.
(C)	For you do not know on what day the	Son	of Man will	come.
20. (A)	and cured every disease a -	mong	the peo -	ple.
(B)	remains in me, and I in	him,	says the	Lord.
(C)	I know them,	and	they fol -	low me.
21. (A)	the gates of the netherworld shall not pre -	vail	a -	gainst it.
(B)	you have the words of	ev -	er - last -	ing life.
(C)	no one comes to the	Fa - ther,	ex -	cept through me.
22. (A)	that we may know what is the hope that be -	longs	to our	call.
(B)	that we may be a kind of firstfruits	of	his crea -	tures.
(C)	and learn from me, for I am meek and	hum -	ble of	heart.

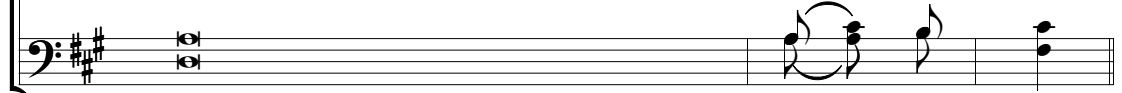




- **August 6: Transfiguration of the Lord** -  
 This is my beloved son, with whom I am well\_ pleased;  
 - **August 15: Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary** -  
 (Vigil) Blessèd are they who hear the word of\_\_\_ God  
 (Day) Mary is taken up to\_\_\_ heaven;  
 - **Sundays of the Year** -  
 18. (AB) One does not live on bread a - lone,  
 (C) Blessèd are the poor in\_\_\_ spirit,  
 19. (A) I wait for the\_\_\_ Lord,  
 (B) I am the living Bread that came down from heaven, says the\_\_\_ Lord;  
 (C) Stay awake and be\_\_\_ ready!  
 20. (A) Jesus proclaimed the Gospel of the\_\_\_ kingdom,  
 (B) Whoever eats my flesh and drinks my\_\_\_ blood  
 (C) My sheep hear my voice, says the\_\_\_ Lord;  
 21. (A) You are Peter and upon this rock I will build my\_\_\_ Church;  
 (B) Your words, Lord, are Spir- it and life;  
 (C) I am the Way, the Truth, and the Life, says the\_\_\_ Lord;  
 22. (A) May the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ enlighten the eyes of our hearts,  
 (B) The Father willed to give us birth by the word of\_\_\_ truth  
 (C) Take my yoke upon you, says the\_\_\_ Lord;




- **August 6: Transfiguration of the Lord** -  
 \_\_\_\_\_ lis - ten to him.  
 - **August 15: Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary** -  
 (Vigil) \_\_\_\_\_ and\_\_\_ ob - serve it.  
 (Day) a chorus of an - gels ex - ults.  
 - **Sundays of the Year** -  
 18. (AB) but on every word that comes forth from the mouth\_ of God.  
 (C) for theirs is the king- dom of heaven.  
 19. (A) my soul waits for his word.  
 (B) whoever eats this bread will live\_\_\_ for ever.  
 (C) For you do not know on what day the Son of Man\_\_\_ will come.  
 20. (A) and cured every disease a - mong\_ the people.  
 (B) remains in me, and I in him, says the Lord.  
 (C) I know them, and they fol - low me.  
 21. (A) the gates of the netherworld shall not pre - vail\_\_\_ a - gainst it.  
 (B) you have the words of ev - er - last - ing life.  
 (C) no one comes to the Father ex - cept\_\_\_ through me.  
 22. (A) that we may know what is the hope that be - longs to our call.  
 (B) that we may be a kind of first - fruits of\_\_\_ his creatures.  
 (C) and learn from me, for I am meek and hum - ble of heart.





**289. OFFERTORY (AB)**

Also for Sunday XXIV (C)

**Rx.** Why, O Lord, does your an - ger burn a - gainst your peo - ple?

**V.** Exodus 32: 11, 13, 14

T. 2

a. Mo - ses prayed to the Lord his God, and said:  
 b. Let your anger cease; Remember Abraham, Isaac, and Ja - cob,  
 c. And the Lord was dissuaded from doing the e - vil

a. "Why, O Lord, does your anger burn against your peo - ple.  
 b. to whom you swore to give a land flowing with milk and hon - ey."  
 c. which he threatened to inflict upon his peo - ple.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicle*

BMP

c. And the Lord was dissuaded from do-ing the evil which he threatened to in - flict up-on his people.



## 290. COMMUNION

**Rx.** You gave us bread from heav-en, O Lord.

**W.** Wisdom 16: 20; Psalm 78

(†Flex) T. 1a

1.	You	gave	us bread from heaven, O (†Lord,)	having in it all that	is	de - li -	cious,
2.	a	Heark - en,	O people,	to	my	teach -	ing,
	b*	What you have heard and under-(†stand,)					
		and what our fathers have de -			clared	un - to	us,
3.	We	will	tell to the next generation of the Lord's	glo -	ries	and his	might,
4.	a	Yet	he com -	mand - ed	the	skies a -	bove,
	b*	He rained down			man -	na for	food,
5.	a	Man	ate the	bread	of an -	gels,	
	b	He rained down flesh up -			on	them like the	dust,
	c*	The Lord gave them			all	that they de -	sired;

1.	and the sweet -	ness	of	ev - 'ry	taste.
2.	a	and incline your ears to the	words	of	my mouth.
	b*	we will not keep these hidden	from	our	chil - dren.
3.		and of the marvelous	deeds	he	has done.
4.	a	and opened up the	gates	of	heav - en.
	b*	and he gave them	bread	from	heav - en.
5.	a	the food he sent them	in	a -	bun - dance.
	b	and wingèd birds like the	sands	of	the sea.
	c*	they were not de -	prived	of	their wants.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 2b, 4b, 5c

BMP

2b.	What we have heard and understand.	and what our fathers have de -	clared un - to	us,	we will not keep these	hid - den	from_	our	children.
4b.	He rained down	man - na for	food,	and he	gave them	bread.	from	heav'n.	
5c.	The Lord gave them all that	they_	de - sired;	they were	not	de -	prived of	their	wants.

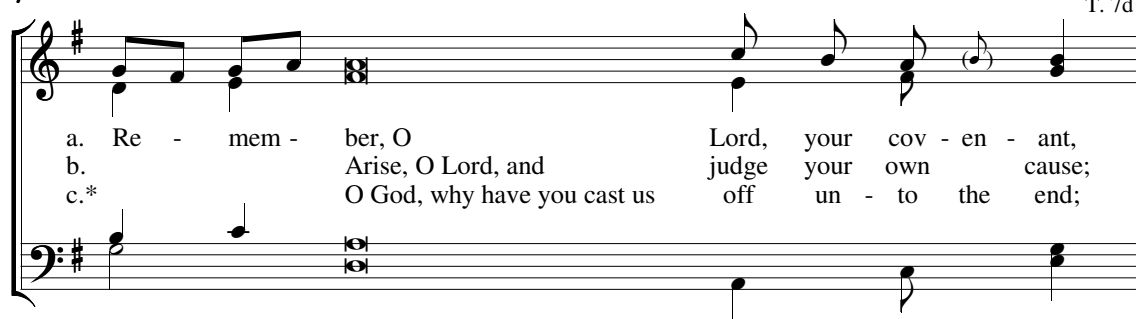


# 291. INTROIT

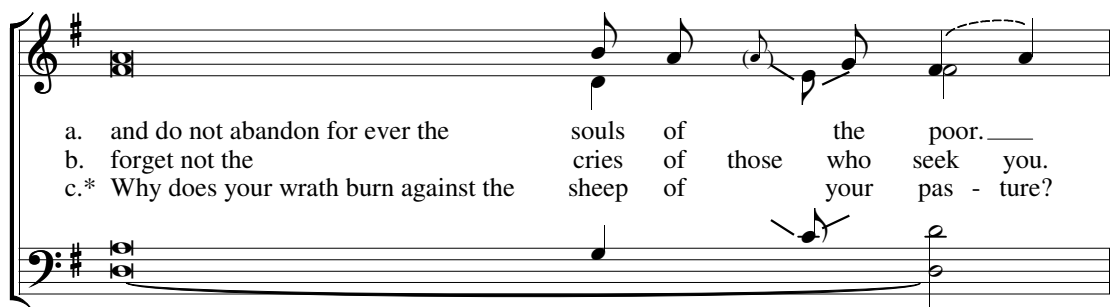


**R.** Re - mem - ber, O Lord, your cov - en - ant; for - get not the cries of those who seek you.

**V.** Psalm 74

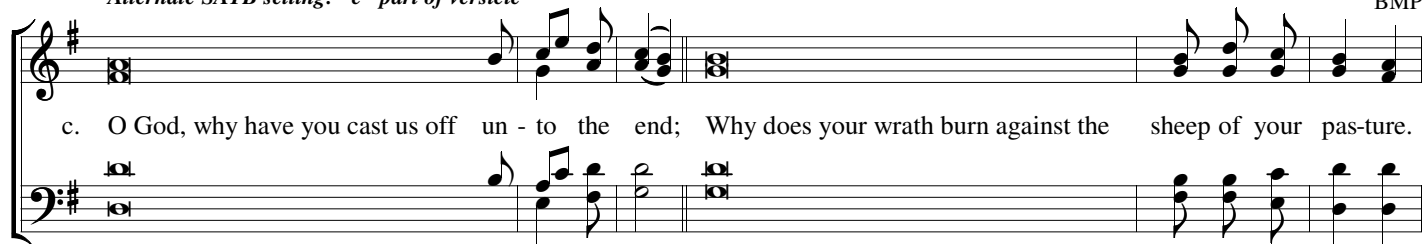


a. Re - mem - ber, O Lord, your cov - en - ant,  
b. Arise, O Lord, and judge your own cause;  
c.\* O God, why have you cast us off un - to the end;



a. and do not abandon for ever the souls of the poor.  
b. forget not the cries of those who seek you.  
c.\* Why does your wrath burn against the sheep of your pas - ture?

\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicle



c. O God, why have you cast us off un - to the end; Why does your wrath burn against the sheep of your pas-ture.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

RESPONSORIAL PSALM: (A) See #9; (B) See #87; (C) See #178

ALLELUIA: See #288

OFFERTORY: See #43



## 292. COMMUNION (AB)

Also for All Souls

**Rx.** The bread that I will give is my flesh for the life of the world.

Psalm 111

T. 1d

1. a	I will praise you, O	Lord, with all my heart
b*	Great are the	works of the Lord:
2. a	Ma - jes - tic and	glo - ri - ous is his work,
b*	He has made a remembrance of his	won - der - ful works,
3. a	He gives food to	those who fear him,
b*	He shows	forth to his peo - ple
4. a	That he may give them the inheritance	of the Gen - tiles:
b*	All his com -	mand - ments are faith - ful:
5. a	He has sent redemption to his people, and has established his cove -	nant for ev - er.
b*	The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom, understanding to all	that do it:

1. a	in the counsel of the just and in the	con - gre - ga - tion.
b*	sought out according	to all his wills.
2. a	and his justice stands	firm for ev - er.
b*	being a merci -	ful and gra - cious Lord.
3. a	bearing in	mind his cov - en - ant.
b*	the	pow - er of his works.
4. a	the works of his hands are	truth and judge - ment.
b*	confirmed for ever and ever, made in	truth and e - qui - ty.
5. a	Holy is his Name,	to be fear - èd.
b*	His praise en -	dures for ev - er!

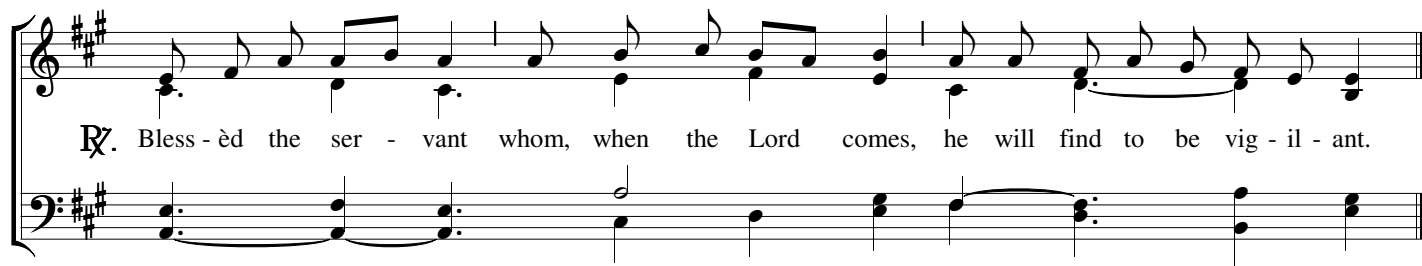
\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. Great are the	works of the Lord: sought out according to all his wills.
2b. He has made a remembrance of his	won - der - ful works, being a merciful and gra - cious Lord.
3b. He shows	forth to his people the power of his works.
4b. All his com -	mand - ments are faithful confirmed for ever and ever, made in truth and e - qui - ty.
5b. The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom, understanding to all that — do it:	His praise en - dures for ever!

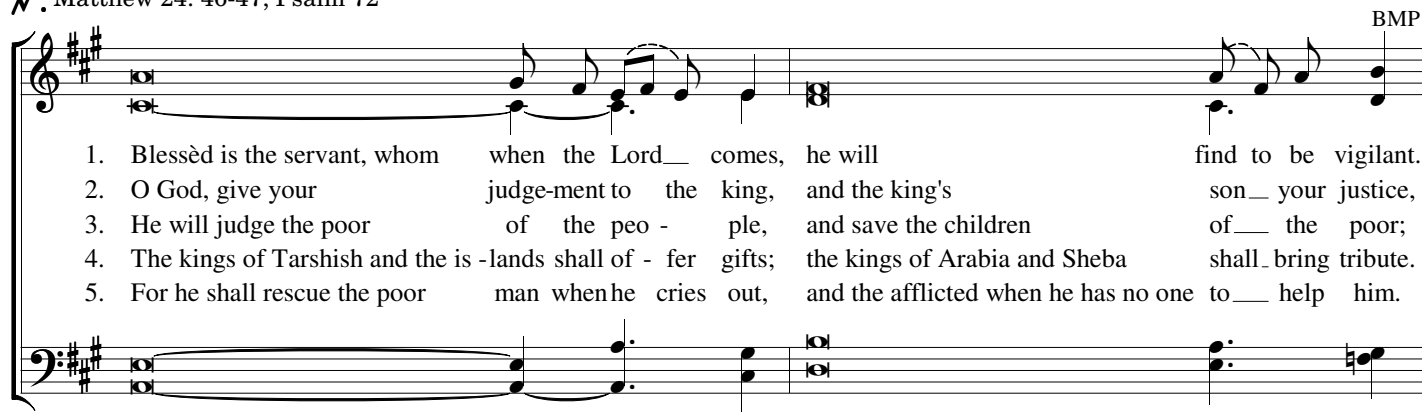


# 293. COMMUNION (C)

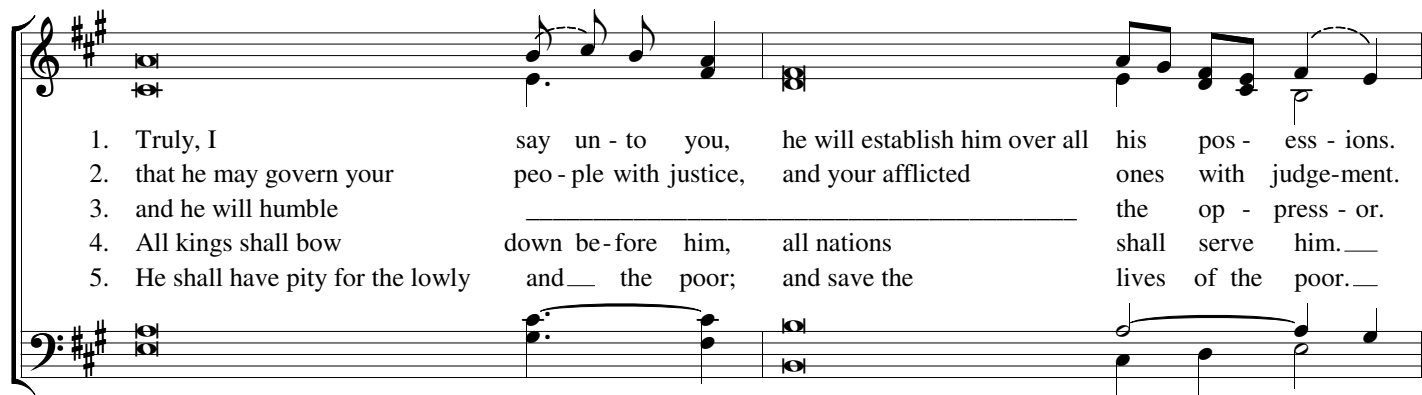


**R.** Bless - èd the ser - vant whom, when the Lord comes, he will find to be vig - il - ant.

**V.** Matthew 24: 46-47; Psalm 72



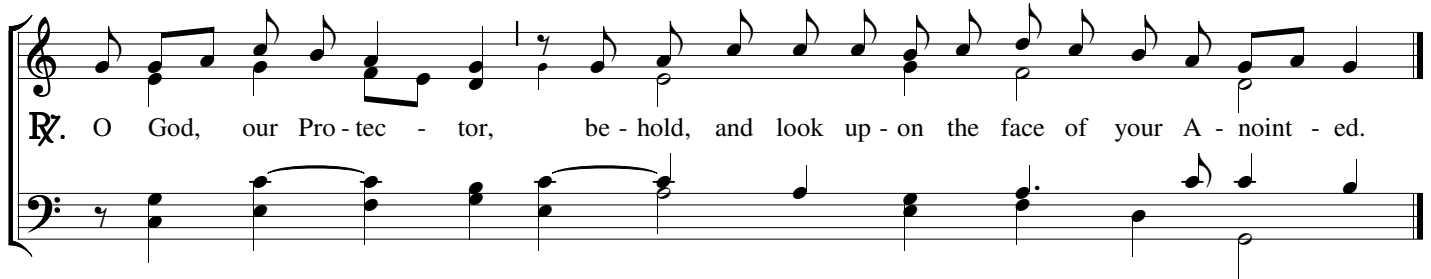
1. Blessèd is the servant, whom when the Lord\_\_ comes, he will find to be vigilant.  
 2. O God, give your judge-ment to the king, and the king's son\_\_ your justice,  
 3. He will judge the poor of the peo - ple, and save the children of\_\_ the poor;  
 4. The kings of Tarshish and the is - lands shall of - fer gifts; the kings of Arabia and Sheba shall bring tribute.  
 5. For he shall rescue the poor man when he cries out, and the afflicted when he has no one to\_\_ help him.



1. Truly, I say un - to you, he will establish him over all his pos - ess - ions.  
 2. that he may govern your peo - ple with justice, and your afflicted ones with judge-ment.  
 3. and he will humble the op - press - or.  
 4. All kings shall bow down be - fore him, all nations shall serve him.\_\_  
 5. He shall have pity for the lowly and\_\_ the poor; and save the lives of the poor.\_\_

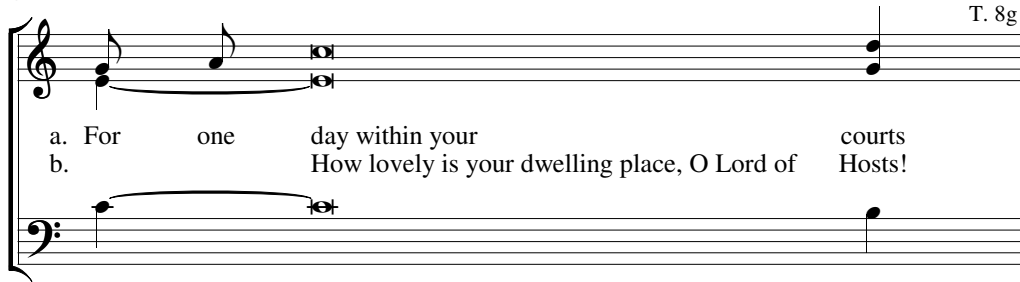


# 294. INTROIT



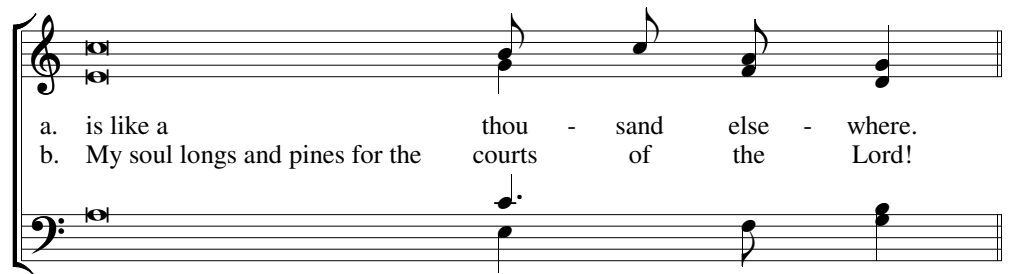
**R.** O God, our Pro - tec - tor, be - hold, and look up - on the face of your A - noint - ed.

**V.** Psalm 84



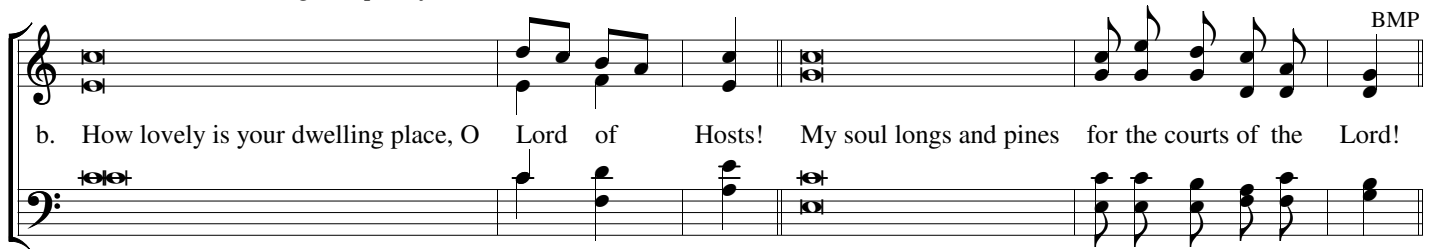
a. For one day within your courts  
b. How lovely is your dwelling place, O Lord of Hosts!

T. 8g



a. is like a thou - sand else - where.  
b. My soul longs and pines for the courts of the Lord!

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*



b. How lovely is your dwelling place, O Lord of Hosts! My soul longs and pines for the courts of the Lord!

BMP

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

RESPONSORIAL PSALM: (A) See #153; (B) See #87



# 295. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

**R.** Lord, come to my aid.

**V.** Psalm 40

1. I have waited, wait - ed for the Lord,  
 2. a The Lord heard my cry. He drew me out of the pit of de - struc - tion,  
 b\* He set my feet up - on a crag;  
 3. a He put a new song in - to my mouth,  
 b\* Many shall look on in awe  
 4. a Though I am af - flict - ed and poor,  
 b\* You are my help and my de - liv - er - er;

1. and he stooped to - ward me.  
 2. a out of the mud of the swamp. —  
 b\* he made firm my steps. —  
 3. a a hymn to our God. —  
 b\* and trust in the Lord. —  
 4. a yet the Lord thinks of me. —  
 b\* O God, hold not back. —

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 2b, 3b, and 4b

2b. He set my feet up - on a crag; he made firm my steps.  
 3b. Many shall look on in awe and trust in the Lord.  
 4b. You are my help and my de - liv - er - er; O God, hold not back.

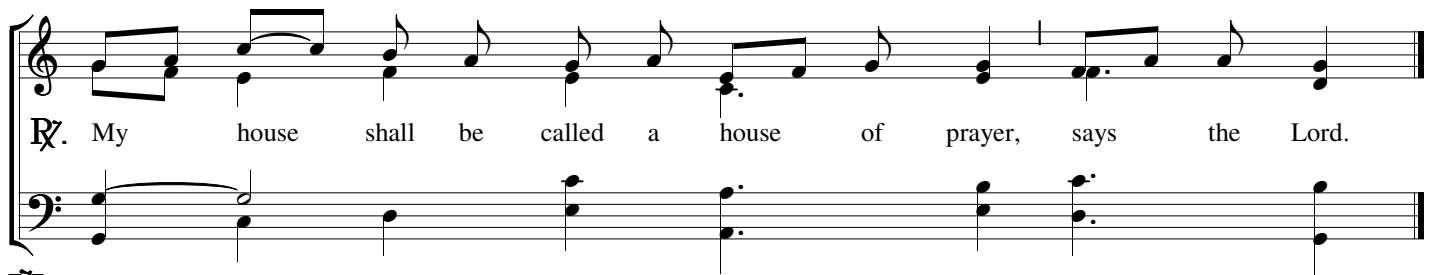
Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

ALLELUIA: See #288  
 OFFERTORY: See #87



# 296. COMMUNION (A)

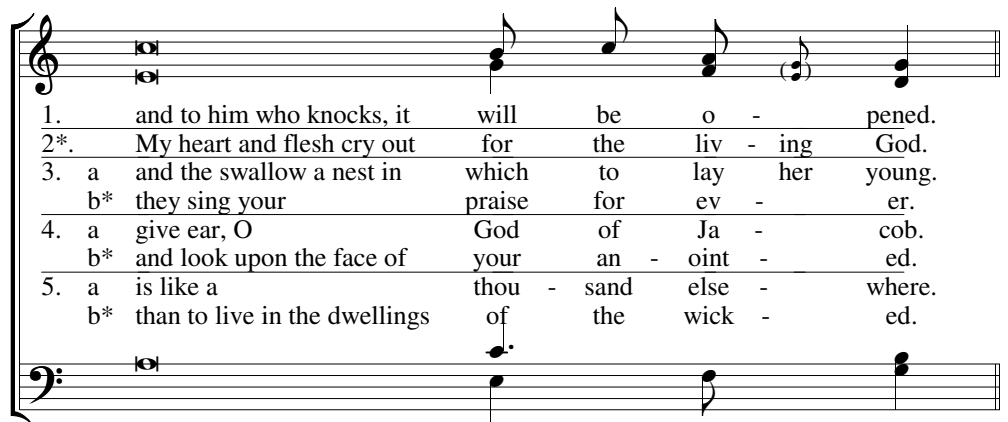


**R.** My house shall be called a house of prayer, says the Lord.

**V.** Matthew 21: 13; Psalm 84



1. Ev - ery - one who asks here will re-(†ceive,) and all who seek will find,  
2\*. How love - ly is your dwelling place, O Lord of (†Hosts!) My soul longs and pines for the courts of the Lord!  
3. a The spar - row has found herself a home,  
b\* Blessed are they who dwell in your house;  
4. a O Lord of Hosts, hear my prayer;  
b\* O God, behold our shield,  
5. a For one day within your courts  
b\* I would prefer the threshold for the house of God



1. and to him who knocks, it will be o - pened.  
2\*. My heart and flesh cry out for the liv - ing God.  
3. a and the swallow a nest in which to lay her young.  
b\* they sing your praise for ev - er.  
4. a give ear, O God of Ja - cob.  
b\* and look upon the face of your an - oint - ed.  
5. a is like a thou - sand else - where.  
b\* than to live in the dwellings of the wick - ed.

\* Alternate SATB setting: verses 2, 3b, 4b, and 5b



2. How lovely is your dwelling place, O Lord of Hosts! :|| My heart and flesh cry out for the liv - ing God.  
3b. Blessed are they who dwell in your house; they sing your praise for ever.  
4b. O God, be - hold our shield, and look upon the face of your an - ointed.  
5b. I would prefer the threshold for the house of God than to live in the dwell - ings of the wicked.

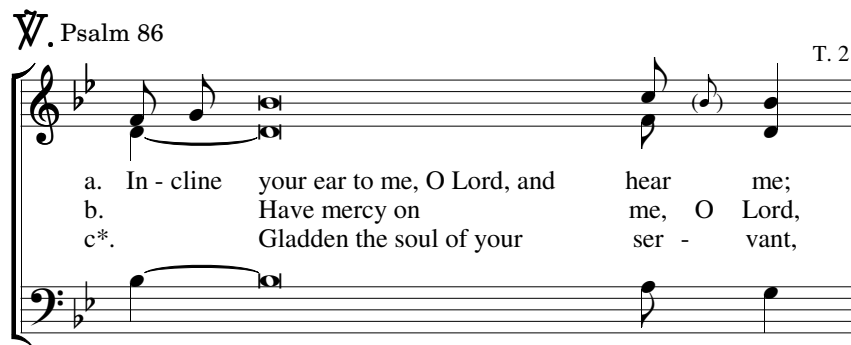


# 297. INTROIT

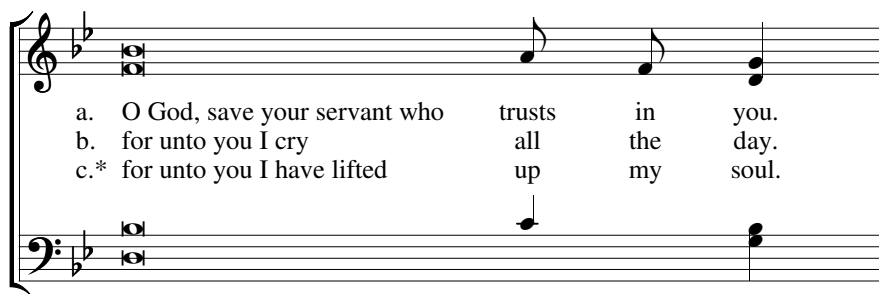


**R.** In-cline your ear to me, O Lord, and hear me.

**V.** Psalm 86 T. 2



a. In - cline your ear to me, O Lord, and hear me;  
 b. Have mercy on me, O Lord,  
 c.\* Gladden the soul of your ser - vant,



a. O God, save your servant who trusts in you.  
 b. for unto you I cry all the day.  
 c.\* for unto you I have lifted up my soul.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicle* BMP



c. Gladden the soul of your servant, for unto you I have lift - ed up my soul.



# 298. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

**R.** Lord, your love is e - ter - nal; do not for-sake the work of your hands.

**V.** Psalm 138

T. 1g

1. a I will give thanks to you, O Lord, with all my heart,  
b\* in the presence of the angels I will sing your praise;

2. a I will give thanks to your Name.  
b\* When I called, you answered me;

3. a The Lord is exalted, yet the low - ly he sees,  
b\* Your kindness, O Lord, endures for ever;

1. a for you have heard the words of my mouth:  
b\* I will worship at your ho - ly tem - ple.

2. a because of your kind - ness and your truth.  
b\* you built up strength with - in me.

3. a and the proud he knows from a - far.  
b\* forsake not the work of your hands.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. in the presence of the angels I will sing your praise; I will worship at your ho - ly temple.

2b. When I called, you answered me; you built up strength with - in me.

3b. Your kindness, O Lord, endures for ever; forsake not the work of your hands.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

RESPONSORIAL PSALM: (B) See #87; (C) See #242

ALLELUIA: See #288

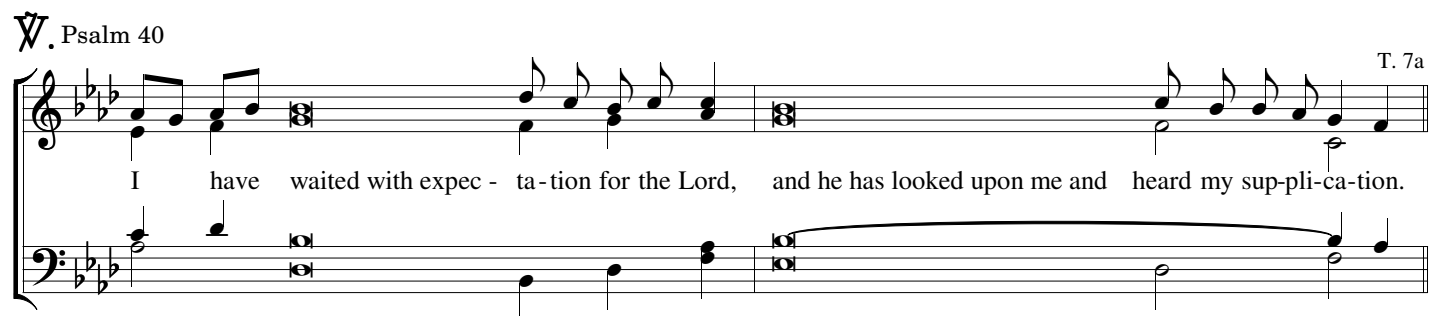


# 299. OFFERTORY



**Rx.** The Lord has put a new song in - to my mouth, a hymn to our God.

**V.** Psalm 40



I have waited with expec - ta - tion for the Lord, and he has looked upon me and heard my sup - pli - ca - tion. T. 7a

*Alternate SATB setting*



I have waited with expec - ta - tion for the Lord, and he has looked upon me and heard my sup - pli - ca - tion. BMP



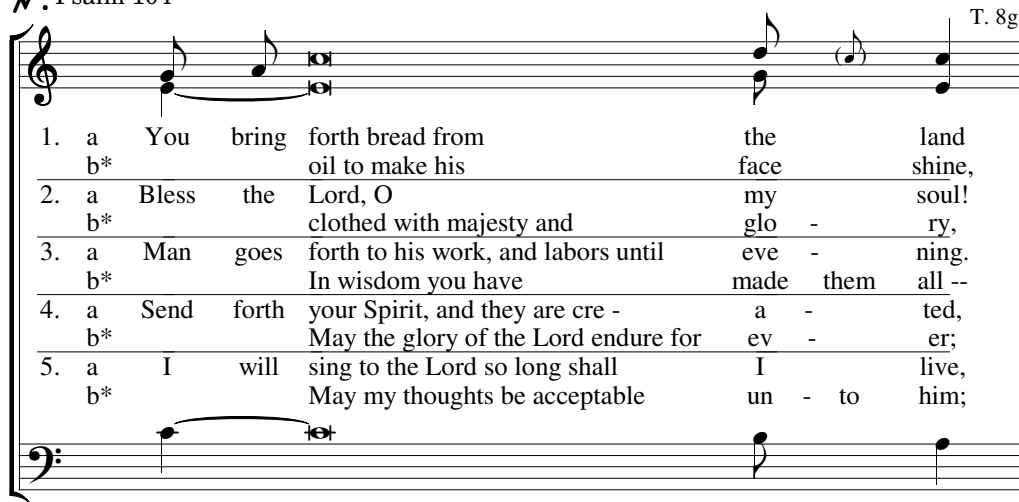
# 300. COMMUNION

*Maestoso*



**R.** The earth will be sat-is fied with the work of your hands, O Lord.

**V.** Psalm 104



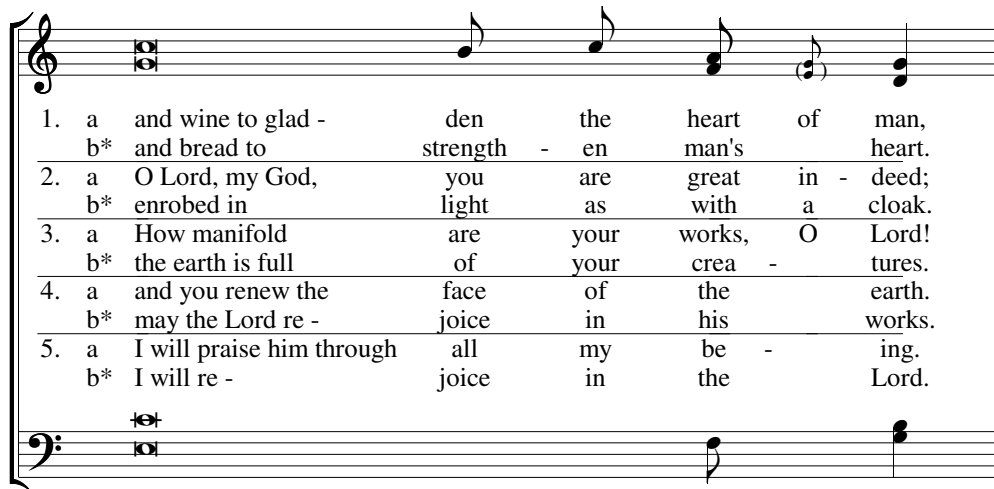
1. a You bring forth bread from the land  
b\* oil to make his face shine,

2. a Bless the Lord, O my soul!  
b\* clothed with majesty and glo - ry,

3. a Man goes forth to his work, and labors until eve - ning.  
b\* In wisdom you have made them all --

4. a Send forth your Spirit, and they are cre - a - ted,  
b\* May the glory of the Lord endure for ev - er;

5. a I will sing to the Lord so long shall I live,  
b\* May my thoughts be acceptable un - to him;



1. a and wine to glad - den the heart of man,  
b\* and bread to strength - en man's heart.

2. a O Lord, my God, you are great in - deed;  
b\* enrobed in light as with a cloak.

3. a How manifold are your works, O Lord!  
b\* the earth is full of your crea - tures.

4. a and you renew the face of the earth.  
b\* may the Lord re - joice in his works.

5. a I will praise him through all my be - ing.  
b\* I will re - joice in the Lord.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



1b. oil to make his face shine, and bread to strength - en man's heart.

2b. clothed with majes - ty and glory, enrobed in light\_ as with a cloak.

3b. In wisdom you have made them all -- the earth is full of your creatures.

4b. May the glory of the Lord en - dure for ever; may the Lord re - joice in his works.

5b. May my thoughts be acceptable un - to him; I will re - joice in the Lord.

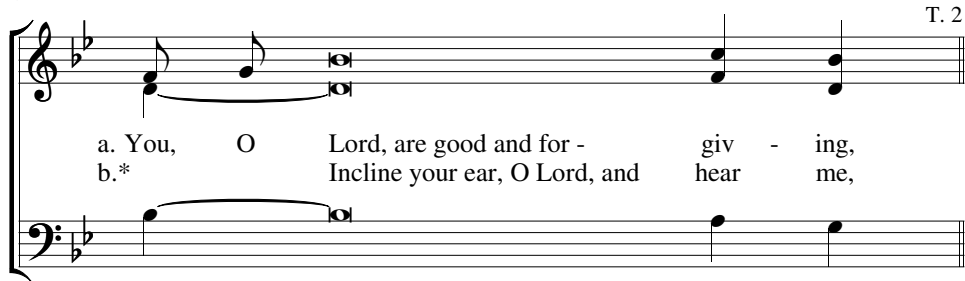


# 301. INTROIT



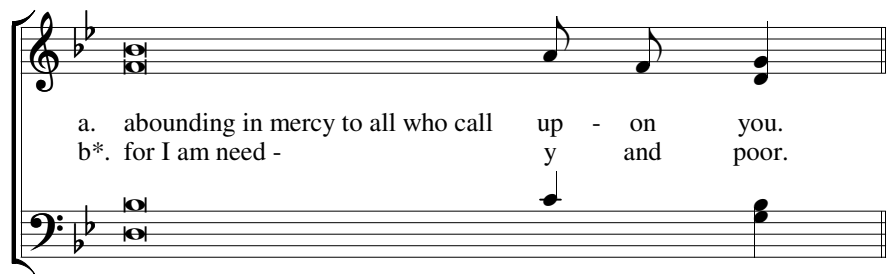
**R.** Have mer - cy on me, O Lord, for I have called out to you all the day.

**V.** Psalm 86



a. You, O Lord, are good and for - giv - ing,  
b.\* Incline your ear, O Lord, and hear me,

T. 2



a. abounding in mercy to all who call up - on and you.  
b\*. for I am need - y and poor.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*



b. Incline your ear, O Lord, and hear me, for I am need - y and poor.

BMP

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

RESPONSORIAL PSALM: (A) See #256; (B) See #274



# 302. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

**R.** God, in your good-ness you have made a home for the poor.

**V.** Psalm 68

1. a The just rejoice and exult be - fore God;  
b\* Sing to God, chant praise to his Name;  
2. a The fa - ther of orphans and the defender of wid - ows  
b\* God gives a home to the for - sa - ken;  
3. a A boun - tiful rain you showered down, O God, upon your in - her - i - tance;  
b\* Your flock settled in it;

1. a they are glad and re - joice.  
b\* whose Name is the Lord.  
2. a is God in his ho - ly dwell - ing.  
b\* he leads prisoners to pros - per - i - ty.  
3. a you restored the land when it lan - guished.  
b\* in your goodness, O God, you provided it for the need - y.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses

1b. Sing to God, chant praise to his Name, whose Name is the Lord.  
2b. God gives a home to the for - saken; he leads prisoners to pros - per - i - ty.  
3b. Your flock set - tled in it; in your goodness, O God, you provided it for the needy.



ALLELUIA: See #288

# 303. OFFERTORY

**R.** O Lord, look down to help me.

**V.** Psalm 40

Let them be covered with con - fu - sion and shame, who seek my soul to take it a - way. T. 7a

*Alternate SATB setting*

Let them be covered with con - fu - sion and shame, who seek my soul to take it a - way. BMP



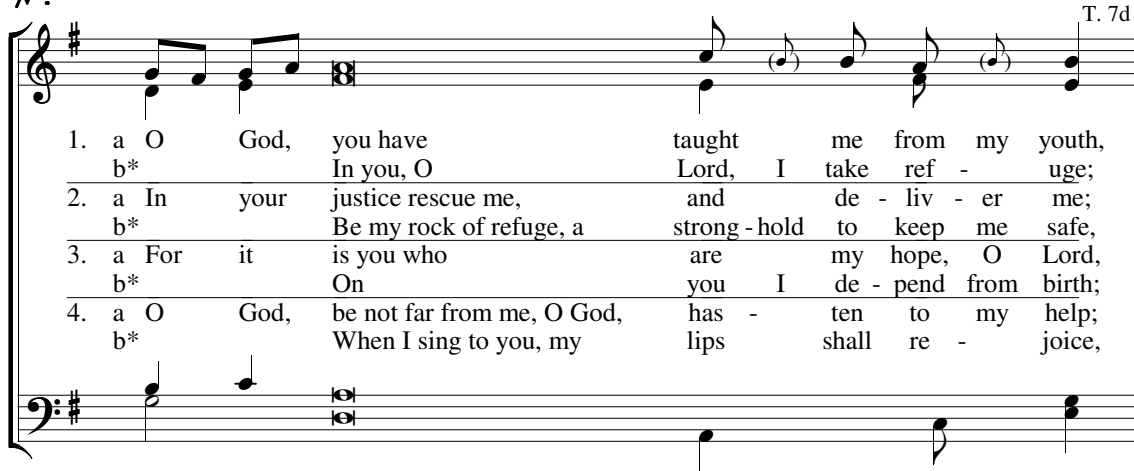
COMMUNION (A): See #259

# 304. COMMUNION (BC)



**Rx.** O Lord, I will be mind-ful of your jus-tice a-lone.

**V.** Psalm 71

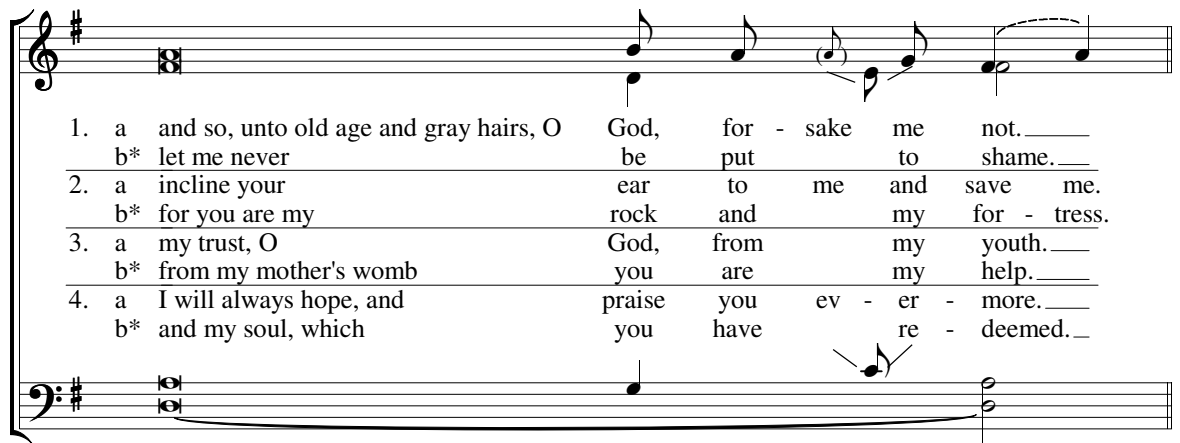


1. a O God, you have taught me from my youth,  
b\* In you, O Lord, I take ref-uge;

2. a In your justice rescue me, and de-liv-er me;  
b\* Be my rock of refuge, a strong-hold to keep me safe,

3. a For it is you who are my hope, O Lord,  
b\* On you I de-pend from birth;

4. a O God, be not far from me, O God, has-ten to my help;  
b\* When I sing to you, my lips shall re-joice,



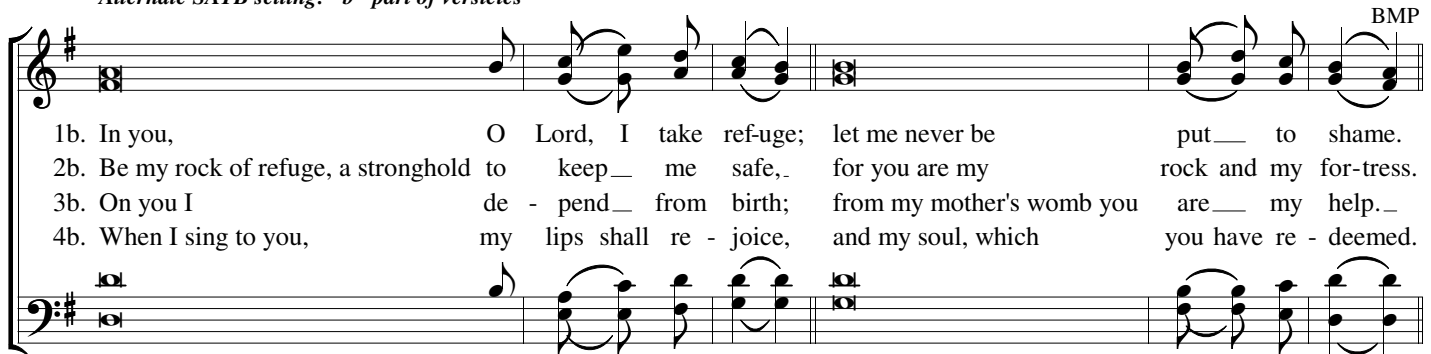
1. a and so, unto old age and gray hairs, O God, for-sake me not.  
b\* let me never be put to shame.

2. a incline your ear to me and save me.  
b\* for you are my rock and my for-tress.

3. a my trust, O God, from my youth.  
b\* from my mother's womb you are my help.

4. a I will always hope, and praise you ev-er-more.  
b\* and my soul, which you have re-deemed.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles



1b. In you, O Lord, I take ref-uge; let me never be put to shame.

2b. Be my rock of refuge, a stronghold to keep me safe, for you are my rock and my for-tress.

3b. On you I de-pend from birth; from my mother's womb you are my help.

4b. When I sing to you, my lips shall re-joice, and my soul, which you have re-deemed.



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK

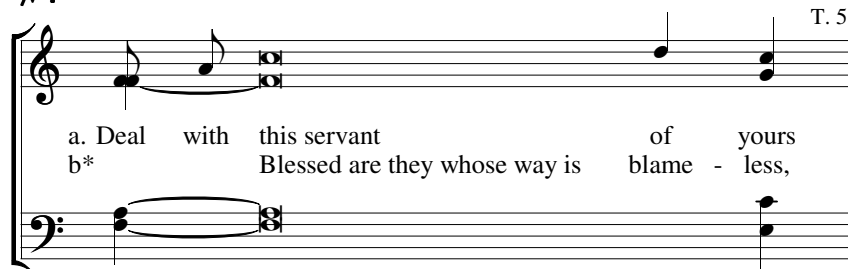


# 305. INTROIT

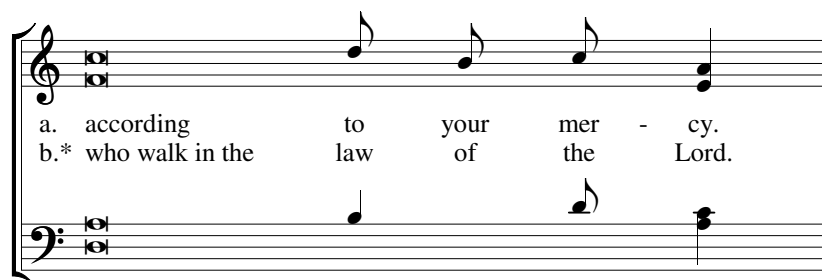


**R.** You are right - eous, O Lord, and right is your judge - ment.

**V.** Psalm 119

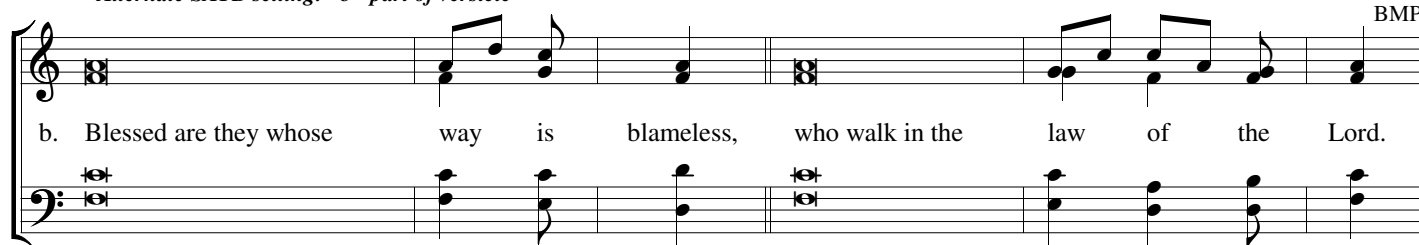


a. Deal with this servant of yours  
b\* Blessed are they whose way is blame - less, T. 5



a. according to your mer - cy.  
b.\* who walk in the law of the Lord.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. Blessed are they whose way is blameless, who walk in the law of the Lord. BMP



# 306. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

Also for Sundays XXVI (C) and XXXII (B)

Based on Psalm Tone 8G

**R.** Praise the Lord, my soul!

**V.** Psalm 146

T. 8g

1. a The Lord God keeps faith for ev - er,  
 b\* gives food to the hun - gry,  
 2. a The Lord gives sight to the blind;  
 b\* The Lord loves the just;  
 3. a The fa - therless and the widow he sus - tains,  
 b\* The Lord shall reign for ev - er,

1. a secures justice for the op - press - ed,  
 b\* the Lord sets cap - tives free.  
 2. a the Lord raises up those who were bowed down.  
 b\* the Lord pro - tects stran - gers.  
 3. a but the way of the wick - ed he thwarts.  
 b\* your God, O Sion, through all generations. Al - le - lu - ia!

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.

1b. gives food to the hungry. The Lord sets captives free.  
 2b. The Lord loves the just; the Lord pro - tects - strangers.  
 3b. The Lord shall reign for ever; your God, O Sion, through all generations. Al - le - lu - ia!



# 307. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

R. In ev-ry age, O Lord, you have been our ref - uge.

Psalm 90

(†Flex) T. 4g

1. a	You turn	man	back to the	dust,
b*	For a thousand years in your sight are as yesterday,	now that it is	past,	
2. a	You make	an end of	them in their	sleep;
b*	which at	dawn springs	up a - new,	
3. a	Teach us	to num -	ber our days	a - right,
b*	Re -	turn, O Lord!	How long?	
4. a	Fill us	at daybreak	with your kind -	ness;
b*	And may the gracious care of the Lord our God be (†ours;)	prosper the work	of our hands	for us!

1. a	saying, "Return, O children of	men."
b*	or as a watch of the	night.
2. a	the next morning, they are like the changing	grass,
b*	but by evening wilts and	fades.
3. a	that we may gain wisdom of	heart.
b*	Have pity on your ser -	vants.
4. a	that we may shout for joy and gladness all our	days.
b*	Prosper the work of our	hands.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP


1b.	For a thousand years in your sight	it is	past,	or as a watch	of the	night.
	are as yesterday, now that					
2b.	which at dawn springs	up a -	new,	but by evening	wilts and	fades.
3b.	Return, O	Lord!	How long?	Have pity	on your	servants.
4b.	And may the gracious care of the Lord our	God be	ours; :			
ll:	prosper the work of our	hands	for us!	Prosper the work	of our	hands!



# 308. ALLELUIA V for Ordinary Time

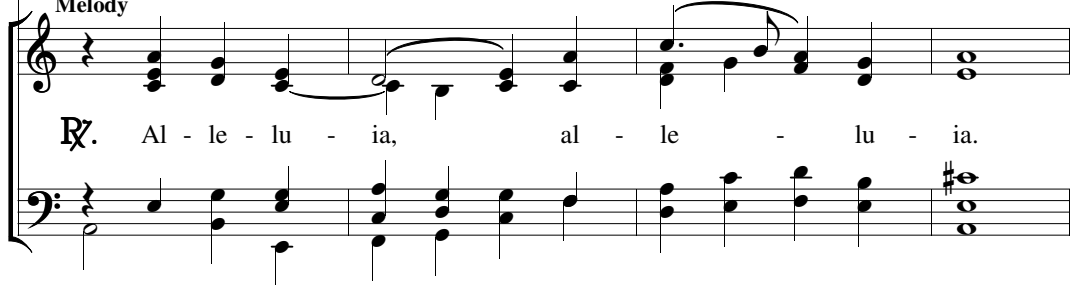
Sundays XXIII-XXVI, plus the Exaltation of the Holy Cross

**Descant**



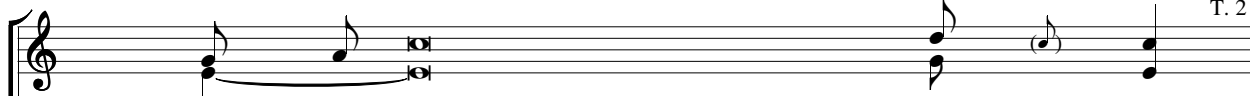
Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

**Melody**



**R.** Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

**V.** - Sunday 24, Year C: same as Sunday 23, Year A; Sunday 26, Year C: same as Sunday 25, Year C -

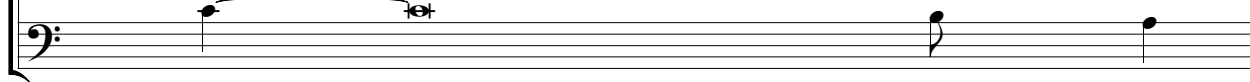
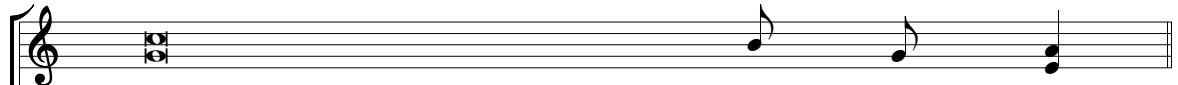


T. 2

23. (A)	God	was	reconciling the world to him -	self	in	Christ
(B)	Je	sus	proclaimed the Gospel of the	king	-	dom
(C)	Let	your	face shine on your	ser	-	vant,
24. (A)	I	give	you a new commandment,	says	the	Lord:
(B)	May	I	never boast except in the cross of our Lord	Je	-	sus
(C)	Though	our	Lord Jesus Christ was rich, he be -	came		poor,
25. (A)	O	pen	our	hearts,	O	Lord,
(B)	God	has	called us through the	Gos	-	pel
(C)	Though	our	Lord Jesus Christ was rich, he be -	came		poor,
26. (A)	My	sheep	hear my voice,	says	the	Lord,
(B)	Your	word,	O	Lord	is	truth;

- **September 14: Exaltation of the Holy Cross** -

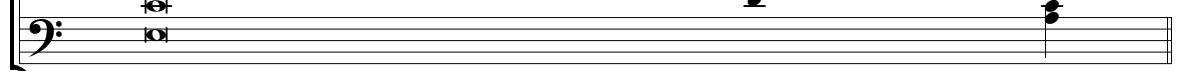
We	a	-	dore you, O Christ, and we	praise	you,
----	---	---	----------------------------	--------	------

23. (A)	and entrusting to us the message of reconci -	li	-	a	-	tion.
(B)	and cured every disease among	the		peo	-	ple.
(C)	and teach	me		your		laws.
24. (A)	love one another as I	have		loved		you.
(B)	through which the world was crucified to me, and I	to		the		world.
25. (A)	to listen to the words	of		your		Son.
(B)	to possess the glory of our Lord	Je	-	sus		Christ.
(C)	so that by his poverty you might	be	-	come		rich.
26. (A)	I know them, and they	fol	-	low		me.
(B)	consecrate us	in		the		truth.

- **September 14: Exaltation of the Holy Cross** -

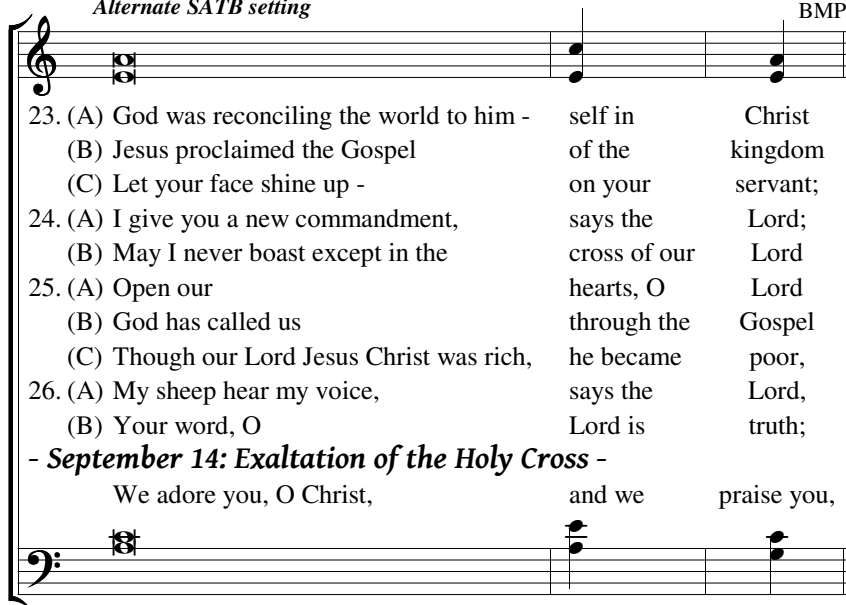
because by your cross you have re -	deemed	the	world.
-------------------------------------	--------	-----	--------



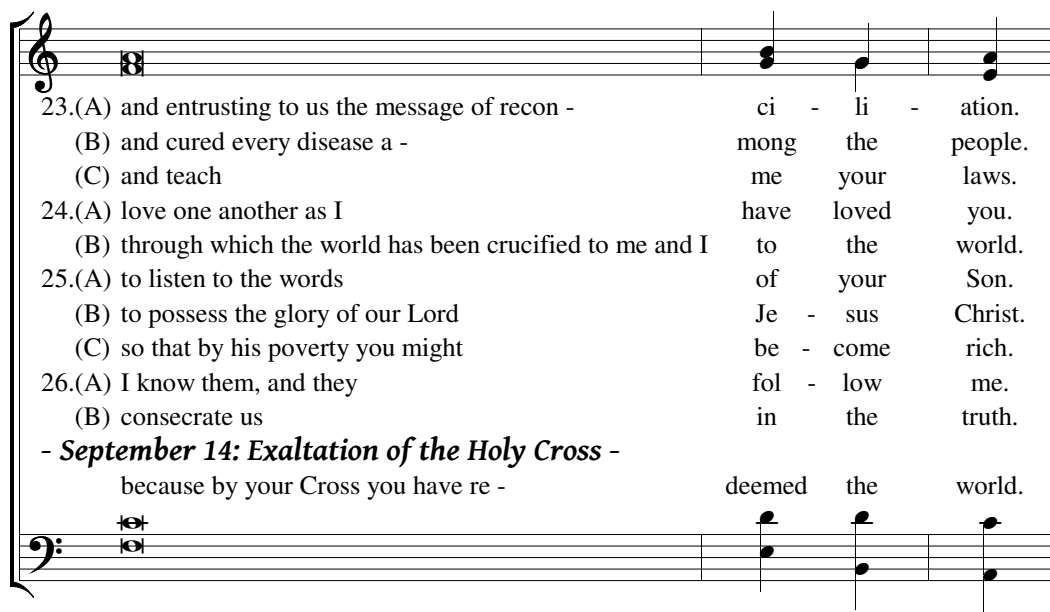


*Alternate SATB setting*

BMP



23. (A) God was reconciling the world to him - self in Christ  
 (B) Jesus proclaimed the Gospel of the kingdom  
 (C) Let your face shine up - on your servant;  
 24. (A) I give you a new commandment, says the Lord;  
 (B) May I never boast except in the cross of our Lord  
 25. (A) Open our hearts, O Lord  
 (B) God has called us through the Gospel  
 (C) Though our Lord Jesus Christ was rich, he became poor,  
 26. (A) My sheep hear my voice, says the Lord,  
 (B) Your word, O Lord is truth;  
 - **September 14: Exaltation of the Holy Cross** -  
 We adore you, O Christ, and we praise you,



23. (A) and entrusting to us the message of recon - ci - li - ation.  
 (B) and cured every disease a - mong the people.  
 (C) and teach me your laws.  
 24. (A) love one another as I have loved you.  
 (B) through which the world has been crucified to me and I to the world.  
 25. (A) to listen to the words of your Son.  
 (B) to possess the glory of our Lord Je - sus Christ.  
 (C) so that by his poverty you might be - come rich.  
 26. (A) I know them, and they fol - low me.  
 (B) consecrate us in the truth.  
 - **September 14: Exaltation of the Holy Cross** -  
 because by your Cross you have re - deemed the world.

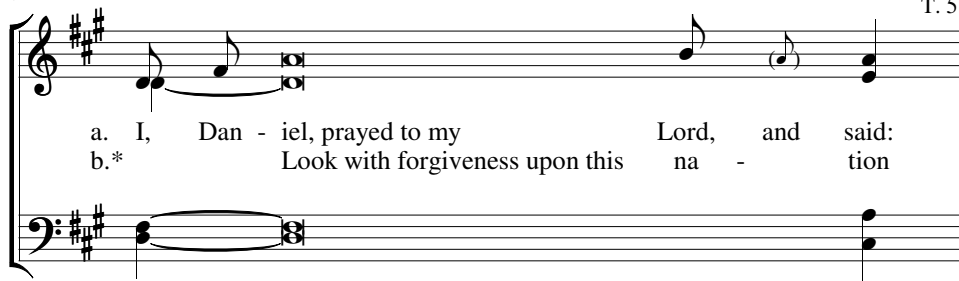


# 309. OFFERTORY



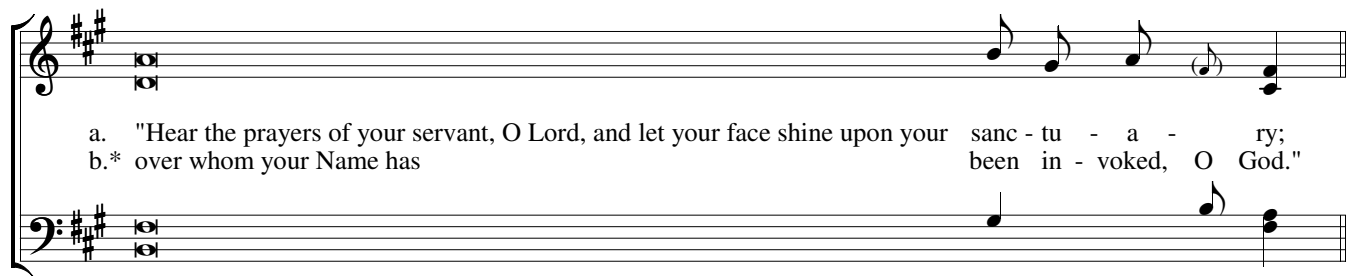
**R.** Hear, O Lord, the prayers of your ser - vant.

**V.** Daniel 9: 4, 2, 17, 19



a. I, Dan - iel, prayed to my Lord, and said:  
b.\* Look with forgiveness upon this na - tion

T. 5



a. "Hear the prayers of your servant, O Lord, and let your face shine upon your sanc - tu - a - ry;  
b.\* over whom your Name has been in - voked, O God."

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*



b. "Look with forgiveness up - on this nation over whom your Name has been in - voked, O God."

BMP

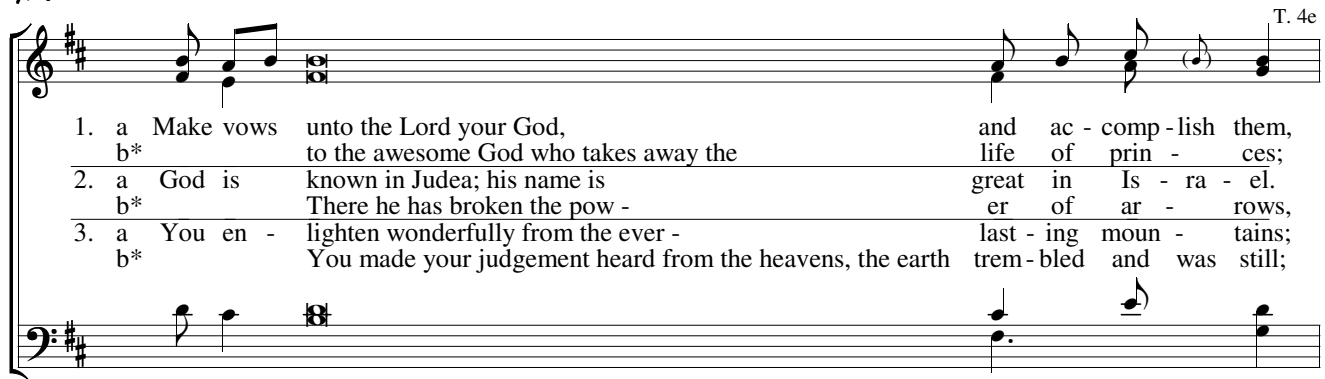


# 310. COMMUNION

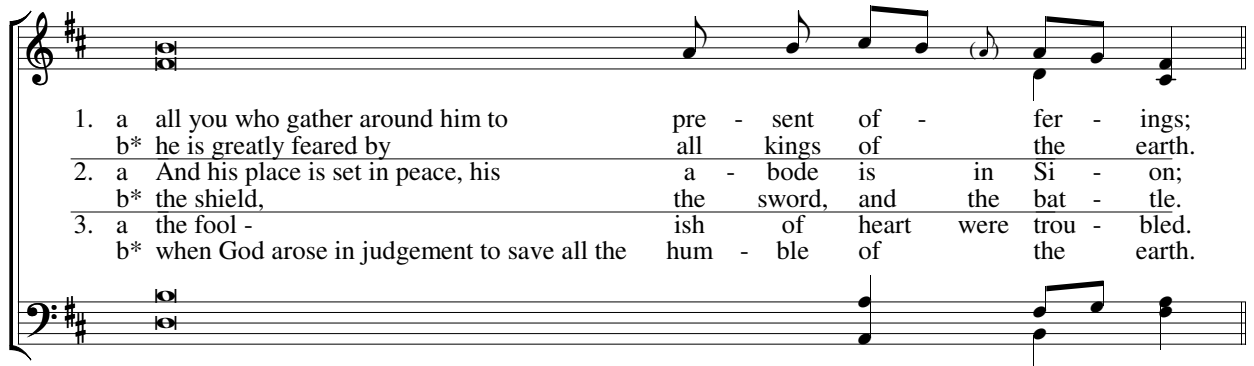


**R.** Make your vows un - to the Lord, and ac - comp - lish them.

**V.** Psalm 76

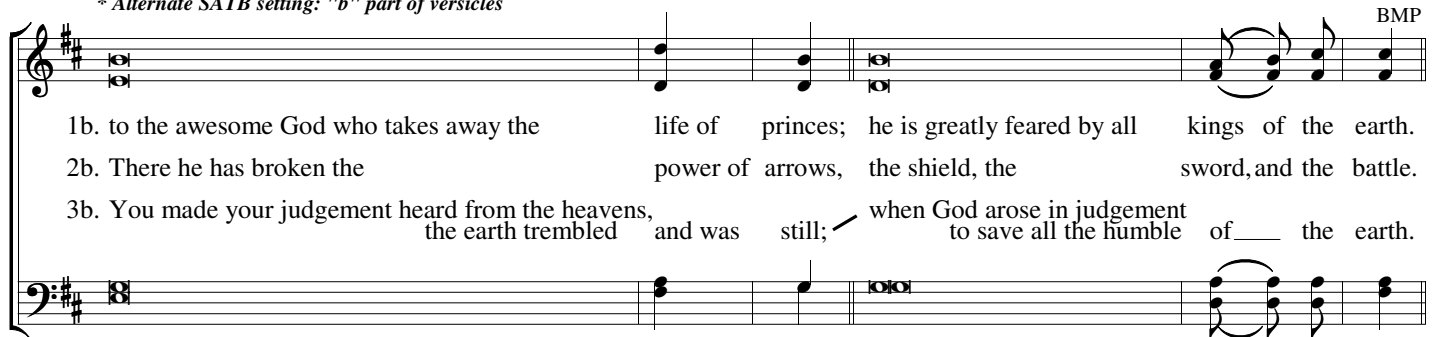


1. a Make vows unto the Lord your God, and ac - comp - lish them,  
b\* to the awesome God who takes away the life of prin - ces;  
2. a God is known in Judea; his name is great in Is - ra - el.  
b\* There he has broken the pow - er of ar - rows,  
3. a You en - lighten wonderfully from the ever - last - ing moun - tains;  
b\* You made your judgement heard from the heavens, the earth trem - bled and was still;



1. a all you who gather around him to pre - sent of - fer - ings;  
b\* he is greatly feared by all kings of the earth.  
2. a And his place is set in peace, his a - bode is in the Si - on;  
b\* the shield, the sword, and the bat - tle.  
3. a the fool - ish of heart were trou - bled.  
b\* when God arose in judgement to save all the hum - ble of the earth.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles



1b. to the awesome God who takes away the life of princes; he is greatly feared by all kings of the earth.  
2b. There he has broken the power of arrows, the shield, the sword, and the battle.  
3b. You made your judgement heard from the heavens, the earth trembled and was still; when God arose in judgement to save all the humble of the earth.

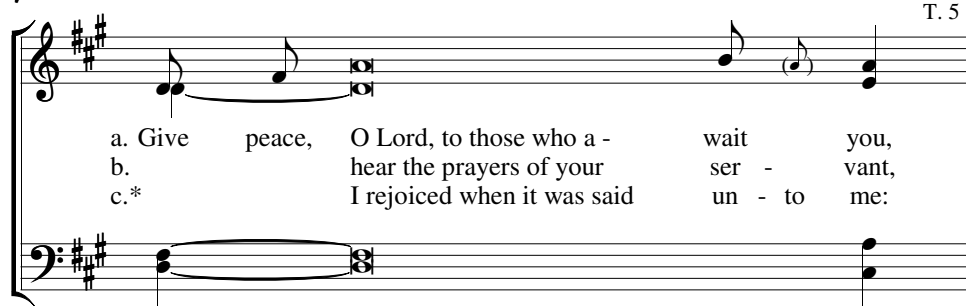


# 311. INTROIT



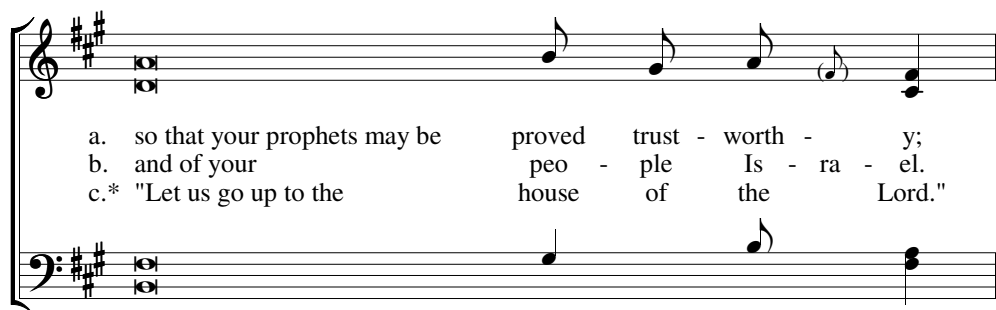
R. Give peace, O God, to those who wait for you.

V. Sirach 36: 18; Psalm 122



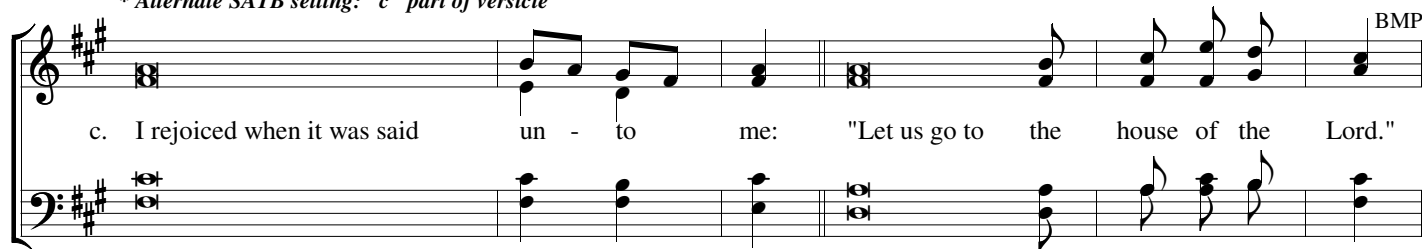
T. 5

a. Give peace, O Lord, to those who a - wait you,  
b. hear the prayers of your ser - vant,  
c.\* I rejoiced when it was said un - to me:



a. so that your prophets may be proved trust - worth - y;  
b. and of your peo - ple Is - ra - el.  
c.\* "Let us go up to the house of the Lord."

\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicle



BMP

c. I rejoiced when it was said un - to me: "Let us go to the house of the Lord."



# 312. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

**R.** The Lord is kind and mer - ci - ful, slow to an - ger and rich in com - pas - sion.

**V.** Psalm 103

T. 8g

1. a	Bless	the	Lord, O	my	soul,
b*			Bless the Lord, O	my	soul,
2. a	He	par -	sons all your i -	ni -	qui - ties,
b*			he redeems your life from de -	struc -	tion,
3. a	He	does	not	al -	ways chide,
b*			Not according to our sins does he	deal	with us,
4. a	For	as	the heavens are high a -	bove	the earth,
b*			As far as the east is	from	the west,

1. a	and all my being,	bless	his	ho -	ly	Name.
b*	and forget not	all	his	ben -	e -	fits.
2. a		heals	all	your		ills,
b*	crowns you with kindness	and	com -	pas -		sion.
3. a	nor does he keep his	wrath	for	ev -		er.
b*	nor does he requite us ac -	cord -	ing	to	our	crimes.
4. a	so surpassing is his kindness toward	those	who	fear		him.
b*	so far has he put his trans -	gres -	sions	from		us.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. Bless the Lord,	O my	soul,	and forget not	all his ben - e - fits.
2b. He redeems your life	from de -	struction,	crowns you with	kind - ness and com - passion.
3b. Not according to our sins does he	deal with	us,	nor does he requite us ac -	cord - ing to our crimes.
4b. As far as the east is	from the	west,	so far has he	put our trans-gres-sions from us.



RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B): See #72

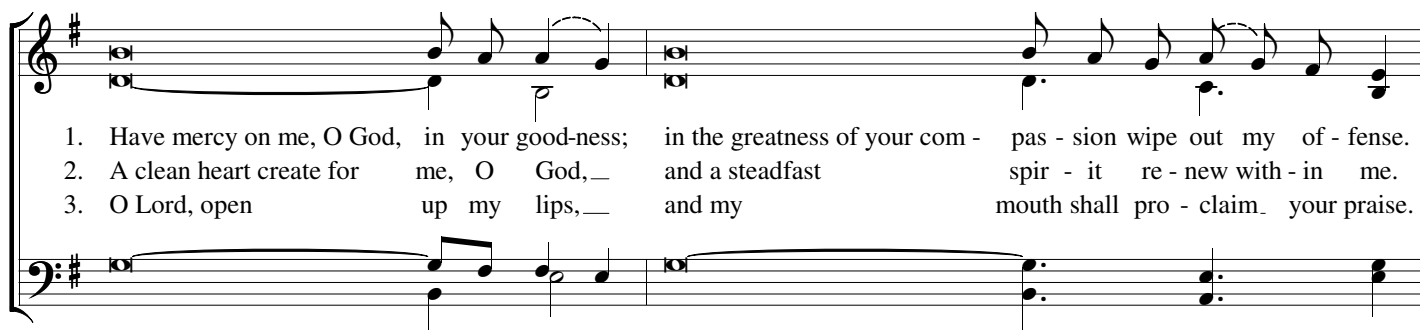
# 313. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)




R. I will rise and go to my Fa - ther.

Psalm 51

based on *Parce, Dómine*, Chant, Mode I



1. Have mercy on me, O God, in your good-ness; in the greatness of your com - pas - sion wipe out my of - fense.  
2. A clean heart create for me, O God, — and a steadfast spir - it re - new with - in me.  
3. O Lord, open up my lips, — and my mouth shall pro - claim your praise.



1. Thoroughly wash me from my guilt, and of my sin cleanse me.  
2. Against you on - ly have I sinned, and done what is evil in your sight.  
3. My sacrifice O God, is a con - trite spirit: a heart contrite and humbled, O God, you will not spurn.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: *Parce, Domine*, Chant, Mode I, adapted by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)

Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

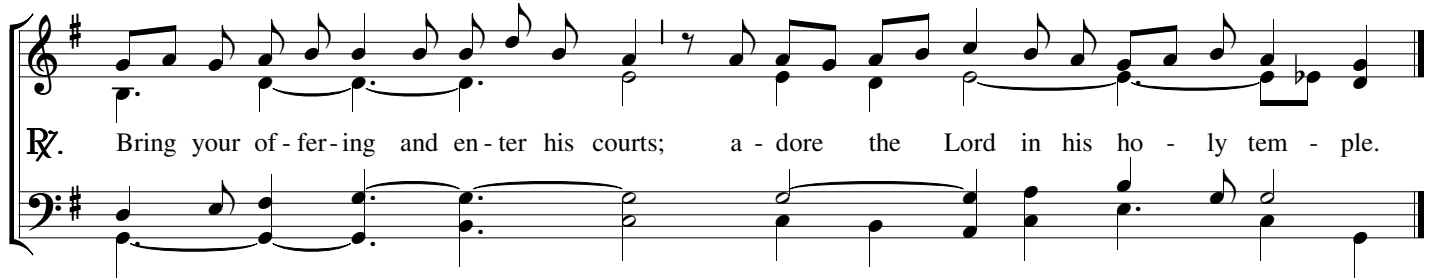


ALLELUIA: See #308

OFFERTORY: (AB) See #188; (C) See #289

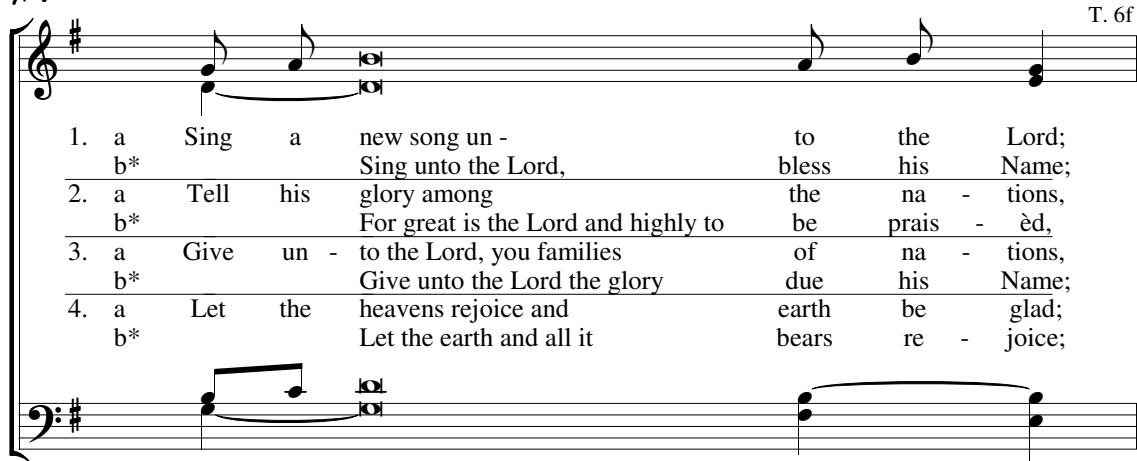
# 314. COMMUNION (A)

Also for Thanksgiving Day

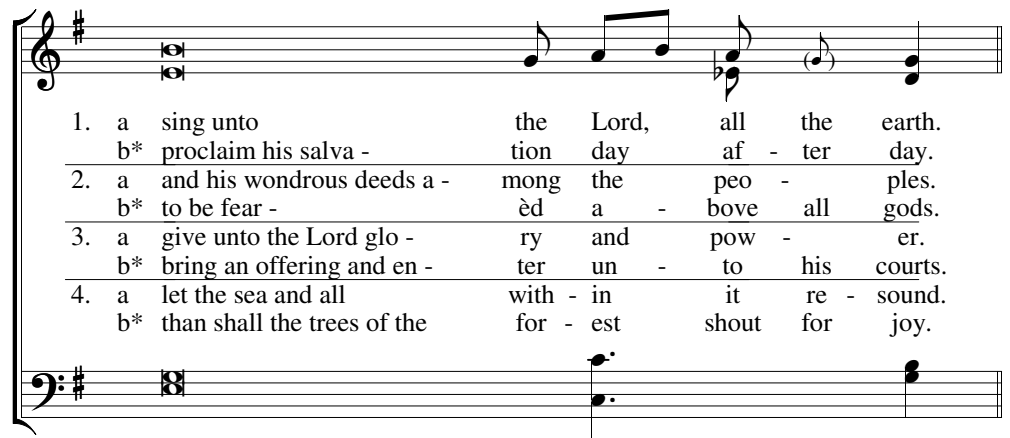


**Rx.** Bring your of-fer-ing and en-ter his courts; a-dore the Lord in his ho-ly tem-ple.

**V.** Psalm 96

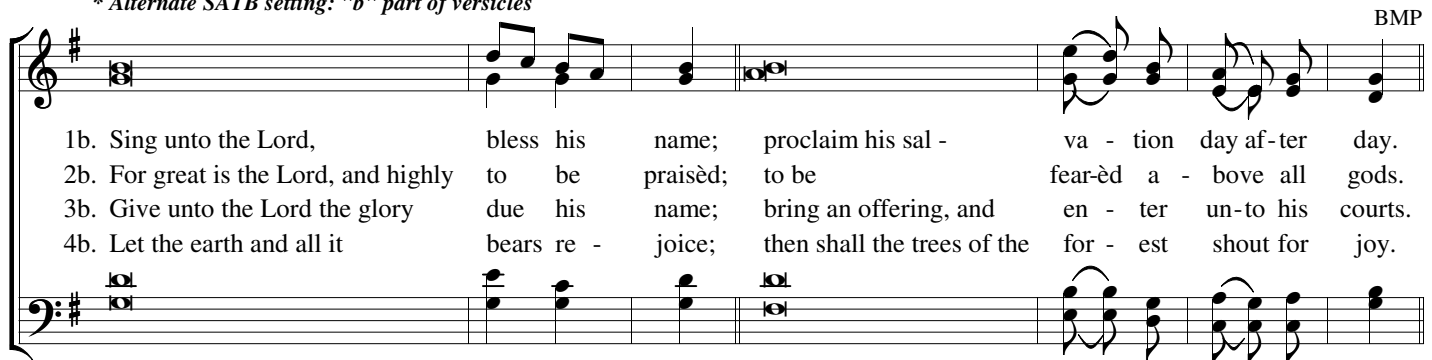


1. a Sing a new song un-to the Lord; bless his Name;  
b\* Sing unto the Lord, the na-tions,  
2. a Tell his glory among the na-tions,  
b\* For great is the Lord and highly to be prais-ed,  
3. a Give un-to the Lord, you families of na-tions,  
b\* Give unto the Lord the glory due his Name;  
4. a Let the heavens rejoice and earth be glad;  
b\* Let the earth and all it bears re-joice;



1. a sing unto the Lord, all the earth.  
b\* proclaim his salva-tion day af-ter day.  
2. a and his wondrous deeds a-mong the peo-ples.  
b\* to be fear-ed a-bove all gods.  
3. a give unto the Lord glo-ry and pow-er.  
b\* bring an offering and en-ter un-to his courts.  
4. a let the sea and all with-in it re-sound.  
b\* than shall the trees of the for-est shout for joy.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



1b. Sing unto the Lord, bless his name; proclaim his sal-va-tion day af-ter day.  
2b. For great is the Lord, and highly to be praised; to be fear-ed a-bove all gods.  
3b. Give unto the Lord the glory due his name; bring an offering, and en-ter un-to his courts.  
4b. Let the earth and all it bears re-joice; then shall the trees of the for-est shout for joy.



# 315. INTROIT

**R.** I am the sal-va-tion of the peo-ple, says the Lord; from what-ev-er trib-u-la-tions they cry out to me.

**V.** Psalm 78

At-tend, O peo-ple to my law; incline your ears to the words of my mouth.

T. 1a

*Alternate SATB setting*

Attend, O people to my law; incline your ears to the words of my mouth.

BMP



# 316. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

*May be sung in SATB*

**R.** The Lord is near to those who call on him.

**Psalm 145**

*Chanter(s) or SATB*

1. Every day will I bless you, and I will praise your Name for ev - er and ever.  
 2. The Lord is gra - cious and merciful, slow to anger and of great kindness.  
 3. The Lord is just in all his ways, and holy in all his works.

*Faux-Bourdon*

1. Great is the Lord and highly to be praised; his greatness is un - searchable.  
 2. The Lord is good to all, and compassionate toward all his works.  
 3. The Lord is near to all who call up - on him, to all who call upon him in truth.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



# 317. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

**R.** The Lord up - holds my life.

**V.** Psalm 54

1. a O God, by your name save me,  
b\* O God, hear my prayer;

2. For the haughty men have risen up against (†me,) the ruth - less seek my life;

3. a Be - hold, God is my help - er;  
b\* Freely will I of - fer you sac - ri - fice;

1. a and by your might de - fend my cause.  
b\* hearken to the words of my mouth.

2. they have not set God be - fore their eyes.

3. a the Lord sus - tains my life.  
b\* I will praise your Name, O God, for its good - ness.

\* Alternate SATB setting: verses 1b and 3b

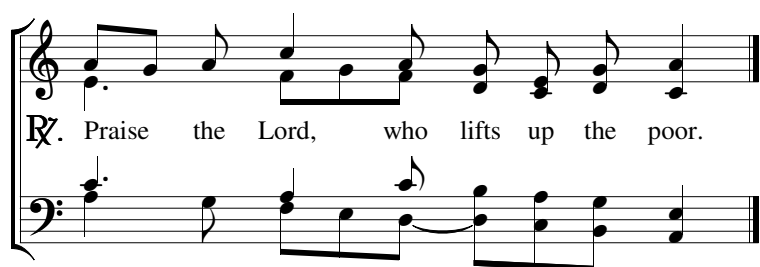
1b. O God, hear my prayer; hearken to the words of my mouth.  
3b. Freely will I offer you sac - ri - fice; I will praise your name, O God, for its goodness.

Text: (**R.**) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (**V.**) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

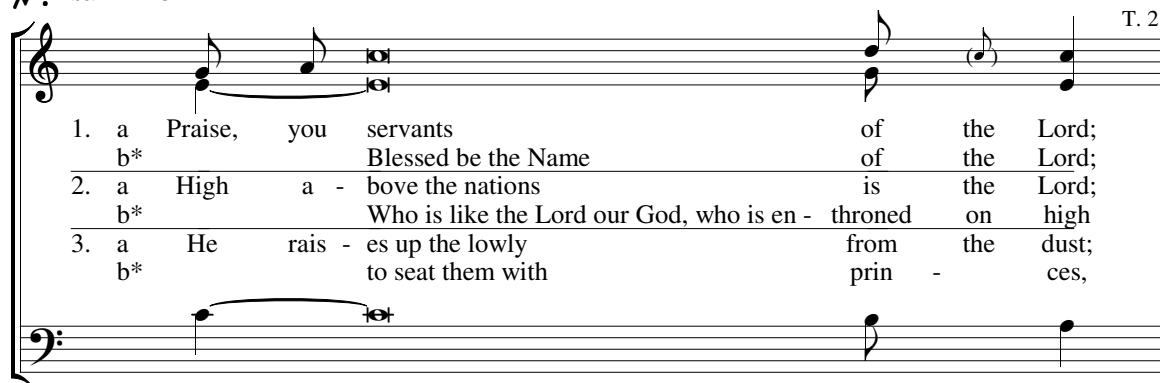


# 318. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)



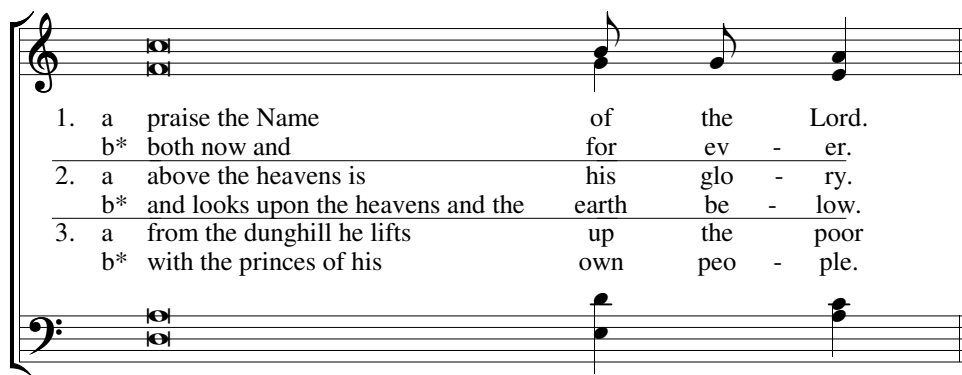
℞. Praise the Lord, who lifts up the poor.

℣. Psalm 113



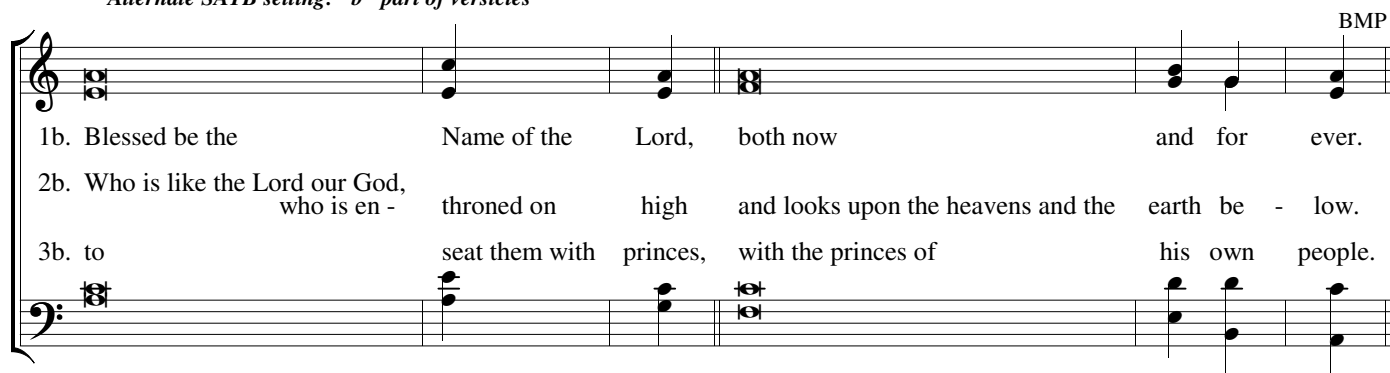
T. 2

1. a	Praise, you servants	of the Lord;
b*	Blessed be the Name	of the Lord;
2. a	High a - bove the nations	is the Lord;
b*	Who is like the Lord our God, who is en - throned	on high
3. a	He rais - es up the lowly	from the dust;
b*	to seat them with	prin - ces,



1. a	praise the Name	of the Lord.
b*	both now and	for ev - er.
2. a	above the heavens is	his glo - ry.
b*	and looks upon the heavens and the	earth be - low.
3. a	from the dunghill he lifts	up the poor
b*	with the princes of his	own peo - ple.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles



BMP

1b. Blessed be the	Name of the Lord,	both now	and for ever.
2b. Who is like the Lord our God,	who is en - throned on	high	and looks upon the heavens and the earth be - low.
3b. to	seat them with	princes,	with the princes of his own people.

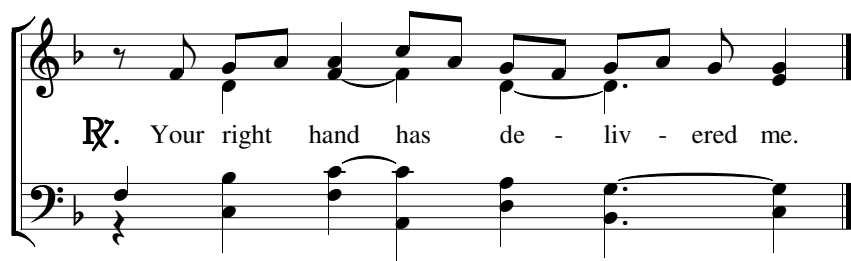
Text: (℞) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (℣) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



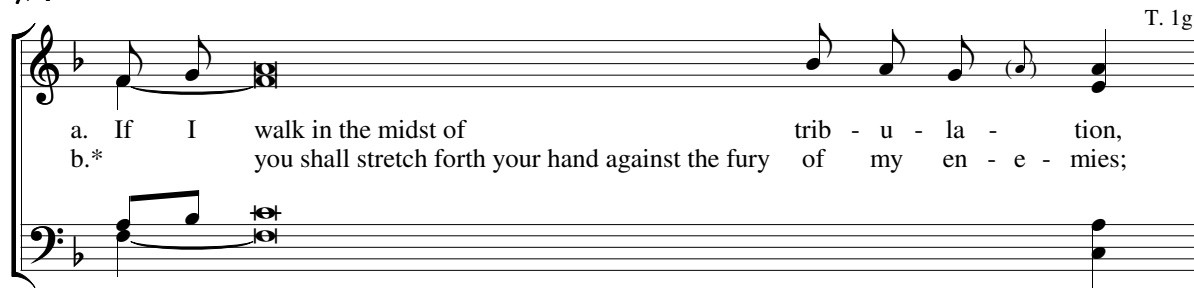
# 319. OFFERTORY

Also for All Souls

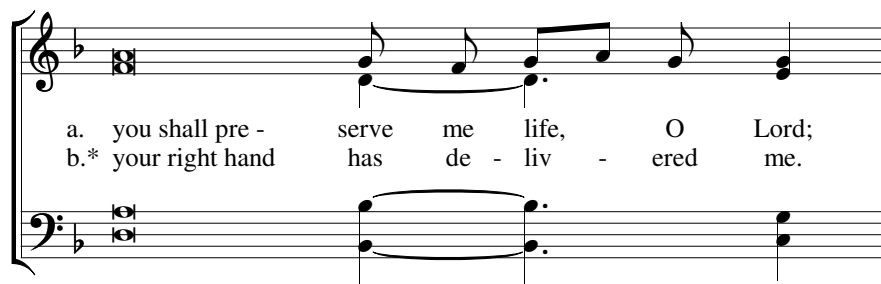


**R.** Your right hand has de - liv - ered me.

**V.** Psalm 138



a. If I walk in the midst of trib - u - la - tion,  
b.\* you shall stretch forth your hand against the fury of my en - e - mies;



a. you shall pre - serve me life, O Lord;  
b.\* your right hand has de - liv - ered me.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. you shall stretch forth your hand against the fury of my en - e - mies; your right hand has de-liv-ered me.



# 320. COMMUNION

**R.** You' have com - mand - ed that your pre - cepts be di - li - gent - ly kept.

**V.** Psalm 119

T. 5

1. a	O	that	my ways be	guid - ed
b*			Blessèd are they whose way is	blame - less,
2. a	Bless - èd	are they who keep his	de - crees,	
b*		Your word I treasure in	my heart,	
3. a	I will	keep your statutes; do not ever for -	sake me;	
b*		I have declared my ways, and you have	heard me;	
4. a	I have	pondered my ways, and turned my feet unto	your de - crees.	
b*		Redeem me from the oppression of men, that I may keep your	pre - cepts.	

1. a	of	keep - ing your stat - utes.
b*	who walk in the	law of the Lord.
2. a	and seek him	with all their heart.
b*	lest I	sin a - gainst you.
3. a	How does a young man correct his way? By	keep - ing your words.
b*		teach me your stat - utes.
4. a	I am made ready, and not troubled, that I may	keep your com - mand - ments.
b*	I have kept your commandments and decrees; for all my	ways are in your sight.

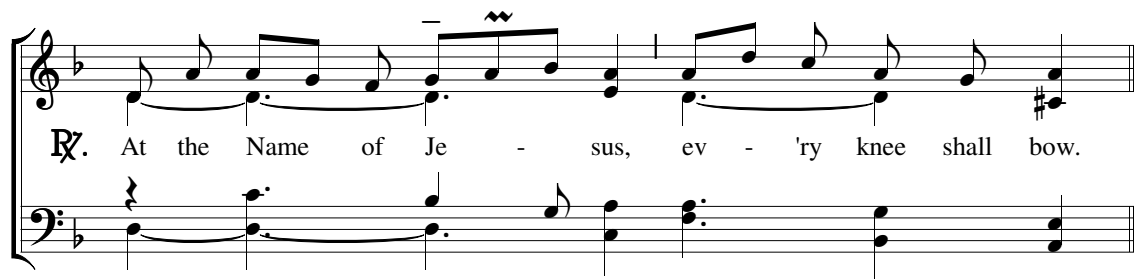
\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b.	Blessèd are those whose	way is blameless,	who walk in the	law of the Lord.
2b.	Your word I treasure	in my heart,	lest I sin	a - gainst you
3b.	I have declared my ways, and	you have heard me;	teach me	your statutes.
4b.	Redeem me from the	oppression of men, that I may	keep your precepts.	I have kept your commandments and decrees; for all my ways are in your sight.

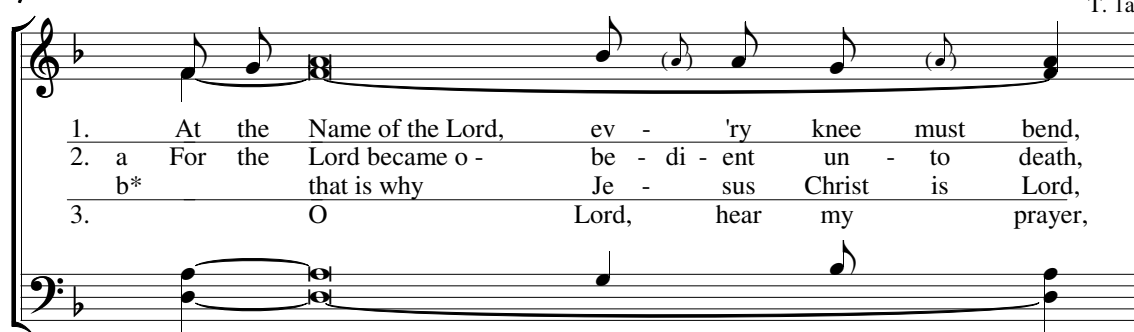


# 321. INTROIT (A)



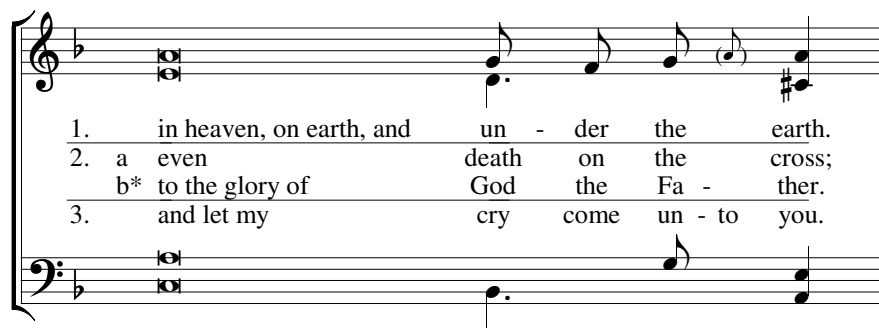
**R.** At the Name of Je - sus, ev - 'ry knee shall bow.

**V.** Philippians 2: 10, 8, 11; Psalm 102



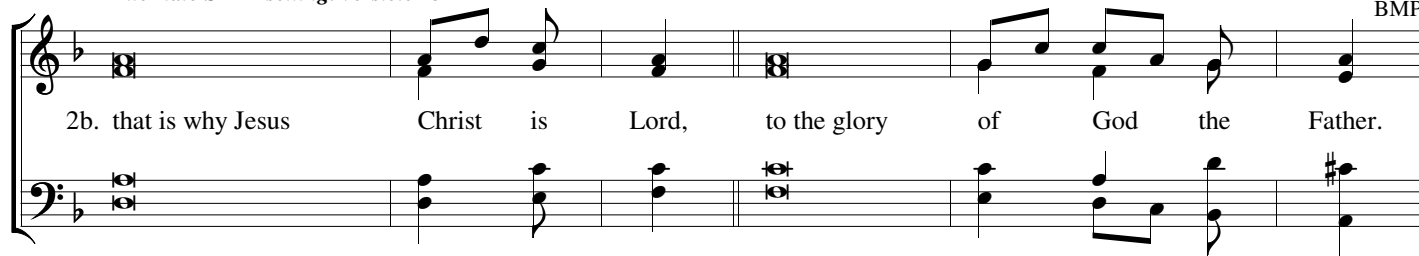
T. 1a

1. At the Name of the Lord, ev - 'ry knee must bend,  
2. a For the Lord became o - be - di - ent un - to death,  
b\* that is why Je - sus Christ is Lord,  
3. O Lord, hear my prayer,



1. in heaven, on earth, and un - der the earth.  
2. a even death on the cross;  
b\* to the glory of God the Fa - ther.  
3. and let my cry come un - to you.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicle 2b



BMP

2b. that is why Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

Text: (R) excerpted from *At the Name of Jesus*, Caroline Maria Noel (1817-1877).

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

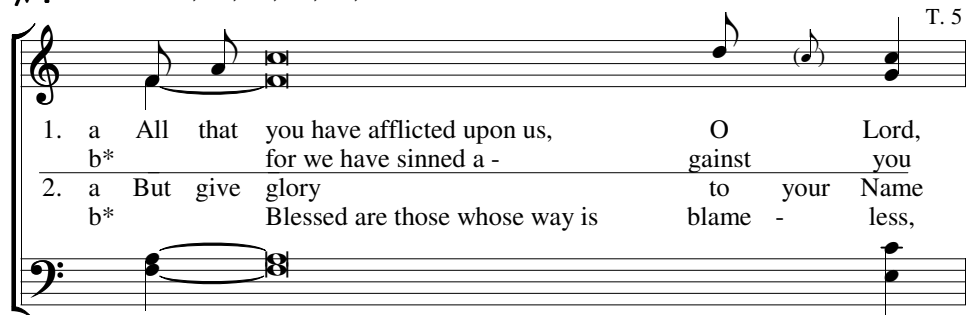


# 322. INTROIT (BC)



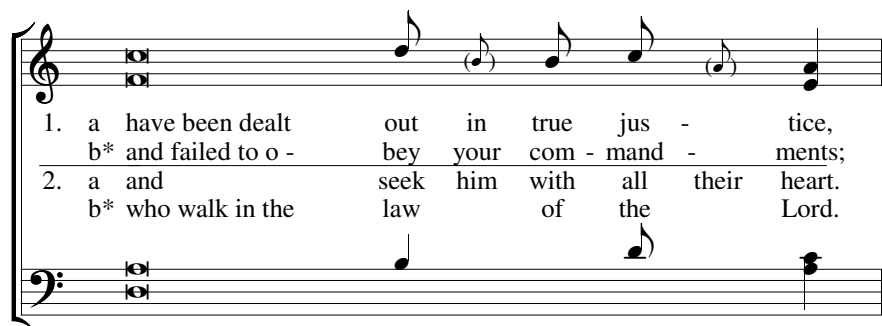
**R.** Deal with us in your a - bun - dant mer - cy.

**V.** Daniel 3: 31, 29, 30, 43, 42; Psalm 119



1. a All that you have afflicted upon us, O Lord,  
b\* for we have sinned a - gainst you

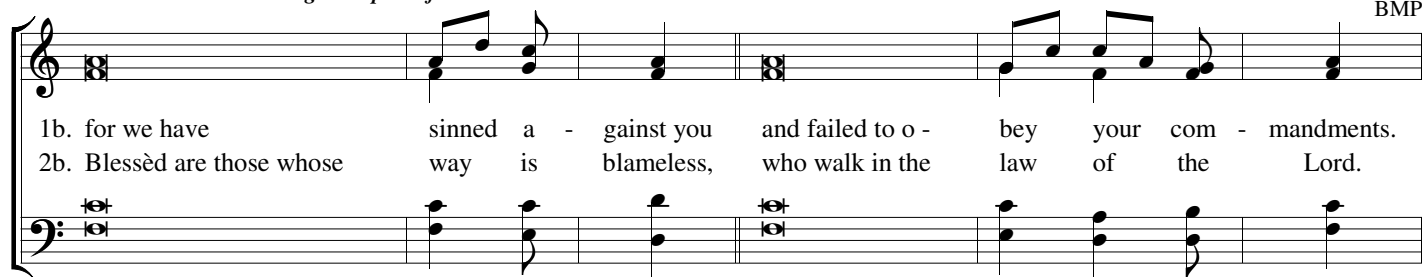
2. a But give glory to your Name  
b\* Blessed are those whose way is blame - less,



1. a have been dealt out in true jus - tice,  
b\* and failed to o - bey your com - mand - ments;

2. a and seek him with all their heart.  
b\* who walk in the law of the Lord.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses*

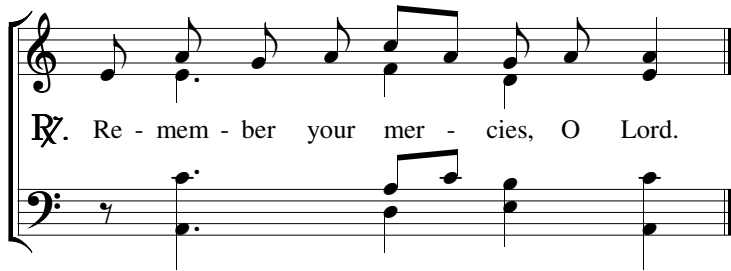


1b. for we have sinned a - gainst you and failed to o - bey your com - mandments.

2b. Blessèd are those whose way is blameless, who walk in the law of the Lord.

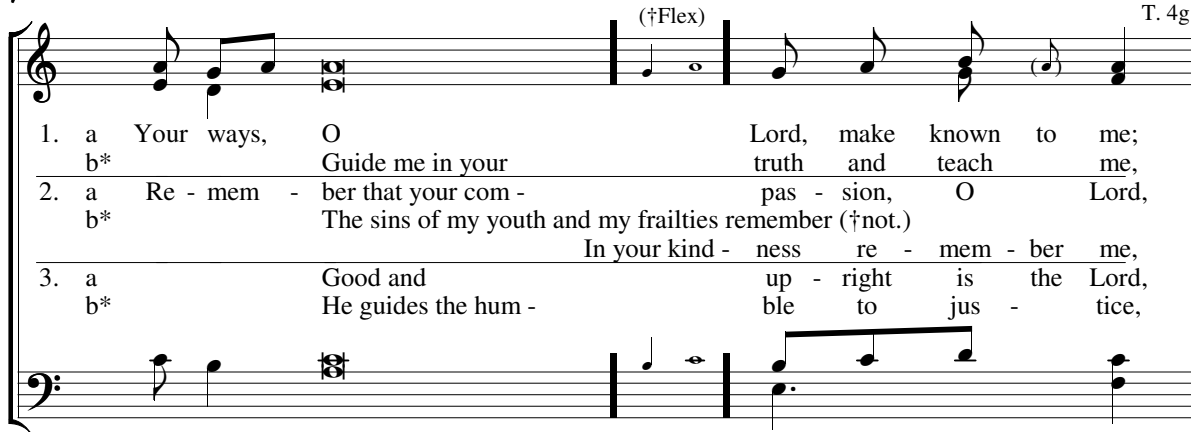


# 323. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)



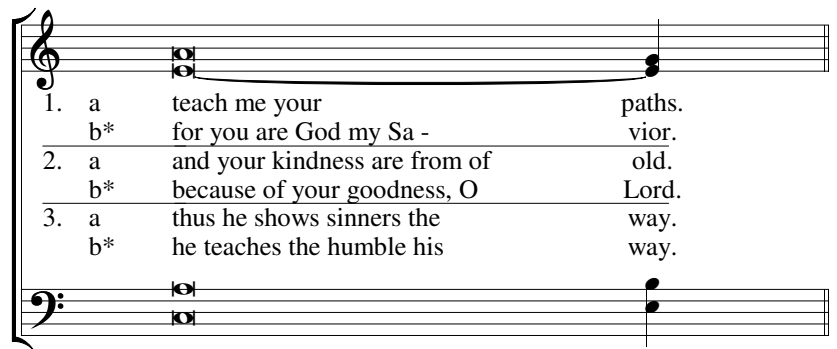
**R.** Re - mem - ber your mer - cies, O Lord.

**V.** Psalm 25



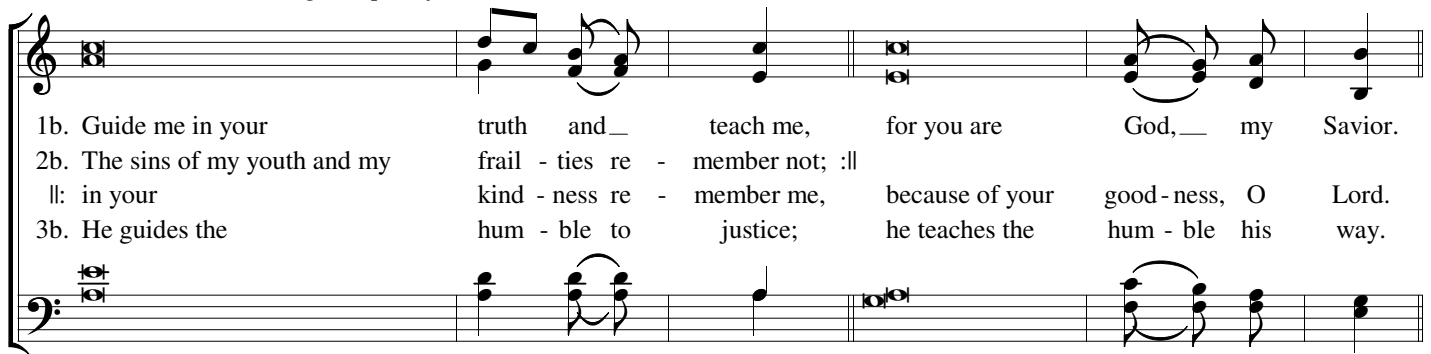
(†Flex) T. 4g

1. a	Your ways,	O	Lord, make known to me;
b*	Guide me in your	truth and teach me,	
2. a	Re - mem - ber that your com -	pas - sion, O Lord,	
b*	The sins of my youth and my frailties remember (†not.)		
3. a	Good and	In your kind - ness re - mem - ber me,	
b*	He guides the hum -	up - right is the Lord,	
		ble to jus - tice,	



1. a	teach me your	paths.
b*	for you are God my Sa -	vior.
2. a	and your kindness are from of	old.
b*	because of your goodness, O	Lord.
3. a	thus he shows sinners the	way.
b*	he teaches the humble his	way.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles



1b. Guide me in your	truth and	teach me,	for you are	God, my	Savior.
2b. The sins of my youth and my	frail - ties re -	member not; :			
: in your	kind - ness re -	member me,	because of your	good - ness, O	Lord.
3b. He guides the	hum - ble to	justice;	he teaches the	hum - ble his	way.



**TWENTY-SIXTH SUNDAY OF THE YEAR**

RESPONSORIAL PSALM: (B) *See #275*; (C) *See #306*

ALLELUIA: *See #308*

**324. OFFERTORY**

**R.** By the riv - ers of Bab - y - lon, we sat and wept.

This musical system is for the first part of the offertory. It features a treble and bass staff in D major (two sharps). The melody is in the treble staff, starting on a half note D4, followed by quarter notes E4, F#4, G4, A4, B4, and a half note C5. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment with a half note D3, followed by quarter notes E3, F#3, G3, A3, B3, and a half note C4. The lyrics are written below the treble staff.

**V.** Psalm 137

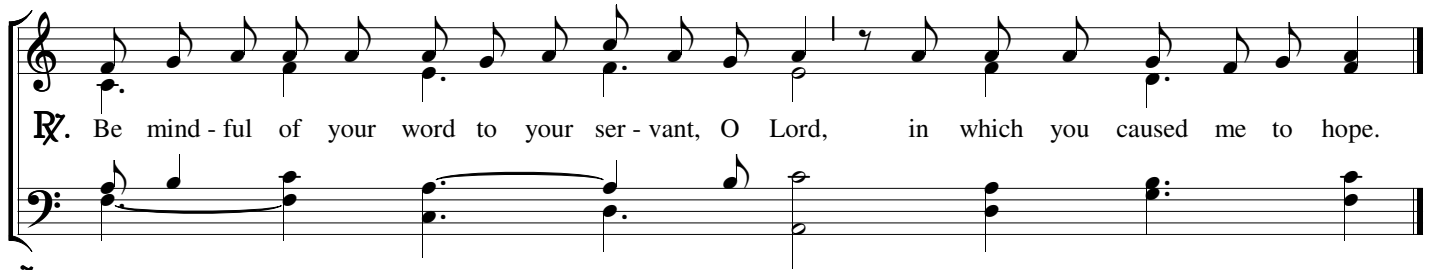
By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat and wept, remem - ber - ing Si - on.

**BMP**

This musical system is for the second part of the offertory. It continues the treble and bass staff in D major. The melody in the treble staff starts on a half note D4, followed by quarter notes E4, F#4, G4, A4, B4, and a half note C5. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment with a half note D3, followed by quarter notes E3, F#3, G3, A3, B3, and a half note C4. The lyrics are written below the treble staff. The system ends with a double bar line and the initials 'BMP' in the upper right corner.

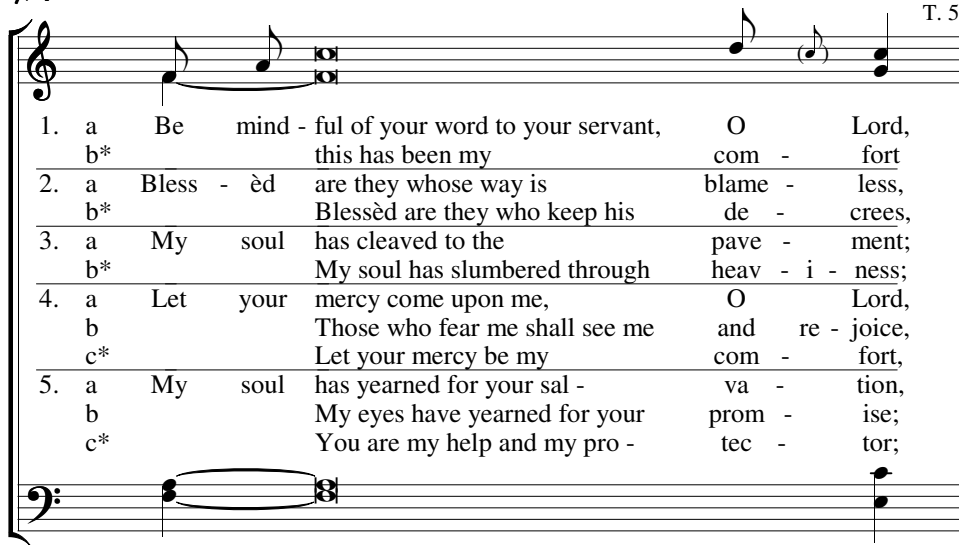


# 325. COMMUNION

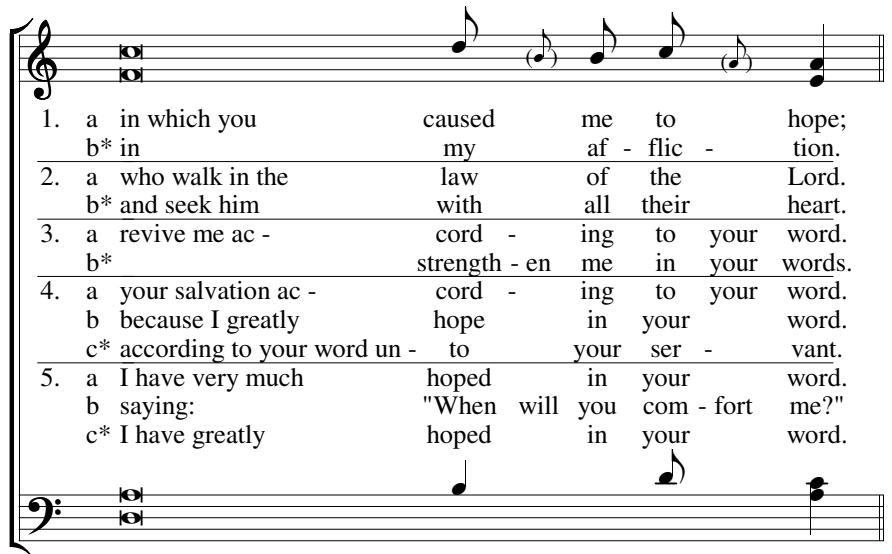


Be mind - ful of your word to your ser - vant, O Lord, in which you caused me to hope.

Psalm 119

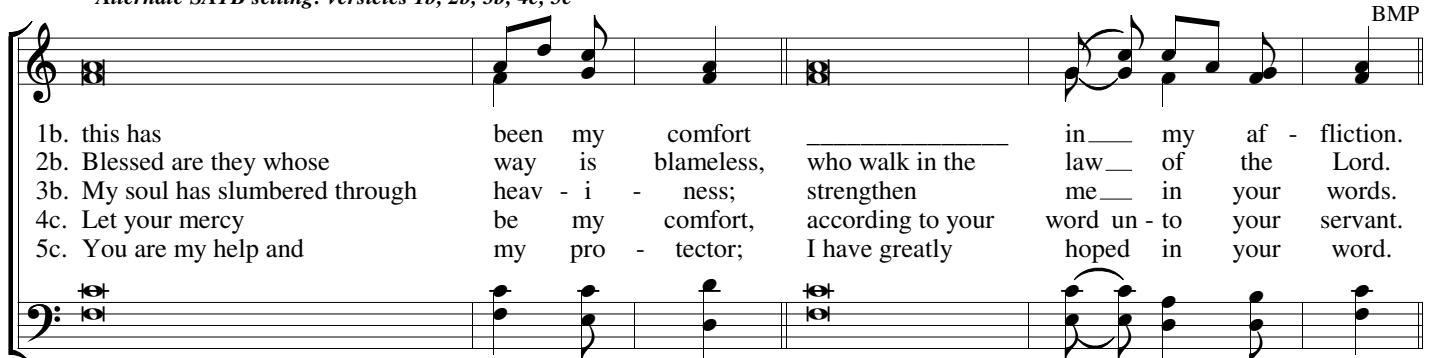


1. a Be mind - ful of your word to your servant, O Lord,  
b\* this has been my com - fort  
2. a Bless - ed are they whose way is blame - less,  
b\* Blessèd are they who keep his de - crees,  
3. a My soul has cleaved to the pave - ment;  
b\* My soul has slumbered through heav - i - ness;  
4. a Let your mercy come upon me, O Lord,  
b Those who fear me shall see me and re - joice,  
c\* Let your mercy be my com - fort,  
5. a My soul has yearned for your sal - va - tion,  
b My eyes have yearned for your prom - ise;  
c\* You are my help and my pro - tec - tor;



1. a in which you caused me to hope;  
b\* in my af - flic - tion.  
2. a who walk in the law of the Lord.  
b\* and seek him with all their heart.  
3. a revive me ac - cord - ing to your word.  
b\* strength - en me in your words.  
4. a your salvation ac - cord - ing to your word.  
b because I greatly hope in your word.  
c\* according to your word un - to your ser - vant.  
5. a I have very much hoped in your word.  
b saying: "When will you com - fort me?"  
c\* I have greatly hoped in your word.

\* Alternate SATB setting: verses 1b, 2b, 3b, 4c, 5c



1b. this has been my comfort in my af - fliction.  
2b. Blessed are they whose way is blameless, who walk in the law of the Lord.  
3b. My soul has slumbered through heav - i - ness; strengthen me in your words.  
4c. Let your mercy be my comfort, according to your word un - to your servant.  
5c. You are my help and my pro - tector; I have greatly hoped in your word.

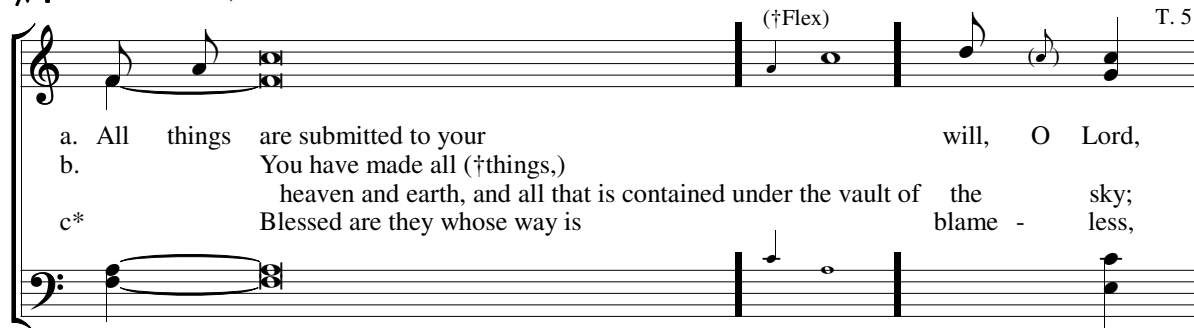


# 326. INTROIT



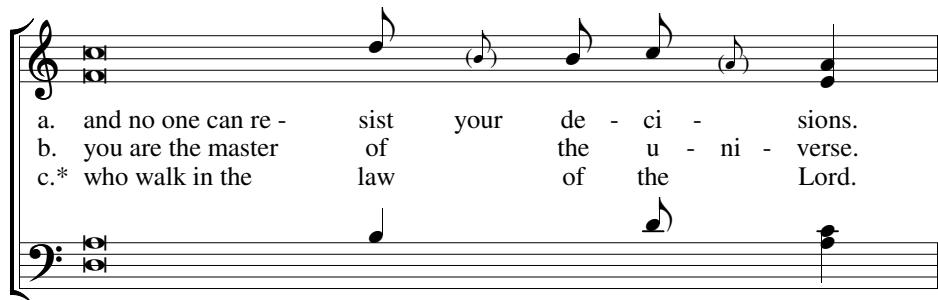
**R.** All things are sub-mit-ted to your will, O Lord, the mas-ter of the u-ni-verse.

**V.** Esther 13: 9-11; Psalm 119



(†Flex) T. 5

a. All things are submitted to your will, O Lord,  
 b. You have made all (†things,) heaven and earth, and all that is contained under the vault of the sky;  
 c.\* Blessed are they whose way is blame-less,



a. and no one can re-sist your de-ci-sions.  
 b. you are the master of the u-ni-verse.  
 c.\* who walk in the law of the Lord.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicle



c. Blessed are they whose way is blameless, who walk in the law of the Lord. BMP



# 327. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

**R.** The vine-yard of the Lord is the house of Is - ra - el.

**V.** Psalm 80

1. a A vine from Egypt you trans - plant - ed;  
b\* It put forth its foliage to the Sea,  
2. a Why have you broken down its walls,  
b\* The boar from the forest lays it waste,  
3. a Once a - gain, O Lord of hosts,  
b\* Take care of this vine and protect what your right hand has plant - ed,  
4. a Then we will no more with - draw from you;  
b\* O Lord, God of hosts, re - store us;

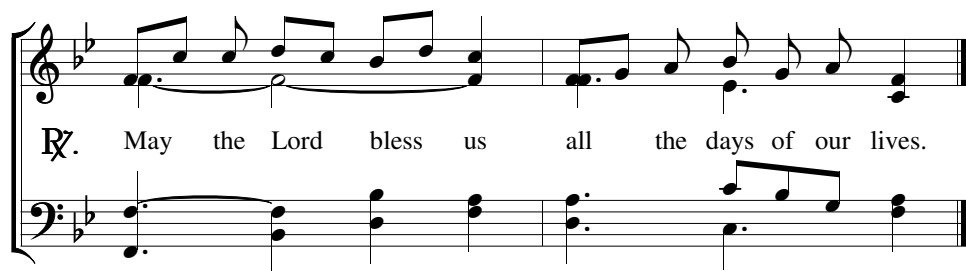
1. a you drove away the na - tions and plant - ed it.  
b\* its shoots as far as the Riv - er.  
2. a so that every pass - er - by plucks its fruit?  
b\* and the beasts of the field feed up - on it.  
3. a look down from heav - en and see.  
b\* the son of man whom you your - self made strong.  
4. a give us new life, and we will call up - on your Name.  
b\* if your face shine upon us, then we shall be sa - ved.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses.

1b. It put forth its foliage to the Sea, its shoots as far as the River.  
2b. The boar from the forest lays it waste, and the beasts of the field feed up - on it.  
3b. take care of this vine, and protect what your right hand has planted, the son of man whom you your - self made strong.  
4b. O Lord, God of hosts, re - store us; if your face shine upon us, then we shall be saved.

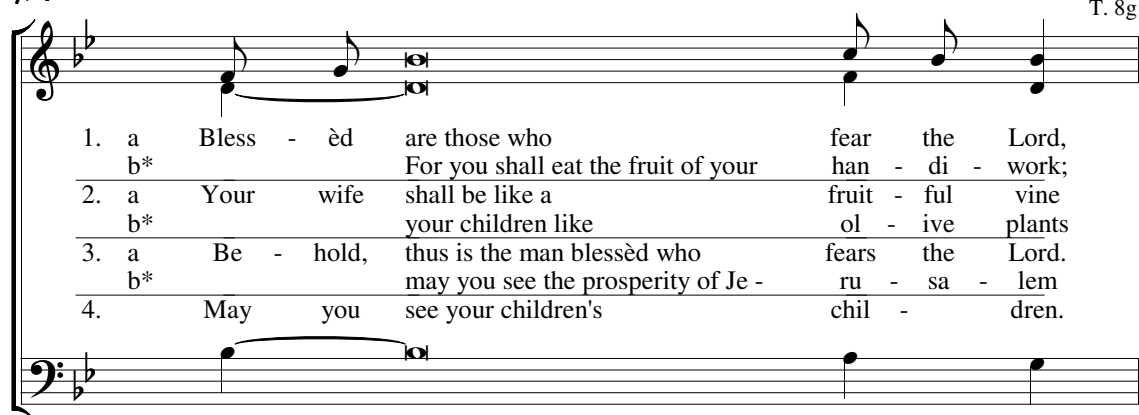


# 328. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)



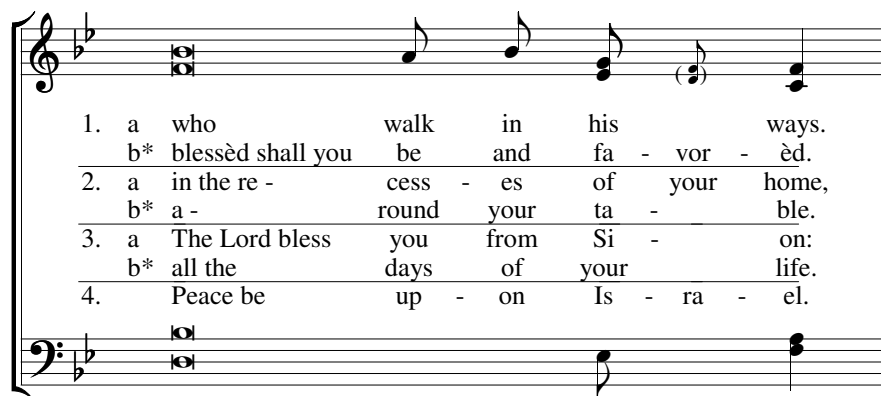
**R.** May the Lord bless us all the days of our lives.

**V.** Psalm 128



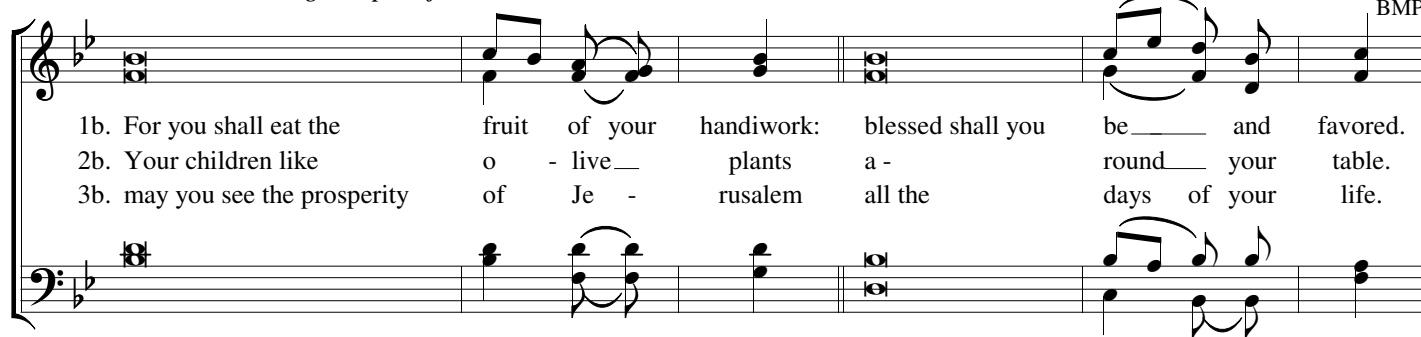
1. a Bless - èd are those who fear the Lord,  
b\* For you shall eat the fruit of your han - di - work;  
2. a Your wife shall be like a fruit - ful vine  
b\* your children like ol - ive plants  
3. a Be - hold, thus is the man blessèd who fears the Lord.  
b\* may you see the prosperity of Je - ru - sa - lem  
4. May you see your children's chil - dren.

T. 8g



1. a who walk in his ways.  
b\* blessèd shall you be and fa - vor - èd.  
2. a in the re - cess - es of your home,  
b\* a - round your ta - ble.  
3. a The Lord bless you from Si - on:  
b\* all the days of your life.  
4. Peace be up - on Is - ra - el.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses 1-3



1b. For you shall eat the fruit of your handiwork: blessed shall you be and favored.  
2b. Your children like o - live plants a - round your table.  
3b. may you see the prosperity of Je - rusalem all the days of your life.

BMP



# 329. ALLELUIA "Lux Aeterna"

Sundays XXVII-XXXI, plus All Saints and All Souls

adapted from *Lux Aeterna*, Chant, Mode VIII

Al - le - lu - ia, al - le - lu - ia.

*V.* - Sunday 31, Year B: same as Sunday 30, Year A; All Souls, Mass III, same as Sunday 31, Year C -

T. 8g

27.	(A)	I	have	chosen you from the world,	says	the	Lord,
	(B)	If	we	love one another, God re -	mains	in	us
	(C)	The	word	of the Lord remains for	ev -		er.
28.	(A)	May	the	Father of our Lord Jesus Christ enlighten the eyes of	our		heart,
	(B)	Bless -	ed	are the poor in	spir -		it,
	(C)	In	all	circumstances	give		thanks,
29.	(A)	Shine	like	lights in	the		world
	(B)	The	Son	of Man	came	to	serve
	(C)	The	Word	of God is living and ef -	fec -		tive,
30.	(A)	Who -	ev -	er loves me will keep my word,	says	the	Lord,
	(B)	Our	Sa -	vior Jesus Christ de -	stroyed		death
	(C)	God	was	reconciling the world to him -	self	in	Christ,
31.	(A)	You	have	but one Father in	heav -		en,
	(C)	God	so	loved the world that he gave his	on -	ly	Son,
All Saints		Come	un -	to me, all you who labor, and are	bur -		dened,
All Souls (I)		Come,	you	who are blessed by my	Fa -		ther;
	(II)	I	am	the resurrection and the life,	says	the	Lord;

27.	(A)	to go and bear	fruit	that	will	re -	main.
	(B)	and his love is brought to per -	fec -	tion	in		us.
	(C)	This is the word that has	been	pro -	claimed	to	you.
28.	(A)	that we might know what is the hope that be -	longs	to	our		call.
	(B)	for theirs is the king -	dom	of	heav -		en.
	(C)	for this is the will of God for you	in	Christ	Je -		sus.
29.	(A)	as you hold on	to	the	word	of	life.
	(B)	and to give his life as a ran -	som	for	man -		y.
	(C)	discerning reflections and	thoughts	of	the		heart.
30.	(A)	and my Father will love him and	we	will	come	to	him.
	(B)	and brought life to light	through	the	Gos -		pel.
	(C)	and entrusting to us the message of recon -	ci -	li -	a -		tion.
31.	(A)	and one	Mas -	ter,	the		Christ.
	(C)	so that everyone who believes in him might	have	e -	ter -	nal	life.
All Saints		and	I	will	com -	fort	you.
All Souls (I)		inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foun -	da -	tion	of	the	world.
	(II)	whoever believes in	me	will	nev -	er	die.



Alternate SATB setting

BMP

27. (A) I have chosen you from the world, says the Lord,  
 (B) If we love one another, God re - mains in us  
 (C) The word of the Lord re - mains for ever.

28. (A) May the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ enlighten the eyes of our heart,  
 (B) Blessèd are the poor in spirit,  
 (C) In all circum - stan - ces give thanks,

29. (A) Shine like lights in the world  
 (B) The Son of Man came to serve  
 (C) The Word of God is living and ef - fective,

30. (A) Whoever loves me will keep my word, says the Lord,  
 (B) Our Savior Jesus Christ de - stroyed death  
 (C) God was reconciling the world to him - self in Christ,

31. (A) You have but one Fa - ther in heaven,  
 (C) God so loved the world that he gave his on - ly Son,  
 All Saints Come unto me, all you who labor, and are burdened,  
 All Souls (I) Come, you who are blessèd by my Father;  
 (II) I am the resurrection and the life, says the Lord,

27. (A) to go and bear fruit that will re - main.  
 (B) and his love is brought to per - fec - tion in us.  
 (C) This is the word that has been pro - claim - ed to you.

28. (A) that we might know what is the hope that be - longs to our call.  
 (B) for theirs is the king - dom of heaven.  
 (C) for this is the will of God for you in Christ Jesus.

29. (A) as you hold on to the word of life.  
 (B) and to give his life as a ran - som for many.  
 (C) discerning reflections and thoughts of the heart.

30. (A) and my Father will love him and we will come to him.  
 (B) and brought life to light through the Gospel.  
 (C) and entrusting to us the message of recon - ci - li - ation.

31. (A) and one Mas - ter, the Christ.  
 (C) so that everyone who believes in him might have e - ter - nal life.  
 All Saints and I will com - fort you.  
 All Souls (I) inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world.  
 (II) whoever believes in me will nev - er die.

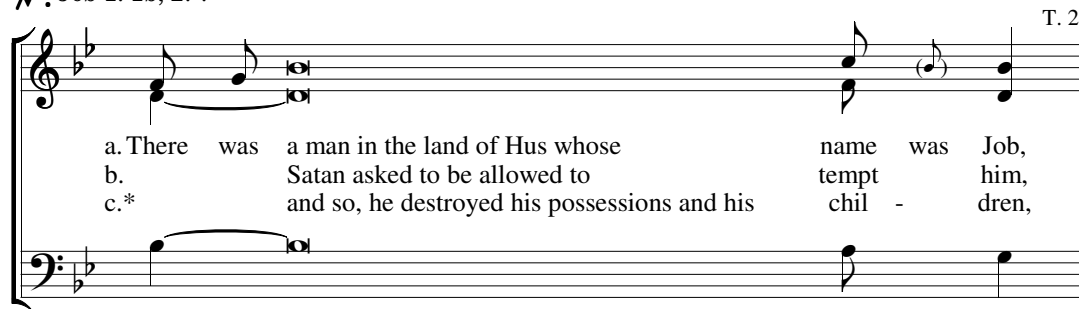


# 330. OFFERTORY

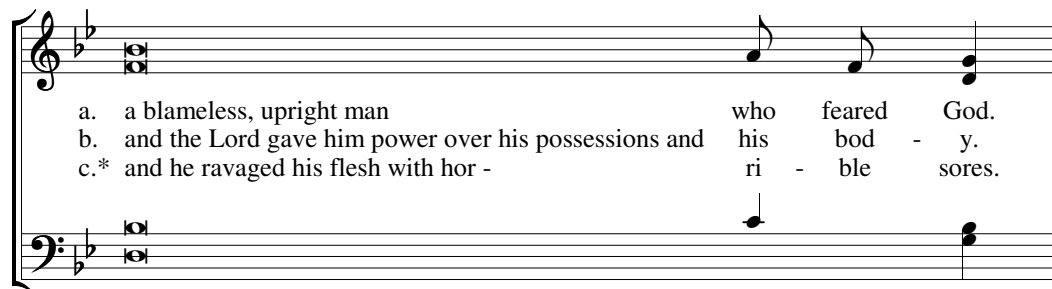


**R.** Job was a blame - less and up - right man who feared God.

**W.** Job 1: 1b; 2: 7

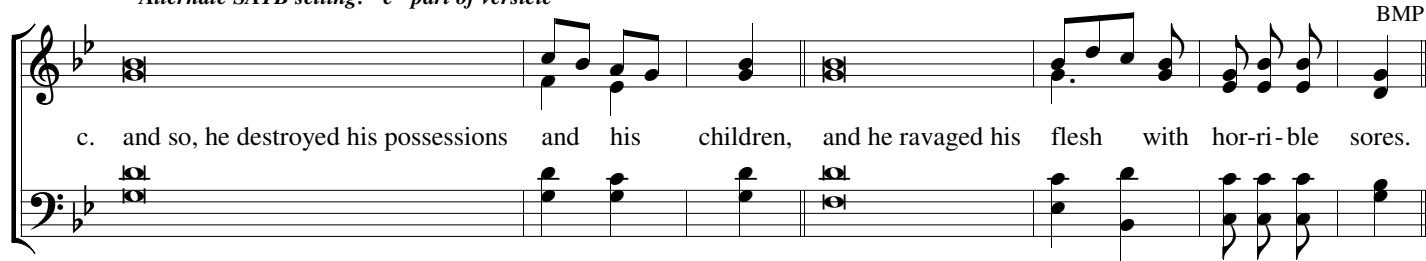


a. There was a man in the land of Hus whose name was Job,  
 b. Satan asked to be allowed to tempt him,  
 c.\* and so, he destroyed his possessions and his chil - dren,



a. a blameless, upright man who feared God.  
 b. and the Lord gave him power over his possessions and his bod - y.  
 c.\* and he ravaged his flesh with hor - ri - ble sores.

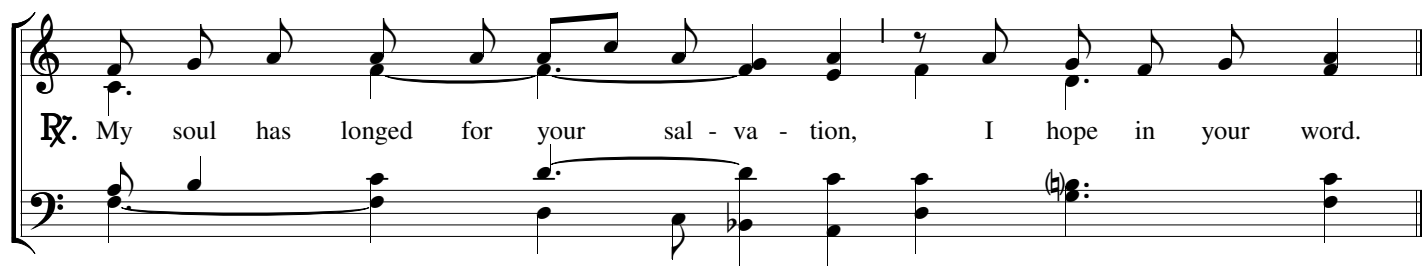
\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicle



c. and so, he destroyed his possessions and his children, and he ravaged his flesh with hor-ri-ble sores.

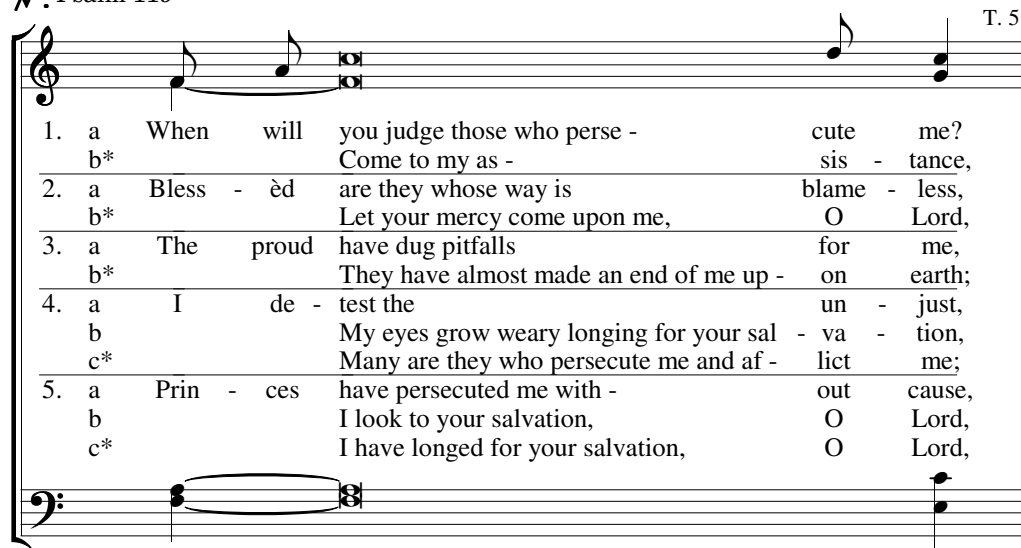


# 331. COMMUNION

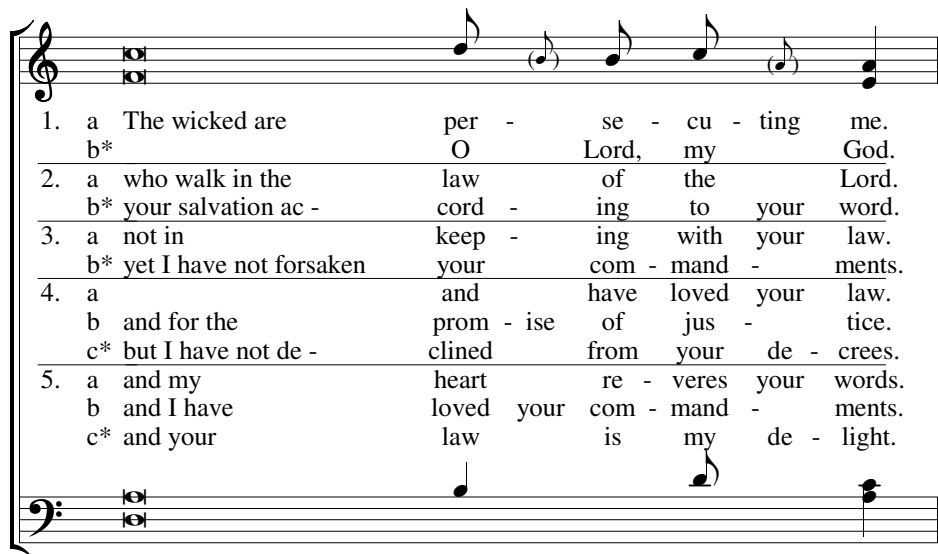


My soul has longed for your sal - va - tion, I hope in your word.

Psalm 119



1. a When will you judge those who perse - cute me?  
b\* Come to my as - sis - tance,  
2. a Bless - ed are they whose way is blame - less,  
b\* Let your mercy come upon me, O Lord,  
3. a The proud have dug pitfalls for me,  
b\* They have almost made an end of me up - on earth;  
4. a I de - test the un - just,  
b My eyes grow weary longing for your sal - va - tion,  
c\* Many are they who persecute me and af - lict me;  
5. a Prin - ces have persecuted me with - out cause,  
b I look to your salvation, O Lord,  
c\* I have longed for your salvation, O Lord,



1. a The wicked are per - se - cu - ting me.  
b\* O Lord, my God.  
2. a who walk in the law of the Lord.  
b\* your salvation ac - cord - ing to your word.  
3. a not in keep - ing with your law.  
b\* yet I have not forsaken your com - mand - ments.  
4. a and I have loved your law.  
b and for the prom - ise of jus - tice.  
c\* but I have not de - clined from your de - crees.  
5. a and my heart re - veres your words.  
b and I have loved your com - mand - ments.  
c\* and your law is my de - light.

\* Alternate SATB setting: verses 1b, 2b, 3b, 4c, 5c



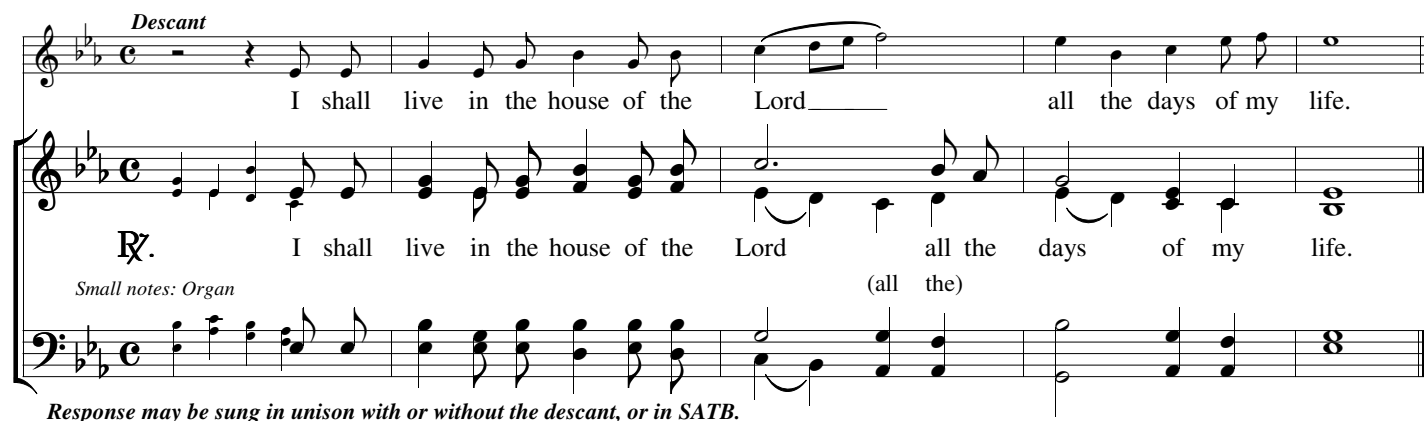
1b. Come to my as - sistance, O Lord, my God.  
2b. Let your mercy come upon me, O Lord, your salvation ac - cord - ing to your word.  
3b. They have almost made an end of me up - on earth; yet I have not for - sa - ken your com - mandments.  
4c. Many are they who persecute me and af - lict me, but I have not de - clined from your de - crees.  
5c. I have longed for your sal - va - tion, O Lord, and your law is my de - light.



INTROIT: See #246

# 332. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

*Descant*



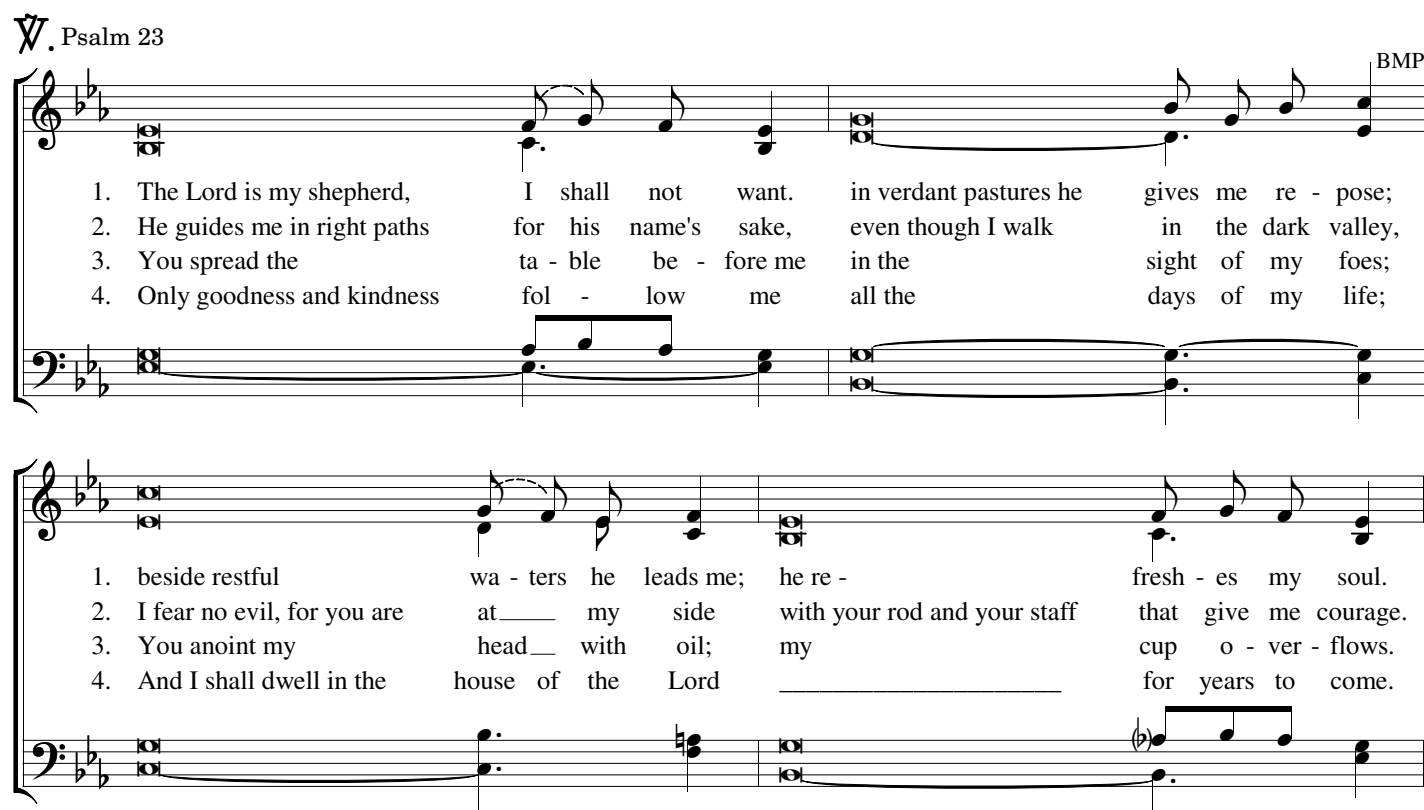
I shall live in the house of the Lord all the days of my life.

*R.* I shall live in the house of the Lord all the days of my life.

*Small notes: Organ* (all the)

*Response may be sung in unison with or without the descant, or in SATB.*

*V.* Psalm 23



1. The Lord is my shepherd, I shall not want. in verdant pastures he gives me re - pose;

2. He guides me in right paths for his name's sake, even though I walk in the dark valley,

3. You spread the ta - ble be - fore me in the sight of my foes;

4. Only goodness and kindness fol - low me all the days of my life;

1. beside restful wa - ters he leads me; he re - fresh - es my soul.

2. I fear no evil, for you are at my side with your rod and your staff that give me courage.

3. You anoint my head with oil; my cup o - ver - flows.

4. And I shall dwell in the house of the Lord for years to come.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



# 333. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

R. Fill us with your love, O Lord, and we will sing for joy.

Psalm 90

(†Flex) T. 4g

1. a Teach us to num - ber our days a - right,  
b\* Re - turn, O Lord! How long?

2. a Fill us at daybreak with your kind - ness;  
b\* Make us glad, for the days when you af - flict - ed us,

3. a Let your work be seen by your ser - vants,  
b\* And may the gracious care of the Lord our God be (†ours;)  
prosper the work of our hands for us!

1. a that we may gain wisdom of heart.  
b\* Have pity on your ser - vants.

2. a that we may shout for joy and gladness all our days.  
b\* for the years when we saw e - vil.

3. a and your glory by their chil - dren.  
b\* Prosper the work of our hands.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. Return, O Lord! How long? Have pity on your servants.

2b. Make us glad for the days when you af - flict - ed us, for the years when we saw evil.

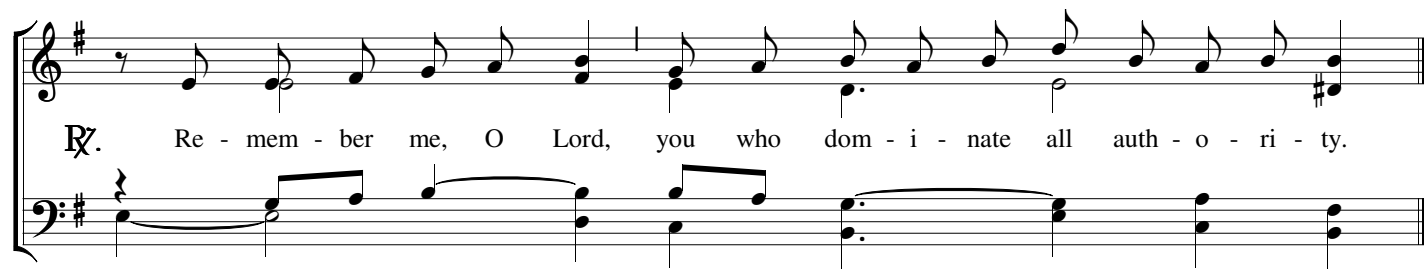
3b. And may the gracious care of the Lord our God be ours; :|| Prosper the work of our hands!  
ll: prosper the work of our hands for us!



RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C): See #152

ALLELUIA: See #329

# 334. OFFERTORY



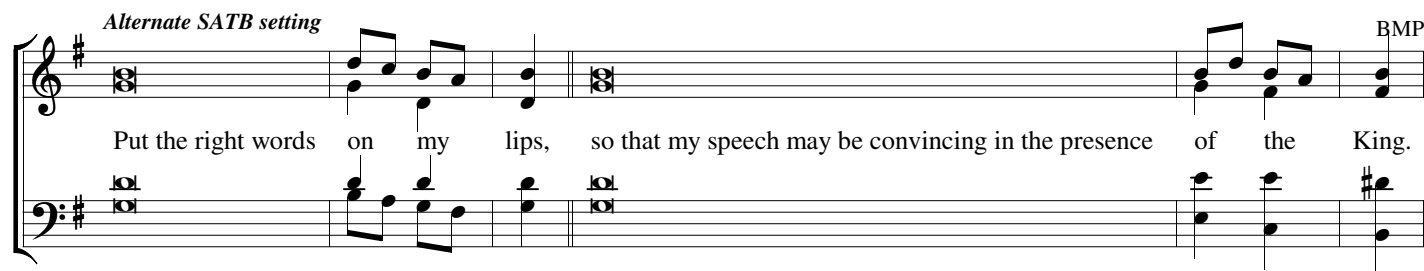
**R.** Re - mem - ber me, O Lord, you who dom - i - nate all auth - o - ri - ty.

**V.** Esther 14: 12-13



Put the right words on my lips, so that my speech may be convincing in the pres - ence of the King.

*Alternate SATB setting*



Put the right words on my lips, so that my speech may be convincing in the presence of the King.



# 335. COMMUNION

**R.** Your law is my med - i - ta - tion.

**V.** Psalm 119

T. 5

1. a	Re - move	from me all my scorn and	con -	tempt,
b	Blessèd are they whose way is	blame -	less,	
c*	Blessèd are they who keep his	de -	crees,	
2. a	Turn a - way	my	re -	proach,
b	I shall	walk	at	large,
c*	Let your mercies come to me, and	I	shall	live,
3. a	I have	understood more than those who have	taught	me,
b	I have understood more than my	el -	ders,	
c*	Though trouble and anguish have	found	me,	

1. a	for I have	kept	your	com -	mand -	ments.	
b	who walk in the	law	of	the	Lord.		
c*	and seek him	with	all	their	heart.		
2. a	for your	judge -	ments	are	good.		
b	for I	seek	your	com -	mand -	ments.	
c*	for your	law	is	my	de -	light.	
3. a	because I	pon -	der	your	laws.		
b	for I	keep	your	com -	mand -	ments.	
c*	your com -	mand -	ments	are	my	de -	light.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicles

BMP

1c.	Blessèd are they who	keep	his	de -	crees,	and seek him	with	all	their	heart.
2c.	Let your mercies come to me, and	I	shall	live,	for your	law	is	my	de -	light.
3c.	Though trouble and	an -	guish have	found me,	your	commandments	are	my	de -	light.



INTROIT: See #244

# 336. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

**R.** Give the Lord glo - ry and hon - or.

**W.** Psalm 96

T. 6f

1. a Sing to the Lord a new song;  
b\* Tell his glory among the na - tions,  
2. a For great is the Lord and highly to be prais - ed,  
b\* For the gods of the nations are things of naught,  
3. a Give to the Lord, you families of na - tions,  
b\* Give to the Lord the glory due his Name;  
4. a Wor - ship the Lord in ho - ly at - tire.  
b\* Say among the nations: "The Lord is King."

1. a sing to the Lord, all you lands.  
b\* among all peo - ples his won - drous deeds.  
2. a awesome is he be - yond all gods.  
b\* but the Lord made the heav - ens.  
3. a give to the Lord glo - ry and praise.  
b\* and bring gifts, and en - ter his courts.  
4. a Tremble be - fore him, all the earth.  
b\* He governs the peo - ples with e - qui - ty.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses

BMP

1b. Tell his glory a - mong the nations, among all peo-ples, his won - drous deeds.  
2b. For all the gods of the nations are things of naught, but the Lord made the heavens.  
3b. give the Lord the glory due his name! Bring gifts, and en - ter his courts.  
4b. Say among the nations: "The Lord is King." He governs the peo-ples with e - qui - ty.

Text: (R) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (W) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. cvmusic.christusvincit.com Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B): See #71



# 337. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

**R.** Our help is from the Lord, who made heav-en and earth.

**V.** Psalm 121

T. 1a

1. a	I	lift	up my eyes to -	ward	the	moun -	tains;
b*			My	help	is	from	the Lord,
2. a	May	he	not	suf -	fer	your	foot to slip;
b*			Indeed he neither	slum -	bers	nor	sleeps,
3. a	The	Lord	is your guardian; the	Lord	is	your	shade;
b*			The sun shall not	harm	you	by	day
4. a	The	Lord	will guard you	from	all	e -	vil;
b*			The Lord will guard your coming	and	your	go -	ing,

1. a	whence shall	help	come	to	me?
b*	who made	heav -	en	and	earth.
2. a	may he slumber	not	who	guards	you:
b*	the guardi -	an	of	Is -	ra -
3. a	he is beside you	at	your	right	hand.
b*		nor	the	moon	by night.
4. a		he	will	guard	your life.
b*	both now	and	for	ev -	er.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses

BMP

1b. My help is	from	the	Lord,	who	made	heav-en	and	earth.
2b. Indeed he neither	slum-bers	nor	sleeps,	the	guardian	of	Is -	ra -
3b. The sun shall not	harm	you	by	day	nor	the	moon.	by night.
4b. The Lord will guard your coming	and	your	going,	both	now	and	for	ever.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

ALLELUIA: See #329

OFFERTORY: See #74

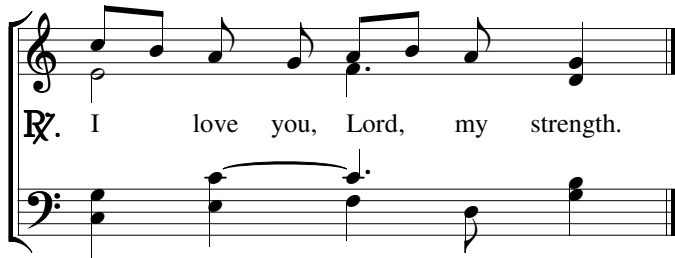
COMMUNION: See #179



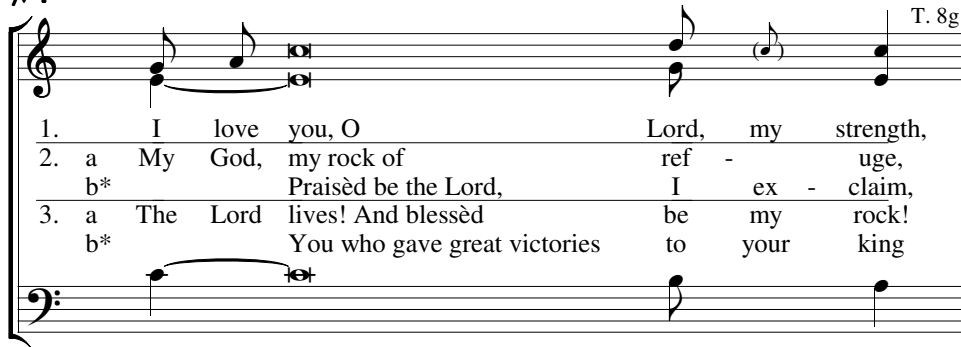
INTROIT: See #209

**338. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)**

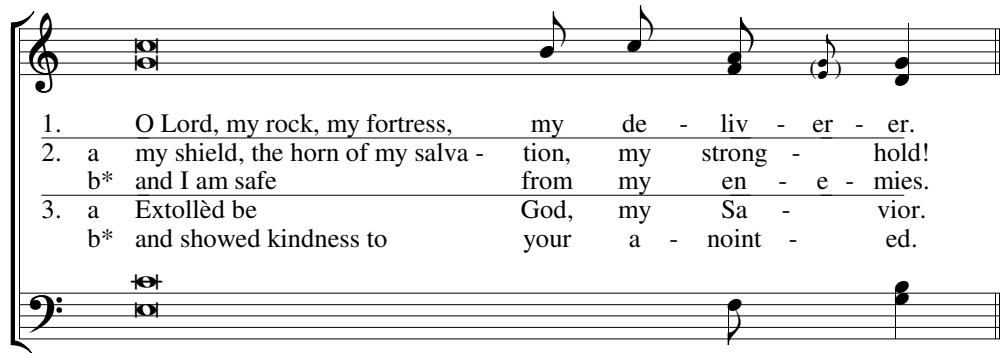
Also for Sunday XXXI (B)



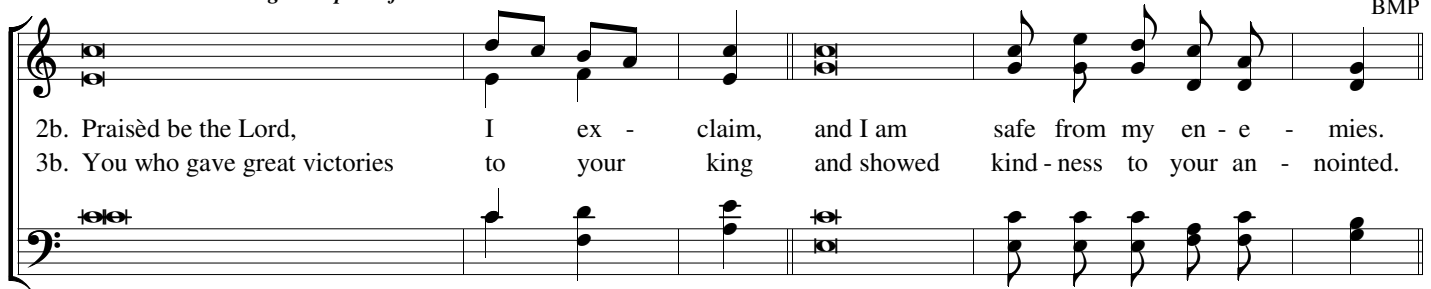
**R.** I love you, Lord, my strength.

**V.** Psalm 18


1. I love you, O Lord, my strength,  
 2. a My God, my rock of ref - uge,  
 b\* Praisèd be the Lord, I ex - claim,  
 3. a The Lord lives! And blessèd be my rock!  
 b\* You who gave great victories to your king



1. O Lord, my rock, my fortress, my de - liv - er - er.  
 2. a my shield, the horn of my salva - tion, my strong - hold!  
 b\* and I am safe from my en - e - mies.  
 3. a Extollèd be God, my Sa - vior.  
 b\* and showed kindness to your a - noint - ed.

*Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses 2-3*


2b. Praisèd be the Lord, I ex - claim, and I am safe from my en - e - mies.  
 3b. You who gave great victories to your king and showed kind - ness to your an - nointed.

Text: (**R.**) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (**V.**) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964) © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)**RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B): See #10**



## 339. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

**R.** The Lord hears the cry of the poor.

**V.** Psalm 34

BMP

1. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise shall be ev - er in my mouth.  
 2. The Lord con - fronts the e - vil - doers, to destroy remembrance of them\_ from the earth.  
 3. The Lord is close to the bro - ken - hearted; and those who are crushed in spir - it he saves.

1. Let my soul glo - ry in the Lord; the lowly will hear me and be glad.  
 2. When the just cry out the Lord hears them; and from all their dis - tress he res - cues them.  
 3. The Lord redeems the lives of his servants; no one incurs guilt who takes ref - uge in him.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



ALLELUIA: See #329

## 340. OFFERTORY

**R.** Lord, grant me life ac - cord - ing to your word.

**V.** Psalm 119

O Lord, grant me life according to your word, so that I may learn your com - mand - ments. T. 5

*Alternate SATB setting*

O Lord, grant me life according to your word, so that I may learn your com - mandments. BMP

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

COMMUNION: See #200



## 341. INTROIT (AB)

**R.** A - ban - don me not, O Lord, my God, do not de - part from me.

**V.** Psalm 38

a. Come to my as - sis - tance, O Lord,  
b.\* O Lord, do not rebuke me in your an - ger;

a. O mainstay of my de - liv - er - ance.  
b.\* chastise me not in your wrath.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle

b. O Lord, do not rebuke me in your an - ger; chastise me not in your wrath.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

INTROIT (C): See #59



## 342. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

**R.** In you, Lord, I have found my peace.

Psalm 131

T. 6f

1. a O Lord, my heart is not proud,  
b\* I busy not myself with great things,

2. a Nay rather, I have stilled and quieted  
b\* Like a weaned child on its mother's lap,

3. O Israel, hope in the Lord

1. a nor are my eyes haughty;  
b\* nor with things too sublime for me.

2. a my soul like a weaned child.  
b\* so is my soul with in me.

3. both now and for ever.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses 1-2

BMP

1b. I busy not myself with great things, nor with things too sub-lime for me.  
2b. Like a weaned child on its mother's lap, so is my soul with in me.

Text: (R) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (N) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



RESPONSORIAL PSALM: (B) See #338; (C) See #147

ALLELUIA: See #329

# 343. OFFERTORY

Also for Thanksgiving Day

Based on Psalm Tone 8G

**R.** Bless the Lord, my soul!

*Pedal*

**V.** Psalm 103

Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all his ben - e - fits;

T. 8g

and your youth shall be renewed like the ea - gle's.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle

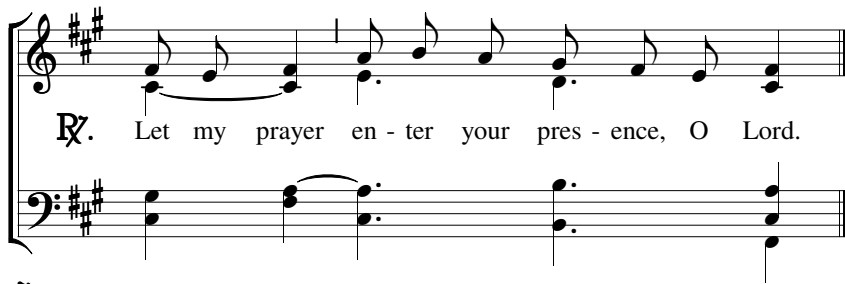
Bless the Lord, O my soul,  
and forget not all his ben - e - fits; and your youth shall be re - newed like the eagle's.

BMP



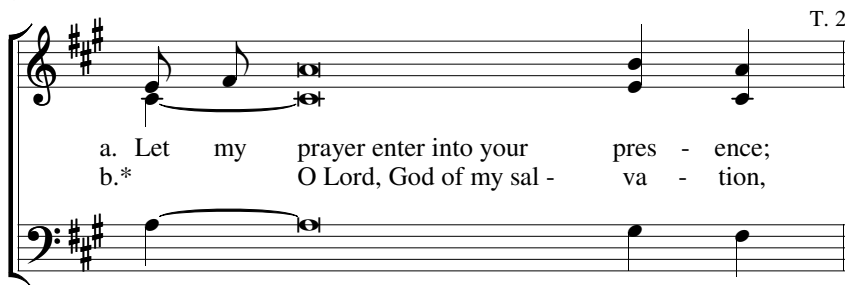
# 344. INTROIT

Also for All Souls



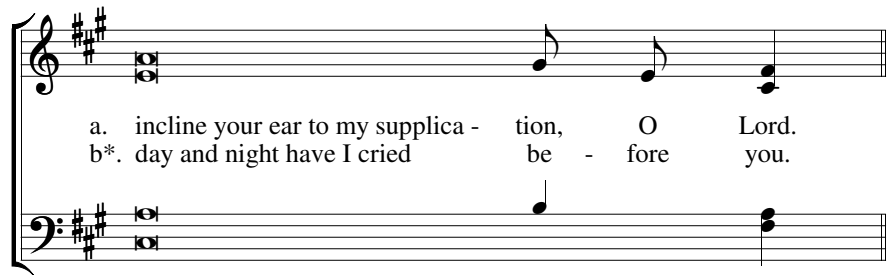
**R.** Let my prayer en - ter your pres - ence, O Lord.

**V.** Psalm 88



a. Let my prayer enter into your pres - ence;  
b.\* O Lord, God of my sal - va - tion,

T. 2



a. incline your ear to my supplica - tion, O Lord.  
b\*. day and night have I cried be - fore you.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. O Lord, God of my sal - vation, day and night have I cried be - fore you.

BMP



## 345. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)

**R.** Lord, when your glo - ry ap - pears, my joy will be full.

**V.** Psalm 17

T. 8g

1. a Hear, O Lord, a just suit;  
b\* hearken to my prayer

2. a My steps have been steadfast in your paths,  
b\* I will call on you, for you will answer me, O God;

3. a Keep me as the apple of your eye;  
b\* But I in justice shall be - hold your face;

1. a at - tend to my out - cry;  
b\* from lips with - out de - ceit.

2. a my feet have not fal - tered.  
b\* incline your ear to me; hear my word.

3. a hide me in the shad - ow of your wings.  
b\* on waking I shall be content in your pres - ence.

*Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses*

BMP

1b. hearken to my prayer from lips with - out de - ceit.

2b. I will call on you, for you will answer me, O God; incline your ear to me; hear my word.

3b. But I in justice shall be - hold your face; on waking I shall be content in your presence.



# 346. ALLELUIA "Christus Vincit"

Sundays XXXII and XXXIII, plus Christ the King,  
the Dedication of the Lateran Basilica, and Thanksgiving Day

*Pomposo*

**R.** Al - le lu - ia, al - le lu - ia, al - le lu - ia!

*Pedal*

**V.**

*T. 4g*

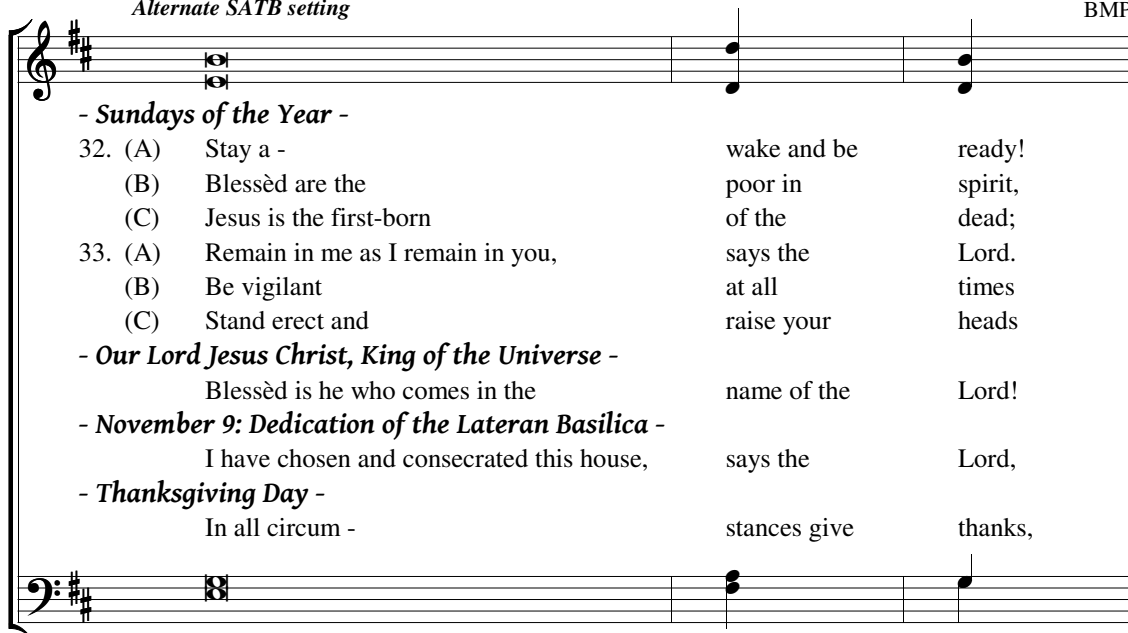
- *Sundays of the Year* -  
32. (A) Stay a - wake and be read - y!  
(B) Bless - ed are the poor in spir - it,  
(C) Je - sus is the first - born of the dead;  
33. (A) Re - main in me as I remain in you, says the Lord.  
(B) Be vig - i - lant at all times  
(C) Stand e - rect and raise your heads  
- *Our Lord Jesus Christ, King of the Universe* -  
Bless - ed is he who comes in the name of the Lord!  
- *November 9: Dedication of the Lateran Basilica* -  
I have chosen and consecrated this house, says the Lord,  
- *Thanksgiving Day* -  
In all circum - stan - ces give thanks,

- *Sundays of the Year* -  
32. (A) For you do not know on what day your Lord will come.  
(B) for theirs is the kingdom of heav - en.  
(C) to him be glory and power, for ever and ev - er.  
33. (A) Whoever remains in me bears much fruit.  
(B) and pray that you have the strength to stand before the Son of Man.  
(C) because your redemption is at hand.  
- *Our Lord Jesus Christ, King of the Universe* -  
Blessèd is the kingdom of our father David that is to come.  
- *November 9: Dedication of the Lateran Basilica* -  
that my name may be there for ev - er.  
- *Thanksgiving Day* -  
for this is the will of God for you in Christ Je - sus.



*Alternate SATB setting*

BMP



- *Sundays of the Year* -

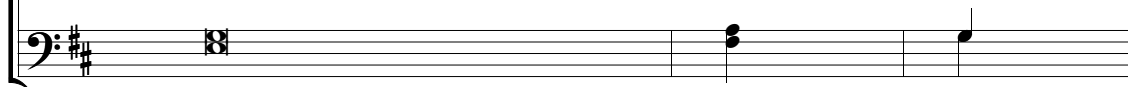
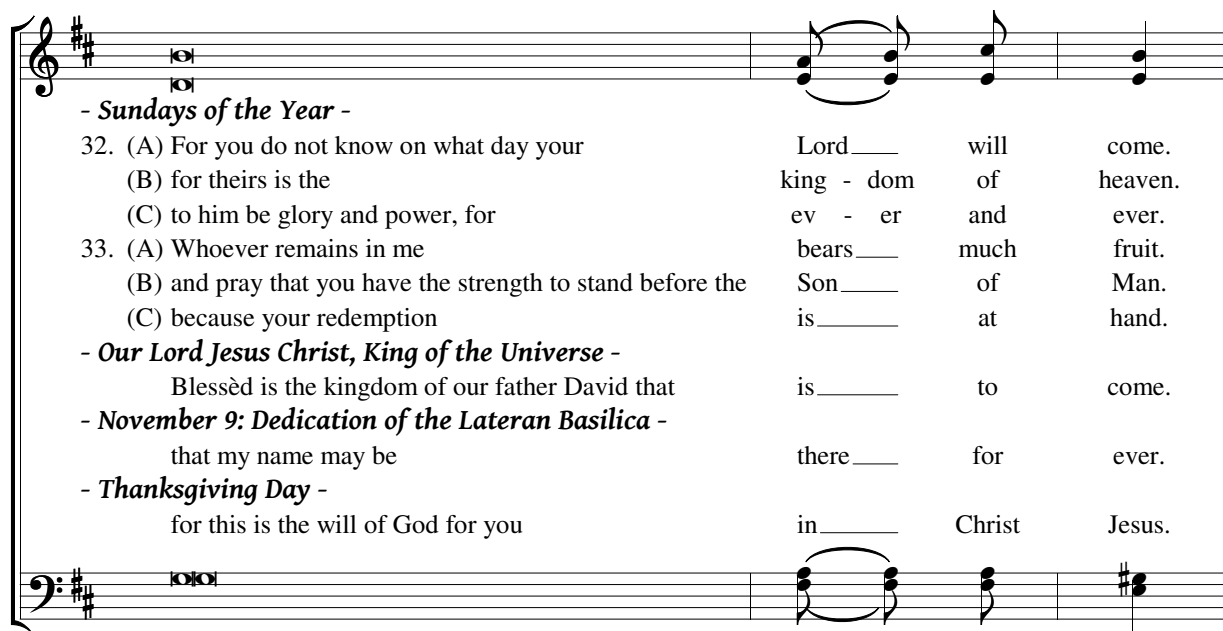
32. (A) Stay a - wake and be ready!  
 (B) Blessèd are the poor in spirit,  
 (C) Jesus is the first-born of the dead;

33. (A) Remain in me as I remain in you, says the Lord.  
 (B) Be vigilant at all times  
 (C) Stand erect and raise your heads

- *Our Lord Jesus Christ, King of the Universe* -  
 Blessèd is he who comes in the name of the Lord!

- *November 9: Dedication of the Lateran Basilica* -  
 I have chosen and consecrated this house, says the Lord,

- *Thanksgiving Day* -  
 In all circum - stances give thanks,

- *Sundays of the Year* -

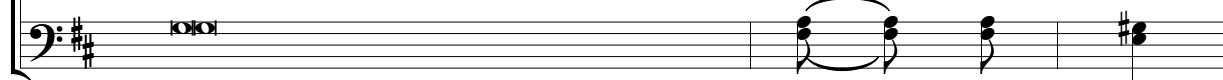
32. (A) For you do not know on what day your Lord \_\_\_\_ will come.  
 (B) for theirs is the king - dom of heaven.  
 (C) to him be glory and power, for ev - er and ever.

33. (A) Whoever remains in me bears \_\_\_\_ much fruit.  
 (B) and pray that you have the strength to stand before the Son \_\_\_\_ of Man.  
 (C) because your redemption is \_\_\_\_ at hand.

- *Our Lord Jesus Christ, King of the Universe* -  
 Blessèd is the kingdom of our father David that is \_\_\_\_ to come.

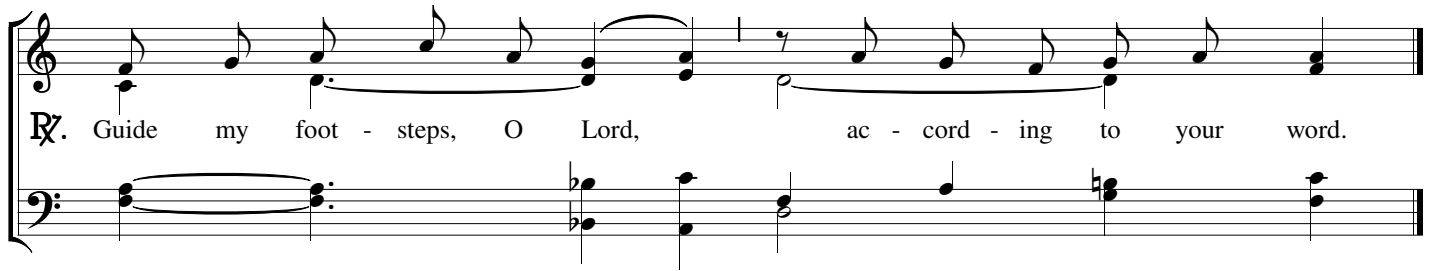
- *November 9: Dedication of the Lateran Basilica* -  
 that my name may be there \_\_\_\_ for ever.

- *Thanksgiving Day* -  
 for this is the will of God for you in \_\_\_\_ Christ Jesus.



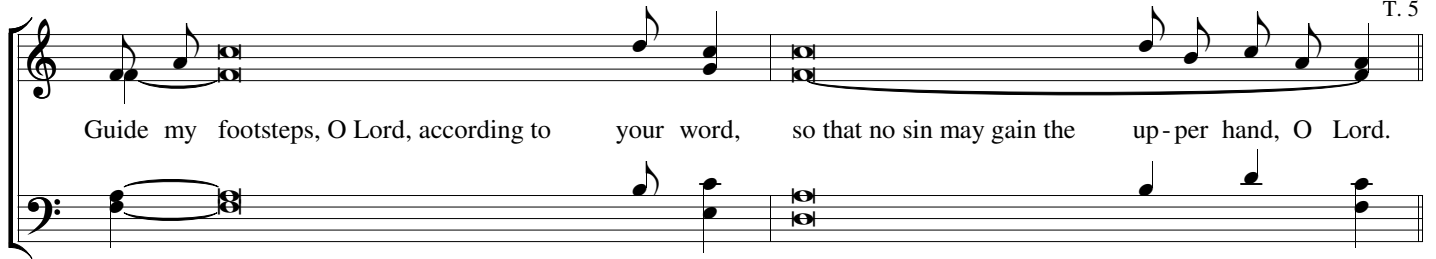


# 347. OFFERTORY



**R.** Guide my foot - steps, O Lord, ac - cord - ing to your word.

**V.** Psalm 119



Guide my footsteps, O Lord, according to your word, so that no sin may gain the up-per hand, O Lord. T. 5

*Alternate SATB setting*



Guide my footsteps, O Lord, according to your word, so that no sin may gain the up-per hand, O Lord. BMP



## 348. COMMUNION (A)

**R.** Be - hold, the bride - groom is here; come out to meet Christ the Lord.

**V.** Matthew 25: 5, 6; Psalm 34

BMP

1. The five virgins took oil in flasks with their lamps; at midnight there was a cry:
2. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise shall be ev - er in my mouth.
3. Glori - fy the Lord with me, let us together ex - tol his name.
4. Look to him that you may be radi - ant with joy; and your faces may not blush with shame.
5. The angel of the Lord en - camps around those who fear him, and de - liv - ers them.
6. The Lord has eyes for the just, and ears\_\_ for their cry.
7. When the just cry out the Lord hears them, and from all their dis - tress he res - cues them.
8. Many are the troubles of the just one, but out of them all the Lord de - liv - ers him;

1. "Behold, the bride-groom is here; come out to meet\_\_ Christ the Lord."
2. Let my soul glo - ry in the Lord; the lowly will hear me and be glad.
3. I sought the Lord, and he an - swered me; and delivered me from all my\_\_ fears.
4. When the afflicted man called out, the Lord heard, and from all his dis - tress he saved\_\_ him.
5. Taste and see how good the Lord is; blessed the man who takes ref - uge in\_\_ him.
6. The Lord con - fronts the e - vil - doers, to destroy remembrance of them\_\_ from the earth.
7. The Lord is close to the bro - ken - hearted; and those who are crushed in spir - it he saves.
8. he watches o - ver all his bones; not one of them\_\_ shall be broken.

Text: (V 2-8) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

COMMUNION (BC): See #85

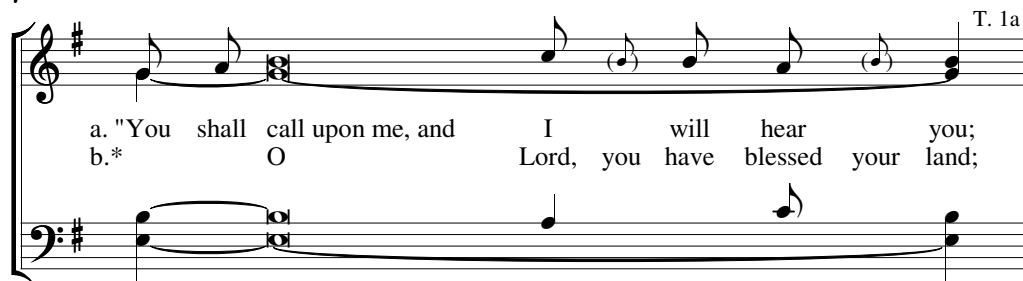


## 349. INTROIT



**R.** I am pon - der - ing thoughts of peace, says the Lord, and not of af - flic - tion.

**V.** Jeremiah 29: 12, 14; Psalm 85



a. "You shall call upon me, and I will hear you;  
b.\* O Lord, you have blessed your land;



a. and I will bring you back from all the lands where you are held cap - tive."  
b.\* you have put an end to Ja - cob's cap - tiv - i - ty.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*



b. O Lord, you have blessed your land; you have put an end to Jacob's cap - tiv - i - ty.



## 350. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A)

**R.** Bless - èd are those who fear the Lord

*Pedal*

**V.** Psalm 128

1. a Bless - èd are those who fear the Lord,  
b\* For you shall eat the fruit of your han - di - work;

2. a Your wife shall be like a fruit - ful vine  
b\* your children like ol - ive plants

3. a Be - hold, thus is the man blessed who fears the Lord.  
b\* may you see the prosperity of Je - ru - sa - lem

T. 8g

1. a who walk in his ways.  
b\* blessed shall you be and fa - vor - èd.

2. a in the re - cess - es of your home,  
b\* a - round your ta - ble.

3. a The Lord bless you from Si - on:  
b\* all the days of your life.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses.

1b. For you shall eat the fruit of your handiwork: blessed shall you be and favored.

2b. Your children like o - live plants a - round your table.

3b. may you see the prosperity of Je - rusalem all the days of your life.

Text: (**R**) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (**V**) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B): See #116

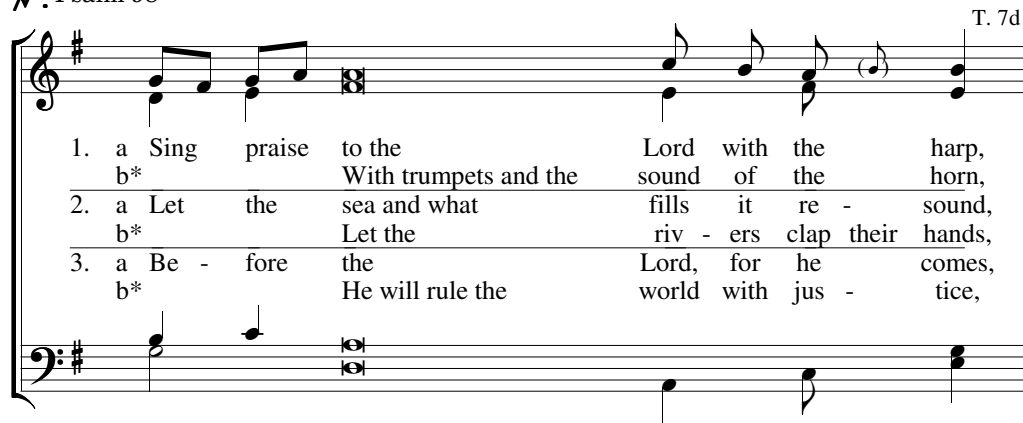


## 351. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C)



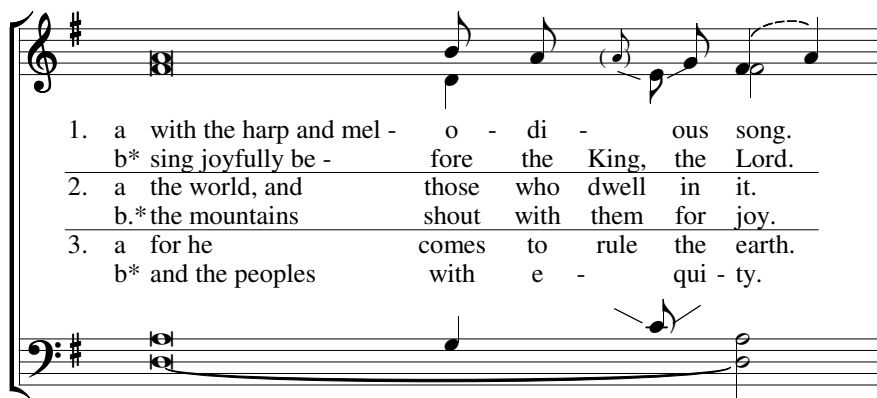
℞. The Lord comes to rule the earth with jus - tice.

℣. Psalm 98



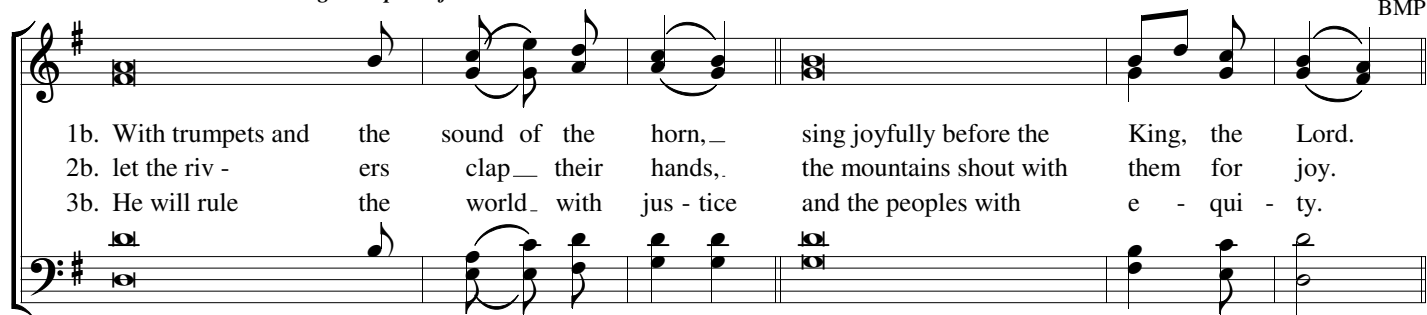
T. 7d

1. a Sing praise to the Lord with the harp,  
b\* With trumpets and the sound of the horn,  
2. a Let the sea and what fills it re - sound,  
b\* Let the riv - ers clap their hands,  
3. a Be - fore the Lord, for he comes,  
b\* He will rule the world with jus - tice,



1. a with the harp and mel - o - di - ous song.  
b\* sing joyfully be - fore the King, the Lord.  
2. a the world, and those who dwell in it.  
b\* the mountains shout with them for joy.  
3. a for he comes to rule the earth.  
b\* and the peoples with e - qui - ty.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses.



BMP

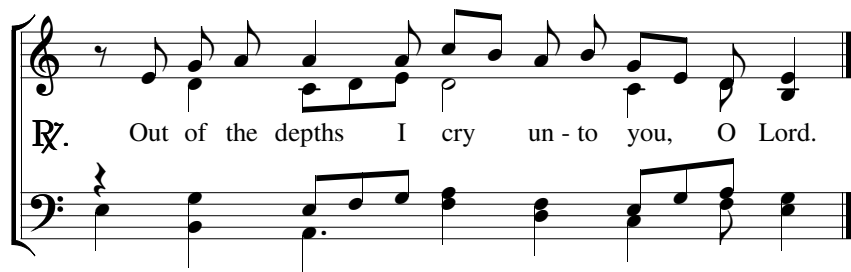
1b. With trumpets and the sound of the horn, — sing joyfully before the King, the Lord.  
2b. let the riv - ers clap their hands, the mountains shout with them for joy.  
3b. He will rule the world with jus - tice and the peoples with e - qui - ty.



ALLELUIA: See #346

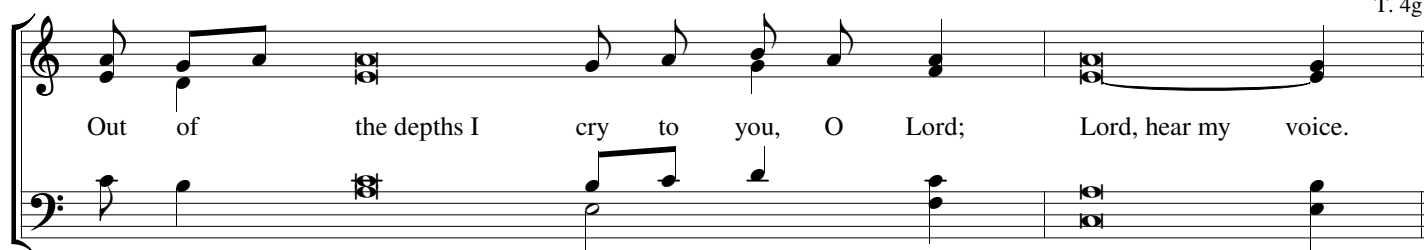
# 352. OFFERTORY

Also for All Souls



R. Out of the depths I cry un - to you, O Lord.

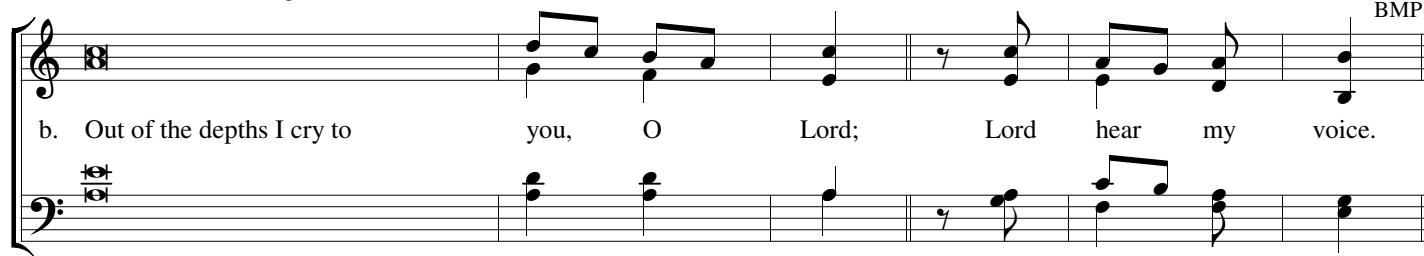
Psalm 130



Out of the depths I cry to you, O Lord; Lord, hear my voice.

T. 4g

Alternate SATB setting



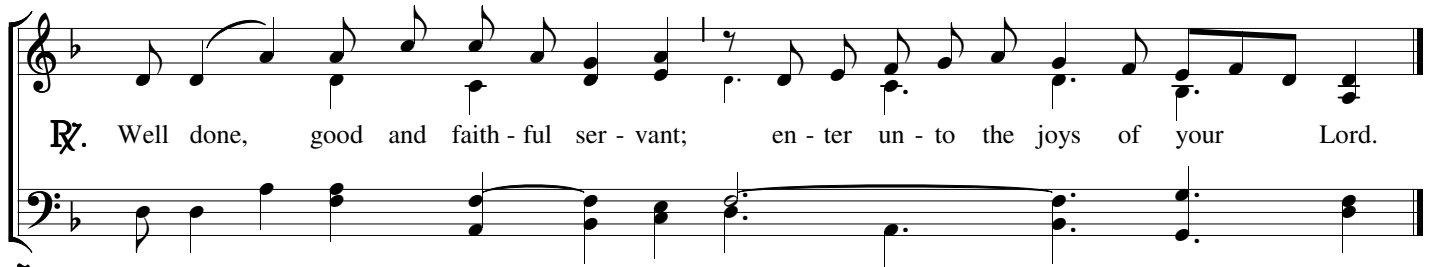
b. Out of the depths I cry to you, O Lord; Lord hear my voice.

BMP



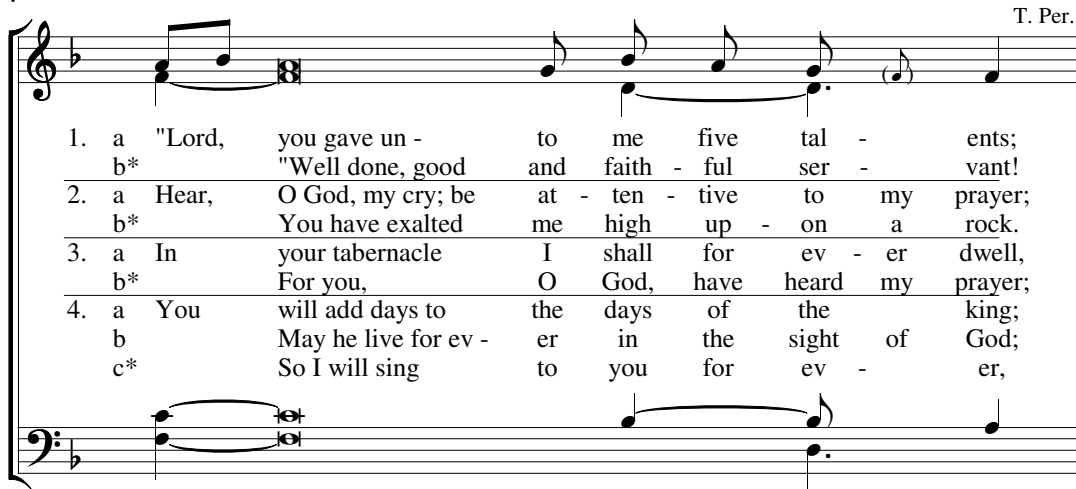
## 353. COMMUNION (A)

Also for All Souls



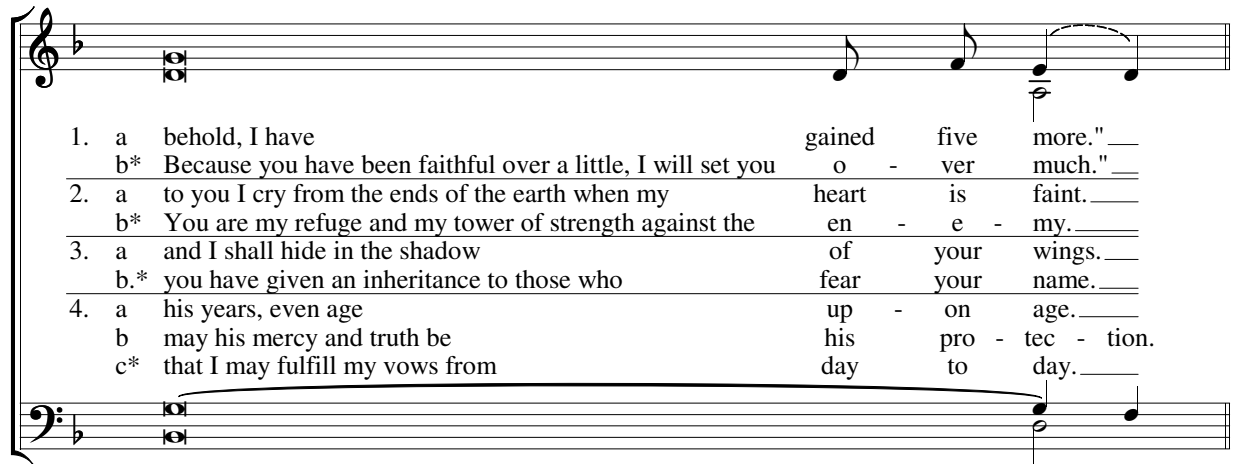
**R.** Well done, good and faith - ful ser - vant; en - ter un - to the joys of your Lord.

**V.** Matthew 25: 20-21, Psalm 61



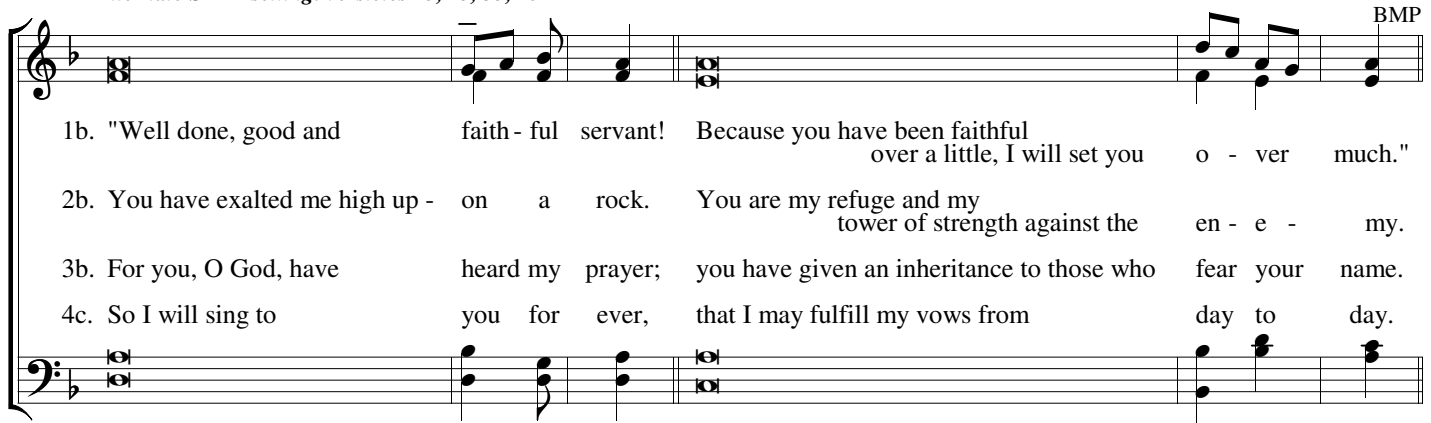
T. Per.

1. a	"Lord,	you gave un -	to me	five	tal -	ents;
b*	"Well done, good	and	faith - ful	ser -	vant!	
2. a	Hear,	O God, my cry; be	at -	ten -	tive	to my prayer;
b*	You have exalted	me	high	up -	on a	rock.
3. a	In	your tabernacle	I shall	for	ev -	er dwell,
b*	For you,	O God,	have	heard	my	prayer;
4. a	You	will add days to	the	days	of	the king;
b	May he live for ev -	er	in	the	sight	of God;
c*	So I will sing	to	you	for	ev -	er,



1. a	behold, I have	gained	five	more."	___
b*	Because you have been faithful over a little, I will set you	o -	ver	much."	___
2. a	to you I cry from the ends of the earth when my	heart	is	faint.	___
b*	You are my refuge and my tower of strength against the	en -	e -	my.	___
3. a	and I shall hide in the shadow	of	your	wings.	___
b*	you have given an inheritance to those who	fear	your	name.	___
4. a	his years, even age	up -	on	age.	___
b	may his mercy and truth be	his	pro -	tec -	tion.
c*	that I may fulfill my vows from	day	to	day.	___

\* Alternate SATB setting: verses 1b, 2b, 3b, 4c

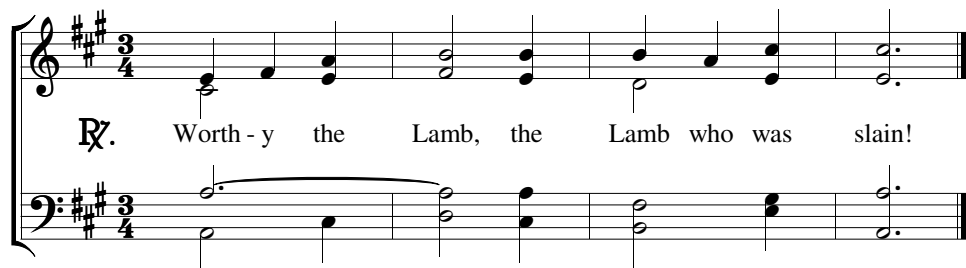


BMP

1b.	"Well done, good and	faith - ful	servant!	Because you have been faithful	over a little, I will set you	o -	ver	much."
2b.	You have exalted me high up -	on	a	rock.	You are my refuge and my	tower of strength against the	en -	e -
3b.	For you, O God, have	heard my	prayer;	you have given an inheritance to those who	fear	your	name.	
4c.	So I will sing to	you	for	ever,	that I may fulfill my vows from	day	to	day.

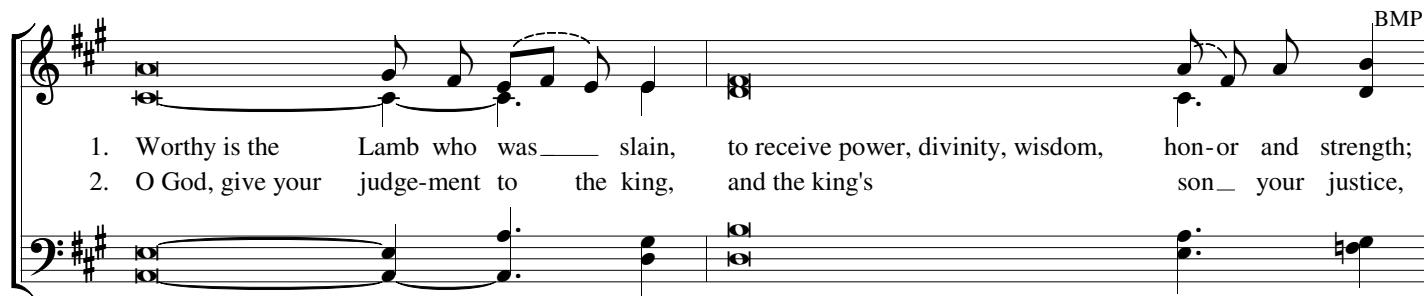


## 354. INTROIT

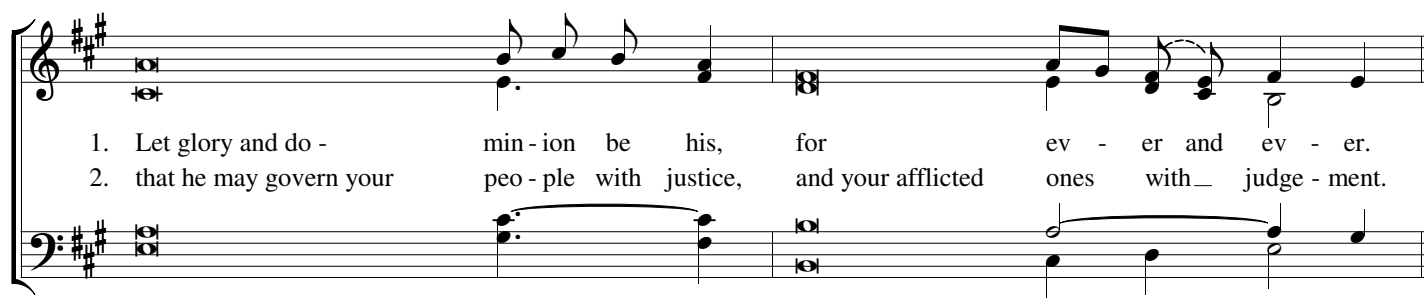


**R.** Worth - y the Lamb, the Lamb who was slain!

**V.** Revelation 5: 12; 1: 6; Psalm 72



1. Worthy is the Lamb who was \_\_\_\_\_ slain, to receive power, divinity, wisdom, hon-or and strength;  
2. O God, give your judge-ment to the king, and the king's son\_ your justice,



1. Let glory and do - min - ion be his, for ev - er and ev - er.  
2. that he may govern your peo - ple with justice, and your afflicted ones with\_ judge - ment.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

RESPONSORIAL PSALM (A): *See #85*



# 355. RESPONSORIAL PSALM (B)

**Rx.** The Lord is King; he is robed in maj - es - ty.

**V.** Psalm 93

(† Flex) T. 4g

1. The Lord is king, in splen - dor robed;  
 2. a And he has made the world firm,  
 b\* Your throne stands firm from of old;  
 3. Your de - crees are worthy of trust in-(† deed;) holi - ness be - fits your house,

1. robed is the Lord, and girt about with strength.  
 2. a not to be mov - èd.  
 b\* from everlasting you are, O Lord.  
 3. O Lord, for length of days.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicle 2

BMP

3. Your throne stands firm from of old; from everlasting you are, O Lord.

Text: (Rx) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, KING OF THE UNIVERSE

RESPONSORIAL PSALM (C): See #2

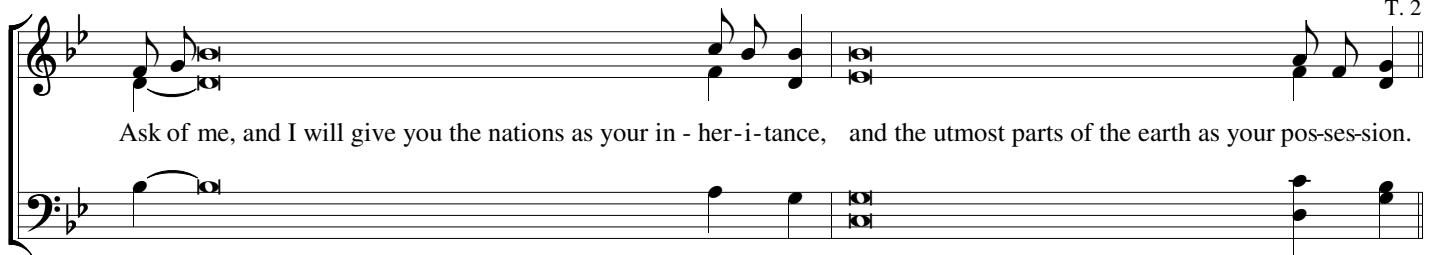
ALLELUIA: See #346

356. OFFERTORY



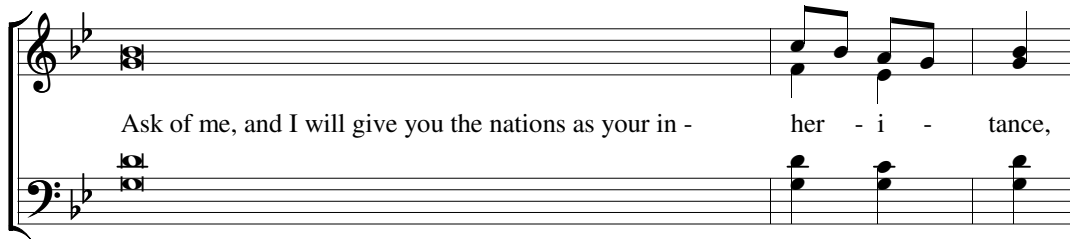
R. Ask of me, and I will give you the na - tions.

Psalm 2

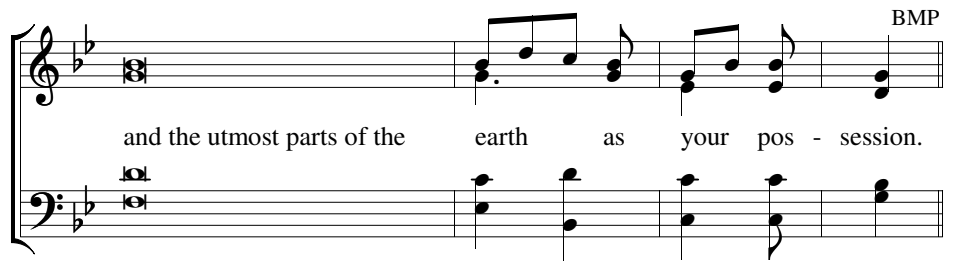


Ask of me, and I will give you the nations as your in - her-i-tance, and the utmost parts of the earth as your pos-session. T. 2

Alternate SATB setting



Ask of me, and I will give you the nations as your in - her - i - tance,

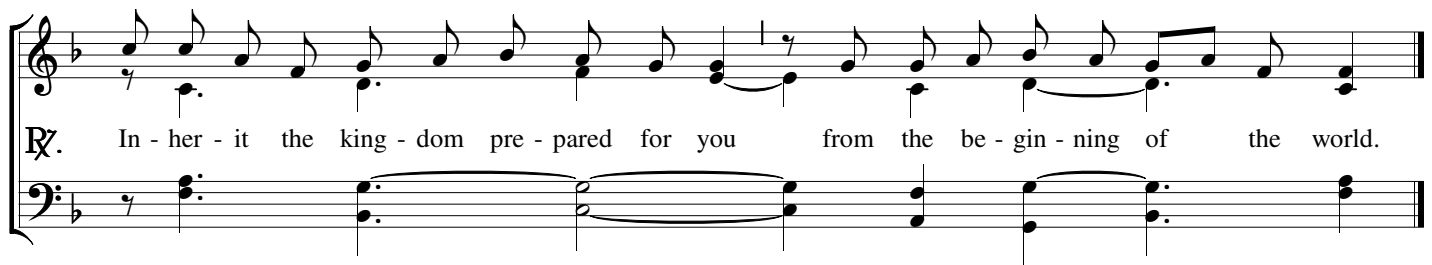


and the utmost parts of the earth as your pos - session. BMP



# 357. COMMUNION (A)

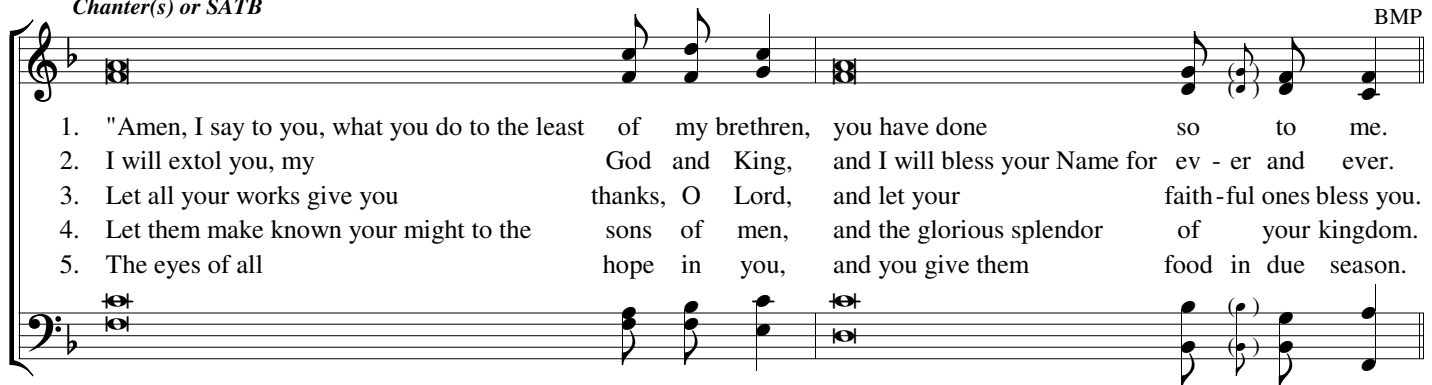
Also for All Souls



**R.** In - her - it the king - dom pre - pared for you from the be - gin - ning of the world.

**V.** Psalm 145

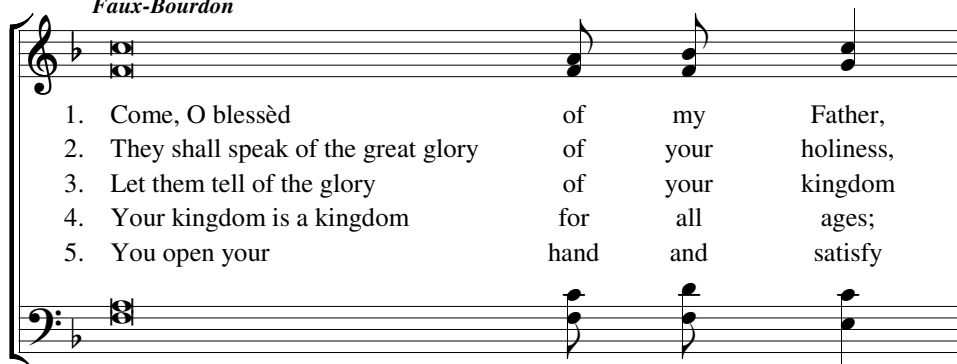
*Chanter(s) or SATB*



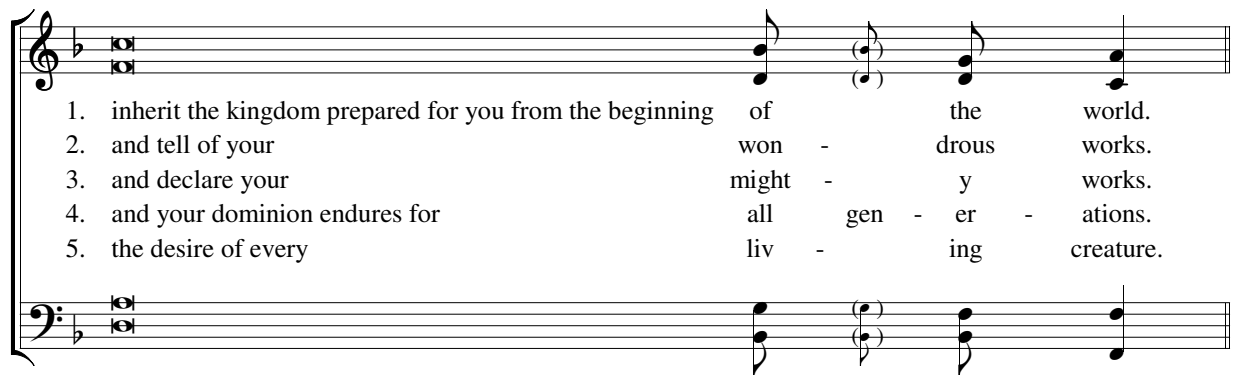
**BMP**

1. "Amen, I say to you, what you do to the least of my brethren, you have done so to me.
2. I will extol you, my God and King, and I will bless your Name for ev - er and ever.
3. Let all your works give you thanks, O Lord, and let your faith-ful ones bless you.
4. Let them make known your might to the sons of men, and the glorious splendor of your kingdom.
5. The eyes of all hope in you, and you give them food in due season.

*Faux-Bourdon*



1. Come, O blessed of my Father,
2. They shall speak of the great glory of your holiness,
3. Let them tell of the glory of your kingdom
4. Your kingdom is a kingdom for all ages;
5. You open your hand and satisfy



1. inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the beginning of the world.
2. and tell of your won - drous works.
3. and declare your might - y works.
4. and your dominion endures for all gen - er - ations.
5. the desire of every liv - ing creature.



## 358. BLESSING OF THE CANDLES

Be-hold, our Lord will come with might-y pow - er, to bring light to the eyes of those who serve him, al - le - lu - ia!

Music: *Ecce Dominus Noster*, Chant, Mode III, adapt. by Brian Michael Page (b. 1964),  
© 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 359. PROCESSION

*Lumen ad Revelatiómem, Chant, Mode VIII*

**R.** A light of rev - e - la - tion to the Gen - tiles, and of glo - ry to your peo - ple Is - ra - el.

**V.** Luke 2: 29-32

1. Dis - miss, now, O Lord, your ser - vant  
2.\* For my eyes have seen your sal - va - tion,

1. in peace ac - cord - ing to your word.  
2.\* which you have prepared before the face of all peo - ple.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicle 2

2. For my eyes have seen your sal - vation, which you have prepared before the face of all people.



## 360. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

Who is this King of glo - ry? It is the Lord!

Psalm 24

1. Lift up, O gates, your lintels; reach up, you ancient por - tals,  
 2.\* Who is this King of glo - ry?  
 3. Lift up, O gates, your lintels; reach up, you ancient por - tals,  
 4.\* Who is this King of glo - ry?

1. that the King of glo - ry may come in.  
 2.\* The Lord strong and mighty, the Lord, might - y in bat - tle.  
 3. that the King of glo - ry may come in.  
 4.\* The Lord of hosts; he is the King of glo - ry.

\* Alternate SATB setting: verses 2 and 4

2. Who is this King of glory? The Lord, strong and mighty; the Lord, might - y in battle.  
 4. Who is this King of glory? The Lord of hosts; he is the King of glory.

Text: (℣) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (℟) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

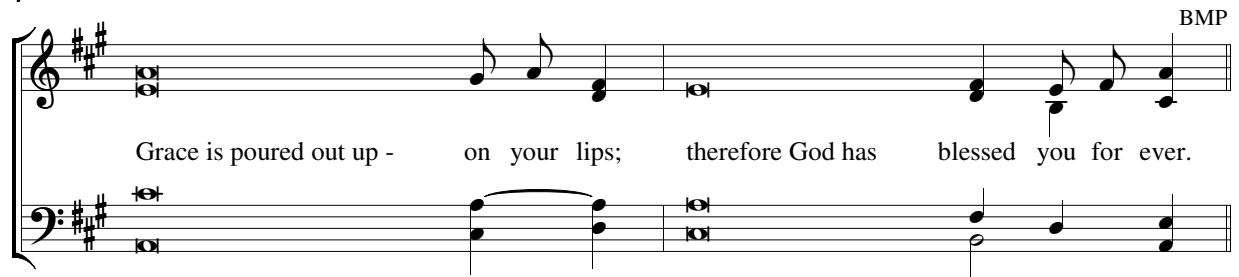
Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



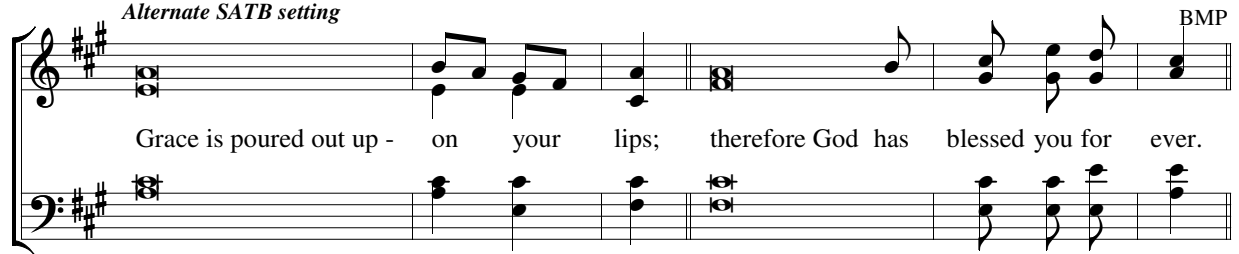
ALLELUIA: See #199

**361. OFFERTORY**


**R.** God has blessed you for ev - er, world with - out end.

**V.** Psalm 45


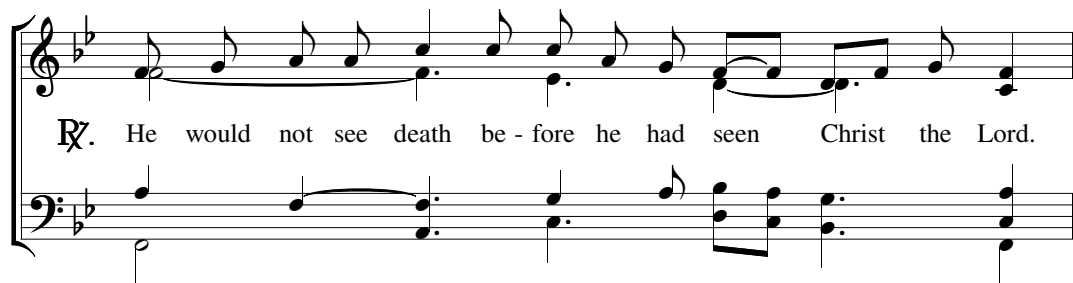
Grace is poured out up - on your lips; therefore God has blessed you for ever. BMP

*Alternate SATB setting*


Grace is poured out up - on your lips; therefore God has blessed you for ever. BMP

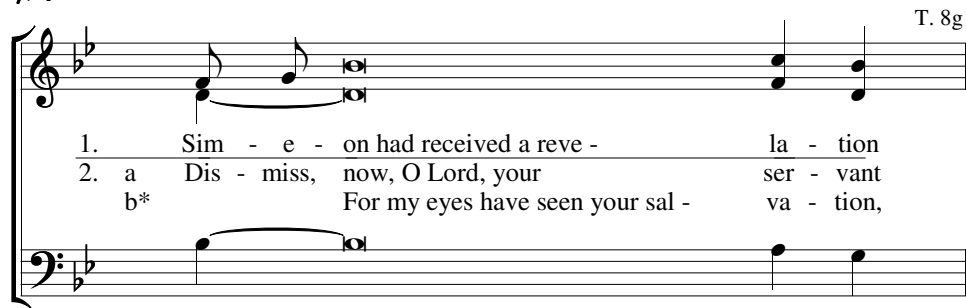


## 362. COMMUNION

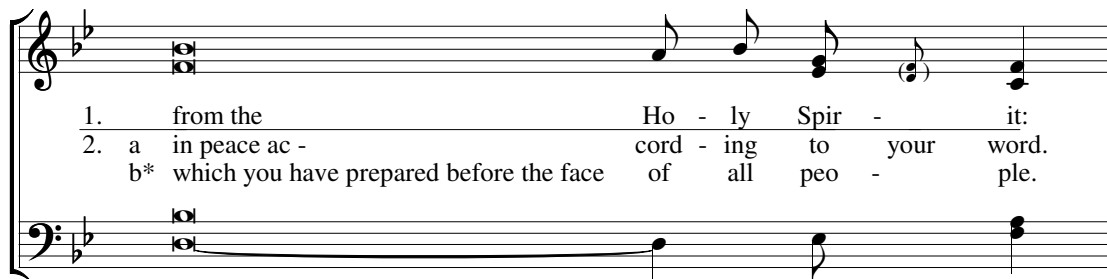


**R.** He would not see death be - fore he had seen Christ the Lord.

**V.** Luke 2: 26, 29-32

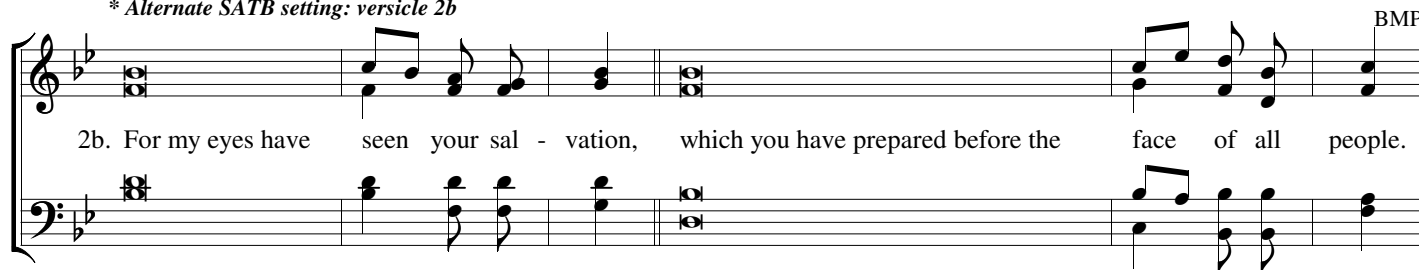


1. Sim - e - on had received a reve - la - tion  
 2. a Dis - miss, now, O Lord, your ser - vant  
 b\* For my eyes have seen your sal - va - tion,



1. from the Ho - ly Spir - it:  
 2. a in peace ac - cord - ing to your word.  
 b\* which you have prepared before the face of all peo - ple.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicle 2b



2b. For my eyes have seen your sal - vation, which you have prepared before the face of all people.



# 363. INTROIT

Also Offertory for the Nativity of St. John the Baptist (Mass during the Day)

based on *Miser ris  m nium, D mine, Chant, Mode I*

R. The just shall flour - ish like the palm tree.

Psalm 92

a. He shall grow like a ce - dar of Leb - a - non,  
b.\* It is good to give praise to you, O God,

a. for he is planted in the house of the Lord, in the courts of our God.  
b.\* and sing in honor of your Name, O Most High.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle

b. It is good to give praise to you, O Lord, and to sing in honor of your Name, O Most High.



# 364. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

The Son of Da - vid will live for ev - er.

*Descant*

Rx. The Son of Da - vid will live for ev - er.

Psalm 89

BMP

1. The promises of the Lord I will sing for ev - er;  
 2. "I have made a covenant with my cho - sen one;  
 3. "He shall say of me, 'You are my fa - ther,

1. through all generations my mouth shall proclaim your faith - ful - ness.  
 2. I have sworn to Da - vid, my servant:  
 3. my God, the Rock, my Savior.'

1. For you have said, "My kindness is es - tab - lished for ever,  
 2. For ever will I confirm your pos - ter - i - ty,  
 3. For ever will I maintain my kind - ness to - ward him,

1. in heaven you have confirmed your faith - ful - ness.  
 2. and establish your throne for all gen - e - ra - tions.  
 3. and my covenant with him stands firm."



## 365. OFFERTORY

**R.** My faith-ful-ness and mer-cy shall be with him, and by my name his horn is ex-alt-ed.

The first system of the Offertory features a treble and bass staff in D major (two sharps). The melody is primarily in the treble, with a steady eighth-note rhythm. The bass line provides harmonic support with chords and occasional eighth notes.

**V.** Psalm 89

"He shall say of me, 'You are my fa-ther, my God, the Rock, my Savior."

The second system continues the Offertory. It includes a tempo marking 'BMP' (Basso Moderato) in the upper right. The musical notation follows the same staff and key signature as the first system, with the vocal line continuing the text.

I will keep my kindness al-ways to-ward him, and with him my covenant stands firm for ev-er."

The third system concludes the Offertory. The musical notation remains consistent with the previous systems, ending with a double bar line. The lyrics continue across the system.

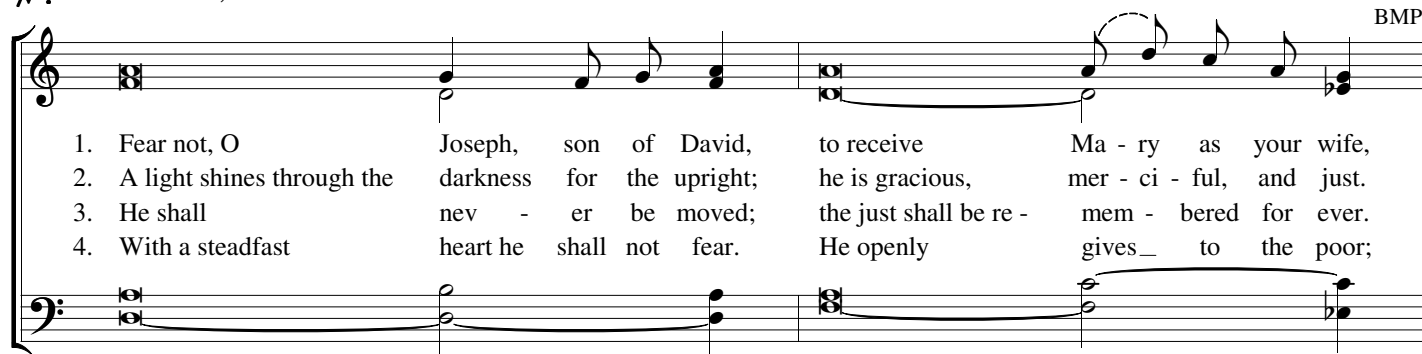


# 366. COMMUNION (if Gospel of Matthew is read)

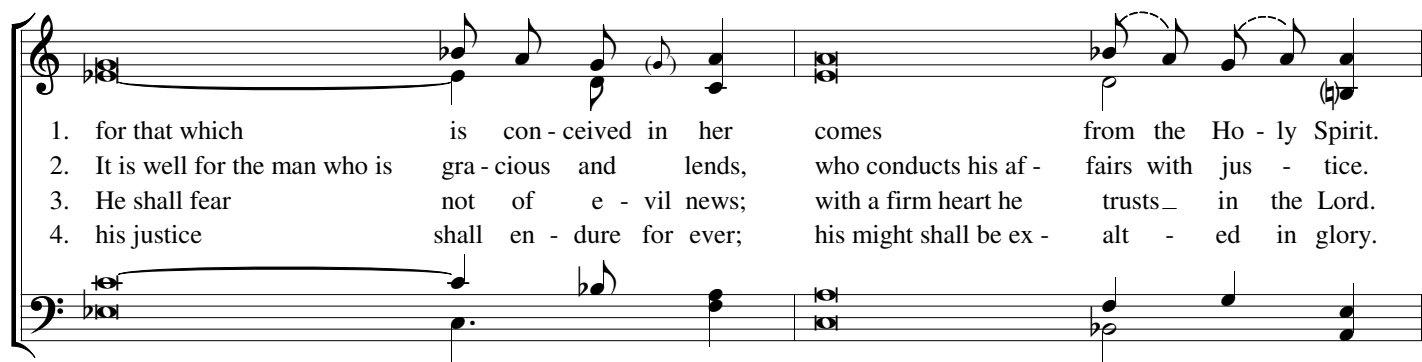


**R.** Jo - seph, son of Da - vid: do not fear to take Ma - ry as your wife.

**V.** Matthew 1: 20; Psalm 112



1. Fear not, O Joseph, son of David, to receive Ma - ry as your wife,  
 2. A light shines through the darkness for the upright; he is gracious, mer - ci - ful, and just.  
 3. He shall nev - er be moved; the just shall be re - mem - bered for ever.  
 4. With a steadfast heart he shall not fear. He openly gives\_ to the poor;



1. for that which is con - ceived in her comes from the Ho - ly Spirit.  
 2. It is well for the man who is gra - cious and lends, who conducts his af - fairs with jus - tice.  
 3. He shall fear not of e - vil news; with a firm heart he trusts\_ in the Lord.  
 4. his justice shall en - dure for ever; his might shall be ex - alt - ed in glory.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2016 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

COMMUNION (if Gospel of Luke is read): See #45



**MARCH 25\*: THE ANNUNCIATION OF THE LORD**

INTROIT: *See #19*

RESPONSORIAL PSALM: *See #197*

GOSPEL ACCLAMATION (in Lent): *See #61*

ALLELUIA (in P.T.): *See #127*

OFFERTORY: *See #22*

COMMUNION: *See #23*

*\* If March 25 falls on a Sunday or during Holy Week, then the Annunciation is moved to the Monday following II Easter.*

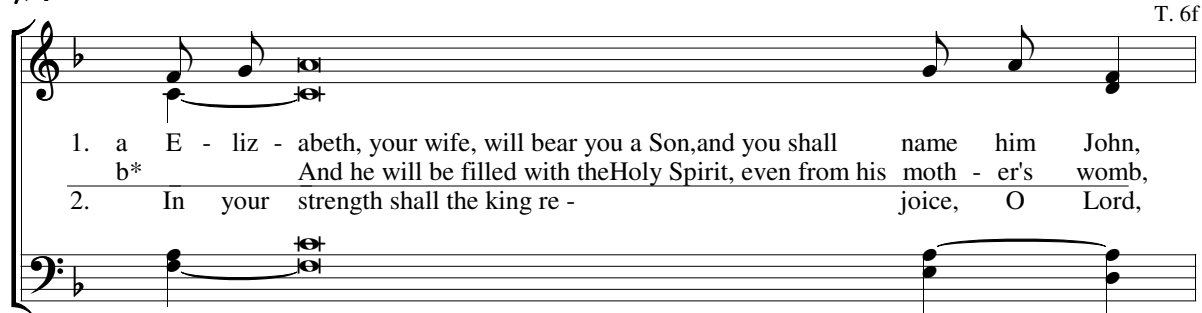


# 367. INTROIT

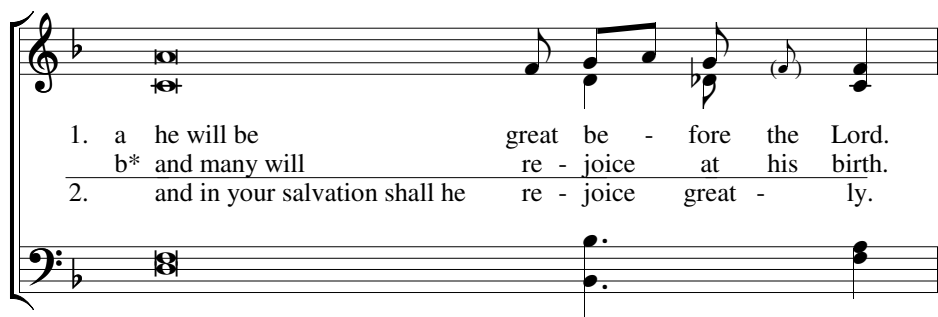


**R.** Fear not, Zech - a - ri - ah; your prayer has been an-swered.

**V.** Luke 1: 13-15

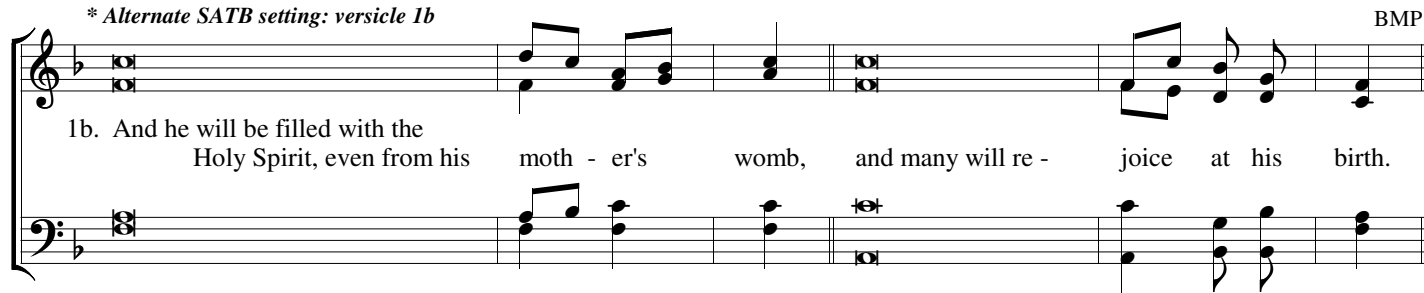


1. a E - liz - abeth, your wife, will bear you a Son, and you shall name him John,  
b\* And he will be filled with the Holy Spirit, even from his moth - er's womb,  
2. In your strength shall the king re - jice, O Lord,



1. a he will be great be - fore the Lord.  
b\* and many will re - jice at his birth.  
2. and in your salvation shall he re - jice great - ly.

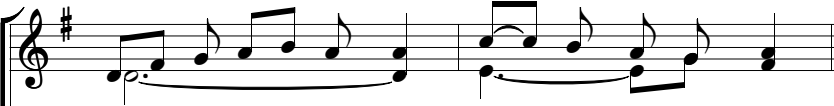
*\* Alternate SATB setting: versicle 1b*



1b. And he will be filled with the Holy Spirit, even from his moth - er's womb, and many will re - jice at his birth.

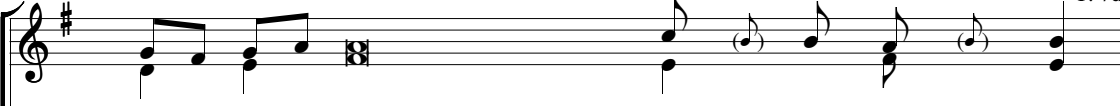


# 368. RESPONSORIAL PSALM




**R.** Since my moth - er's womb, you have been my strength.

**V.** Psalm 71




T. 7d

1. a	In you, O	Lord, I take	ref - uge;
b*	In your justice rescue me, and	de - liv - er	me;
2. a	Be my	rock of	ref - uge,
b*	for you are my	rock and my	for - tress.
3. a	For you	are my	hope, O Lord,
b*	On you I	de - pend	from birth;
4. a	My mouth shall de -	clare your	jus - tice,
b*	O God, you have	taught me	from my youth,



1. a	let me never	be	put to	shame. —
b*	incline your	ear	to me	and save me.
2. a	a stronghold	to	give me	safe - ty,
b*	O God, rescue me from the	hand of	the	wick - ed.
3. a	my trust, O	God, from	my	youth. —
b*	from my mother's womb	you are	my	strength. —
4. a	day by	day your	sal - va -	tion.
b*	and till the present I pro -	claim your	won - drous	deeds. —

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles



BMP

1b.	In your justice	rescue me, and	de - liv - er	me; —	incline your ear to	me and	save me.
2b.	for you are	my	rock and my	for-tress.	O God, rescue me from the	hand of	the wick - ed.
3b.	On you I	de -	pend from	birth; —	from my mother's womb	you are	my strength.
4b.	O God, you have	taught me	from my	youth,	and till the present I	proclaim your	won - drous deeds. —



ALLELUIA: See #180

## 369. OFFERTORY

Also for the Transfiguration

First system of musical notation for the Offertory. It consists of a treble and bass staff in B-flat major (two flats). The treble staff begins with a treble clef and a key signature of two flats. The bass staff begins with a bass clef and a key signature of two flats. The melody is written in the treble staff, and the accompaniment is in the bass staff. The lyrics are: **R.** You have crowned him with glo - ry and hon - or.

**W.** Psalm 8

Second system of musical notation for the Offertory. It consists of a treble and bass staff in B-flat major. The treble staff begins with a treble clef and a key signature of two flats. The bass staff begins with a bass clef and a key signature of two flats. The melody is written in the treble staff, and the accompaniment is in the bass staff. The lyrics are: You have crowned him with glory and hon - or. and established him over the work of your hands, O Lord. T. 5

*Alternate SATB setting*

Third system of musical notation for the Offertory, labeled as an alternate SATB setting. It consists of a treble and bass staff in B-flat major. The treble staff begins with a treble clef and a key signature of two flats. The bass staff begins with a bass clef and a key signature of two flats. The melody is written in the treble staff, and the accompaniment is in the bass staff. The lyrics are: You have crowned him with glo - ry and honor. and established him over the work of your hands, O Lord. BMP

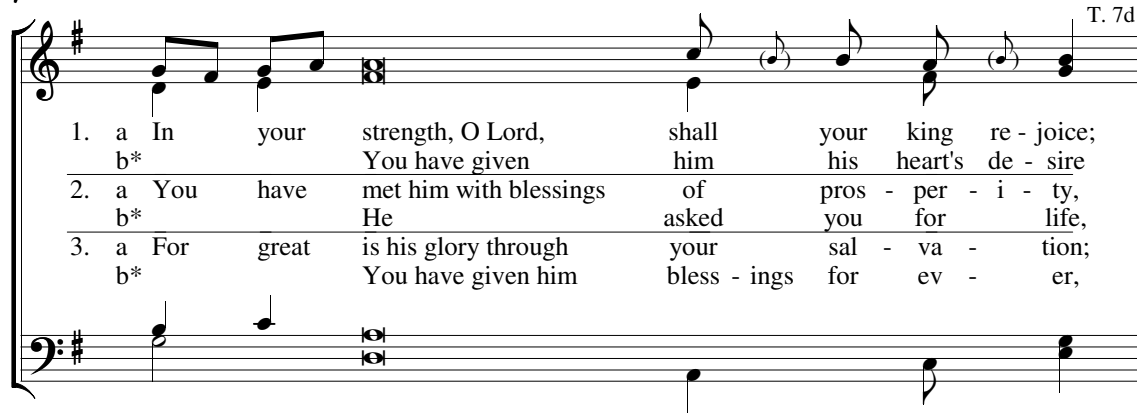


# 370. COMMUNION



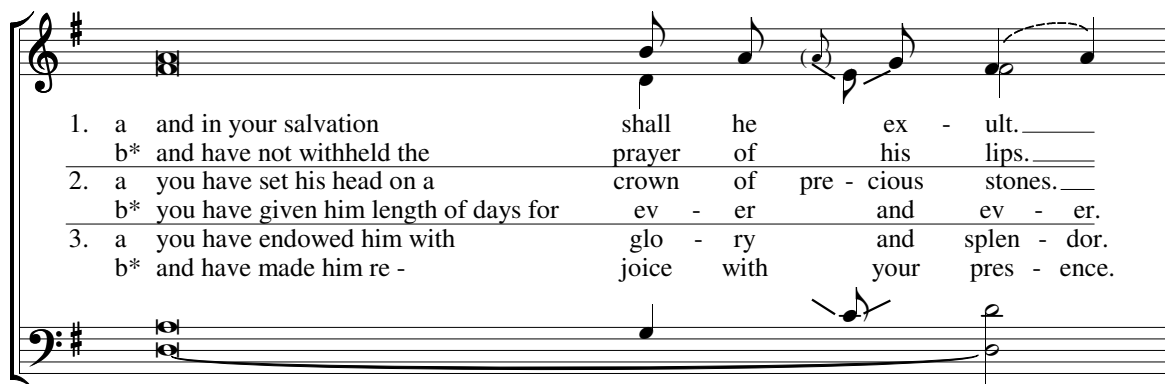
**Rx.** Great is his glo - ry through your sal - va - tion.

**V.** Psalm 21



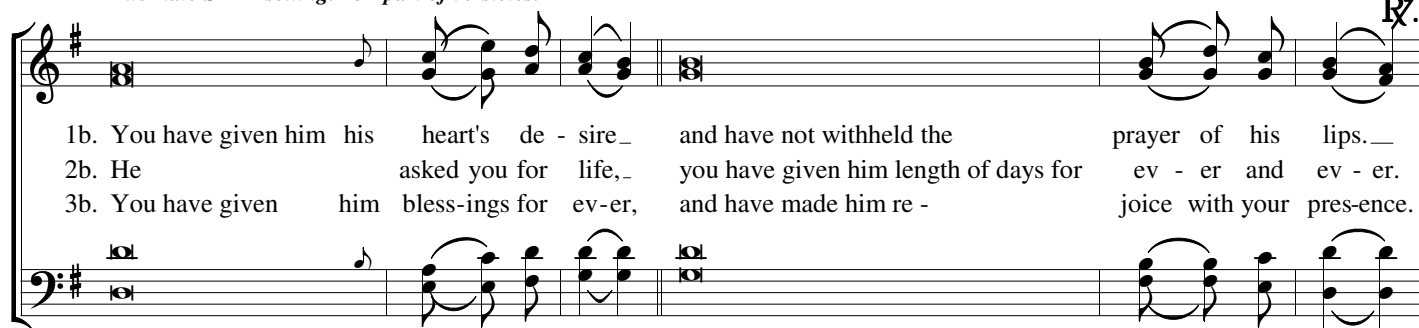
T. 7d

1. a	In	your	strength, O Lord,	shall	your	king	re - joice;
b*			You have given	him	his	heart's	de - sire
2. a	You	have	met him with blessings	of	pros - per - i - ty,		
b*			He	asked	you	for	life,
3. a	For	great	is his glory through	your	sal - va - tion;		
b*			You have given him	bles - ings	for	ev - er,	



1. a	and in your salvation	shall	he	ex - ult.	_____
b*	and have not withheld the	prayer	of	his	lips. _____
2. a	you have set his head on a	crown	of	pre - cious	stones. _____
b*	you have given him length of days for	ev - er	and	ev - er.	
3. a	you have endowed him with	glo - ry	and	splen - dor.	
b*	and have made him re -	joice	with	your	pres - ence.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles.



**Rx.**

1b.	You have given him	his	heart's	de - sire	_____	and have not withheld the	prayer	of	his	lips. _____
2b.	He		asked you for	life, _____		you have given him length of days for	ev - er	and	ev - er.	
3b.	You have given	him	bles - ings	for	ev - er,	and have made him re -	joice	with	your	pres - ence.



# 371. INTROIT

R. From my moth-er's womb the Lord called me by my name.

V. Isaiah 49: 1-2; Psalm 92

T. 1a

a. From my mother's womb the Lord called me by my name,  
b. He protected me in the shadow of his hand,  
c. It is good to give praise to you, O God,

a. and made my mouth like a sharp sword.  
b. and made me as his chosen arrow.  
c.\* and sing in honor of your Name, O Most High.

*Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicle*

BMP

c. He protected me in the shadow of his hand, and made me as his chosen arrow.



## 372. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

**R.** I praise you, for I am won - der - ful - ly made.

**V.** Psalm 139

(† Flex) T. 7d

1. a O Lord, you probed me and you know (†me;)  
     b\* you know when I sit and when I stand;  
     My journeys and my rest you scru - ti - nize,  
 2. a Tru - ly you have formed my in - most be - ing;  
     b\* I give you thanks, for I am fearfully, won - der - ful - ly made;  
 3. a My soul also you knew full well;  
     b\* When I was made in se - cret,

1. a you understand my thoughts from a - far.\_\_\_\_  
     b\* with all my ways you are fa - mil - iar.  
 2. a you knit me from my moth - er's womb..  
     b\* wonder - ful are your works..  
 3. a nor was my frame un - known to you..  
     b\* when I was fashioned in the depths of the earth. \_

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

1b. My journeys and my rest you scru - ti - nize, \_ with all my ways you are \_ fa - mil - iar.  
 2b. I give you thanks, for I am fearfully, won - der - ful - ly made; wonderful are \_ your works.  
 3b. When I was made in se - cret, when I was fashioned in the depths of the earth. \_

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

ALLELUIA: See #180  
 OFFERTORY: See #363

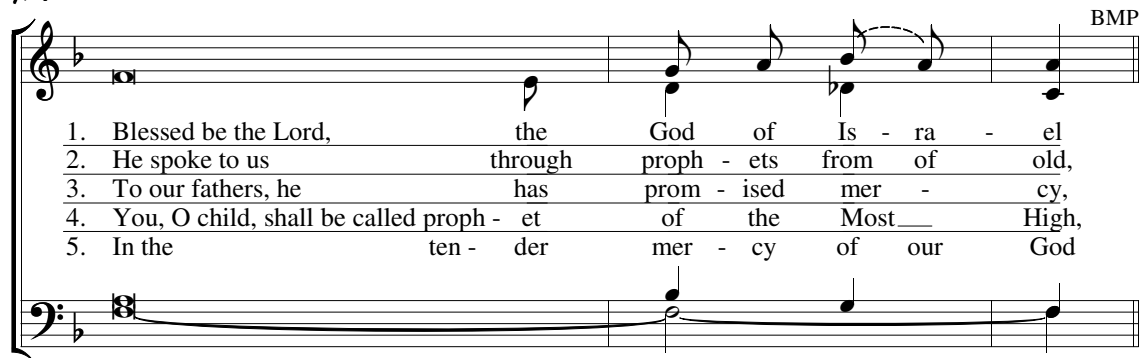


## 373. COMMUNION



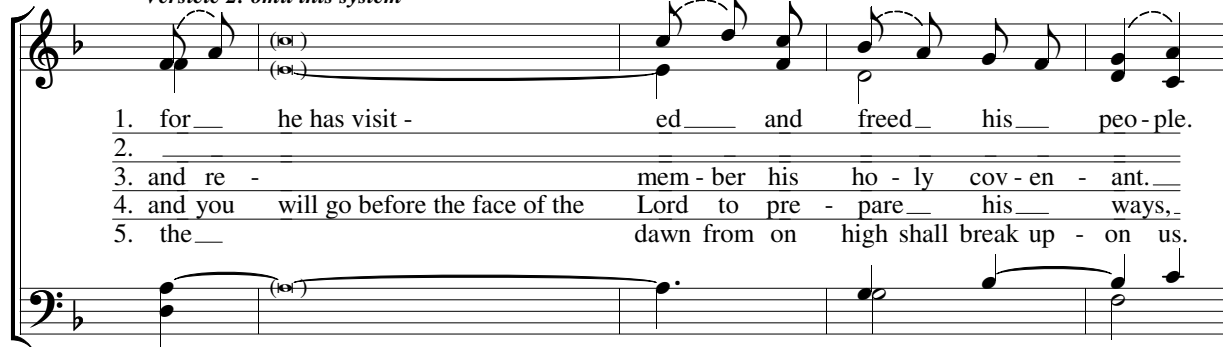
**R.** You, O child, will be called the Proph - et of the Most High.

**V.** Luke 1: 68-79 (Benedictus)



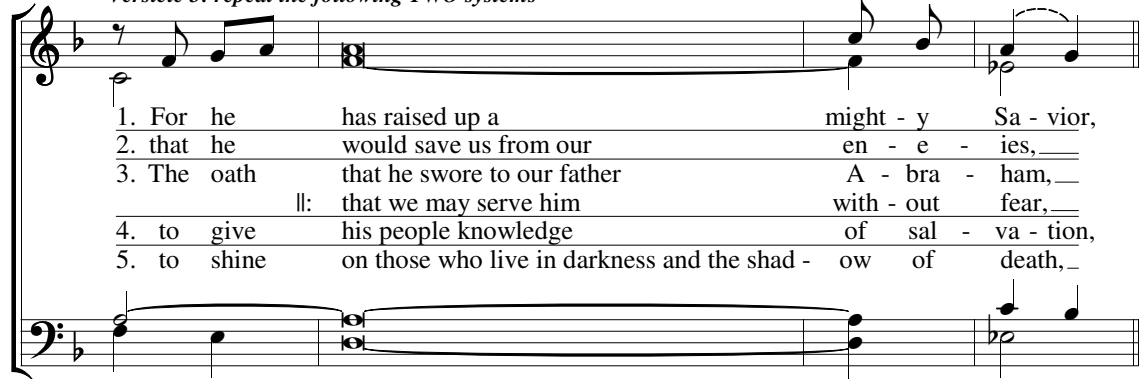
1. Blessed be the Lord, the God of Is - ra - el  
 2. He spoke to us through proph - ets from of old,  
 3. To our fathers, he has prom - ised mer - cy,  
 4. You, O child, shall be called proph - et of the Most High,  
 5. In the ten - der mer - cy of our God

*Versicle 2: omit this system*

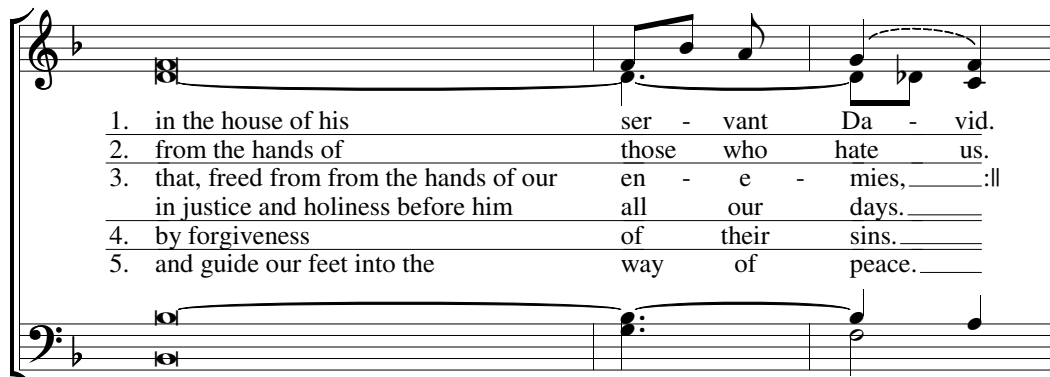


1. for he has visit - ed and freed his peo - ple.  
 2. \_\_\_\_\_  
 3. and re - mem - ber his ho - ly cov - en - ant.  
 4. and you will go before the face of the Lord to pre - pare his ways,  
 5. the dawn from on high shall break up - on us.

*Versicle 3: repeat the following TWO systems*



1. For he has raised up a might - y Sa - vior,  
 2. that he would save us from our en - e - ies,  
 3. The oath that he swore to our father A - bra - ham,  
 4. to give his people knowledge of sal - va - tion,  
 5. to shine on those who live in darkness and the shad - ow of death,



1. in the house of his ser - vant Da - vid.  
 2. from the hands of those who hate us.  
 3. that, freed from the hands of our en - e - mies, all our days.  
 4. by forgiveness of their sins.  
 5. and guide our feet into the way of peace.

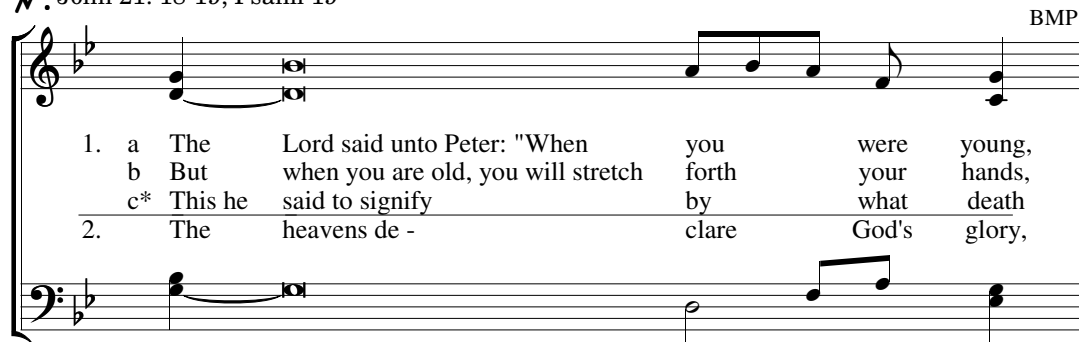


# 374. INTROIT



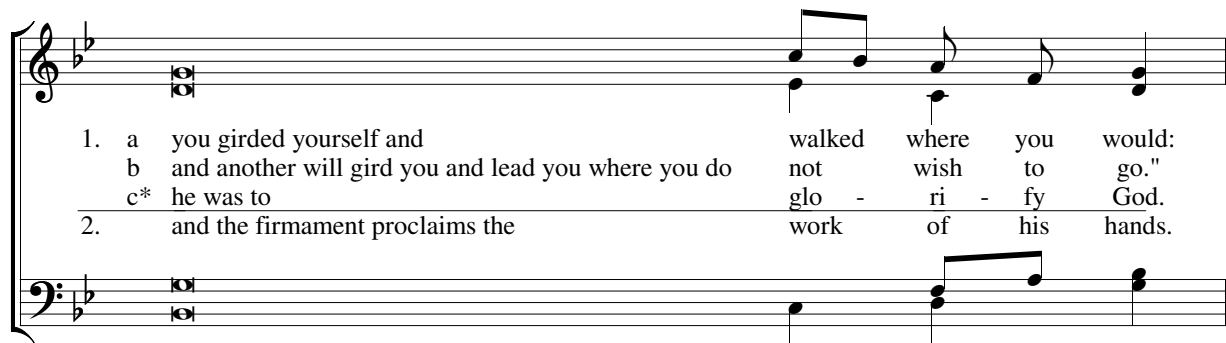
**R.** When you are old, you will stretch forth your hands.

**V.** John 21: 18-19; Psalm 19



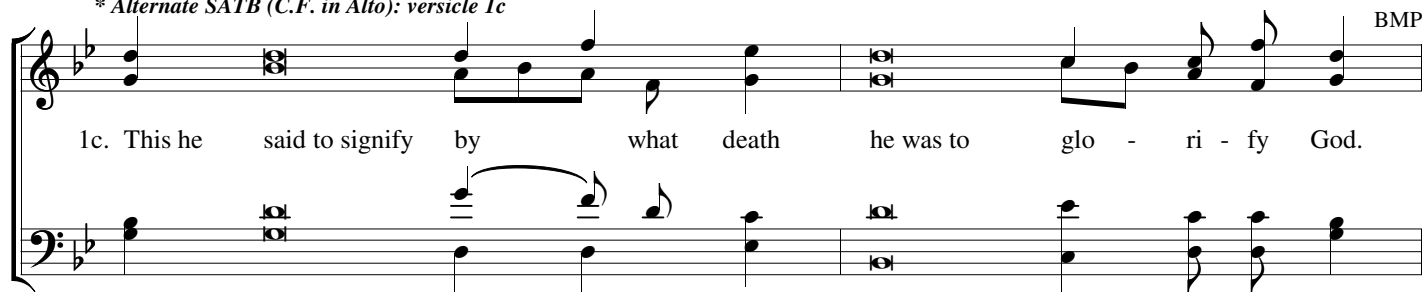
BMP

1.	a	The	Lord said unto Peter: "When	you	were	young,
	b	But	when you are old, you will stretch	forth	your	hands,
	c*	This he	said to signify	by	what	death
2.		The	heavens de -	clare	God's	glory,



1.	a	you girded yourself and	walked	where	you	would:
	b	and another will gird you and lead you where you do	not	wish	to	go."
	c*	he was to	glo -	ri -	fy	God.
2.		and the firmament proclaims the	work	of	his	hands.

\* Alternate SATB (C.F. in Alto): versicle 1c

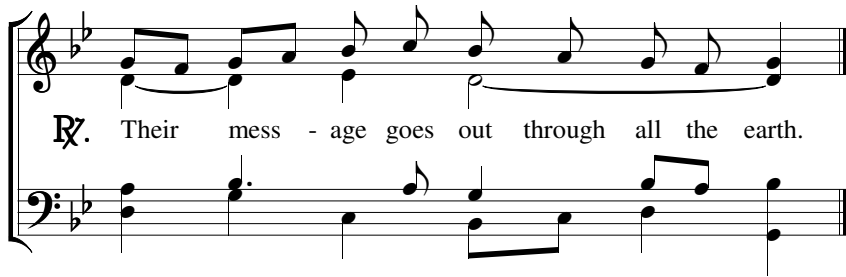


BMP

1c. This he said to signify by what death he was to glo - ri - fy God.

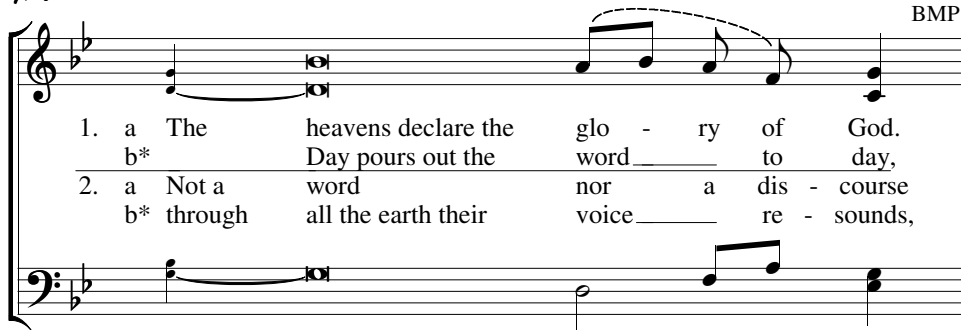


# 375. RESPONSORIAL PSALM



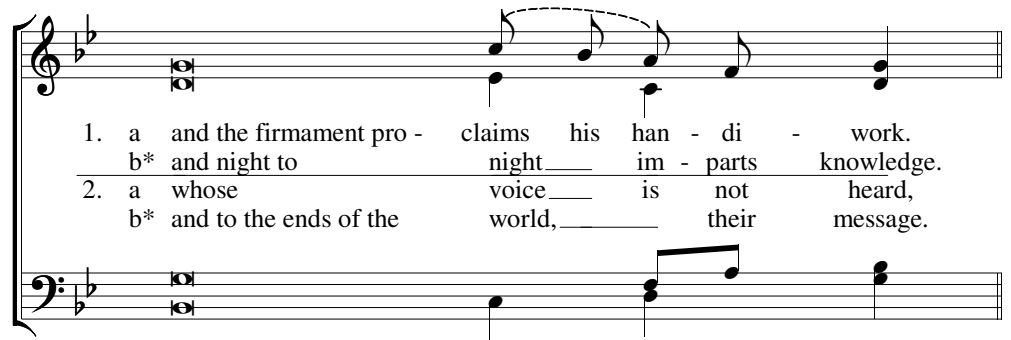
**R.** Their mess - age goes out through all the earth.

**V.** Psalm 19



1. a The heavens declare the glo - ry of God.  
b\* Day pours out the word \_\_\_\_\_ to day,

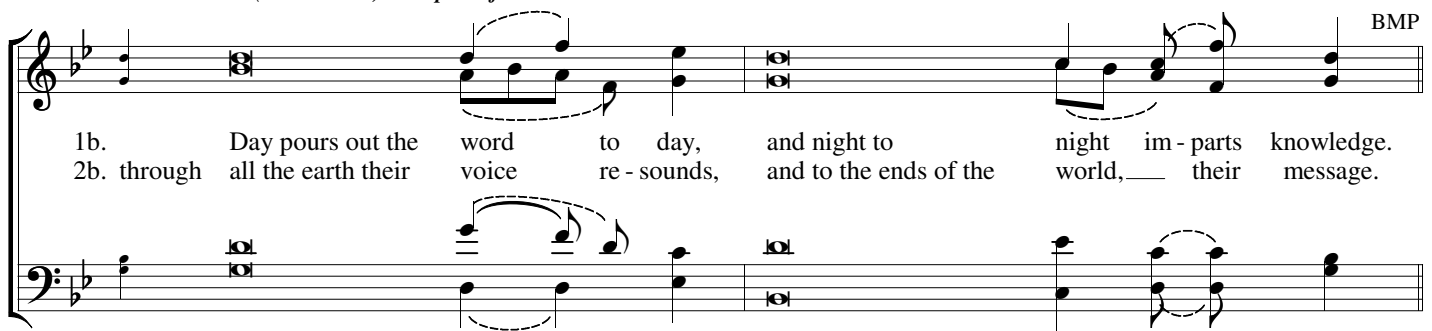
2. a Not a word nor a dis - course  
b\* through all the earth their voice \_\_\_\_\_ re - sounds,



1. a and the firmament pro - claims his han - di - work.  
b\* and night to night \_\_\_\_\_ im - parts knowledge.

2. a whose voice \_\_\_\_\_ is not heard,  
b\* and to the ends of the world, \_\_\_\_\_ their message.

\* Alternate SATB (C.F. in Alto): "b" part of versicles



1b. Day pours out the word to day, and night to night im - parts knowledge.  
2b. through all the earth their voice re - sounds, and to the ends of the world, \_\_\_\_\_ their message.

Text: (R.) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V. 1-4) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



ALLELUIA: See #180

# 376. OFFERTORY

**Rx.** In my eyes, O God, your friends are made ex - ceed - ing - ly hon - or - a - ble.

**V.** Psalm 139

But in my eyes, O God, your friends are made exceedingly hon - or - a - ble;

T. 7d

their strength has been great - ly re - in - for - cèd.

*Alternate SATB setting*

**Rx.** But in my eyes, O God, your friends are made exceeding - ly hon-or - a - ble; their strength has been greatly re - in - for-cèd.

COMMUNION: See #139



# 377. INTROIT

**R.** Now I know that the Lord has been sent by an an - gel.

**V.** Acts 12: 11; Psalm 139

a. And he has delivered me from the hands of Her - od,  
b.\* O Lord, you have searched me and have known me;

a. and from all that the Jewish peo - ple were ex - pect - ing  
b.\* you know when I sit and when I stand.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*

b. O Lord, you have searched me and have known me; you know when I sit and when I stand.

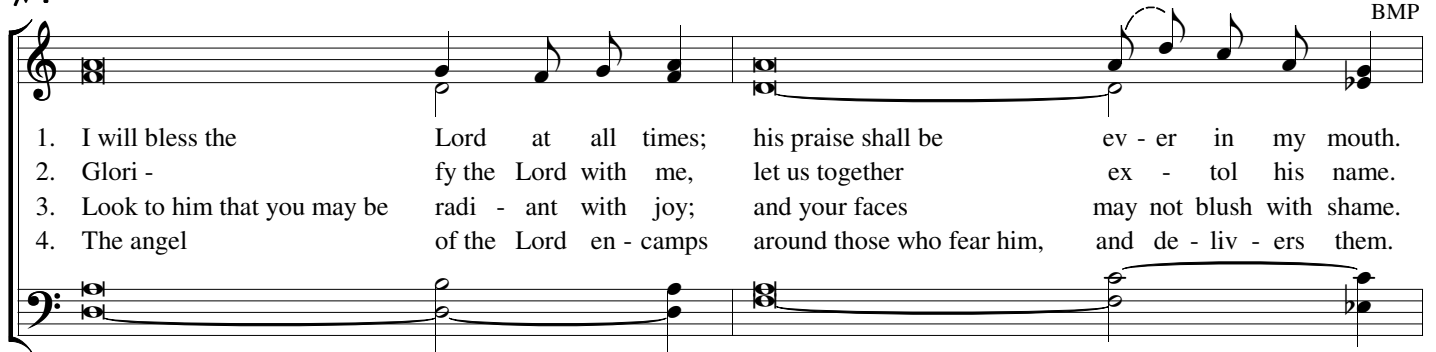


# 378. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

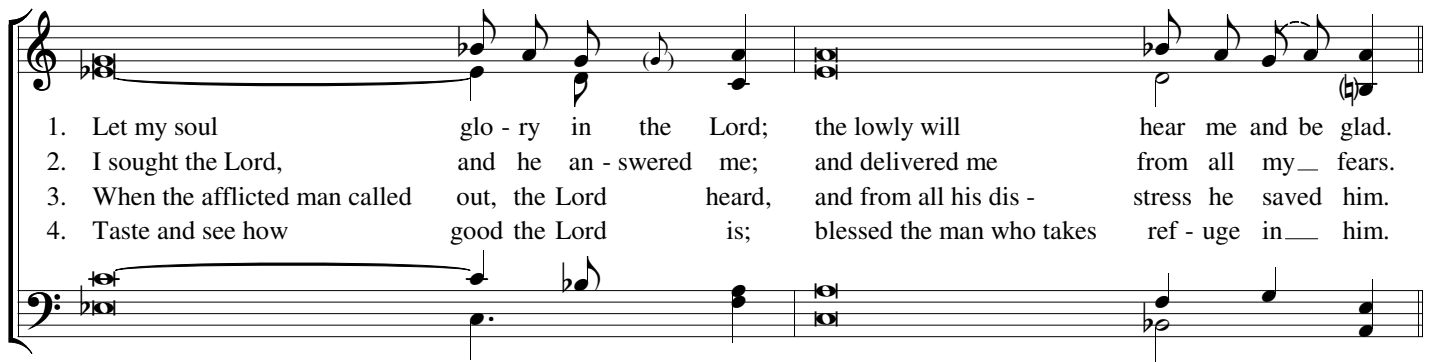


℣. The an - gel of the Lord will res - cue those who fear him.

℟. Psalm 34



1. I will bless the Lord at all times; his praise shall be ev - er in my mouth.  
 2. Glori - fy the Lord with me, let us together ex - tol his name.  
 3. Look to him that you may be radi - ant with joy; and your faces may not blush with shame.  
 4. The angel of the Lord en - camps around those who fear him, and de - liv - ers them.



1. Let my soul glo - ry in the Lord; the lowly will hear me and be glad.  
 2. I sought the Lord, and he an - swered me; and delivered me from all my fears.  
 3. When the afflicted man called out, the Lord heard, and from all his dis - stress he saved him.  
 4. Taste and see how good the Lord is; blessed the man who takes ref - uge in him.

Text: (℣) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (℟) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



ALLELUIA: See #180

## 379. OFFERTORY

First system of the Offertory. It features a treble and bass staff in G major (one sharp). The treble staff has a melodic line with eighth and quarter notes. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment with quarter and eighth notes. The lyrics are: "You will make them prin - ces o - ver all the earth." The system ends with a double bar line.

**R.** You will make them prin - ces o - ver all the earth.

**V.** Psalm 45

Second system of the Offertory. It features a treble and bass staff in G major. The treble staff has a melodic line with quarter and eighth notes. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment with quarter and eighth notes. The lyrics are: "They will keep the memorial of your name in every age and gen - er - ation." The system ends with a double bar line. The tempo marking "BMP" is at the end.

They will keep the memorial of your name in every age and gen - er - ation. **BMP**

Third system of the Offertory, labeled "Alternate SATB setting". It features a treble and bass staff in G major. The treble staff has a melodic line with quarter and eighth notes. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment with quarter and eighth notes. The lyrics are: "They will keep the memorial of your name in every age and gen - er - ation." The system ends with a double bar line. The tempo marking "BMP" is at the end.

*Alternate SATB setting*

They will keep the memorial of your name in every age and gen - er - ation. **BMP**



# 380. COMMUNION

**R.** You are Pe - ter, and up - on this Rock I will build my Church.

**V.** Psalm 80

T. 8g

1. a	O	God	of hosts, con -	vert	us;
b*			You have brought forth a vineyard out of	E -	gypt,
2. a	You	have	guided the journey	in	its sight,
b*			Its shadow covered	the	hills,
3. a	It	stretched	forth the branches	to	the sea,
b*			Look again, O	Lord	of Hosts;
4. a	Vis -	it	this vine, and protect what your right hand has	plant -	ed,
b*			Let your hand be upon the man of your	right	hand,
5.	Then	we	shall no more with -	draw	from you;

1. a	show us your face	and	we	shall	be	saved.
b*	you have cast out the Gen -	tiles	and	plant -	ed	it.
2. a	you planted its roots,	and	it	filled	the	land.
b*	and its branches, the	ce -	dars	of	God.	
3. a	and its shoots	to	the	riv -	er.	
b*	look down from	heav -	en	and	see.	
4. a	the Son of Man whom	you	your -	self	made	strong.
b*	and the Son of Man whom	you	your -	self	made	strong.
5.	give us new life, and we shall	call	up -	on	your	Name.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles 1-4

BMP

1b.	You have brought forth	a vineyard	out of	Egypt,	you have cast out the Gentiles and	plant -	ed	it.
2b.	Its shadow	cov -	ered	the hills,	and its branches, the	ce -	dars	of God.
3b.	Look again, O	Lord	of	Hosts;	look down from	heav -	en	and see.
4b.	Let your hand be upon	the man of	your	right -	hand,	and the Son of Man whom you your -	self	made strong.



## **AUGUST 6: THE TRANSFIGURATION OF THE LORD**

INTROIT: *See #69*

RESPONSORIAL PSALM: *See #167*

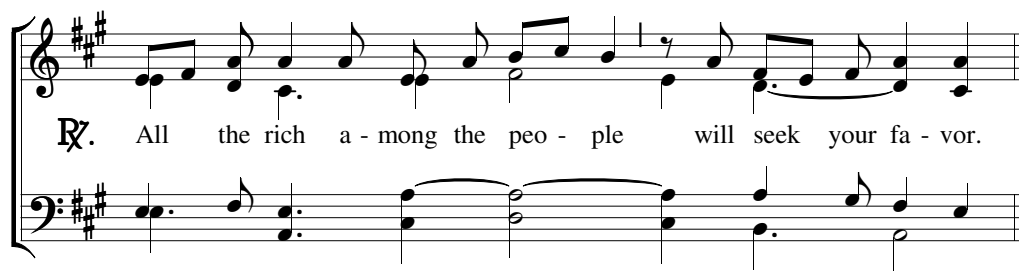
ALLELUIA: *See #288*

OFFERTORY: *See #369*

COMMUNION: *See #75*

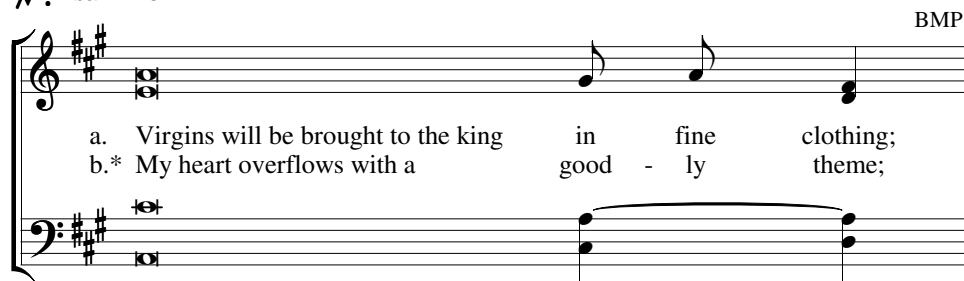


# 381. INTROIT

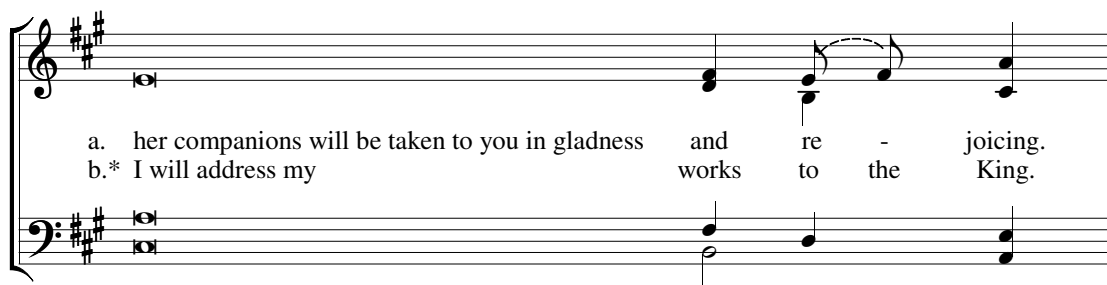


**R.** All the rich a - mong the peo - ple will seek your fa - vor.

**V.** Psalm 45

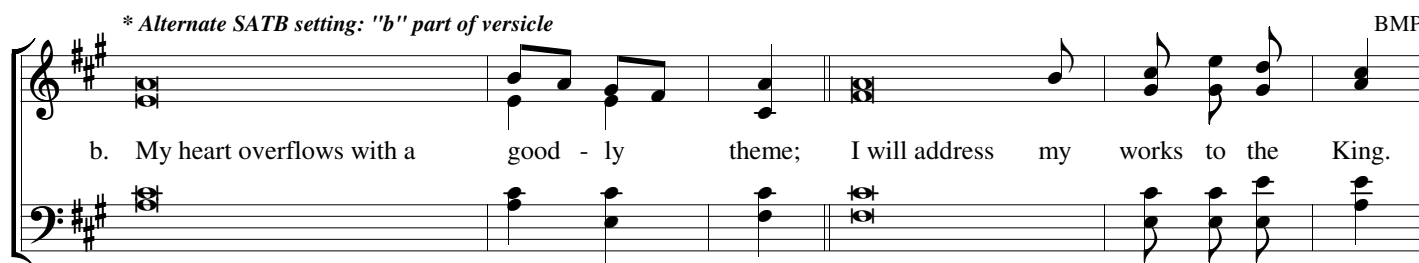


a. Virgins will be brought to the king in fine clothing;  
b.\* My heart overflows with a good - ly theme;



a. her companions will be taken to you in gladness and works re - joicing.  
b.\* I will address my works to the King.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*



b. My heart overflows with a good - ly theme; I will address my works to the King.



## 382. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

**R.** Lord, go up to the place of your rest; you are the ark of your ho - li - ness.

**V.** Psalm 132

T. 5

1. a Be - hold, we heard of it in Eph - ra - thah;  
b\* Let us enter into his dwell - ing,  
2. a May your priests be clothed with jus - tice;  
b\* For the sake of David your ser - vant,  
3. a For the Lord has chosen Si - on;  
b\* "Sion is my resting place for ev - er;

1. a we found it in the fields of Jaar.  
b\* let us worship at his foot - stool.  
2. a let your faithful ones shout mer - ri - ly for joy.  
b\* reject not the plea of your a - noint - ed.  
3. a he prefers her for his dwell - ing.  
b\* in her will I dwell, for I pre - fer her."

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b. Let us enter in - to his dwelling, let us wor - ship at his footstool.  
2b. For the sake of Da - vid your servant, reject not the plea of your a - nointed.  
3b. "Sion is my resting place for ever; in her will I dwell, for I pre - fer her."

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

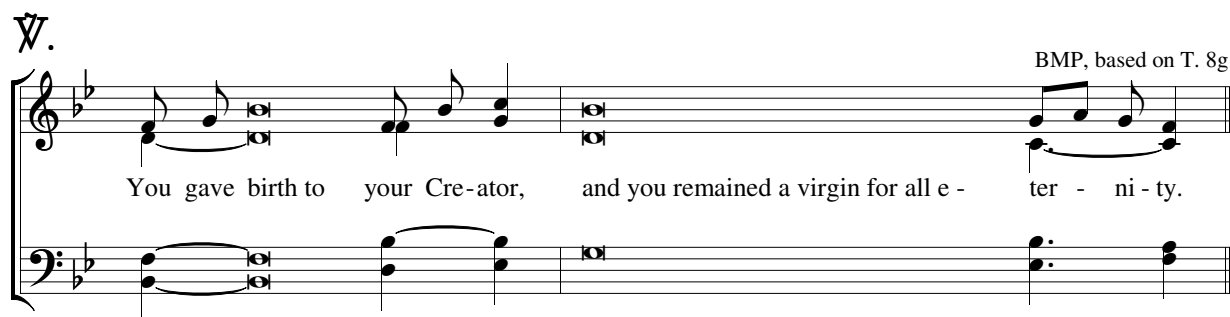


ALLELUIA: See #288

### 383. OFFERTORY



**R.** Bless-èd are you, O Vir - gin Ma - ry, for you have car-ried the Cre-a - tor of the u - ni-verse.



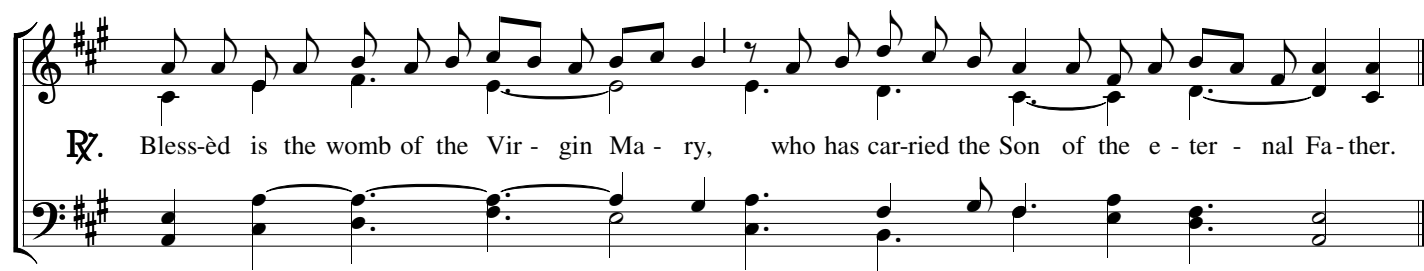
**V.** You gave birth to your Cre-ator, and you remained a virgin for all e - ter - ni - ty. BMP, based on T. 8g



*Alternate SATB setting* You gave birth to your Cre - ator, and you remained a virgin for all e - ter - ni - ty. BMP



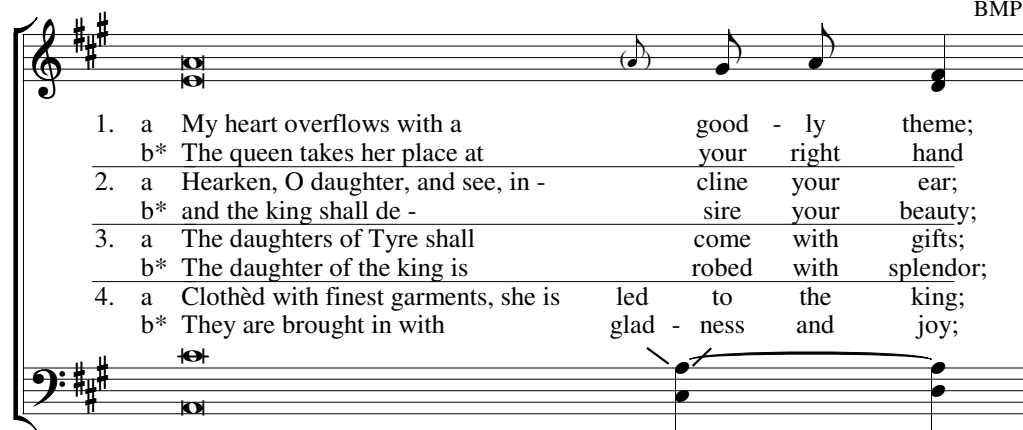
## 384. COMMUNION



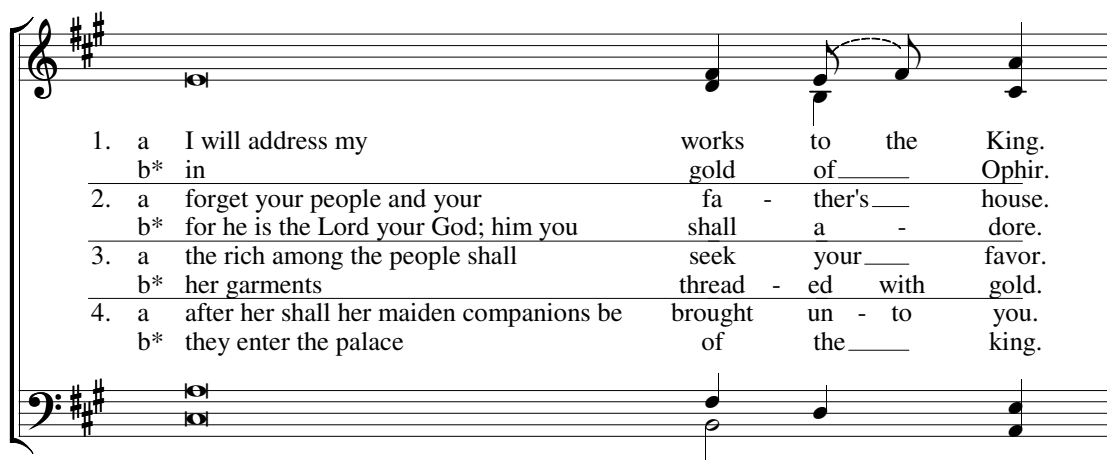
**R.** Bless-èd is the womb of the Vir - gin Ma - ry, who has car-ried the Son of the e - ter - nal Fa - ther.

**V.** Psalm 45

BMP



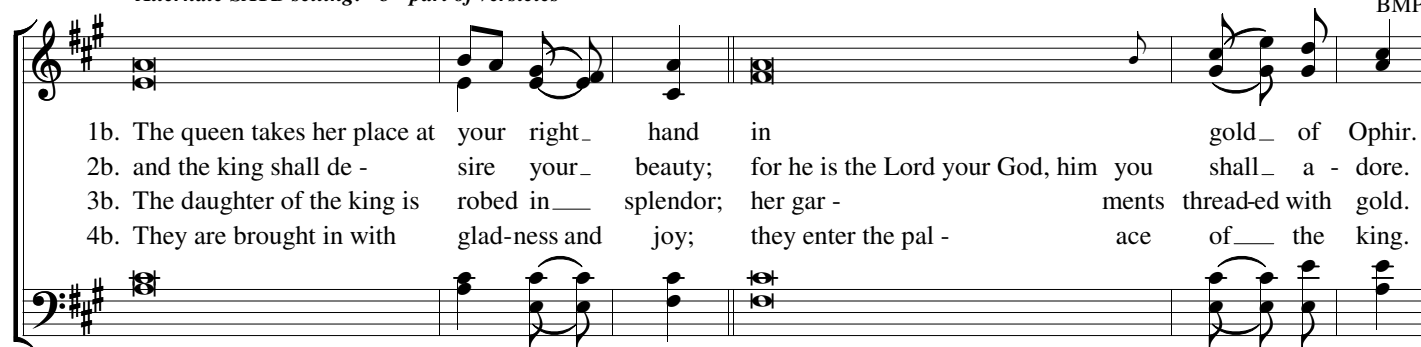
1. a	My heart overflows with a	good - ly	theme;
b*	The queen takes her place at	your right	hand
2. a	Hearken, O daughter, and see, in -	cline your	ear;
b*	and the king shall de -	sire your	beauty;
3. a	The daughters of Tyre shall	come with	gifts;
b*	The daughter of the king is	robed with	splendor;
4. a	Clothèd with finest garments, she is	led to the	king;
b*	They are brought in with	glad - ness	and joy;



1. a	I will address my	works to the	King.
b*	in	gold of	Ophir.
2. a	forget your people and your	fa - ther's	house.
b*	for he is the Lord your God; him you	shall a -	dore.
3. a	the rich among the people shall	seek your	favor.
b*	her garments	thread - ed with	gold.
4. a	after her shall her maiden companions be	brought un - to	you.
b*	they enter the palace	of the	king.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

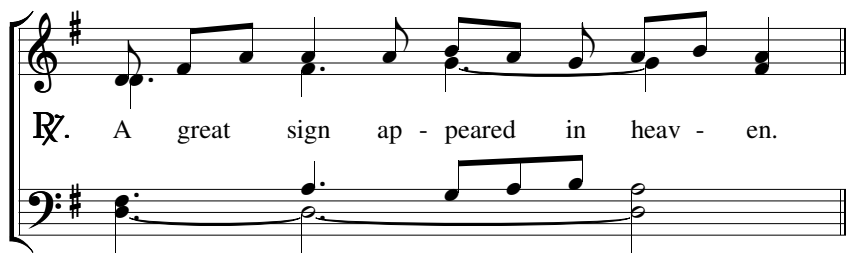
BMP



1b.	The queen takes her place at	your right -	hand in	gold - of Ophir.
2b.	and the king shall de -	sire your -	beauty; for he is the Lord your God, him you	shall - a - dore.
3b.	The daughter of the king is	robed in	splendor; her gar -	ments thread-ed with gold.
4b.	They are brought in with	glad-ness and	joy; they enter the pal -	ace of the king.

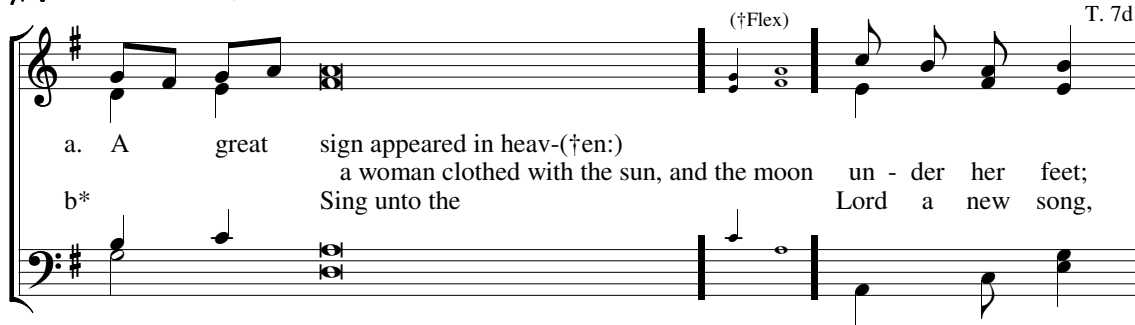


# 385. INTROIT

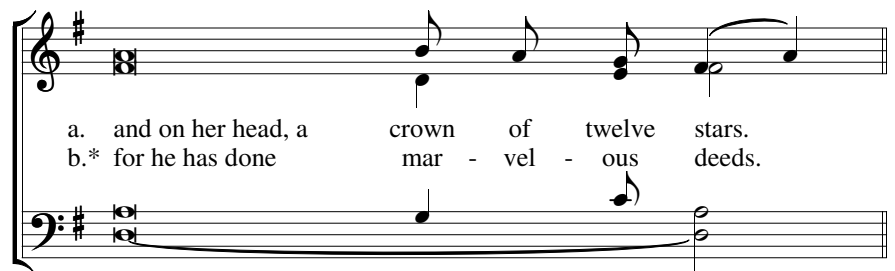


R. A great sign ap - peared in heav - en.

V. Revelation 12: 1; Psalm 98

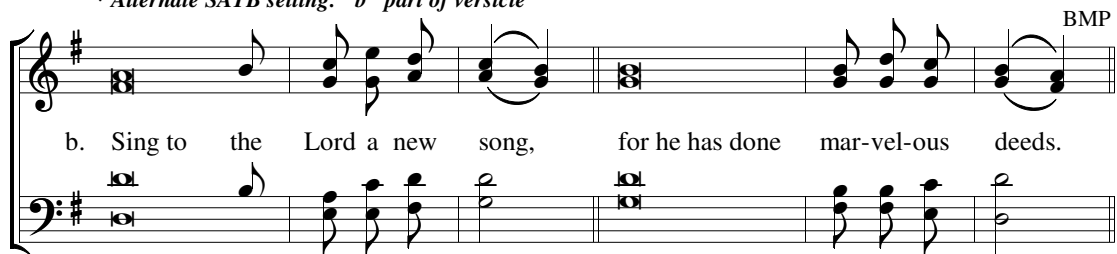


a. A great sign appeared in heav-(†en:) a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon un - der her feet;  
b\* Sing unto the Lord a new song,



a. and on her head, a crown of twelve stars.  
b.\* for he has done mar - vel - ous deeds.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. Sing to the Lord a new song, for he has done mar-vel-ous deeds.

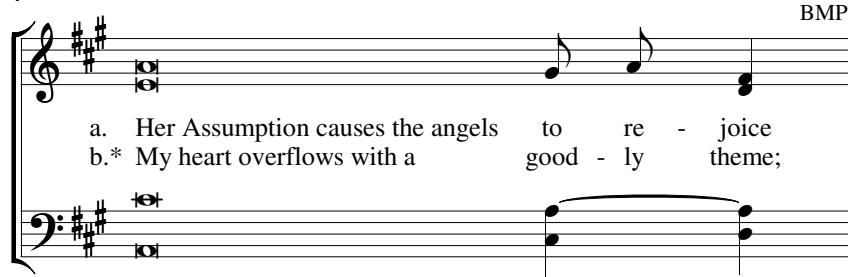


# 386. INTROIT



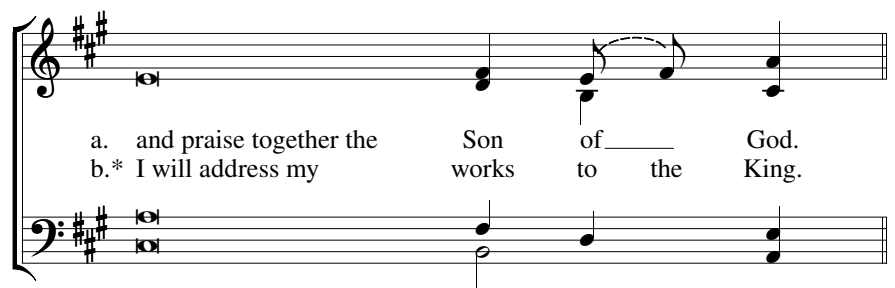
**R.** Let us all re-joyce in the Lord, as we cel-e-brate this feast day in hon-or of the Vir-gin Ma-ry.

**V.** Psalm 45



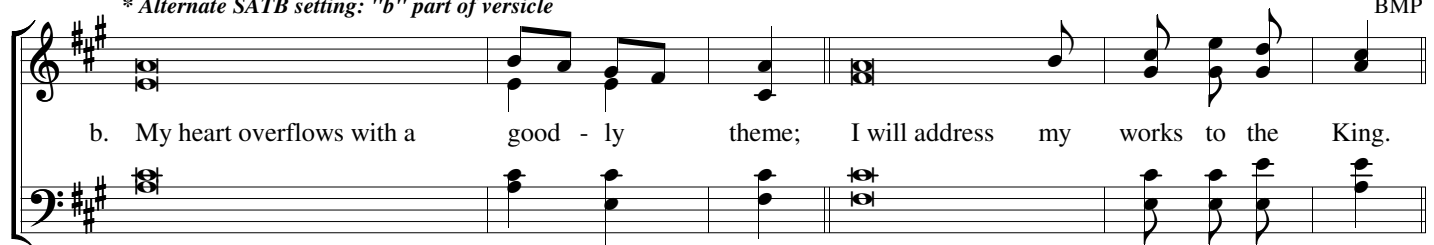
a. Her Assumption causes the angels to re-joyce  
b.\* My heart overflows with a good-ly theme;

BMP



a. and praise together the Son works of God.  
b.\* I will address my works to the King.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle



b. My heart overflows with a good-ly theme; I will address my works to the King.

BMP



# 387. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

**R.** The queen stands at your right hand ar - rayed in gold.

**V.** Psalm 45

**BMP**

1. The queen takes her place at your right hand  
 2.\* Hear, O daughter, and see; turn your ear,  
 3. So shall the king de - sire your beauty,  
 4.\* They are borne in with glad - ness and joy;

1. in gold of Ophir.  
 2.\* forget your people and your Fa - ther's house.  
 3. for he is your Lord.  
 4.\* they enter the palace of the King.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: even-numbered versicles*

**BMP**

2. Hear, O daughter, and see; turn your ear, forget your people and your Fa - ther's house.  
 4. They are borne in with glad - ness and joy; they enter the pal - ace of the King.

Text: (R) Lectionary for Mass, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) New American Bible, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0). [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com)



ALLELUIA: See #288

## 388. OFFERTORY

**R.** Ma - ry has been ta - ken up to heav - en; the an - gels re - joice, al - le - lu - ia!

**V.** Ma - ry is taken up to heav - en;

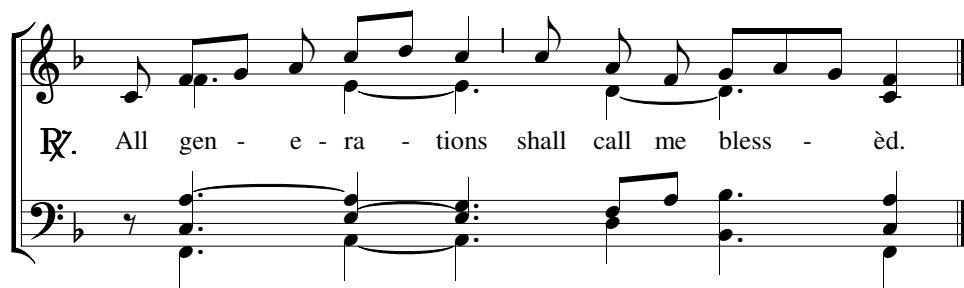
the angels rejoice, praising the Lord together and blessing him, allelu - ia!

*Alternate SATB setting*

Mary is taken up to heaven; the angels rejoice, praising the Lord together and blessing him, al - le - lu - ia!



# 389. COMMUNION

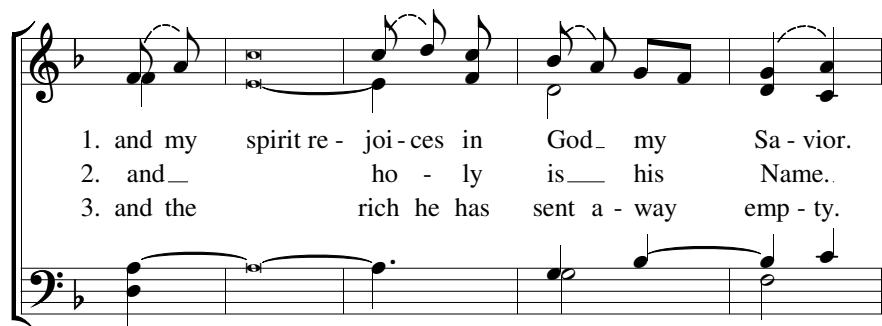


**R.** All gen - e - ra - tions shall call me bless - ed.

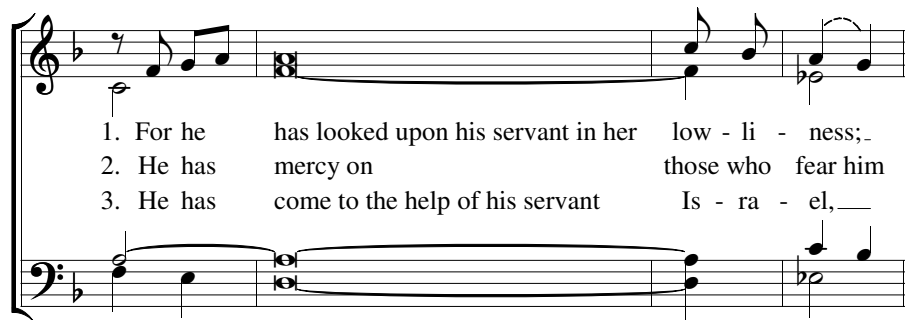
**V.** Luke 1: 46-48, 49-50, 53-54



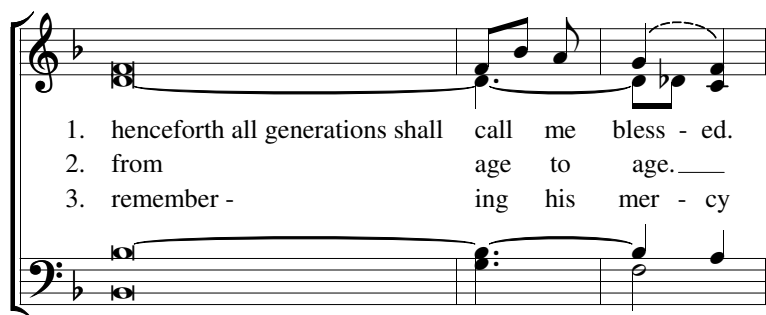
1. My soul does mag - ni - fy the Lord;  
2. The Almighty has done great things for me,  
3. He has filled the hun - gry with good things,



1. and my spirit re - joi - ces in God\_ my Sa - vior.  
2. and\_ ho - ly is\_ his Name..  
3. and the rich he has sent a - way emp - ty.



1. For he has looked upon his servant in her low - li - ness;\_  
2. He has mercy on those who fear him  
3. He has come to the help of his servant Is - ra - el, \_

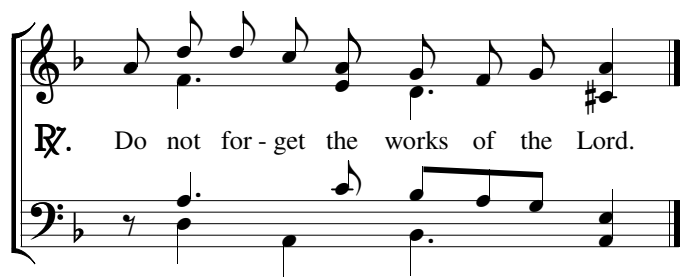


1. henceforth all generations shall call me bless - ed.  
2. from age to age.\_  
3. remember - ing his mer - cy



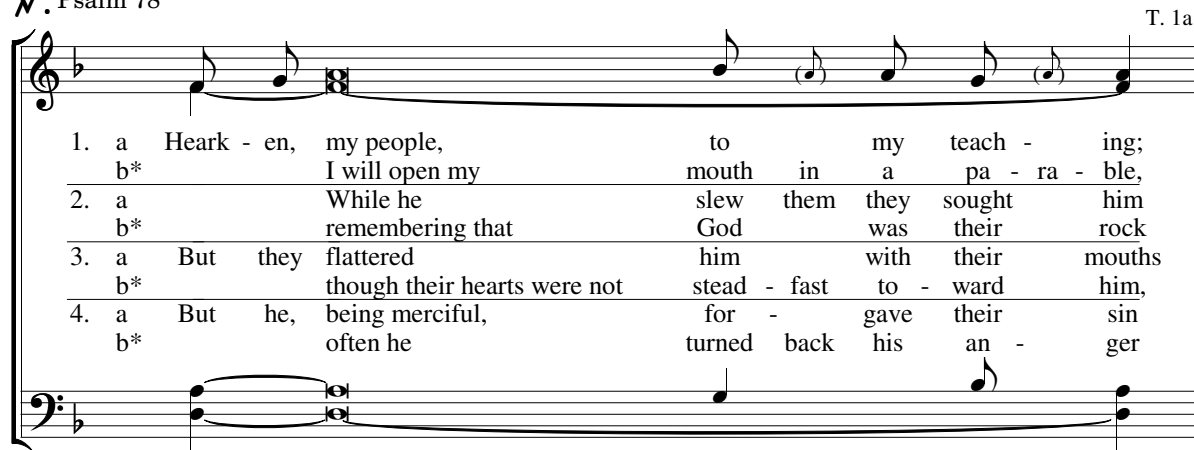
INTROIT: See #106

# 390. RESPONSORIAL PSALM



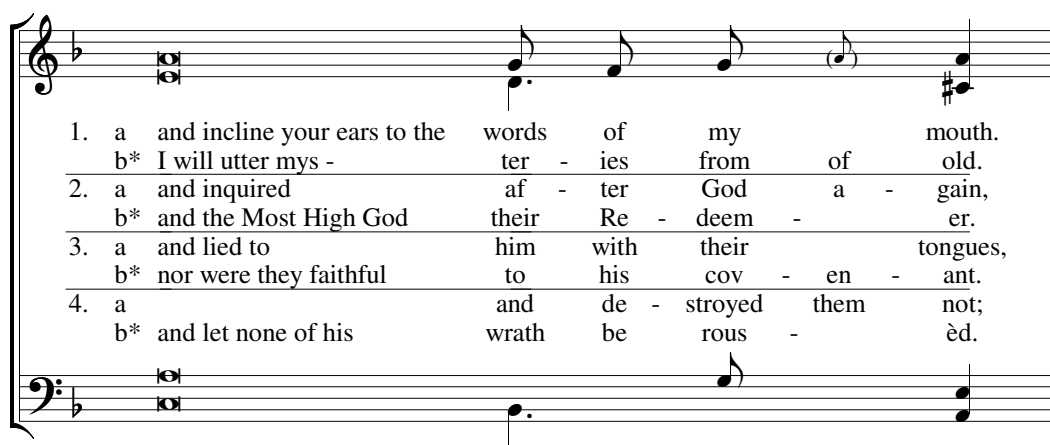
**R.** Do not for - get the works of the Lord.

**V.** Psalm 78



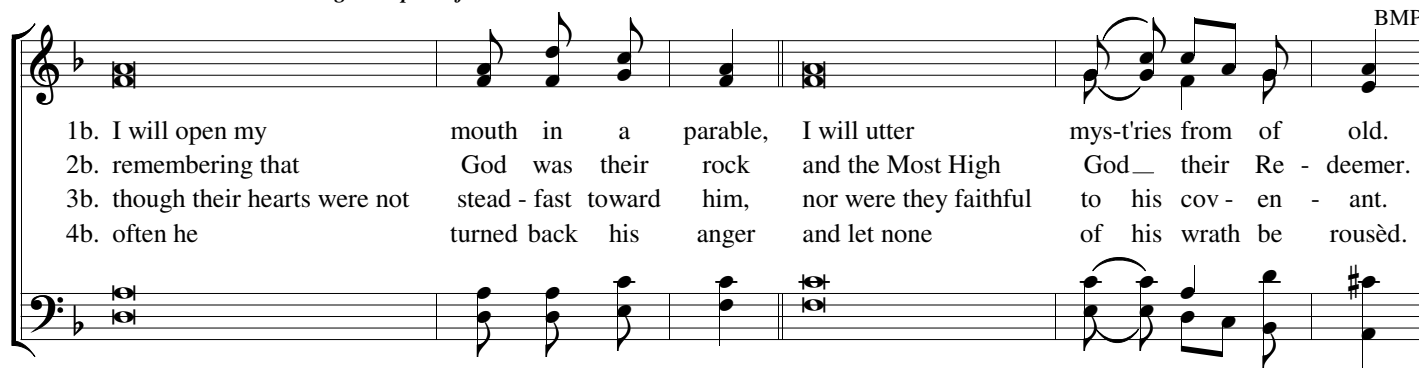
T. 1a

1. a	Heark - en, my people,	to my teach - ing;
b*	I will open my	mouth in a pa - ra - ble,
2. a	While he	slew them they sought him
b*	remembering that	God was their rock
3. a	But they flattered	him with their mouths
b*	though their hearts were not	stead - fast to - ward him,
4. a	But he, being merciful,	for - gave their sin
b*	often he	turned back his an - ger



1. a	and incline your ears to the	words of my	mouth.
b*	I will utter mys -	ter - ies from of	old.
2. a	and inquired	af - ter God a -	gain,
b*	and the Most High God	their Re - deem -	er,
3. a	and lied to	him with their	tongues,
b*	nor were they faithful	to his cov - en -	ant.
4. a		and de - stroyed them	not;
b*	and let none of his	wrath be rous -	ed.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles



BMP

1b. I will open my	mouth in a parable,	I will utter	mys-t'ries from of old.
2b. remembering that	God was their rock	and the Most High	God— their Re - deemer.
3b. though their hearts were not	stead - fast toward him,	nor were they faithful	to his cov - en - ant.
4b. often he	turned back his anger	and let none	of his wrath be roused.



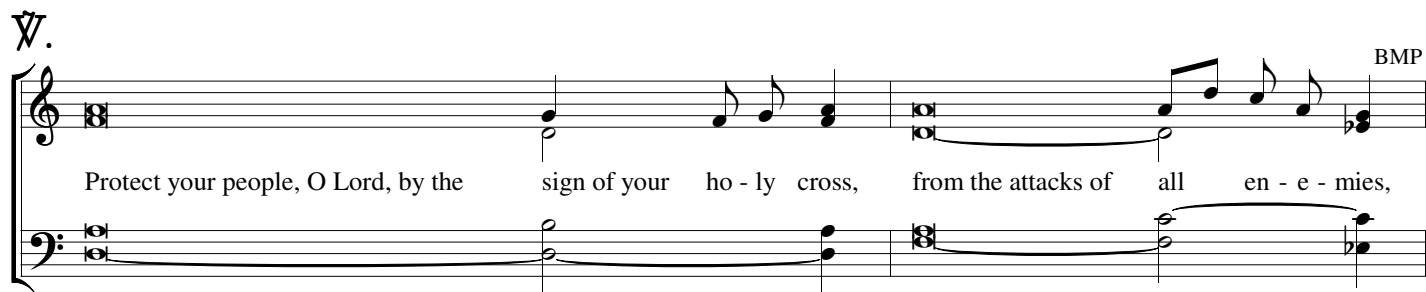
ALLELUIA: See #308

## 391. OFFERTORY



**R.** Pro-*tect* your *peo-ple*, O Lord, by the sign of the ho-ly cross.

**V.**



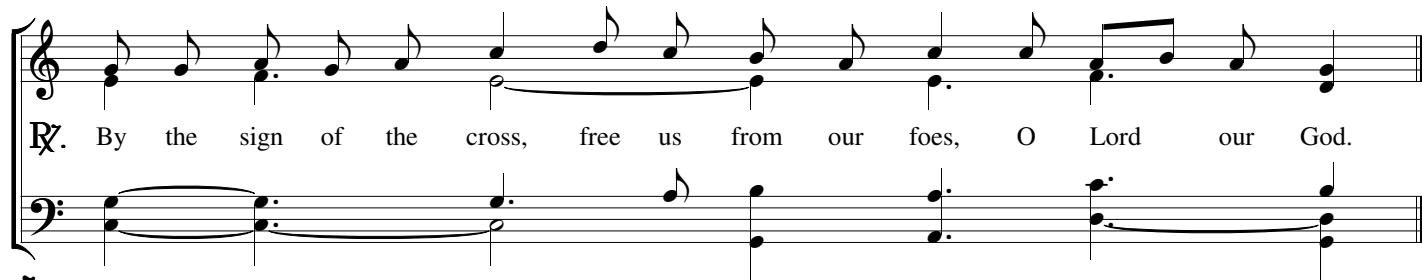
Protect your people, O Lord, by the sign of your ho-ly cross, from the attacks of all en-e-mies,



so that our service may be a-gree-a-ble to you, and our sacrifice acceptable, al-le-lu-ia.

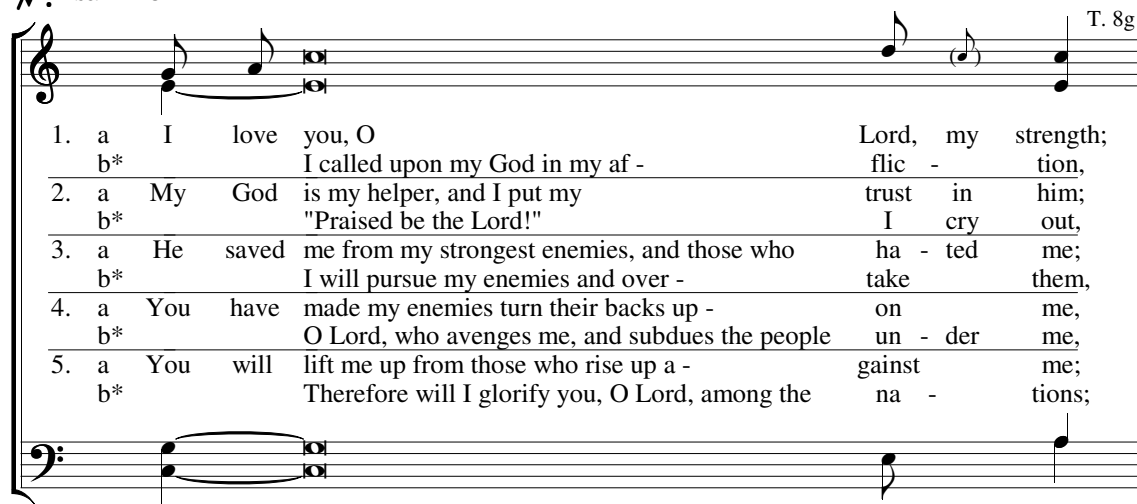


# 392. COMMUNION

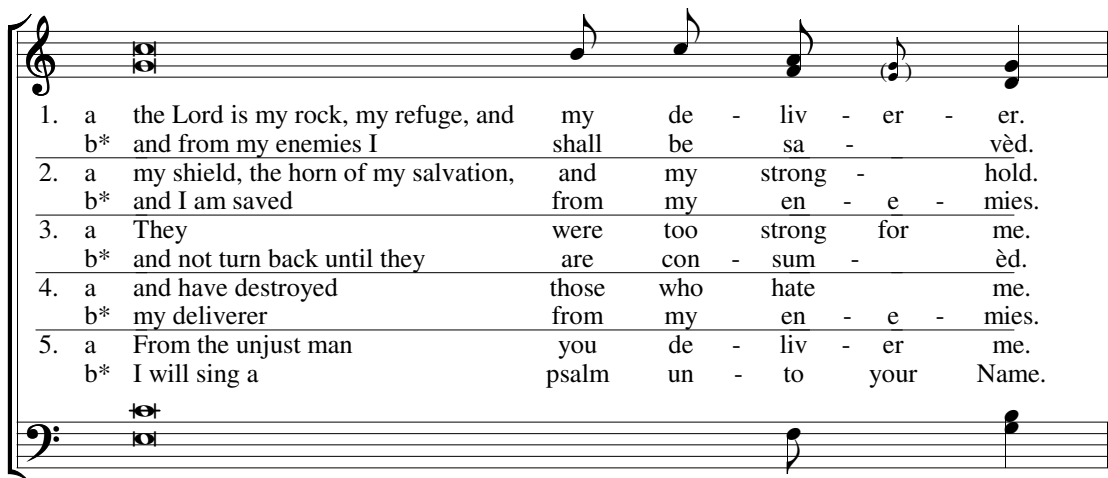


**R.** By the sign of the cross, free us from our foes, O Lord our God.

**W.** Psalm 18



1. a I love you, O Lord, my strength;  
b\* I called upon my God in my af - flic - tion,  
2. a My God is my helper, and I put my trust in him;  
b\* "Praised be the Lord!" I cry out,  
3. a He saved me from my strongest enemies, and those who ha - ted me;  
b\* I will pursue my enemies and over - take them,  
4. a You have made my enemies turn their backs up - on me,  
b\* O Lord, who avenges me, and subdues the people un - der me,  
5. a You will lift me up from those who rise up a - gainst me;  
b\* Therefore will I glorify you, O Lord, among the na - tions;



1. a the Lord is my rock, my refuge, and my de - liv - er - er.  
b\* and from my enemies I shall be sa - vèd.  
2. a my shield, the horn of my salvation, and my strong - hold.  
b\* and I am saved from my en - e - mies.  
3. a They were too strong for me.  
b\* and not turn back until they are con - sum - èd.  
4. a and have destroyed those who hate me.  
b\* my deliverer from my en - e - mies.  
5. a From the unjust man you de - liv - er me.  
b\* I will sing a psalm un - to your Name.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses



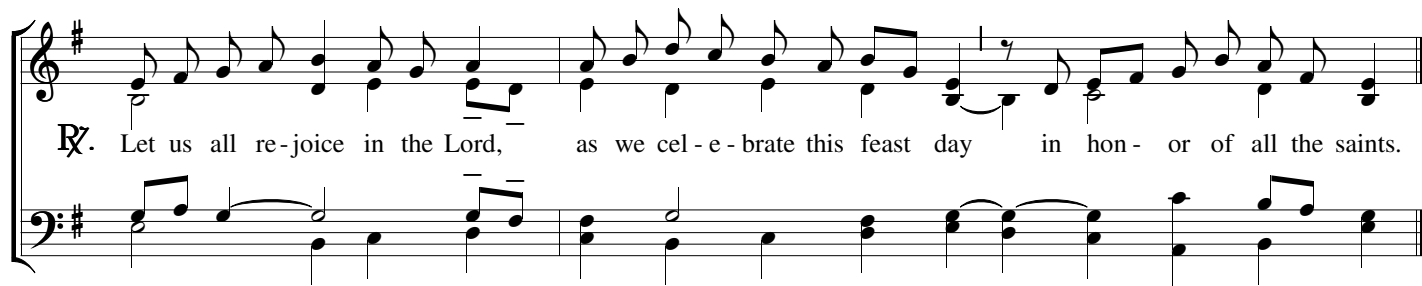
1b. I called upon my God in my af - fliction, and from my enemies I shall be sa - vèd.  
2b. "Praised be the Lord!" I cry out, and I am saved from my en - e - mies.  
3b. I will pursue my enemies and o - ver - take them, and not turn back until they are con-sum - èd.  
4b. O Lord, who avenges me, and subdues the people un - der me, my deliverer from my en - e - mies.  
5b. Therefore will I glorify you, O Lord, a - mong the nations; I will sing a psalm un-to your Name.



THIS PAGE  
INTENTIONALLY  
LEFT BLANK

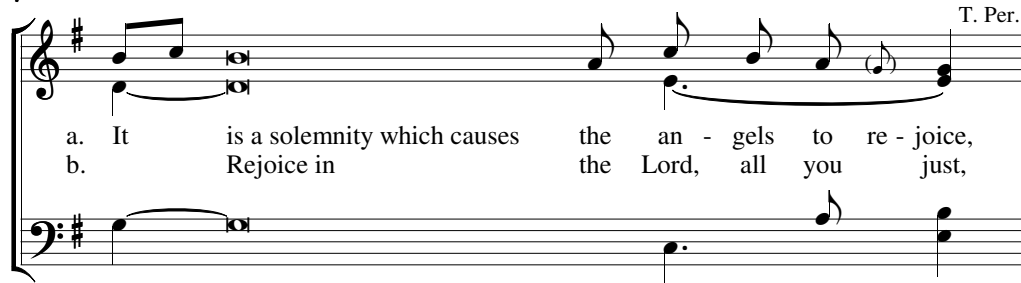


# 393. INTROIT

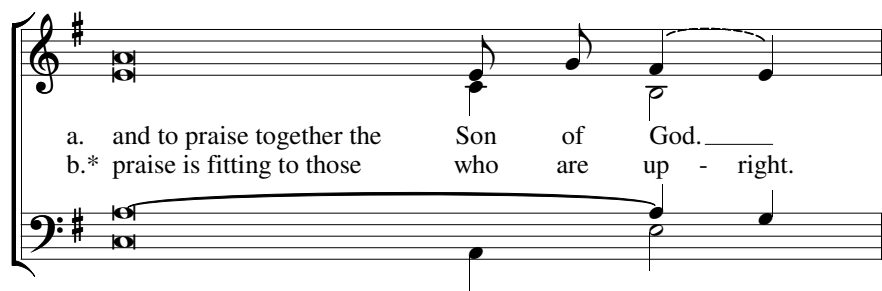


**R.** Let us all re-joyce in the Lord, as we cel-e-brate this feast day in hon-or of all the saints.

**V.** Psalm 33



a. It is a solemnity which causes the an-gels to re-joyce,  
b. Rejoice in the Lord, all you just,



a. and to praise together the Son of God,  
b.\* praise is fitting to those who are up-right.

*\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicle*



b. Rejoice in the Lord, all you just, praise is fitting to those who are upright.



# 394. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

**R.** Lord, this is the peo-ple that longs to see your face.

**V.** Psalm 24

*Freely*

*Chanter(s)*

1. The Lord's is the earth and its full - ness, the world and all who dwell in it.

**R.** For he founded it up - on the seas, and es - tablished it up - on the riv - ers.

2. Who shall ascend the mountain of the Lord, or who may stand in his ho - ly place?



*Soprano* R.

*mf* Those whose hands are sinless, whose heart is clean, who de-sires not what is vain.

*Alto (Melody)*

*Chanter(s)*

3. He shall receive a blessing from the Lord, a re-ward from God who saves him.

*mf*

*mp* *cresc.*

*Tutti* R.

*f* Such are the race that seeks for him, that seeks the face of the God of Ja - cob.

*f*

*Pedal*



ALLELUIA: *See #329*

# 395. OFFERTORY

**R.** The souls of the just are in the hand of God.

**V.** Wisdom 3: 1-3

The souls of the just are in the hand of God, and no torment shall ever touch them. BMP

They seemed, in the eyes of the foolish to be dead; but they are at peace, al - le - lu - ia.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

COMMUNION: *See #213*



# 396. INTROIT

adapted from *Requiem Aeternam*, Chant, Mode VI

**R.** E - ter - nal rest grant un - to them, O Lord, and let per - pe - tu - al light shine up - on them.  
him, her, him, her.

**V.** Psalm 65

T. 6f

It is fitting to sing a hymn to you, O God, on Mount Si - on;

and our vows shall be carried out for you in Je - ru - sa - lem.

*Alternate SATB setting*

It is fitting to sing a hymn to you, O God on Mount Sion;

**BMP**

and our vows shall be carried out for you in Je - ru - sa - lem.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

**MORE INTROITS:** See #246, #269, or #344

**RESPONSORIAL PSALM:** (Mass I) See #85; (Mass II) See #4; (Mass III) See #73 or #165

**ALLELUIA:** See #329



# 397. OFFERTORY

**R.** O Lord Je-sus Christ, King of glo - ry, de - liv - er the souls of all the faith-ful de-part - ed.

**V.**

1. a De - liv - er the souls of all the faith - ful de - part - ed  
 b Deliver them from the mouth of the li - on;  
 c\* But may Saint Michael, the standard-bearer, pre - sent them in ho - ly light,  
 2. a We of - fer our sacrifices and our prayers to you, O Lord;  
 b\* O Lord, make them pass from death in - to life,

T. 7a

1. a from the sufferings of hell and from the deep pit.  
 b may they not be swallowed up by hell, may they not fall in - to dark - ness.  
 c\* as you promised long ago to Abraham and his de - scen - dants.  
 2. a receive them for the souls that we are re - mem - ber - ing to - day.  
 b\* as you promised long ago to Abraham and his de - scen - dants.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1c and 2b

1c. But may Saint Michael, the as you promised long ago  
 standard-bearer, present them in ho - ly light, to Abraham and his de - scen - dants.  
 2b, O Lord, make them pass from death in - to life, as you promised long ago  
 to Abraham and his de - scen - dants.

BMP



## 398. COMMUNION

adapted from *Lux Aeterna*, Chant, Mode VIII

**R.** May light e - ter - nal shine up-on them, O Lord, with your saints for ev - er, for you are kind.  
him,  
her,

4 Esdras 2: 34-35; Psalm 130

T. 8g

1.	E - ter - nal rest grant unto	them, O Lord,
		him,/her,
2.	a Out of the depths I cry to	you, O Lord;
b*	O let your ears be at -	ten - tive
3.	a If you, O Lord, mark i -	ni - qui - ties,
b*	But with you is for -	give - ness,
4.	a My soul trusts in	the Lord;
b*	More than the watchman waits for	the dawn,
5.	a For with the Lord is	mer - cy,
b*	and he will redeem	Is - ra - el

1.	and let perpetual light	shine up - on	them.
			him,/her.
2.	a Lord, hear my	voice.	
b*	to the sound of my plead -	ing.	
3.	a Lord, who can	stand?	
b*	that you may be re - ver -	èd.	
4.	a my soul trusts in his	word.	
b*	let Israel wait for the	Lord.	
5.	a and with him is plente -	ous re - demp - tion,	
b*	from all their i - ni - qui -	ties.	

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of verses 2-5

BMP

2b.	O let your	ears be at - tentative	to the	sound of my	pleading.
3b.	For with	you is for - giveness,	that you	may be re - verèd.	
4b.	More than the watchman	waits for the dawn,	let Israel	wait for the	Lord.
5b.	and he will re -	deem Is - ra - el	from all their i -	ni - qui - ties.	



## 399. RECESSIONAL

May the an - gels lead you in - to pa - ra - dise; may the mar - tyrs re - ceive you,

and lead you to the ho - ly cit - y, Je - ru - sa - lem.

May the choirs of an - gels re - - ceive you,

and, with La - za - rus who once was poor, may you have e - ter - nal rest.

*Pedal*



INTROIT: *See #39*

# 400. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

The wa - ters of the riv - er glad - den the cit - y of  
 God, the ho - ly dwell - ing of the Most High.

Psalm 46

BMP

1. God is our refuge and our strength, an ever-present help in dis - tress.  
 2. There is a stream whose runlets gladden the cit - y of God, the holy dwelling of the Most High.  
 3. The Lord of hosts is with us; our stronghold is the God of Jacob.

1. Therefore we must fear not, though the earth be shaken, and the mountains plunge into the depths of the sea.  
 2. God is in its midst; it shall not be dis-turbèd; God will help it at the break of dawn.  
 3. Come, behold the deeds of the Lord, the astounding things he has wrought on earth.

Text: (℣) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (℟) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2014 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

ALLELUIA: *See #346*

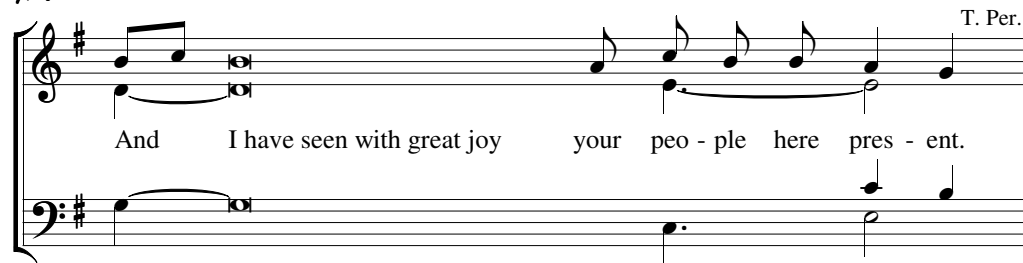


# 401. OFFERTORY

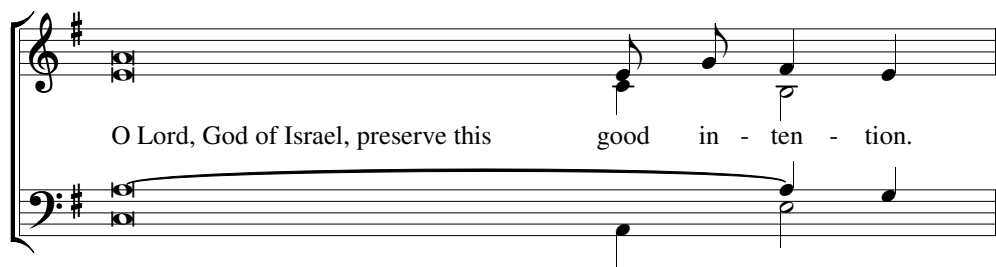


R. O Lord, my God, in the sim-ple - ci - ty of my heart I have joy-ful - ly of - fered all things.

*V*. 1 Chronicles 29: 17-18



And I have seen with great joy your peo - ple here pres - ent. T. Per.



O Lord, God of Israel, preserve this good in - ten - tion.

*Alternate SATB setting*



And I have seen with great joy your peo-ple here present. O Lord, God of Israel, pre - serve this good in - tention. BMP



INTROIT: See #183

# 402. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

**R.** The earth has yield-ed its fruits; God, our God, has blessed us.

**V.** Psalm 67

(† Flex) T. 7d

1. a May God have pity on us and bless us;  
b\* So may your ways be known up - on earth,

2. May the nations be glad and ex-(†ult,) because you rule the peo - ples in e - qui - ty;

3.\* The earth has yielded its (†fruits;) God, our God has blessed us.

1. a may he let his face shine on us.  
b\* among all na - tions, your sal - va - tion.

2. the nations on the earth you guide.

3.\* May God bless us, and may all the ends of the earth fear him.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1b and 3

BMP

1b. So may your ways be known up - on earth; among all nations your sal - va - tion.

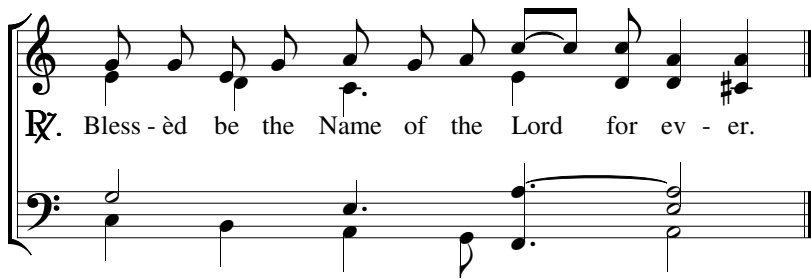
3. The earth has yielded its fruits; God, our God has blessed us. May God bless us, and may all the ends of the earth fear him.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

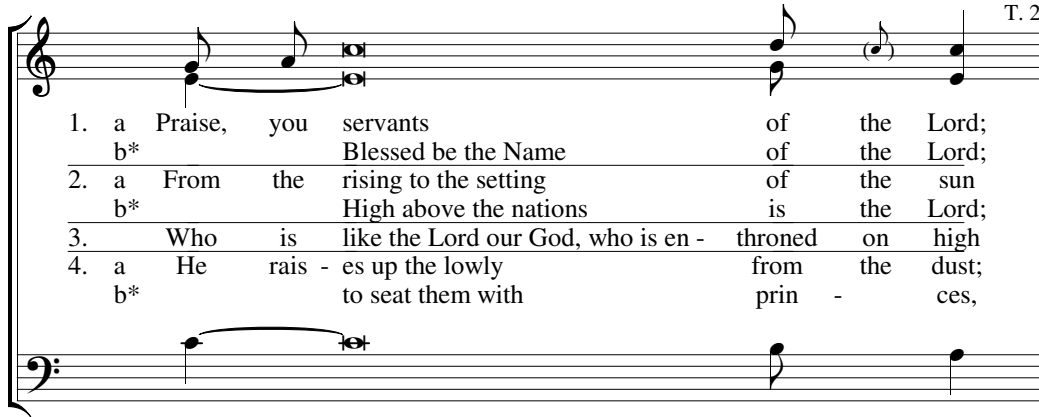


## 403. RESPONSORIAL PSALM



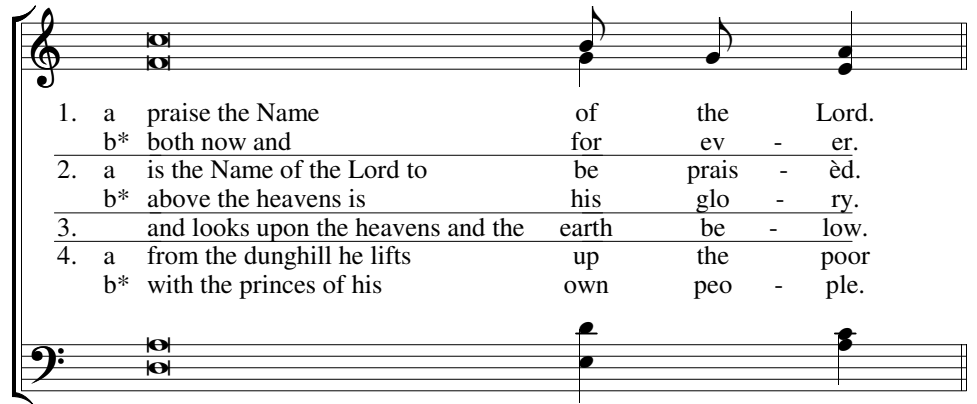
℞. Bless - èd be the Name of the Lord for ev - er.

℣. Psalm 113



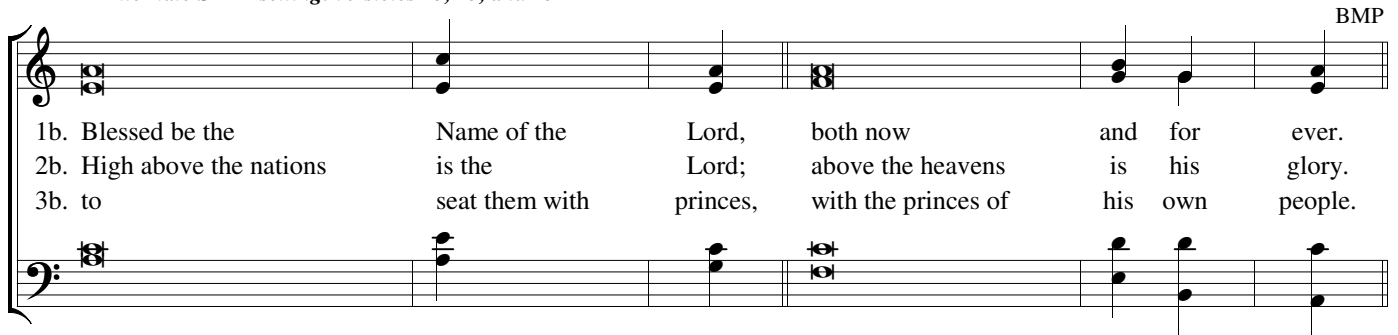
T. 2

1.	a	Praise, you servants	of the Lord;
	b*	Blessed be the Name	of the Lord;
2.	a	From the rising to the setting	of the sun
	b*	High above the nations	is the Lord;
3.		Who is like the Lord our God, who is en - throned	on high
4.	a	He rais - es up the lowly	from the dust;
	b*	to seat them with	prin - ces,



1.	a	praise the Name	of the Lord.
	b*	both now and	for ev - er.
2.	a	is the Name of the Lord to	be prais - èd.
	b*	above the heavens is	his glo - ry.
3.		and looks upon the heavens and the earth	be - low.
4.	a	from the dunghill he lifts	up the poor
	b*	with the princes of his	own peo - ple.

\* Alternate SATB setting: versicles 1b, 2b, and 4b



BMP

1b.	Blessed be the	Name of the	Lord,	both now	and for	ever.
2b.	High above the nations	is the	Lord;	above the heavens	is his	glory.
3b.	to	seat them with	princes,	with the princes of	his own	people.

Text: (℞) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (℣) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)



## 404. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

**R.** I will praise your Name for ev - er, Lord.

**V.** Psalm 145

*Chanter(s) or SATB* BMP

1. Every day will I bless you, and I will praise your Name for ev - er and ever.  
 2. Generation after generation prais - es your works and pro - claims your might.  
 3. They discourse of the power of your ter - ri - ble deeds and de - clare your greatness.  
 4. The Lord is gra - cious and merciful, slow to anger and of great kindness.  
 5. Let all your works give you thanks, O Lord, and let your faith - ful ones bless you.

*Faux-Bourdon*

1. Great is the Lord and highly to be praised; his greatness is un - searchable.  
 2. They speak of the splendor of your glorious maj - es - ty and tell of your won - drous works.  
 3. They publish the fame of your a - bun - dant goodness and joyfully sing of your justice.  
 4. The Lord is good to all, and compassionate toward all his works.  
 5. Let them discourse the glory of your kingdom and speak of your might.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964) © 2017 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

ALLELUIA: See #346  
 OFFERTORY: See #343  
 COMMUNION: See #314



# 405. INTROIT

**R.** I will great-ly re-joice in the Lord, and my soul shall be joy-ful in my God.

**V.** Isaiah 61: 10; Psalm 30

a. For he has clothed me with the garment of sal - va - tion,  
b. as a bridegroom be - decked with a crown,  
c.\* I will extol you, O Lord, for you have lift - ed me up,

a. and covered me with the robe of right - eous - ness,  
b. as a bride a - dorned with her jewels.  
c.\* and have not let my enemies re - joice o - ver me.

*Alternate SATB setting: "c" part of versicle*

c. I will extol you, O Lord, for you have lift-ed me up, and have not let my enemies rejoice o - ver me.



## 406. RESPONSORIAL PSALM

**R.** Sing to the Lord a new song, for he has done mar-vel-ous deeds.

**V.** Psalm 98

T. 7d

1. a	Sing to the	Lord a new song,
b*	His right hand has won	vic - to ry for him,
2. a	The Lord has	made his sal - va - tion known;
b*	He has remembered his kindness	and his faith - ful - ness
3. a	All the	ends of the earth have seen
b*	Sing joyfully to the	Lord, all you lands;

1. a	for he has	done won - drous deeds.
b*	his ho - ly arm.	
2. a	in the sight of the nations he	has re - vealed his jus - tice.
b*	toward the	house of Is - ra - el.
3. a	the sal -	va - tion by our God.
b*	break	in - to song, sing praise.

\* Alternate SATB setting: "b" part of versicles

BMP

1b.	His right hand has won vic -	to - ry	for him,	his	ho - ly arm.
2b.	He has remembered his kindness and	his	faith - ful - ness	toward the house of	Is - ra - el.
3b.	Sing joyfully to	the Lord, all you	lands;	break into	song, sing praise.

Text: (R) *Lectionary for Mass*, © 1969, 1981, 1997 ICEL. (V) *New American Bible*, © 1970, 1997, 1998 CCD.

Music: Brian Michael Page (b. 1964), © 2015 Christus Vincit Music. [cvmusic.christusvincit.com](http://cvmusic.christusvincit.com) Creative Commons License (CC BY-ND 3.0)

ALLELUIA: See #5  
OFFERTORY: See #22



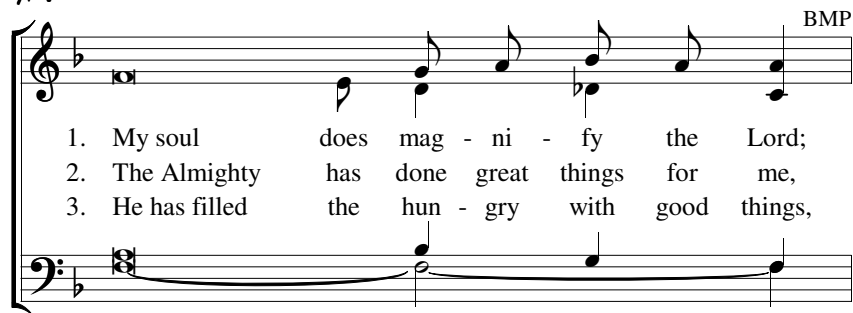
## 407. COMMUNION

Based on *Austria*, Franz Joseph Haydn (1732-1809)

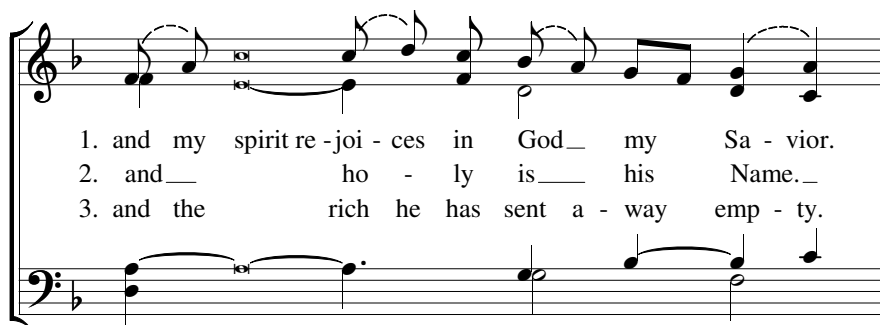


**R.** Glo-rious things of thee are spo - ken, O Ma - ry.

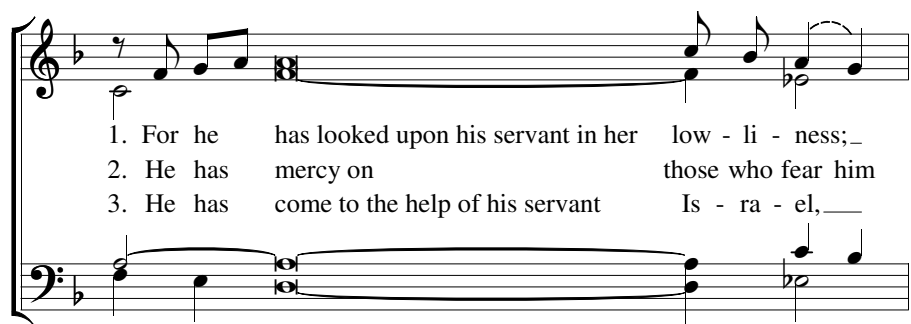
**V.** Luke 1: 46-48, 49-50, 53-54



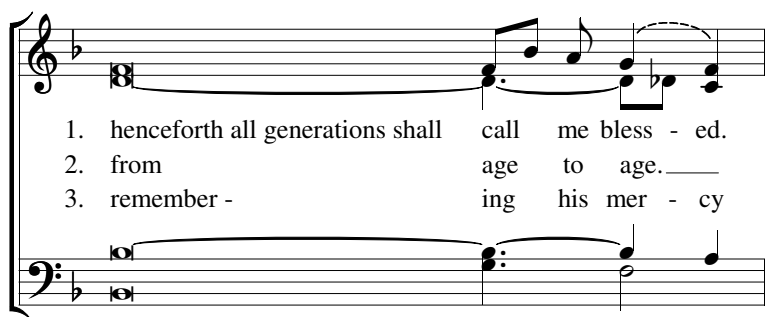
1. My soul does mag - ni - fy the Lord;  
2. The Almighty has done great things for me,  
3. He has filled the hun - gry with good things,



1. and my spirit re - joi - ces in God\_ my Sa - vior.  
2. and\_ ho - ly is\_ his Name.\_  
3. and the rich he has sent a - way emp - ty.



1. For he has looked upon his servant in her low - li - ness;\_  
2. He has mercy on those who fear him  
3. He has come to the help of his servant Is - ra - el, \_



1. henceforth all generations shall call me bless - ed.  
2. from age to age.\_  
3. remember - ing his mer - cy



# Index: Matching up Propers to Sundays/Feasts

Sunday/Feast	Year / Mass	Int.	Resp. Psalm	Alle. / Gosp.	Off.	Comm.
First Sunday of Advent	A	1	2	5	4	6
	B		3			
	C		4			
Second Sunday of Advent	A	7	8	5	11	12
	B		9			
	C		10			
Third Sunday of Advent (Gaudete)	A	13	14	5	17	18
	B		15			
	C		16			
Fourth Sunday of Advent	A	19	20	5	22	23
	B		21			
	C		3			
December 25: Christmas (The Nativity of the Lord)	Vigil	24	21	25	26	27
	Night	28	29		30	31
	Dawn	32	33		34	35
	Day	36	37		38	37
The Holy Family of Jesus, Mary, and Joseph	A	39	40	25	43	44
	B		40 or 41			45
	C		40 or 42			
January 1: Mary, Mother of God		46 or 32	47	25	48	35
The Epiphany of the Lord		49	50	25	51	52
The Baptism of the Lord	A	53	54	25	57	58
	B		54 or 55			
	C		54 or 56			
Ash Wednesday		59	60	61	63	64
		Distribution of Ashes: 62				
First Sunday of Lent	A	65	60	61	68	
	B		66			
	C		67			
Second Sunday of Lent	A	69 or 70	71	61	74	75
	B		72			
	C		73			
Third Sunday of Lent	A	76 or 77	78	61	81	82
	B		79			83
	C		80			
Fourth Sunday of Lent (Laetare)	A	84	85	61	88	90
	B		86		89	91
	C		87			92
Fifth Sunday of Lent	A	93	94	61	96	97
	B		95			98
	C		10			99
Palm Sunday of the Lord's Passion		Entrance Antiphon: 100 Hymn to Christ the King: 101				
			102	61	103	104
Chrism Mass (Mass of the Holy Oils)		53	21	61	105	53
Holy Thursday of the Lord's Supper		106	107	61	109	110
		Washing of Feet: 108 Solemn Translation of the Holy Eucharist: 111				
Good Friday of the Lord's Passion			112	61		
		Improperia: 113				



Sunday/Feast	Year / Mass	Int.	Resp. Psalm	Alle. / Gosp.	Off.	Comm.
The Easter Vigil in the Holy Night  <i>(if there are baptisms)</i> <i>(if there are no baptisms)</i>	Rdg. I		114 or 115	120	122	123
	Rdg. II		116			
	Rdg. III		117			
	Rdg. IV		118			
	Rdg. V		55			
	Rdg. VI		79			
	Rdg. VII		119			
			55 or 95			
	Rite of Sprinkling: 121					
Easter Sunday of the Lord's Resurrection		124	125	127	128	123
		Sequence: 126				
		Rite of Sprinkling: 121				
Second Sunday of Easter (Divine Mercy)		129	120	127	128	123
		Sequence (optional): 126				
Third Sunday of Easter	A	133	134	127	136	137
	B		135			138
	C		118			139
Fourth Sunday of Easter	A	140	85	127	143	144
	B		141			
	C		142			
Fifth Sunday of Easter	A	145	71	127	133	148
	B		146			149
	C		147			
Sixth Sunday of Easter	A	150	151	127	154	155
	B		152			156
	C		153			157
The Ascension of the Lord	A	158	159	127	159 or 160	161
	B					162
	C					163
Seventh Sunday of Easter	A	164	165	127	159 or 160	168
	B		166			
	C		167			
Pentecost	Vigil	77 or 169	114	127	170	171
	Day	172			174	175
		Sequence (Day): 173				
Most Holy Trinity	A	176	177	180	181	182
	B		178			161
	C		169			179
Most Holy Body and Blood of Christ	A	183	184	180	187 or 188	189
	B		185			
	C		186			110
Most Sacred Heart of Jesus	A	190	191	180	192	193 or 194 or 195
	B		55			
	C		85			
Second Sunday of the Year	A	196	197	199	133	200
	B		198			201
	C					202
Third Sunday of the Year	A	203	73	199	122	207
	B		205			
	C		204		206	
Fourth Sunday of the Year	A	209	210	199	212	213
	B		78			214
	C		211			



Sunday/Feast	Year / Mass	Int.	Resp. Psalm	Alle. / Gosp.	Off.	Comm.
Fifth Sunday of the Year	A	215	216	199	219	220
	B		217			221
	C		218			220
Sixth Sunday of the Year	A	222	223	226	227	228
	B		224			
	C		225			
Seventh Sunday of the Year	A	229	80	226	231	232
	B		230			
	C		80			
Eighth Sunday of the Year	A	233	234	226	236	237
	B		80			238
	C		235			
Ninth Sunday of the Year	A	239	240	226	243	244 or 245
	B		241			
	C		242			
Tenth Sunday of the Year	A	73	247	180	89	248
	B	246	94			249
	C	73	118			248
Eleventh Sunday of the Year	A	164	142	180	251	252
	B		235			
	C		250			
Twelfth Sunday of the Year	A	253	254	180	219	257
	B		255			258
	C		256			259
Thirteenth Sunday of the Year	A	260	21	261	262	263
	B		118			264
	C		116			
Fourteenth Sunday of the Year	A	265	147	261	267	194
	B		266			
	C		151			
Fifteenth Sunday of the Year	A	268 or 269	270	261	4	83 or 189
	B		9			
	C		271 or 206			
Sixteenth Sunday of the Year	A	272	273	261	275	276
	B		85			
	C		274			277
Seventeenth Sunday of the Year	A	39	278	261	63	281
	B		279			282
	C		280			283
Eighteenth Sunday of the Year	A	284	279	288	289	290
	B	285	286		188	
	C		287			
Nineteenth Sunday of the Year	A	291	8	288	43	292
	B		87			
	C		178			293
Twentieth Sunday of the Year	A	294	153	288	87	296
	B		87			189
	C		295			237
Twenty-First Sunday of the Year	A	297	298	288	299	300 or 189
	B		87			
	C		242			



Sunday/Feast	Year / Mass	Int.	Resp. Psalm	Alle. / Gosp.	Off.	Comm.
Twenty-Second Sunday of the Year	A	301	256	288	303	259
	B		274			304
	C		302			
Twenty-Third Sunday of the Year	A	305	78	308	309	310
	B		306			
	C		307			
Twenty-Fourth Sunday of the Year	A	311	312	308	188	314
	B		72		259	
	C		313		289	195
Twenty-Fifth Sunday of the Year	A	315	316	308	319	320
	B		317			
	C		318			
Twenty-Sixth Sunday of the Year	A	321	323	308	324	325
	B	322	275			
	C		306			
Twenty-Seventh Sunday of the Year	A	326	327	329	330	331
	B		328			
	C		78			
Twenty-Eighth Sunday of the Year	A	246	332	329	334	335
	B		333			
	C		152			
Twenty-Ninth Sunday of the Year	A	244	336	329	74	179
	B		71			
	C		337			
Thirtieth Sunday of the Year	A	209	338	329	340	200
	B		10			
	C		339			
Thirty-First Sunday of the Year	A	341	342	329	343	134
	B	338				
	C	59	147			
Thirty-Second Sunday of the Year	A	344	256	346	347	348
	B		306			85
	C		345			
Thirty-Third Sunday of the Year	A	349	350	346	352	353
	B		116			245
	C		351			
Our Lord Jesus Christ, King of the Universe	A	354	85	346	356	357
	B		355			54
	C		2			
February 2: The Presentation of the Lord		Blessing of Candles: 358 Procession: 359				
		49 or 265	360	199	361	362
March 19: St. Joseph, Spouse of the Blessed Virgin Mary		363	364	61	365	366 or 45
Communion: 366 if Matthew Gospel is read, 45 if Luke Gospel is read.						
March 25: The Annunciation of the Lord		19	197	61 (Lent) 127 (P.T.)	22	23
June 24: The Nativity of St. John the Baptist	Vigil	367	368	180	369	370
	Day	371	372		363	373
June 29: SS. Peter and Paul, Apostles	Vigil	374	375	180	376	139
	Day	377	378		379	380
August 6: The Transfiguration of the Lord		69	167	288	369	75
August 15: The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary	Vigil	381	382	288	383	384
	Day	385 or 386	387		388	389
September 14: The Exaltation of the Holy Cross		106	390	308	391	392



Sunday/Feast	Year / Mass	Int.	Resp. Psalm	Alle. / Gosp.	Off.	Comm.
November 1: All Saints		393	394	329	395	213
November 2: Commemoration of All Faithful Departed (All Souls)	Mass I	396, 246, 269, or 344	85	329	397, 89, 236, 319, or 352	398, 85, 134, 189, 214, 292, 353, or 357
	Mass II		4			
	Mass III		73 or 165			
		Recessional: 399				
November 9: Dedication of the Lateran Basilica		39	400	346	401	91
Thanksgiving Day		183	402, 403, or 404	346	343	314
December 8: The Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary		405	406	5	22	407



# Index: Psalm Tones

## GREGORIAN TONES

T. 1a	T. 2d	T. 4a	T. 5	T. 6f	T. 7a	T. 8c	T. Per.
9	28	230	2	22	197	268 270	19
11	39		5	29	295		23
17	57		10	41	299		61
65	88		25	117	397		71
67	120	T. 4a	45	129			92
68	122	alt. ending	64	138			99
103	123	199	69	183		T. 8g	115
116	125		73	188		3 181	139
134	127		74	198	T. 7b	7 182	140
161	130		84	208	63	14 186	148
187	132	T. 4e	90	209	118	16 191	178
192	135	89	91	234	405	24 196	190
212	137	108	96	236		26 202	195
228	141	128	155	241		27 204	224
235	162	229	164	247		31 210	245
251	172	238	165	263		33 219	250
254	174	310	168	314	T. 7d	40 233	353
271	175		176	336	12	42 237	393
272	253		179	342	18	44 244	401
284	273		189	367	36	55 248	
286	289	T. 4g	207	396	37	56 260	
290	297	1	223		47	80 261	
315	301	4	225		106	82 267	
317	302	32	226		124	83 269	
321	308	34	227		145	98 282	
334	318	66	242		152	114 294	
337	330	70	252		153	121 296	
349	344	76	258		184	131 300	
363	356	94	278		211	133 306	
371	403	97	288		217	136 312	
390		205	305		285	149 327	
T. 1d		239	309		291	150 328	
59		246	311		304	151 329	
292		274	320		341	154 338	
T. 1d	T. 3b	287	322		351	158 343	
ext. ending	43	307	325		368	159 345	
113	112	323	326		372	160 350	
T. 1f	214	333	331		376	166 359	
231	222	346	335		377	167 360	
232	240	352	340		385	169 362	
243	264	355	347		402	170 380	
265	266	388	369		406	171 392	
T. 1g	283		370			180 398	
218			382				
280							
298							
319							

## ORIGINAL TONES

Based on <i>Parce Domine</i>		
60	95	276
62	157	313

Based on T. 7c	
54	58

Based on T. 8g		
93	143	256
119	220	383

Festive Adapt. of T. 8g	
20	394

Completely Original		
6	110	316
8	144	324
13	146	332
15	147	339
21	156	347
30	162	348
35	177	354
38	185	361
46	193	364
48	194	365
49	200	366
50	201	373
51	203	374
52	206	375
53	213	378
72	215	379
75	216	381
77	221	384
78	249	386
79	257	387
81	259	389
85	262	391
86	275	395
87	277	400
102	279	404
104	281	407
107	293	



# Index: Scriptural References

## EXODUS

15: 1-6, 17-18 -- 117

24: 4-5 -- 188

32: 11-14 -- 289

## 1 CHRONICLES

29: 12 -- 49

29: 17-18 -- 401

## 2 ESDRAS (NEHEMIAH)

8: 10 -- 208

## 4 ESDRAS

2: 34-35 -- 398

## TOBIT

12:6 -- 176, 181, 182

13: 1, 3, 5-6, 8-10 -- 182

## ESTHER

13: 9-11 -- 326

14: 12-13 -- 334

## JOB

1: 1b; 2:7 -- 330

## PSALMS

1 -- 64, 225

2 -- 28, 356

4 -- 135

5 -- 231

6 -- 236

8 -- 176, 170, 369

9 -- 232, 243

13 -- 89, 229, 238

15 -- 274

16 -- 116, 134, 251

17 -- 98, 219, 244, 269, 345

18 -- 233, 248, 267, 338, 392

19 -- 19, 23, 79, 81, 139, 203, 206, 275, 374, 375

20 -- 200

21 -- 170

22 -- 102, 146

23 -- 85, 110, 144, 332

24 -- 20, 24, 26, 27, 360, 394

25 -- 1, 4, 66, 70, 76, 205, 239, 323

27 -- 45, 69, 73, 90, 164, 165, 252, 258

28 -- 253

29 -- 54, 58

30 -- 63, 118, 405

31 -- 43, 112, 214, 222, 240, 264, 283

32 -- 92, 99, 195, 224, 250

33 -- 71, 115, 140, 148, 178, 190, 393

34 -- 25, 77, 87, 162, 194, 201, 221, 249, 257, 259, 277, 281, 339, 348, 378

37 -- 237, 315

38 -- 341

40 -- 197, 295, 299, 303

41 -- 230

42 -- 119

43 -- 93, 119, 220

45 -- 46, 53, 75, 361, 379, 381, 384, 386, 387

## PSALMS (continued)

46 -- 400

47 -- 158, 159, 160, 260

48 -- 265

50 -- 247

51 -- 60, 62, 95, 157, 276, 313

54 -- 272, 317

55 -- 268

57 -- 59

61 -- 245, 353

62 -- 234

63 -- 143, 256

65 -- 270, 396

66 -- 133, 150, 151, 154, 196, 202

67 -- 47, 106, 153, 402

68 -- 39, 163, 172, 174, 175, 302

69 -- 101, 192, 254, 271

70 -- 285

71 -- 211, 304, 368

72 -- 8, 49, 50, 51, 52, 293, 354

74 -- 291

76 -- 128, 310

78 -- 161, 187, 228, 284, 286, 290, 315, 390

80 -- 3, 7, 149, 327, 380

81 -- 129, 183, 208, 241

84 -- 42, 83, 294, 296

85 -- 6, 9, 11, 13, 17, 349

86 -- 273, 297, 301

88 -- 344

89 -- 21, 38, 156, 193, 364, 365

90 -- 287, 307, 333

91 -- 65, 67, 68

92 -- 212, 235, 363, 371

93 -- 32, 34, 355

95 -- 78, 215

96 -- 29, 30, 138, 198, 263, 314, 336

97 -- 33, 167, 204

98 -- 36, 37, 145, 152, 351, 385, 406

100 -- 142

102 -- 321

103 -- 80, 166, 169, 191, 312, 343

104 -- 56, 114, 170, 171, 300

105 -- 41, 209

107 -- 255

110 -- 31, 186

111 -- 292

112 -- 216, 366

113 -- 318, 403

116 -- 72, 104, 107, 385

117 -- 242

118 -- 57, 120, 121, 123, 125, 130, 132, 137, 141

119 -- 74, 96, 189, 207, 223, 227, 278, 305, 320, 322, 325, 326, 331, 335, 340, 347

121 -- 337

122 -- 2, 84, 91, 155, 188, 211

123 -- 266

126 -- 10

128 -- 40, 44, 282, 328, 350

130 -- 94, 97, 246, 352

131 -- 342

132 -- 382

135 -- 88

137 -- 86, 324

## PSALMS (continued)

138 -- 218, 280, 298, 319

139 -- 124, 372, 376, 377

145 -- 147, 279, 316, 357, 404

146 -- 14, 136, 210, 306

147 -- 12, 184, 217

## PROVERBS

3: 9-10 -- 282

## WISDOM

3: 1-3 -- 395

11: 24-25, 27 -- 59

16: 20 -- 290

## SIRACH

36: 18 -- 311

## ISAIAH

9: 6 -- 36

12: 2-6 -- 16, 55, 82

35: 1-3, 5-7 -- 18

45: 8 -- 19

48: 20 -- 150

49: 1-2 -- 371

61: 10 -- 405

66: 10-11 -- 84

## JEREMIAH

29: 12, 14 -- 349

## EZEKIEL

36: 23-26 -- 77

## DANIEL

3: 21, 29, 30, 42, 43 -- 322

3: 40 -- 262

3: 52-55 (Canticle of the Three Children) -- 177

9: 2, 4, 7, 19 -- 309

## ZECHARIAH

9: 9 -- 35, 162

## MATTHEW

1: 20 -- 366

4: 18-19 -- 203

4: 19-20 -- 207

5: 3-12 (Beatitudes) -- 213

10: 27 -- 257

15: 45-46 -- 281

16: 24 -- 259

21: 13 -- 296

24: 46-47 -- 293

25: 5-6 -- 348

25: 20-21 -- 353

28: 2, 5 -- 131

28: 18-19 -- 161

## LUKE

1: 13-15 -- 367

1: 28 (Ave Maria) -- 22

1: 46-50, 53-43 (Magnificat) -- 15, 389, 407

## LUKE (continued)

1: 68-79 (Benedictus) -- 373

2: 26, 29-32 (Nunc Dimittis) -- 359, 362

2: 48-49 -- 45

6: 17-19 -- 221

11: 9-10 -- 283

## JOHN

1: 41-42 -- 201

2: 7-11 -- 202

7: 37-39 -- 171

9: 6, 11, 38 -- 90

10: 14 -- 144

11: 33, 35, 43 -- 97

14: 9 -- 148

14: 18 -- 155

15: 5 -- 149

15: 16 -- 146

17: 12, 13, 15 -- 168

21: 15-17 -- 139

21: 18-19 -- 374

## ACTS OF THE APOSTLES

1: 11 -- 158, 160

2: 2-4 -- 175

12: 11 -- 377

## ROMANS

5: 5 -- 169

6: 9 -- 263

## 1 CORINTHIANS

11: 24-25 -- 310

## GALATIANS

6: 14 -- 106

## PHILIPPIANS

2: 8, 10, 11 -- 321

## REVELATION

1: 6; 5: 12 -- 354

12: 1 -- 385



# Index of First Lines, Categorized by Instance

## INTROITS

A great sign appeared in heaven - 385  
A light will shine on us this day... - 32  
Abandon me not, O Lord, my God... - 341  
All generations shall call me blessed - 389  
All nations, clap your hands, cry... - 260  
All the rich among the people will seek... - 381  
All things are submitted to your will... - 326  
All who are thirsty, come to the water... - 284  
As newborn babes, alleluia, crave... - 129  
At the Name of Jesus, every knee shall bow - 321  
Be unto me a protecting God... - 222  
Behold, God is my helper, and the Lord... - 272  
Behold, the sov'reign Lord is coming - 49  
Blest be the Holy Trinity, the undivided... - 176  
Bow down before God, all you his angels - 204  
Cast your cares upon the Lord... - 268  
Come, let us worship God, and bow down... - 215  
Deal with us in your abundant mercy - 322  
Eternal rest grant unto them, O Lord... - 396  
Fear not, Zechariah; your prayer has... - 367  
Follow me, and I will make you fishers... - 203  
From my mother's womb the Lord called... - 371  
Give peace, O God, to those who wait... 311  
God is in his holy dwelling place - 39  
Hail, holy Mother, who has brought forth... - 46  
Have mercy on me, O Lord, for I have... - 301  
He fed them with finest wheat, alleluia... - 183  
Hearken, O Lord, to my voice... - 164  
I am pondering thoughts of peace... - 349  
I am risen, and I am always with you... - 124  
I am the salvation of the people... - 315  
I have called out because you hear me... - 244  
I have placed my trust in your... - 229  
I will appear before you in righteousness - 239  
I will give you a new Spirit - 77  
I will greatly rejoice in the Lord... - 405  
If you, O Lord, mark iniquities, Lord... - 246  
Incline your ear to me, O Lord... - 297  
Just as you have seen him ascend... - 158  
Let all the earth worship and praise you... - 196  
Let my prayer enter your presence, O Lord - 344  
Let the hearts of those who seek... - 209  
Let us all rejoice... (All Saints) - 393  
Let us all rejoice... (Assumption) - 386  
Look upon me, and have mercy on me... - 239  
May our glory be in the cross of our Lord... - 106  
My eyes are turned for ever towards... - 76  
My heart has declared unto you... - 69  
Now I know that the Lord has been sent... - 377  
O God, come to my assistance, O Lord... - 285  
O God, our Protector, behold, and look... - 294  
People of Sion, behold, the Lord is coming... - 7  
Rejoice in the Lord always, again I say... - 13  
Rejoice, O Jerusalem; gather round... - 84  
Remember, O Lord, your covenant... - 291  
Remember your mercies, O Lord, and... - 70  
Rorate caeli desuper, et nubes... - 19  
Shout with joy to God, all the earth... - 133  
Sing to the Lord a new song, alleluia - 145  
Spread the news with a joyful voice... - 150  
The earth is full of the goodness... - 140  
The just shall flourish like the palm tree - 363  
The Lord has become my protector - 233  
The Lord is my light and my salvation - 73  
The Lord is the strength of his people - 253

## INTROITS (continued)

The Lord said unto me: you are my Son... - 28  
The love of God has been poured... - 169  
The Spirit of the Lord has filled... - 172  
The thoughts of his Heart stand from age... - 190  
Today you will know that the Lord... - 24  
Unto us a Child is born; unto us a Son... - 36  
Unto you I lift up my soul - 1  
Vindicate me, O God, and defend... - 93  
We have received your mercy, O God... - 265  
When he calls to me, I will answer him - 65  
When you are old, you will stretch forth... - 374  
Worthy the Lamb, the Lamb who was slain - 354  
You are righteous, O Lord, and right... - 305  
You have loved justice and hated iniquity - 53  
Your mercy extends to all things, O Lord - 59

## RESPONSORIAL PSALMS

A light will shine on us this day... - 33  
All the ends of the earth have seen... - 37  
Be merciful, O Lord, for we have sinned - 60  
Be with me, Lord, when I am in trouble - 67  
Blessed are the poor in spirit... - 210  
Blessed are they who dwell in your house... - 42  
Blessed are they who follow the law... - 223  
Blessed are they who hope in the Lord - 225  
Blessed are those who fear the Lord - 350  
Blessed are those who fear the Lord and... - 40  
Blessed be the Name of the Lord for ever - 403  
Blessed the people the Lord has chosen... - 178  
Create a clean heart in me, O God - 95  
Cry out with joy and gladness, for among... - 16  
Do not forget the works of the Lord - 390  
Father, into your hands, I commend... - 112  
Fill us with your love, O Lord, and we... - 333  
For ever I will sing the goodness of the Lord - 21  
Give thanks to the Lord for he is good... - 130  
Give thanks to the Lord, his love... - 255  
Give the Lord glory and honor - 336  
Glory and praise for ever - 177  
Go out to all the world, and tell... - 242  
God, in your goodness, you have made... - 302  
God mounts his throne to shouts of joy... - 159  
He who does justice will live... - 274  
Here am I, Lord, I come to do your will - 197  
I believe that I shall see the good things... - 165  
I love you, Lord, my strength - 338  
I praise you, for I am wonderfully made - 372  
I shall live in the house of the Lord... - 332  
I turn to you, Lord, in time of trouble... - 224  
I will praise you, Lord, for you have... - 118  
I will praise you, Lord, in the assembly... - 146  
I will praise your Name for ever, Lord - 404  
I will praise your Name for ever, my... - 147  
I will rise and go to my Father - 313  
I will sing of your salvation - 211  
I will take the cup of salvation and call... - 185  
I will walk before the Lord in the land... - 72  
If today you hear his voice... (Ps. 90) - 287  
If today you hear his voice... (Ps. 95) - 78  
In every age, O Lord, you have been... - 307  
In the sight of the angels, I will sing... - 218  
In you, O Lord, I have found my peace - 342  
Justice shall flourish in his time... - 8  
Let all the earth cry out to God with joy - 151

## RESPONSORIAL PSALMS (continued)

Let my tongue be silenced if I ever... - 86  
Let the Lord enter; he is King of glory - 20  
Let us go rejoicing to the house of the Lord - 2  
Let us sing to the Lord; he has covered... - 117  
Like a deer that longs... - 119  
Lord, be my rock of safety - 240  
Lord, come and save us - 14  
Lord, come to my aid - 295  
Lord, every nation on earth will adore you - 50  
Lord, forgive the wrong I have done - 250  
Lord, go up to the place of your rest... - 382  
Lord, I love your commands - 278  
Lord, in your great love, answer me - 254  
Lord, it is good to give thanks to you - 235  
Lord, let us see your kindness, and grant us... - 9  
Lord, let your face shine on us - 135  
Lord, let your mercy be on us, as we... - 71  
Lord, heal my soul, for I have sinned... - 230  
Lord, make us turn to you, let us see... - 3  
Lord, on the day I called for help... - 280  
Lord, send out your Spirit, and renew... - 114  
Lord, this is the people that longs to see... - 394  
Lord, when your glory appears, my joy... - 345  
Lord, you are good and forgiving - 273  
Lord, you have the words of everlasting life - 79  
Lord, you will show us the path of life - 134  
Lord, your love is eternal, do not forsake... - 298  
May God bless us in his mercy - 47  
May the Lord bless us all the days... - 328  
My God, my God, why have you... - 102  
My soul is thirsting for you, O Lord... - 256  
My soul rejoices in my God - 15  
O bless the Lord, my soul - 56  
O Lord, our God, how wonderful... - 179  
O God, let all the nations praise you - 153  
Our blessing cup is a communion... - 107  
Our eyes are fixed on the Lord, pleading... - 266  
Our help is from the Lord, who made... - 337  
Praise the Lord, Jerusalem - 184  
Praise the Lord, my soul - 306  
Praise the Lord, who heals... - 217  
Praise the Lord, who lifts up the poor - 318  
Proclaim his marvelous deeds to all... - 198  
Rest in God alone, my soul - 234  
Remember your mercies, O Lord - 323  
Since my mother's womb, you have been... - 368  
Sing to the Lord a new song... - 406  
Sing with joy to God, our help - 241  
Taste and see the goodness of the Lord - 87  
Teach me your ways, O Lord - 205  
The angel of the Lord will rescue those... - 378  
The earth has yielded its fruits, God... - 402  
The earth is full of the goodness... - 115  
The hand of the Lord feeds us... - 279  
The just man is a light in darkness... - 216  
The Lord comes to rule the earth... - 351  
The Lord gave them bread from heaven - 286  
The Lord has done great things for us... - 10  
The Lord has revealed to the nations... - 152  
The Lord has set his throne in heaven - 166  
The Lord hears the cry of the poor - 339  
The Lord is kind and merciful - 80  
The Lord is kind and merciful, slow... 312  
The Lord is King; he is robed in majesty - 355  
The Lord is King, the Most High over all... - 167



# Index of First Lines, Categorized by Instance

## RESPONSORIAL PSALMS (continued)

The Lord is my light and my salvation - 73  
The Lord is my shepherd; there is nothing... - 85  
The Lord is near to those who call on him - 316  
The Lord remembers his covenant for ever - 41  
The Lord upholds my life - 317  
The Lord will bless his people with peace - 54  
The Lord's kindness is everlasting... - 191  
The precepts of the Lord give joy... - 275  
The queen stands at your right hand... - 387  
The seed that falls on good ground... - 270  
The Son of David will live for ever - 364  
The stone rejected by the builders... 141  
The vineyard of the Lord is the house... - 327  
The waters of the river gladden the city... - 400  
Their message goes out through all... - 375  
This is the day the Lord has made... - 125  
To the upright I will show the saving... - 247  
To you, O Lord, I lift my soul - 4  
Today is born our Savior, Christ the Lord - 29  
Turn to the Lord in your need, and you... - 271  
We are his people, the sheep of his flock - 142  
Who is this King of glory? It is the Lord! - 360  
With the Lord there is mercy, and fullness... - 94  
You are a priest for ever, in the line... - 186  
You are my inheritance, O Lord - 116  
You will draw water joyfully from... - 55  
Your ways, O Lord, are love and truth... - 66  
Your words, Lord, are spirit and life - 206

## ALLELUIAS/GOSPEL ACCLAMATIONS

A great prophet has risen... - 180, 226, 261  
A holy day has dawned upon us... - 25  
A light of revelation to the Gentiles... - 199  
A Virgin shall conceive and bear a Son... - 5  
Be vigilant at all times, and pray... - 346  
Behold, I am the handmaid of the Lord... - 5  
Blessed are the poor in spirit... - 288, 329, 346  
Blessed are they who dwell in your house... - 61  
Blessed are they who have kept the word... - 261  
Blessed are they who hear the word... - 288  
Blessed are you, Father... - 226, 261  
Blessed is he who comes in the name... - 346  
Christ became obedient to the point... - 61  
Christ became our Paschal sacrifice... - 127  
Christ is risen, Creator of all... - 127  
Christ took away our infirmities... - 199  
Come after me, and I will make you... - 199  
Come, Holy Spirit, fill the hearts... - 127  
Come, you who are blessed by the Father... - 329  
Come unto me, all you who labor... - 329  
Even now, says the Lord, return to me... - 61  
From the shining cloud the Father's voice... - 61  
Give thanks to the Lord for he is good... - 120  
Glory to God in the highest... - 25  
Glory to the Father, the Son, and... - 180  
Go and teach all nations, says the Lord... - 127  
God first loved us and sent his Son... - 180  
God has called us through... - 199, 308  
God loved us and sent his Son... - 180  
God so loved the world that he... - 61, 226, 329  
God was reconciling the world... - 308, 329  
Hail, Mary, full of grace, the Lord... - 5  
He came to testify to the light... - 180  
I am the Good Shepherd... - 127, 180

## ALLELUIAS/GOSPEL ACCLAMATIONS (continued)

I am the light of the world... - 61, 199  
I am the living bread that come... - 180, 288  
I am the resurrection and the life... - 61, 329  
I am the vine, you are the branches... - 226  
I am the Way, the Truth... - 127, 288  
I give you a new... - 61, 127, 226, 308  
I have chosen and consecrated... - 346  
I have chosen you from the world... - 329  
I shall get up and go to my Father... - 61  
I wait for the Lord, my soul waits... - 288  
I will not leave you orphans... - 127  
If today you hear his voice, harden not... - 61  
If we love one another, God remains... - 329  
In all circumstances give thanks... - 329, 346  
In the past, God spoke to our ancestors... - 25  
Jesus is the first-born of the dead... - 346  
Jesus proclaimed the Gospel... - 199, 288, 308  
John said: One mightier than I is coming... - 25  
John saw Jesus approaching him and said... - 25  
Let the peace of Christ control... - 25, 261  
Let your face shine upon your servant... - 308  
Lord Jesus, open the Scriptures to us... - 127  
Lord, you are truly the Savior of the world... - 61  
Lord, you know everything, you know... - 180  
Mary is taken up to heaven, a chorus... - 288  
May I never boast except in the cross... - 288  
May the Father of our Lord... - 261, 288, 329  
My sheep hear my voice, says the Lord... - 308  
My sheep listen to my voice... - 180, 261, 288  
Now the ruler of this world will be... - 180  
One does not live on bread alone... - 61, 288  
Open our hearts, O Lord, to listen... - 25, 308  
Our Savior Jesus Christ has... - 261, 329  
Prepare the way of the Lord... - 5  
Rejoice and be glad; your reward... - 199  
Remain in me as I remain in you... - 127, 346  
Repent, says the Lord; the kingdom... - 61  
Shine like lights in the world... - 226, 329  
Show us, O Lord, your love... - 5  
Speak, Lord, your servant is listening... - 261  
Stand erect and raise your heads... - 346  
Stay awake and be ready! - 288, 346  
Take my yoke upon you... - 180, 288  
The Father willed to give us birth... - 226  
The heavens were opened, and the voice... - 25  
The kingdom of God is at hand... - 180, 199, 226  
The Lord sent me to bring... - 180, 199, 226  
The people in darkness have seen... - 199  
The seed is the Word of God, Christ... - 180, 261  
The Son of Man came to serve... - 329  
The Spirit of the Lord is upon me... - 5, 61, 261  
The Spirit of truth will testify to me... - 180  
The Father willed to give us birth... - 288  
The Word of God became flesh... - 61, 127, 199  
The Word of God is living... - 226, 329  
The Word of the Lord remains for ever... - 329  
This is my beloved Son, with whom... - 288  
Though our Lord Jesus Christ was rich... - 308  
Today I proclaim to you good news... - 25  
Tomorrow the wickedness of the earth... - 25  
We adore you, O Christ, and we praise you - 308  
We have found the Messiah, Jesus Christ... - 199  
We saw his star at its rising... - 25  
Whoever eats my flesh and drinks... - 288

## ALLELUIAS/GOSPEL ACCLAMATIONS (continued)

Whoever keeps the word of Christ... - 226  
Whoever loves me will keep... - 127, 329  
Whoever serves me must follow me... - 61  
You are a chosen race, a royal... - 261  
You are Peter, and upon this Rock... - 180, 288  
You believe in me, Thomas, because... - 127  
You, child, will be called Prophet... - 180  
You have but one Father in heaven... - 329  
You have received a Spirit of adoption... - 261  
Your word, O Lord, is truth... - 226, 308  
Your words, Lord, are spirit and life... - 261, 288

## OFFERTORIES

All the kings of the earth shall adore him... - 51  
Ask of me, and I will give you the nations - 356  
Bless the Lord, my soul - 343  
Blessed are you, O Lord, teach me... - 227  
Blessed are you, O Mary, Virgin all-holy... - 48  
Blessed are you, O Virgin Mary, for you... - 383  
Blessed be God the Father, and the only... - 181  
Blessed is he who comes in the name... - 57  
By the rivers of Babylon, we sat and wept - 324  
Confirm, O God, what you have wrought... - 174  
Enlighten my eyes lest I fall into the sleep... - 89  
For food they gave me gall; in my thirst... - 103  
For God has made the world firm... - 34  
Glory be unto the Lord for ever, alleluia - 170  
God has blessed you for ever, world... - 361  
God mounts his throne to shouts of joy... - 159  
Guide my footsteps, O Lord, according... - 347  
Hail, Mary, full of grace, the Lord... - 22  
Hear, O Lord, the prayers of your servant - 309  
Hearken to the voice of my prayer - 231  
I bless the Lord who gives me counsel - 251  
I have put my trust in you, O Lord - 43  
I will extol you, O Lord, for you have... - 63  
I will meditate on your commandments... - 74  
I will praise you, O Lord, with all my heart - 96  
In my eyes, O God, your friends are made... - 376  
It is good to give thanks unto the Lord - 212  
Job was a blameless and upright man... - 330  
Laetentur caeli, et exsultet terra... - 30  
Let those who know your name trust... - 243  
Lord, grant me life according to your word - 340  
Lord, you have blessed your land... - 17  
Mary has been taken up to heaven... - 388  
Moses consecrated an altar to the Lord - 188  
My faithfulness and mercy shall be... - 365  
My heart awaited reproach and misery - 192  
O Lord Jesus Christ, King of glory... - 397  
O Lord, look down to help me - 303  
O Lord, my God, from daybreak I watch... - 143  
O Lord, my God, in the simplicity... - 401  
O princes, lift up your gates... - 26  
O Redeemer, hear our singing... - 105  
O ye nations, bless the Lord our God... - 154  
Out of the depths I cry unto you, O Lord - 352  
Praise the Lord, for he is loving - 88  
Praise the Lord, my soul, alleluia - 136  
Protect your people, O Lord, by the sign... - 391  
Remember me, O Lord, you who... - 334  
Render my footsteps in your paths... - 219  
Shout with joy to God, all the earth... - 133



# Index of First Lines, Categorized by Instance

## OFFERTORIES (continued)

Taste and see the goodness of the Lord - 87  
Terra tremuit! Alleluia - 128  
The just shall flourish like the palm tree - 363  
The Lord has put a new song into... - 299  
The Lord opened the doors of heaven... - 187  
The Lord will hide you with his shoulders... - 68  
The One whom you seek is risen... - 131  
The precepts of the Lord give joy... - 275  
The right hand of the Lord has done... - 122  
The souls of the just are in the hand of God - 395  
There is no shame for those who trust... - 262  
This Jesus who was taken up to heaven... - 160  
To you, O Lord, I lift my soul - 4  
Turn to me, O Lord, and deliver my soul - 236  
Ubi caritas et amor, Deus ibi est - 109  
Who is God, other than you, O Lord? - 267  
Why, O Lord, does your anger burn... - 289  
Will you turn to us, O God, and restore... - 11  
You have crowned him with glory... - 369  
You will make them princes over all... - 379  
Your right hand has delivered me - 319  
Your servant will observe your precepts - 81

## COMMUNIONS

A power came out from him... - 221  
Accept a sacrifice of justice, oblations... - 276  
All the ends of the earth have seen... - 37  
All were filled with the Holy Spirit... - 175  
All you who have been baptized in Christ... - 58  
Amidst the splendors of the heavenly... - 31  
Any man who serves me must follow me... - 98  
Arise, O Jerusalem, and stand on high... - 12  
Ask, and you shall receive, seek... - 283  
Be mindful of your word to your servant... - 325  
Be not doubtful, but believing... - 132  
Be not sad, for the joy of the Lord... - 208  
Behold, a Virgin shall conceive... - 23  
Behold, the bridegroom is here; come... - 348  
Blessed are they who dwell in your house... - 83  
Blessed is the womb of the Virgin Mary... - 384  
Blessed the servant whom, when... - 293  
Bring an offering and enter his courts... - 314  
By the sign of the cross, free us from... - 392  
Christ our Pasch has been sacrificed... - 123  
Christ, rising from the dead, dies... - 263  
Did you not know that I must be about... - 45  
Every time you partake thereof, do so... - 110  
Exult, O daughter of Sion - 35  
Father, if this cup cannot pass away... - 104  
Father, now I come to you, alleluia... - 168  
Follow me, and I will make you fishers... - 207  
Fill the jars with water, and bring some... - 202  
Glorious things of thee are spoken, O Mary - 407  
Go ye, therefore, and teach all nations... - 161  
Great is his glory through your salvation - 370  
He who believes in me from his heart... - 171  
He who drinks the water I shall give... - 82  
He who eats my flesh and drinks... - 189  
He who ponders the law of the Lord... - 64  
He would not see death before he had... - 362  
Honor the Lord with your substance... - 282  
I am in the Father, and the Father in me... - 148  
I am the good shepherd, alleluia - 144  
I am the true vine, you are the branches... - 149

## COMMUNIONS (continued)

I began to see, and I put my hope in God - 90  
I condemn you not; go and sin no more - 99  
I have called out because you hear me... - 244  
I have chosen you from the world... - 156  
I say unto you: there is joy among... - 195  
I will enter unto the altar of God... - 220  
I will sing and recite a psalm unto the Lord - 258  
I will sing unto the Lord who has dealt... - 238  
I will tell of all your wondrous deeds - 232  
Incline your ear and hasten to rescue me - 264  
Inherit the kingdom prepared for you... - 357  
Jerusalem is built as a city, bonded... - 91  
Joseph, son of David, do not fear to take... - 366  
Let us bless the God of heaven - 182  
Let your face shine down upon... - 214  
Lord, you will show us the path of life - 134  
Make your vows unto the Lord... - 310  
Mary has chosen the better part... - 277  
May eternal light shine upon them... - 398  
My house shall be called a house... - 296  
My soul has longed for your salvation... - 331  
O Lord, I will be mindful of your justice... - 304  
O Lord, our God, how wonderful... - 179  
O Lord, you know all things, you know... - 139  
One of the soldiers pierced his side... - 193  
One thing I ask of the Lord, this I seek... - 252  
Out he came, hands and feet bound... - 97  
Rejoice, for he who was dead has come... - 92  
Remember, Lord, thy servants... - 213  
Say to the faint of heart, "Be strong..." - 18  
Seek first the kingdom of God... - 237  
Sing to the Lord, alleluia! - 138  
Sing to the Lord who ascends... - 163  
Taste and see the goodness of the Lord... - 194  
Take the child and his mother, and go... - 44  
Take up your cross and follow me - 459  
Tell no one about the vision... - 75  
The bread that I will give is my flesh... - 292  
The earth will be satisfied with the work... - 300  
The glory of the Lord shall be revealed... - 27  
The Holy Spirit will teach you, alleluia... - 157  
The kingdom of heaven is like... - 281  
The Lord has risen and appeared to Peter... - 137  
The Lord is my rock, my fortress... - 248  
The Lord is my shepherd; there is nothing... - 85  
The Lord will bestow his goodness... - 6  
The Lord will hide you with his shoulders... - 68  
They ate, and they were satisfied - 228  
They shall lay their hands upon the sick... - 162  
We have found the Messiah, the Christ - 201  
We have seen his star in the East... - 52  
We shall rejoice in your salvation - 200  
Well done, good and faithful servant... - 353  
What I tell you in the dark, utter... - 257  
Whatever you ask in your prayers... - 245  
Whoever does the will of my Father... - 249  
You are Peter, and upon this Rock... - 380  
You have commanded that... - 320  
You have given us bread from heaven... - 290  
You have loved justice and hated iniquity - 53  
You, O child, will be called the Prophet... - 373  
Your heart will rejoice, alleluia, alleluia - 155  
Your law is my meditation - 335  
Yours are the heavens, and yours... - 38

## OTHERS

A light of revelation to the Gentiles... - 359  
After rising from the table, the Lord... - 358  
All glory, Laud, and honor... - 101  
Behold, our Lord will come with mighty... - 358  
By this everyone will know that you are... - 108  
Christians, to the Paschal Victim... - 126  
Come, thou Holy Spirit, come... - 173  
Hosanna Filio David... - 100  
Hosanna to the Son of David... - 100  
"I give you a new commandment:"... - 108  
I saw water flowing from the temple... - 121  
If I, your Lord and Teacher, have washed... - 108  
Let these three abide in you: faith, hope,... - 108  
"Lord, are you going to wash my feet?" - 108  
May the angels lead you into Paradise... - 399  
My people, what have I done to you? - 113  
Pange lingua gloriosi, corporis... - 111  
Parce, Domine, parce populo tuo... - 62  
The Lord Jesus, after eating supper... - 108